HERITAGE®

U.S. COINS AUCTION

JANUARY 9, 2025 | FUN | ORLANDO

EARLY CENTS AUCTIONS

THE COL STEVEN ELLSWORTH COLLECTION OF U.S. LARGE CENTS 1796-1814

LIBERTY
1799
UNITED
ES OF AMERICA
ONE
CENT
1
100

Front Cover Lots: 2010, 2098, 2110, 2146, 2217
Inside Front Cover Lot: 2111
Inside Back Cover Lot: 2222
Back Cover Lots: 2064, 2088, 2112, 2148, 2199, 2202, 2215

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

EARLY CENTS AUCTIONS

Signature® Auction #1369

The COL Steven Ellsworth Collection of U.S. Large Cents 1796-1814

January 9, 2025 | FUN | Orlando

Orange County Convention Center
North/South Building | Room N230 AB
9400 Universal Blvd. | Orlando, FL 32819

FLOOR Session

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGELive!®, Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Thursday, January 9 • 5:00 PM ET • Lots 2001–2232

PRELIMINARY LOT VIEWING

By appointment. Please contact Jose Gonzalez at 214-409-1726 or JoseG@HA.com to schedule an appointment.

Heritage Auctions | 2801 W. Airport Freeway | Dallas, TX 75261-4127
NW Corner of W. Airport Freeway (Hwy. 183) and Valley View Lane

Monday, December 16 – Friday, December 20 | 9:00 AM – 5:00 PM CT

LOT VIEWING

Orange County Convention Center
North/South Building | Rooms N220 C & D
9400 Universal Blvd. | Orlando, FL 32819

Monday, January 6 | 10:00 AM – 6:00 PM ET
Tuesday, January 7 – Thursday, January 9 | 8:00 AM – 6:00 PM ET

View lots & auction results online at **HA.com/1369**

LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Friday, January 10, 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM ET

All remaining lots will be available in Dallas weekdays 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM CT starting Wednesday, January 15, by appointment only. Please contact Client Services at the number below.

Heritage offers extended payment plan options up to six months to qualified, pre-approved clients on select items. Please email eppgroup@HA.com or call Client Services for more information. We also accept Bitcoin and Ethereum on invoices over $5,000 subject to approval. Please email Bid@HA.com or call Client Services for details.

Attendees must comply with local regulations for in-person events.

This Auction is catalogued and presented by Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., doing business as Heritage Auctions: Florida License AB665

© 2024 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. All rights reserved.

Heritage Capital Corporation owns the trademark HERITAGE and the trademark HERITAGE AUCTIONS, which are both registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office..

BIDDING METHODS

HERITAGE Live!®[1] BIDDING

Bid live on your computer or mobile, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGELive!® program at HA.com/Live

LIVE FLOOR BIDDING

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

LIVE TELEPHONE BIDDING (FLOOR SESSIONS ONLY)

Phone bidding must be arranged 24 hours before your session begins. Please contact Client Services.

INTERNET ABSENTEE BIDDING

Proxy bidding ends 10 minutes prior to the session start time. Live Proxy bidding on Heritage Live starts within 2 hours of when the auction opens for proxy bidding and continues through the live session. **HA.com/1369**

FAX BIDDING

Fax bids must be received 24 hours before your session begins.
Fax: 214-409-1425

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 70 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 40 lots or 100 lots in any given hour.

Buyer's Premium Per Lot:
This auction is subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% (minimum $29) per lot.

FL Auctioneer Licenses: Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. AB665, Currency Auctions of America AB2218; Samuel Foose AU3244; Emily Hartman AU5444; Jason Raiden Honaker AU5455; Dustin Johnston AU5301; Sarah Miller AU5068; Michael Joseph Sadler AU3795; Andrea Voss AU4034.

Direct Client Service Line: 214-409-1150
Email: Bid@HA.com
Fax: 214-409-1425
Mail: Heritage Auctions | PO Box 619999 | Dallas, TX 75261-6199

---

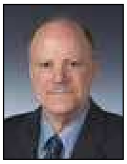
[1] Patent No. 9,064,282

U.S. Coin Specialists

David Mayfield
Vice President

Jim Stoutjesdyk
Vice President

Mark Borckardt
Sr. Numismatist


Mark Feld
Sr. Numismatist

Zeke Wischer
Chief Numismatic
Cataloger

Win Callender
Consignment
Director

Cass Christenson
Consignment
Director

Sam Foose
Consignment
Director

Jason Friedman
Consignment
Director

Bob Marino
Consignment
Director

Sarah Miller
Senior Vice President
and Legacy Client
Advisor

Al Pinkall
Director,
Numismatic
Sales

Roxana Uskali
Director of
Numismatics, Chicago

John Sculley
Cataloger

David Stone
Cataloger

Ryan Carroll
Director of
Numismatics

Lee Abramson
Director of Grading

Doug Baliko
VP, U.S. Gold
& Numismatics

Andrew Blinkiewicz
Sr. Numismatist

Jeff Engelken
Sr. Numismatist

Kyle Kavanaugh
Consignment
Director

Felipe Ortiz
Sr. Numismatic
Trader

Kevin Wesolowicz
Sr. Numismatic
Grader

Please see our Specialists Directory in the back of this catalog for contact information.

Cataloged by: Mark Borckardt, Senior Numismatist; Bob Grellman, Early Cents Auctions

---

Global Locations

HERITAGE AUCTIONS

Worldwide Headquarters
2801 W. Airport Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75261-4127
NW Corner of W. Airport Freeway
(Hwy. 183) and Valley View Lane

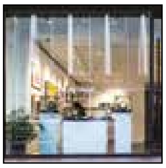
Phone:
214-528-3500
877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
HA.com

NEW YORK

BEVERLY HILLS

CHICAGO

PALM BEACH


LONDON

BRUSSELS

AMSTERDAM

MUNICH

HONG KONG

TOKYO

Sara Balbi
Managing Director
London

Cristiano Bierrenbach
Executive Vice President
International

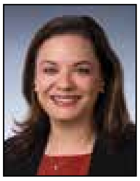
Jim Halperin
Co-Chairman
of the Board

Tamera Hansberry
Managing Director
Beverly Hills

Mike Haynes
Chief Financial
Officer

Todd Imhof
Executive
Vice President

Steve Ivy
CEO
Co-Chairman
of the Board


Roberta Kramer
Senior Vice President
Business Development

Joe Maddalena
Executive
Vice President

Mai Matsumoto
Managing Director
Tokyo

Paul Minshull
Chief Operating Officer
& Technology

Greg Rohan
President

Jacco Scheper
Managing Director
Amsterdam

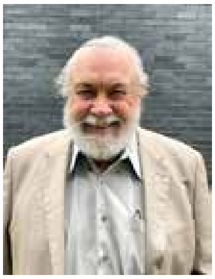
Kenneth Yung
Managing Director
Hong Kong

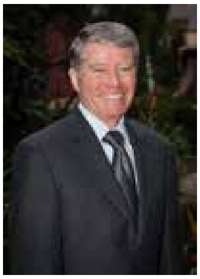
HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

EARLY CENTS AUCTIONS

Dear Bidder,

The Heritage Auctions team is again proud to partner with Chris Victor-McCawley's Early Cents Auctions to present the COL Steven K. Ellsworth Collection of U.S. Large Cents 1796 to 1814. The 232 lots in this auction include every Sheldon number of the Draped Bust and Classic Head types along with 23 of the 32 Sheldon "NC" varieties. A census of the top examples of each Draped Bust NC variety is included in the back of this catalog. A well-known figure at conventions around the country, COL Ellsworth remains active in the hobby. His biography in the present catalog will inform readers of his military career and his personal interests outside of numismatics.


Chris Victor-McCawley


Bob Grellman

Lyle Engleson

Lucas Baldridge

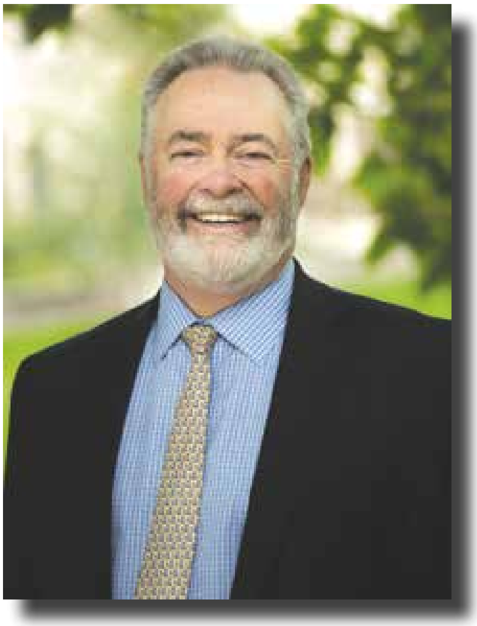
Travis Hollon

Early Cents Auctions owner Chris Victor-McCawley and Heritage President Greg Rohan provided oversight and overall direction for this project. Bob Grellman of Early Cents Auctions provided the technical numismatic descriptions while Heritage Senior Numismatist Mark Borckardt provided the "color commentary." Lyle Engleson of Early Cents Auctions worked with the Heritage marketing team to present this catalog. In addition, Sam Foose of Heritage Auctions, Lucas Baldridge of Early Cents Auctions, and Travis Hollan of Early Cents Auctions were involved in this presentation.

COL Ellsworth acquired the cents on the following pages over the last four decades, beginning with lot 2036, a 1797 S-121b cent that he purchased in June 1982. The most recent purchases are six lots that were acquired last January. Along the way, several famous cents were acquired, including the famed 1799 Abbey cent. The provenance of coins offered in the following pages include a veritable Who's Who of early copper collectors. Just a few of the names to follow include Brown, Downing, French, Garrett, Hines, Holmes, Husak, Loring, Naftzger, Newcomb, Norweb, Parmelee, Rasmussen, Sheldon, and Smith.

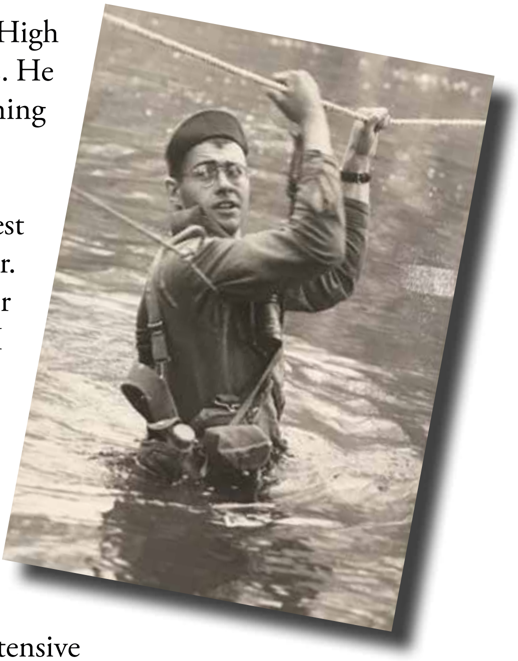
Heritage Auctions and Early Cents Auctions are pleased to present the COL Ellsworth Collection to the large cent community, and we look forward to January 2026 for the remaining early large cents when we join together to offer the COL Steven K. Ellsworth Collection of U.S. Large Cents 1793 to 1795.

THE COL STEVEN ELLSWORTH COLLECTION OF U.S. LARGE CENTS 1796-1814

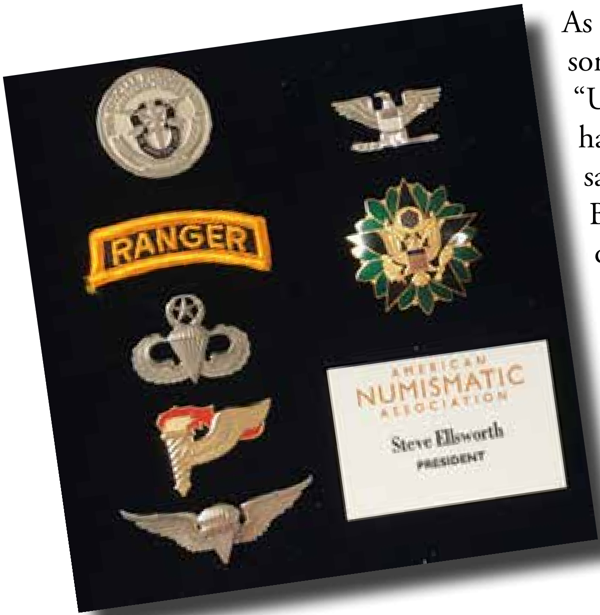


COL Steven Ellsworth, ret. pursuit of numismatic excellence began much earlier. It has been a long journey from the July 23, 1958 newspaper issue of the *Salt Lake City Tribune* recounting a story of a young man who brought a 40-pound piggy, or in this case, a hog bank into the Valley State Bank in Salt Lake City. Among the piles of half dollars, quarters, dimes, and nickels, was an 1873 Indian head cent. Could this be the coin that launched a thousand trips to banks, coin shops, and conventions throughout his life?

He was a competitive skier who opened a sporting goods store, Mountaineer Sports, while still in high school. He expanded the business to three stores while still in his teens, and soon expanded further to seven retail stores. It would seem inevitable that his entrepreneurial spirit would lead him to professional numismatics. He has been the principal of the Butternut Company since 1994.



In 1964 Steve graduated from East High School in Salt Lake City. The first of a dozen civilian and military degrees. He completed an undefeated 139-pound senior wrestling season by becoming state champion, undefeated and unscored upon.



As I was writing this, my youngest son glanced over my shoulder. "Undefeated. That means never having lost, right?" "Well, yes", I said, "it sure means lots of winning. But is also means having never quit. Steve is still competing and is not done yet."

The list of all Steve Ellsworth's endeavors and accomplishments is too extensive to list here. One of note caught my eye. In 1965 Steve served as a "parachute rigger." I have a brother-in-law who was a paratrooper, so I have a bit of information from him. Let me explain how that one line in Steve's resume is earned. First, you are selected for training as a paratrooper and pass jump training school. The best graduate of jump training might be invited to be a "rigger." (First, I should point out that the pretty pastel colored air foils you see floating over the field at the Super Bowl are not the parachutes the army used in 1965.) The army's candidate then spent several months on the ground and in the classroom learning to properly rig a parachute. The class is basically pass/fail. They strap the chute you packed to your back and have you jump out of a plane at 1,500 feet. If the chute opens and you reach the ground safely after five times, you pass the class.

Steve was then sent to Ranger School to begin his training in November. Ranger School is the Army's most demanding training and is also offered to the elite fighters of the Navy, Air Force and Marines. The "winter" Ranger training is considered the most brutal. "After being a Winter Ranger everything else in life is easy" Steve likes to say. Then he was sent to Infantry Officer Candidates Course and upon graduation was commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant.

Steve's next assignment was commanding officer of operation detachment 19th Special Forces Group. As a Green Beret and Army Ranger, Steve rose quickly through the ranks from private to achieving the rank of Colonel. In 1994 he was assigned a joint service Chief Military Liaison to the newly formed Republic of Slovenia (which had won its independence from Yugoslavia in 1992) and its 400-mile border with Croatia. Slovenia and Croatia are beautiful, stable, and popular tourist destinations today; more so than they were in 1992-1995.

As a full Colonel, Steve served two tours at the Pentagon as a Deputy in Legislative Affairs for the Secretary of the Army and as a special assistant to the Chief of Staff of the Army. In addition to two Under-graduate degrees and two Graduate degrees, he is a graduate of the Army Command and Staff College, The Army War College, The National Defense University and the prestigious National War College.

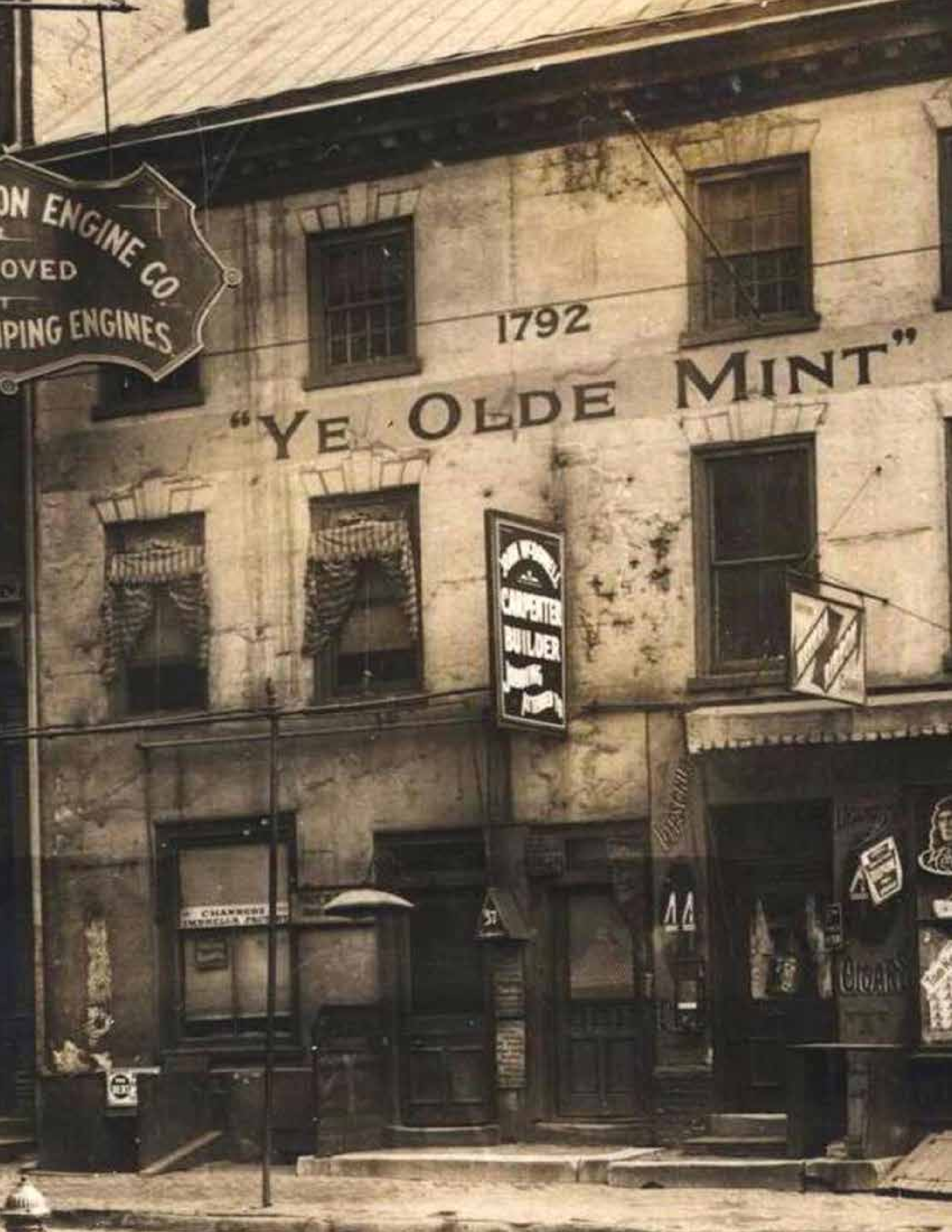
Most of you reading this know Steve from his active role in Numismatics both as a collector and dealer and as one of the foremost security experts and longtime contributor to the Redbook. Most recently many know him as a past president of the American Numismatic Association, 2019- 2021, where he has been an instructor for over 15 years. Recently, he also was the catalyst and driving force that changed the elimination of the sales tax on coins, currency and bullion for the state of Tennessee. This set the stage for him being the Managing Partner of the International Money Exposition held every two years in Nashville.

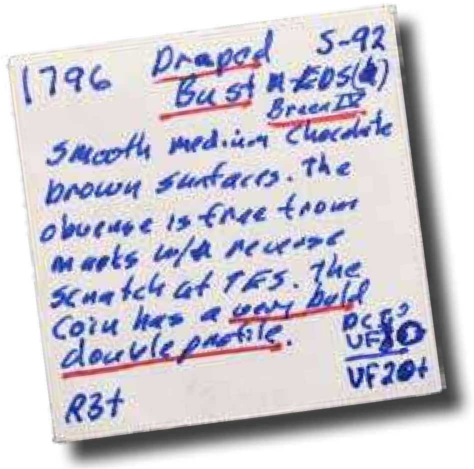
INTERNATIONAL
MONEY EXPO

Steve is not only a "great American" but is one of the all-time great American numismatic personalities. An important and accomplished collector. COL Steve and Walt Husak had several competitions to exhibit their respective collections in a virtual "copper showdown" or "Whist Match." I didn't see the 1873 Indian head cent, but did see many of the finest known Early Date Large Cents known.

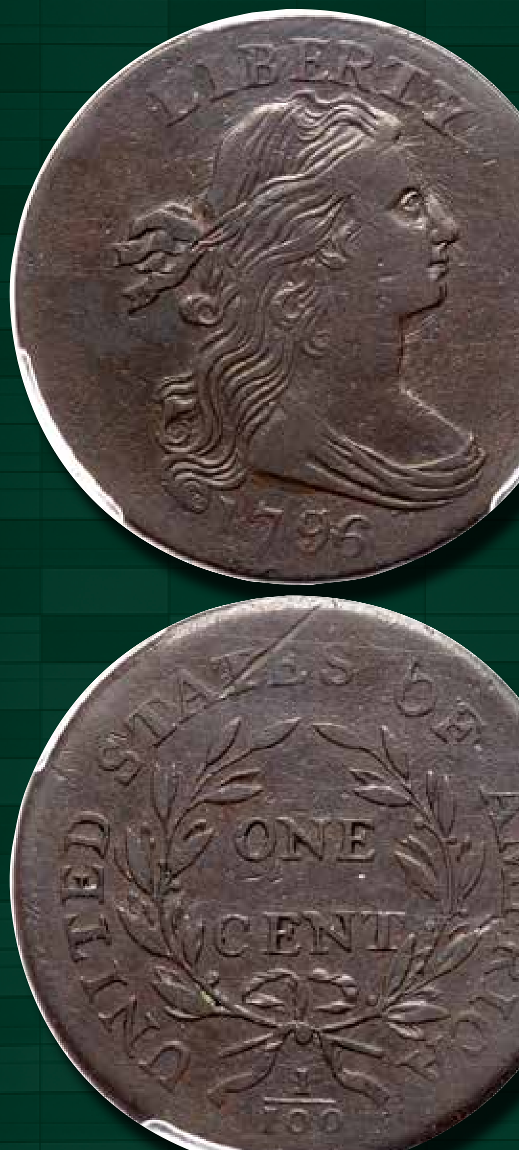
We are honored and proud to present the first half of his Early Date Collection of the complete Sheldon varieties of the Draped Bust and Classic Head Large Cent Collection of COL Steven K. Ellsworth in a live auction held at the FUN Convention Thursday January 9, 2025 at the Orange County Convention Center, in Orlando, Florida. This collection is destined to be one of the great auctions of all time of early American copper coins and a chance of a lifetime to be a part of this historic event to so many numismatists.

Chris Victor-McCawley


ON ENGINE CO.
OVED
IPING ENGINES
1792
"YE OLDE MINT"
CARPENTER
BUILDER
JOBBING
CIGARS



1796 Draped S-92
Bust ~~R~~ EDS(4)
Breen IV
Smooth medium Chocolate
brown surfaces. The
obverse is free from
marks w/a reverse
scratch at TES. The
coin has a very bold
double profile.
PCGS
VF30
VF20+
R3+

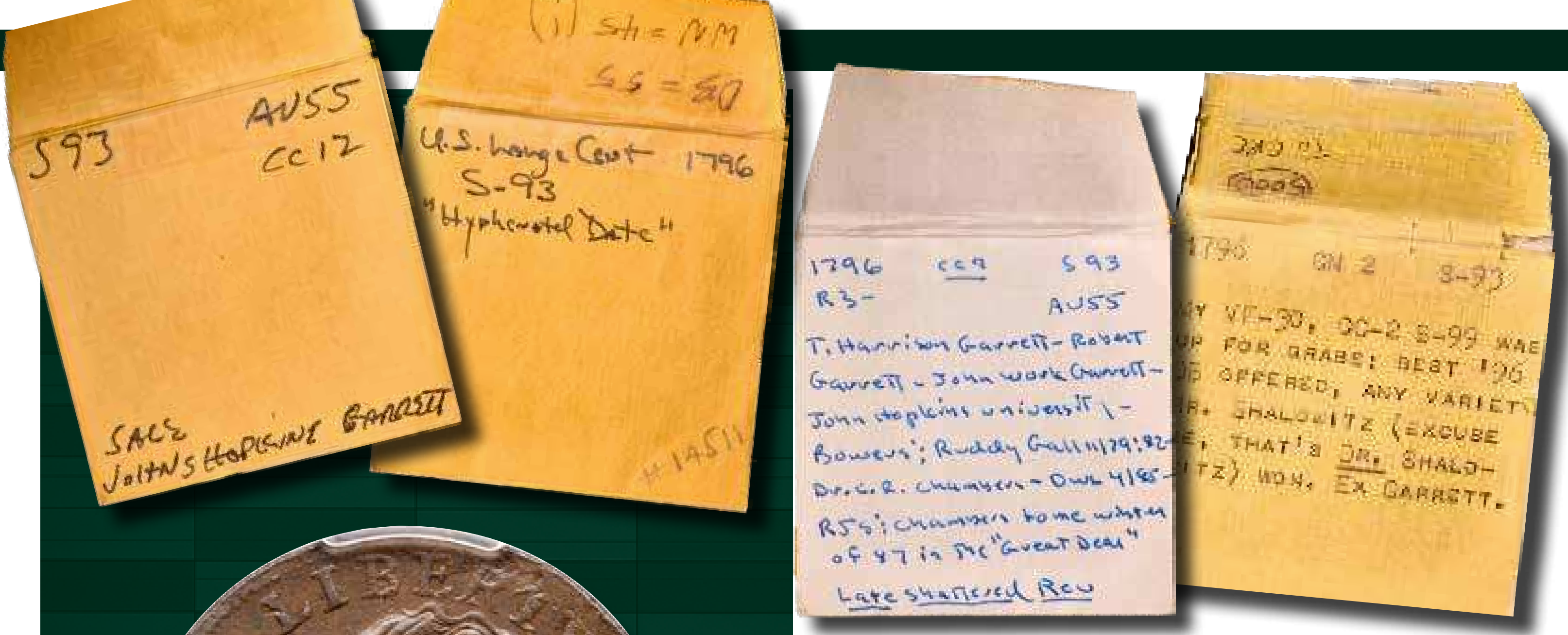


1796 S-92 DRAPED BUST CENT, VF30
REVERSE OF 1795
WITH DOUBLE PROFILE

2001 1796 **S-92 R3, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1795, VF30 PCGS**. Glossy chocolate brown and steel. No roughness or verdigris but there are some contact marks including a dull scratch at TE in STATES. The marks are old and blend nicely into the attractive toning. MDS, Breen state III, with die cracks at ERTY and die clashmarks, strongest on the obverse. There is a clearly defined double profile from the brow lock down to the chin with additional doubling on the neck (from die shift or "machine doubling"). Breen mentions in his 2000 encyclopedia on the cents of 1793-1814 that this variety "sometimes shows double profile," and this one certainly does. This cataloger's EAC grade is net F15+. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35813.30/16999821. PCGS population attributed as S-92: 1 in VF30; 7 finer (10/24).

Ex Dennis C. Lyons 1/10/1998-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Double profiles are a form of mechanical or machine doubling. Loose dies or die holders in screw presses allow the dies to shift or chatter during striking. The key characteristic is a narrow shelf-like outline on one side of the affected devices. Sometimes, the dies will shift more than once, creating triple or multiple profiles. The shift doubling is typically seen on Liberty's profile, although there are instances where the doubling is seen on the wreath or lettering. Double or multiple profiles are popular with many collectors although they do not constitute a die state or sub-variety


S93 AU55
CC12

SALE
Johns Hopkins GARRETT

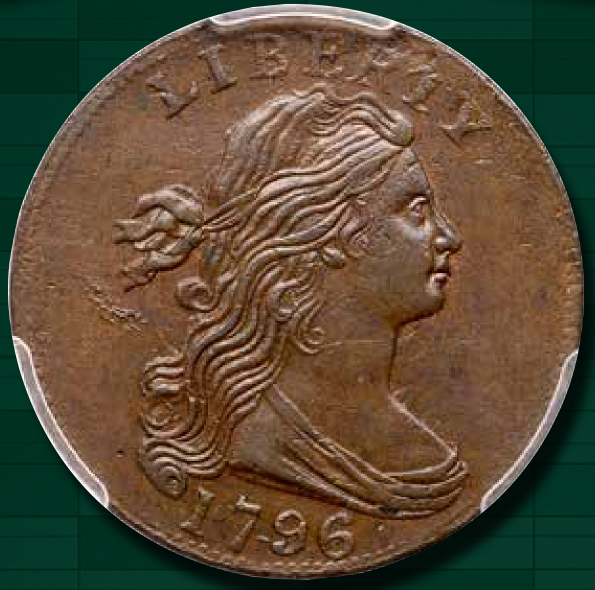
(1) Sh = NM
SS = $80

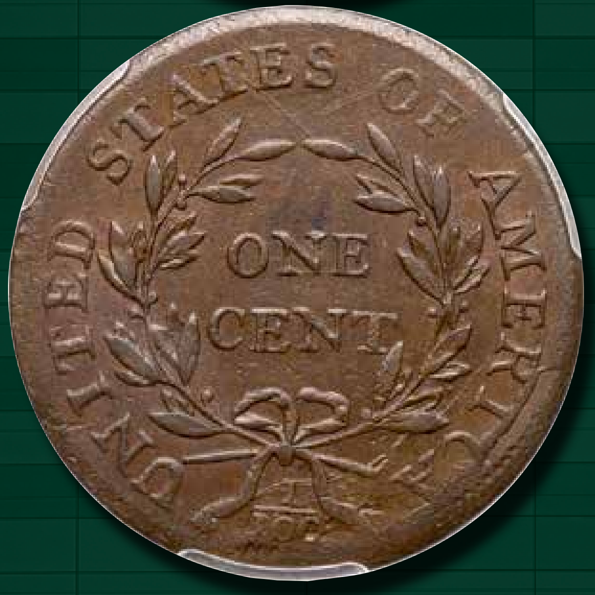
U.S. Large Cent 1796
S-93
"Hyphenated Date"

#14511

1796 CC7 S93
R3- AU55
T. Harrison Garrett - Robert
Garrett - John Work Garrett -
John Hopkins University -
Bowers; Ruddy Gall 11/29:82 -
Dr. C. R. Chambers - Owl 4/85 -
RS's; Chambers to me when
of 87 in the "Great Deal"
Late shattered Rev

1796 CN 2 S-93
Y VF-30, CC-2 S-99 WAS
UP FOR GRABS: BEST '96
D OFFERED, ANY VARIETY
R. SHALOWITZ (=XCUBE
E, THAT'S DR. SHALO-
ITZ) WON. EX GARRETT.



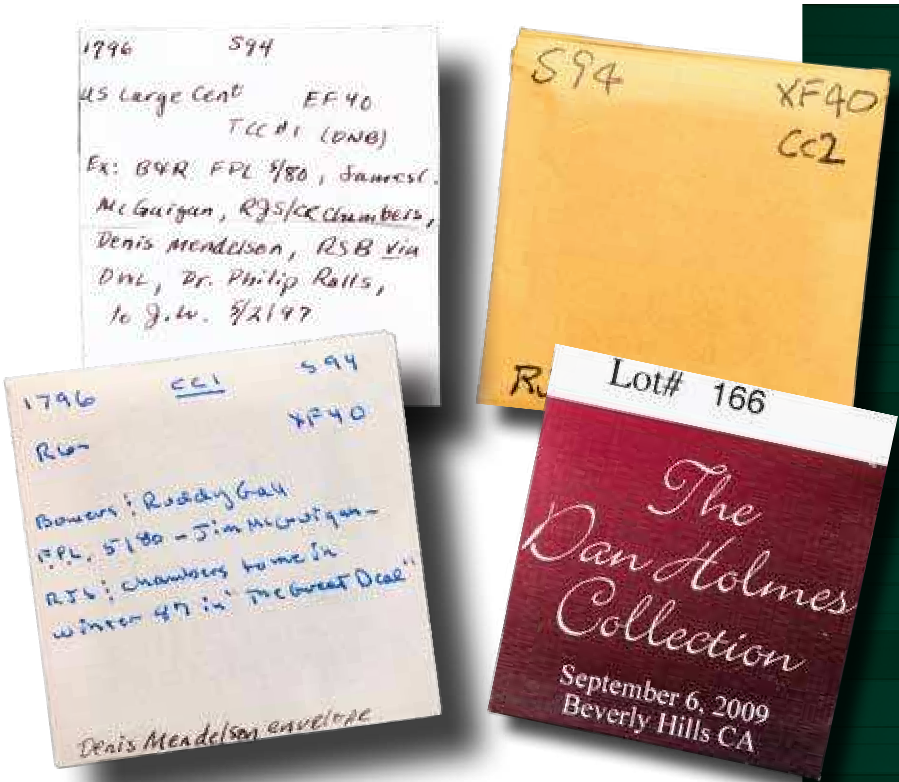


1796 S-93 DRAPED BUST CENT AU58 THE HYPHENATED DATE THE GARRETT EXAMPLE

2002 1796 S-93 R3, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1795, AU58 PCGS, CAC Approved. Frosty medium brown and light chocolate with traces of very faded mint color in protected areas on the obverse. A sharp cent with just a hint of friction on the highest points of the devices. The eye appeal of this cent is excellent. No notable spots, stains, or contact marks. The only notable defects are some tiny pre-striking planchet chips that didn't completely smooth out during the strike, a problem common on these early planchets. These chips are concentrated over ERTY because the striking pressure in that area was weakened by the opposing die failure at RICA and the denominator. The best identifying mark is a small chip in the center of the upright of the L in LIBERTY (as struck). MDS, Breen die state V. There is obvious die failure near the rim from RICA to the denominator but no cud breaks are present, and the die clashmarks on the obverse are strong. A small patch of significant die rust shows in the field off the lower end of the hair ribbon, and a die crack meanders through the date. Graded AU50 net EF45 and tied for CC#7 in the Noyes census, his photo #31069. Bland says AU55 and tied for CC#6 in the Breen/Bland census. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU50+, close to AU55. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35816.58/32788317. PCGS population attributed as S-93: 2 in AU58; 3 finer (10/24).

Ex T. Harrison Garrett-Robert Garrett 1919-John Work Garrett-Johns Hopkins University, Bowers & Ruddy 11/28/1979:82 ($2400)-C. R. Chambers 7/1984-Denis W. Loring 4/1985-Dr. Robert E. Shalowitz-Dennis Mendelson 7/16/1991-John B. MacDonald 4/1997-Anthony J. Terranova 8/1997-Dr. Eugene Sherman-Adam Mervis, Heritage Auctions 1/10/2014:2551 ($20,562.50) -Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:72 ($18,213) -COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

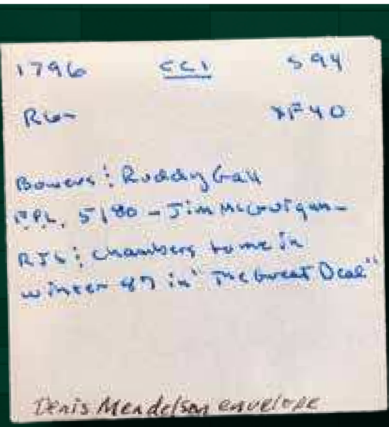
Early American Coppers member number 190 was Dr. Carol Rudolph Chambers of Union City, Indiana. Known for his dedication to early American large cents, Dr. Chambers amassed a notable collection that included several Condition Census coins. Born on April 18, 1931, in Union City, he passed away on July 15, 2007, in Winchester, Indiana. Dr. Chambers was the son of Dr. Leroy B. Chambers and Eleanor Aletha (Greene) Chambers. He pursued his education at Indiana University and devoted many years to managing the Chambers Medical Clinic in Union City.

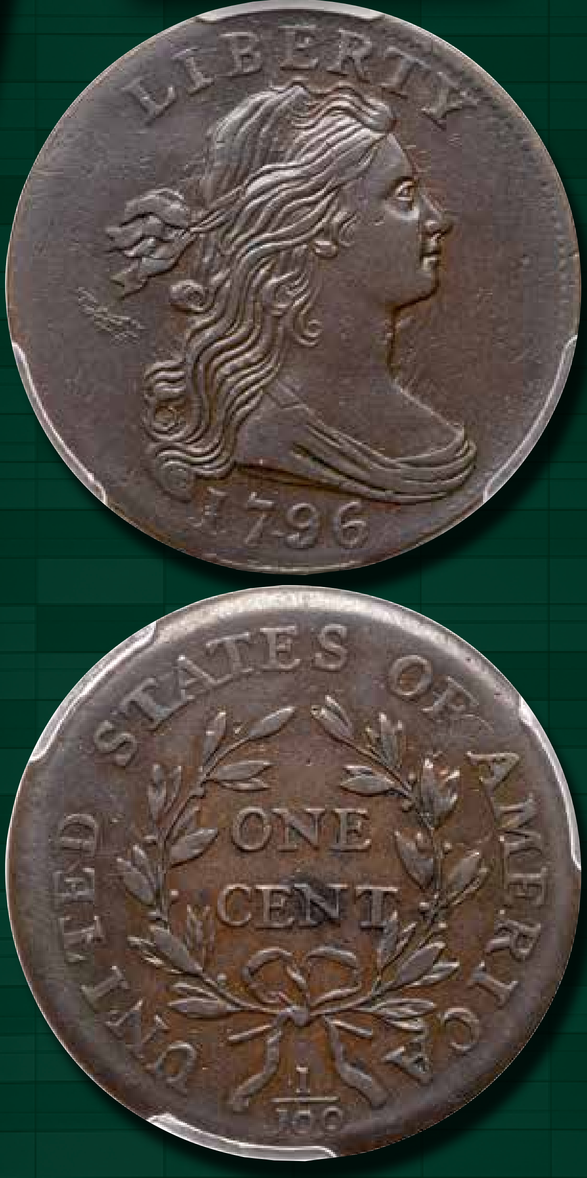

1796 S94
US Large Cent EF40
TCC#1 (DNB)
Ex: B&R FPL 4/80, James C.
McGuigan, RJS/CR Chambers,
Denis Mendelson, RSB via
DWL, Dr. Philip Ralls,
to J.W. 5/2/97

S94
XF40
CC2
R

1796 CC1 S94
R6- XF40
Bowers : Ruddy Gall
FPL, 5/80 - Jim McGuigan -
RJS; Chambers to me in
winter 97 in "The Great Deal"
Denis Mendelson envelope

Lot# 166
The Dan Holmes Collection
September 6, 2009
Beverly Hills CA


1796 CC1 S94
R6- XF40
Bowers : Ruddy Gall
FPL, 5/80 - Jim McGuigan -
RJS; Chambers to me in
winter 97 in "The Great Deal"
Denis Mendelson envelope

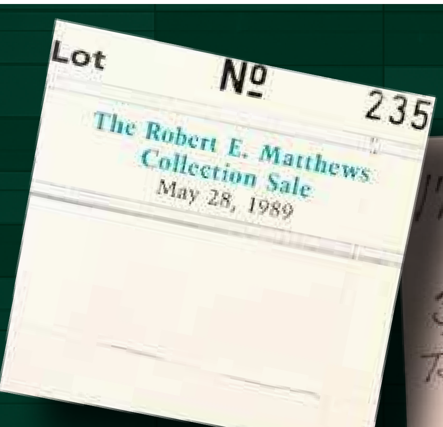


1796 S-94 DRAPED BUST CENT, XF45 REVERSE OF 1797

2003 **1796 S-94 R6-, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1797, XF45 PCGS.** Choice glossy chocolate and olive brown with lighter brown toning in protected areas of the reverse. The best identifying mark is a small splash of darker olive brown toning (not carbon) on the N in CENT. Only a few trivial contact marks from flawless for the grade, none notable or visible without a glass. The always present die clashmarks are clearly visible on both sides of the portrait and the patch of die rust under the hair ribbon is bold. Called EF40 and finest known in the Bland census. Noyes says EF40 net VF35 and CC#2, his photo #32215. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF40. This cent is far superior to the Breen plate coin for the variety. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35843.45/43987706. PCGS population attributed as S-94: 1 in XF45; 1 finer (10/24).

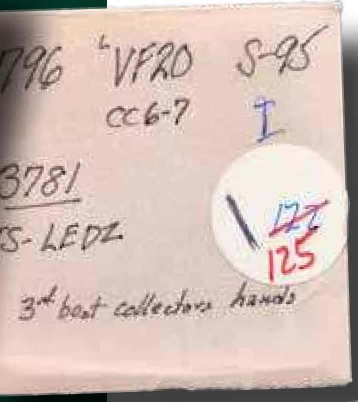
Ex Bowers & Ruddy FPL #35 (Summer, 1980, $995)-James R. McGuigan-Dr. Robert J. Shalowitz-C. R. Chambers-Dennis Mendelson 7/15/1991-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr. 6/13/1995-Dr. Philip W. Ralls 5/2/1997 ($21,765)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman and Chris McCawley 6/30/2005-Daniel W. Holmes, Jr., McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 9/6/2009:154 ($24,150)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Dr. Robert J. Shalowitz, an obstetrician-gynecologist based in Glen Dale, West Virginia, was not only dedicated to his medical practice but also passionate about golf, aiming to play each of the top 100 courses in the U.S. He became a member of Early American Coppers in 1972, holding member number 260. Shalowitz earned his medical degree from the University of Maryland, completed his residency at York Hospital in Pennsylvania, and practiced for many years in Akron, Ohio. Originally from Baltimore, Maryland, he was born on March 28, 1951, and developed an interest in numismatics at a young age, starting with Lincoln cents and specializing in large cents since he was 16. In 1974, he acquired Denis Loring's renowned Sheldon-number set. Known affectionately as Bob or Shal to his friends, he passed away on April 16, 2022.


Lot № 235

The Robert E. Matthews Collection Sale

May 28, 1989


1796 'VF20 S-95

CC6-7

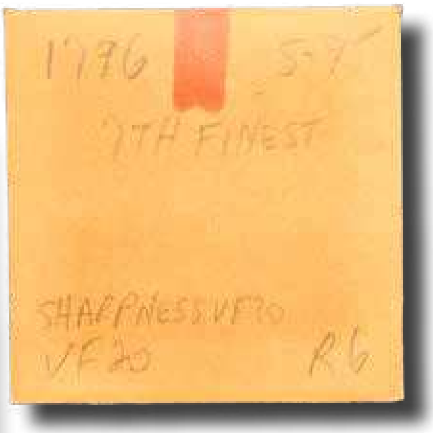
I

3781

TS-LEDZ

\ ~~127~~ 125

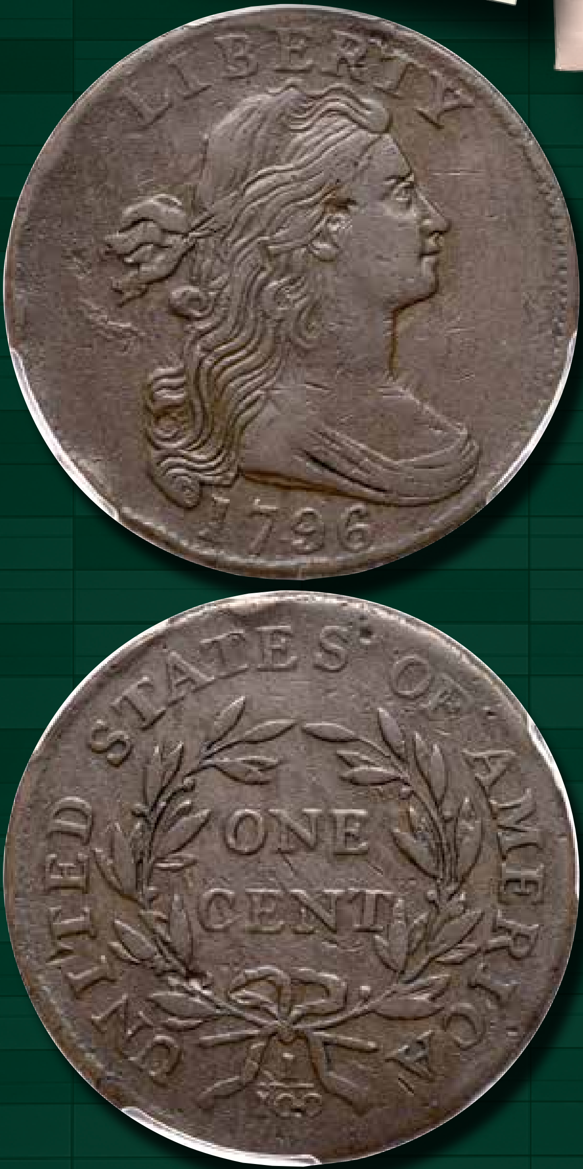
3rd best collectors hands

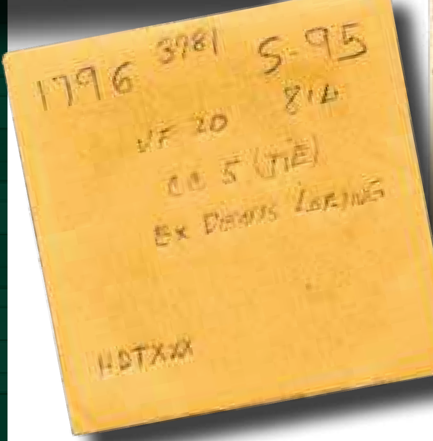

1796 S-95

9TH FINEST

SHARPNESS VF20

VF20 R6




1796 3781 S-95

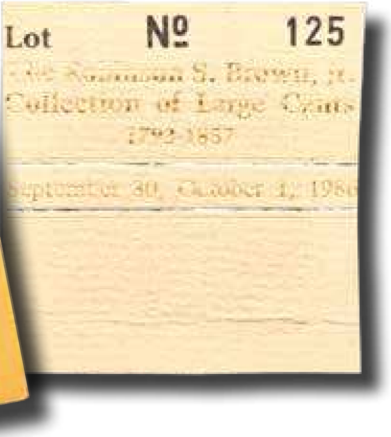
8/4

VF 20

CC 5 (TIE)

Ex Dennis Loring

HDTXXX


Lot № 125

Robinson S. Brown, Jr.

Collection of Large Cents

1793-1857

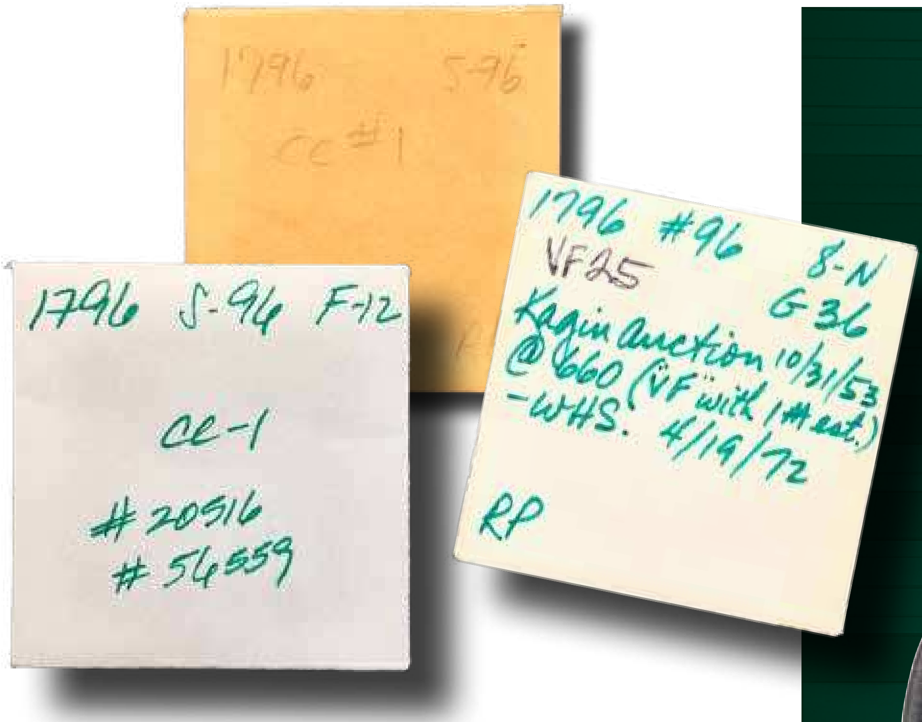
September 30, October 1, 1986

1796 S-95 DRAPED BUST CENT, XF40 REVERSE OF 1795

2004 **1796 S-95 R5+, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1795, XF40 PCGS.** Glossy chocolate brown and steel. The surfaces are smooth and void of verdigris, but there are small contact marks scattered over both sides. The notable marks are a nick close over the eye, a chip at the top of the ear, a rim bruise left of the lowest curl, and another small rim bruise at TE in STATES. LDS, Breen state II, with clear die clashmarks on the obverse including some at the top of ERTY. Graded VF20 and tied for CC#7 in the Bland census. Noyes says VF30 sharpness net F15 and tied for CC#6, his photo #25317. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF20. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35819.40/43987707. PCGS population attributed as S-95: 1 in XF40; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Florida Coin Exchange 8/24/1976-Denis W. Loring-Hiram T. Ward-Denis W. Loring 1978-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 9/30/1986:125 ($3190)-Robert E. Matthews, Superior 5/28/1989:235 ($5280)-Wesley A. Rasmussen, Heritage Auctions (2005 FUN Convention Sale) 1/13/2005:3108 ($6325)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Dr. Hiram Travis Ward was born on November 26, 1925, in Murfreesboro, Arkansas, where he passed away on July 29, 2021. He became a member of Early American Coppers in 1976, holding member number 566. The son of Grady Hiram and Ruth Lilly Ward, Dr. Ward began his journey with service as an Army Medical Technician from 1944 to 1946, after studying pre-medicine at Ouachita College in Arkansas. He later earned his medical degree from the University of Arkansas in 1952.


1796 S-96
CC#1

1796 S-96 F-12
CC-1
#20516
#54559

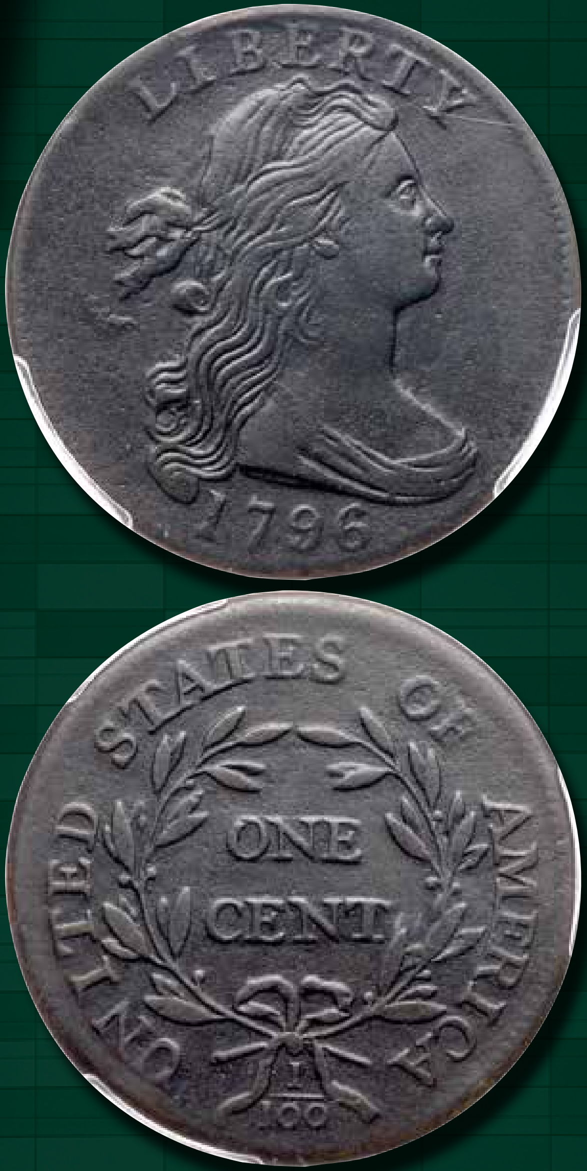
1796 #96 8-N
VF25 G36
Kagin auction 10/31/53
@ 660 (VF with 1 dent.)
-WHS. 4/19/72
RP

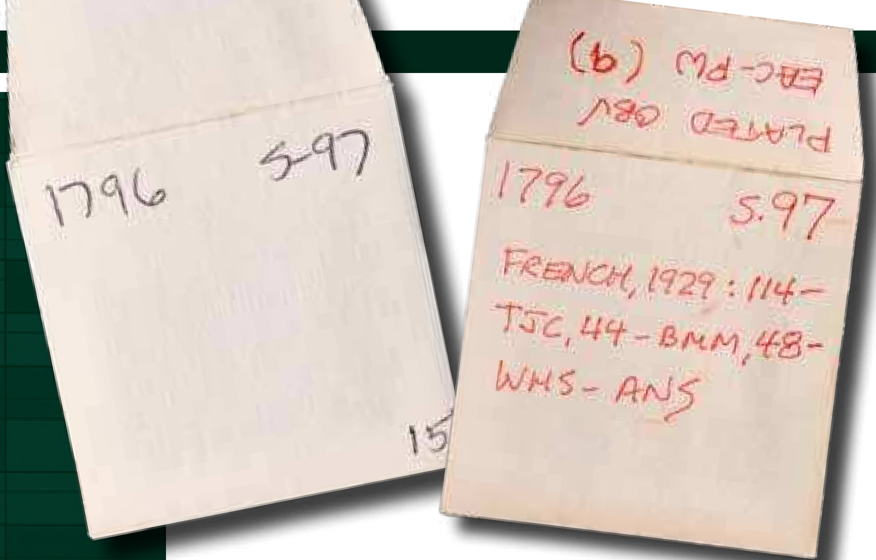
1796 S-96 DRAPED BUST CENT
XF DETAILS
REVERSE OF 1795

2005 1796 S-96 R6, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1795, XF Details, Altered Surfaces, PCGS. Slightly glossy dark olive brown and steel. Nicely detailed with no marks or verdigris, but both sides are covered with uniform microscopic roughness under the slightly glossy toning. Appears to have been very lightly burnished (or perhaps aggressively brushed). EDS, Breen state I, with an uncracked reverse. A superior example of this very rare variety in spite of the imperfect surfaces. Graded VF25 sharpness net F12 and tied for CC#1 honors in the Bland census, but since that list was published a superior, nearly mint state example of the variety turned up in Europe. Noyes says VF25 net F12 and tied for CC#2, his photo #20516. This cataloger's EAC grade is net F12. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35822.94/44238820.

Ex William F. Sunday-Christian M. Petersen, Hollinbeck Coin Co. #166, 10/31/1953:282 ($660)-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/1972-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr. 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner 12/1993-Wesley A. Rasmussen, Heritage Auctions (2005 FUN Convention Sale) 1/13/2005:3109 ($17,250)-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2097 ($27,600)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

William Frederick Sunday, born on October 1, 1889, in Scranton, Pennsylvania, and passing away on April 11, 1967, in Florida, was an active figure in numismatics. A veteran of World War I, Sunday resided in Rochester, New York, where he was employed in the clothing business at the Hickey-Freeman Company. He was a past president of the Rochester Numismatic Association and contributed to the American Numismatic Association, serving multiple terms on its governing council. Notably, he conducted the auction for the association's 1931 convention held in Cincinnati. In numismatic circles, Sunday's name appears in *Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents*, albeit in a critical footnote. Breen described him as engaging in activities such as tooling, polishing, re-engraving, and removing corrosion from large cents.



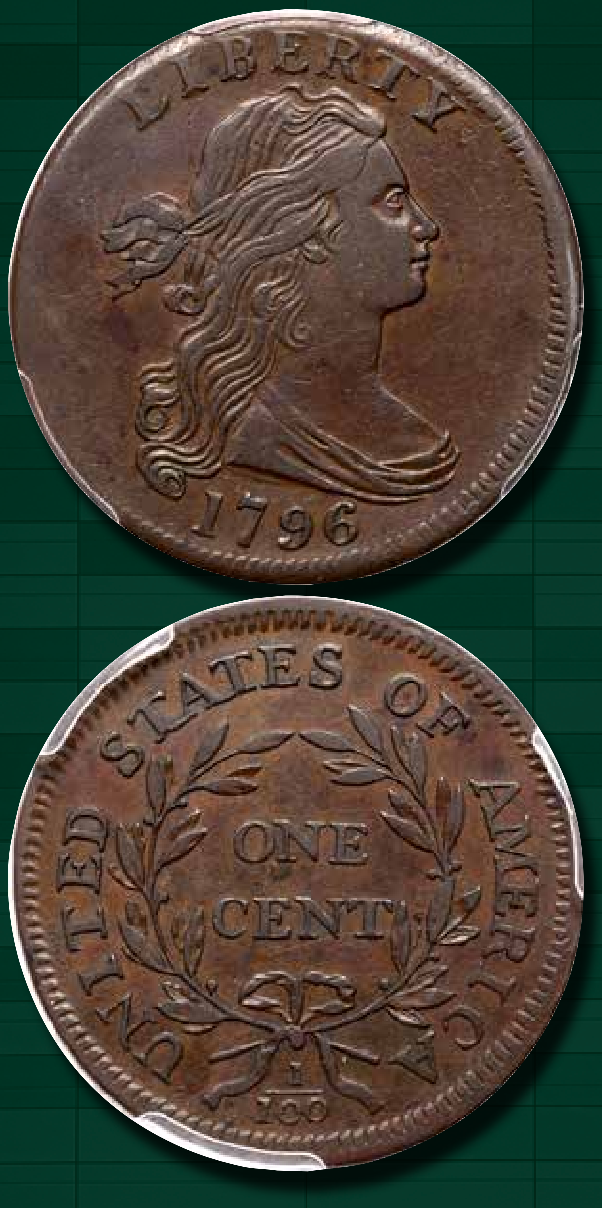


1796 S-97

15

PLATED OBV
EAC-PW (9)

1796 S.97
FRENCH, 1929: 114-
TJC, 44-BMM, 48-
WHS-ANS

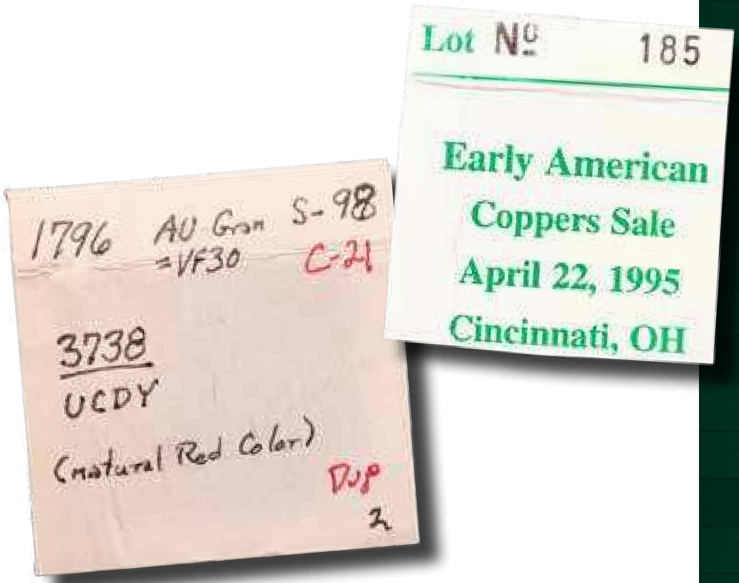


1796 S-97 DRAPED BUST CENT, XF45
REVERSE OF 1795
SHELDON PLATE COIN

2006 **1796 S-97 R3, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1795, XF45 PCGS, CAC Approved.** Choice glossy chocolate brown with slightly darker steel brown toning on the highpoints and frosty lighter brown in protected areas on both sides. The surfaces are smooth and nearly flawless. The best identifying marks are a small swipe of slightly darker chocolate toning in the field under the lower end of the hair ribbon and a smaller spot of similar toning at the left foot of the N in ONE. MDS, Breen state III. A narrow rim cud covers many of the dentils before the face and there is a very light die crack through the top of TY in LIBERTY. This is the plate coin for the variety in Dr. Sheldon's *Early American Cents* and *Penny Whimsy*. Graded EF45 and CC#2 in the Noyes census behind only the unattainable ANS example, his photo #39042. Bland says VF30 and tied for CC#5 in the Breen/Bland census. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF35 Choice. Comes with an important provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35825.45/32777408. PCGS population attributed as S-97: 1 in XF45; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Dr. George P. French 1929-B. Max Mehl 1929 FPL, lot 114 ($75)-T. James Clarke 1944-B. Max Mehl 1948-Dr. William H. Sheldon-ANS Collection-transferred from the ANS Collection to R. E. Naftzger 1/26/2001 in exchange for the original coin donated to the ANS by George Clapp-then in 1/2002 to Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:74 ($11,456.25)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Dr. George P. French, born in Rochester, New York, in 1865, distinguished himself as an obstetrician and gynecologist. He completed his medical education at Columbia Medical College in 1888. Known for his sociable nature and talent for poetry, French cultivated a passion for numismatics, particularly amassing an extensive collection of large cents. His coins were prominently displayed at numerous American Numismatic Association (ANA) conventions, and at the 1914 American Numismatic Society (ANS) exhibition. Beyond numismatics, French also indulged in collecting stamps, clocks, firearms, and various antiques. His large cent collection saw dispersal through several renowned auctions: parts were sold by the United States Coin Company in 1917, Henry Chapman in 1927, and B. Max Mehl offered the majority in a 1929 fixed price list. Barney Bluestone later handled an additional selection from the French Collection in 1933. Dr. French, a prominent figure in both medical and numismatic communities, passed away at his Rochester residence on November 25, 1932.

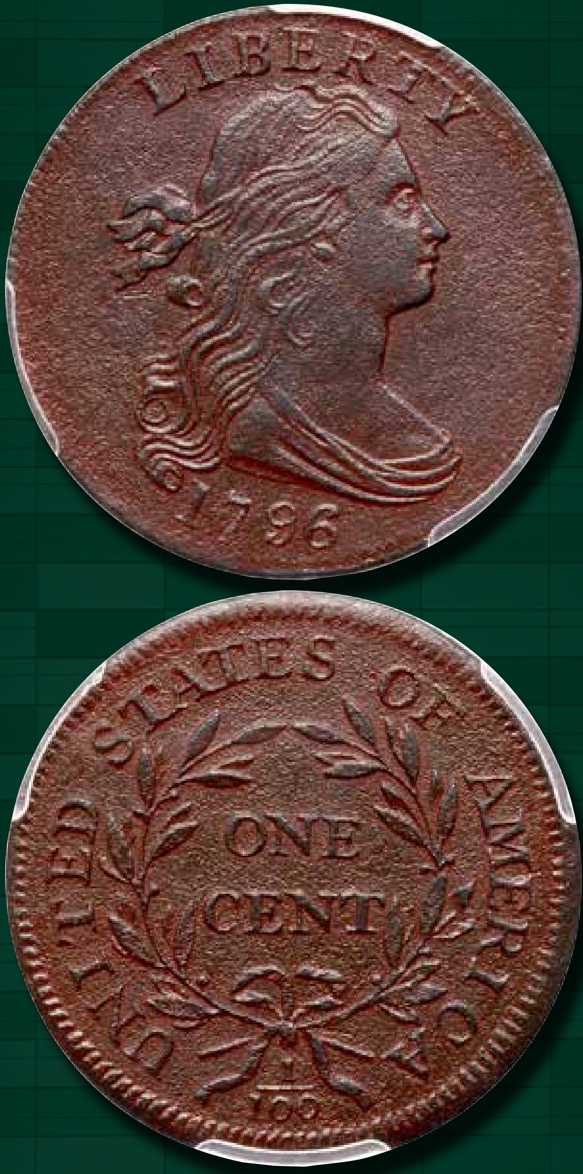


1796 AU Gran S-98
=VF30 C-21

3738
UCDY
(natural Red Color)
Dup
2

Lot No 185

Early American
Coppers Sale
April 22, 1995
Cincinnati, OH

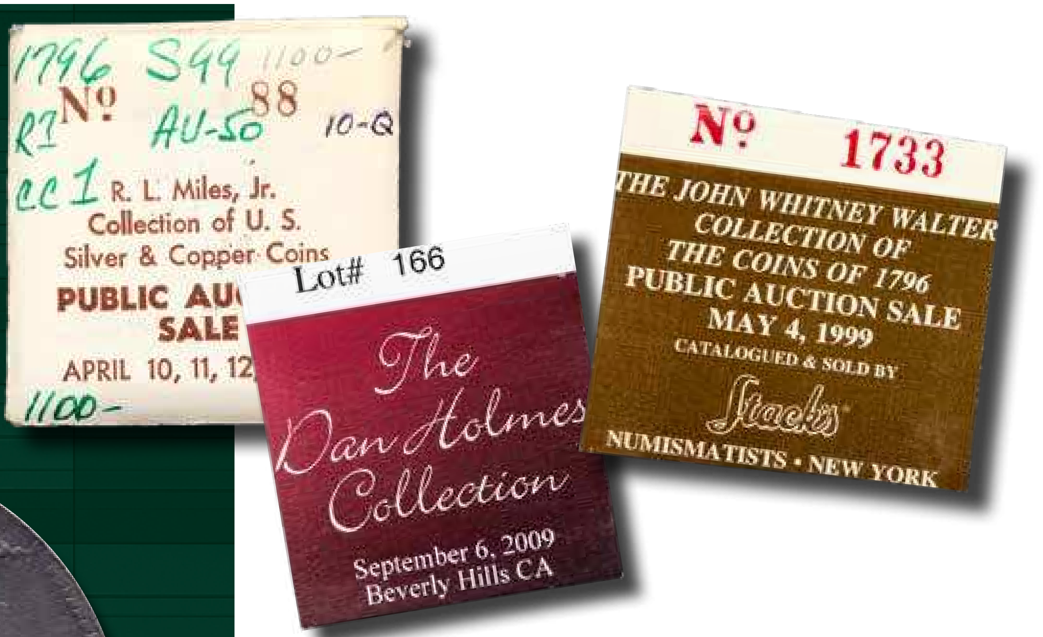


1796 S-98 DRAPED BUST CENT
XF DETAILS
REVERSE OF 1795

2007 **1796 S-98 R4, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1795, XF Details, Environmental Damage, PCGS**. Dark reddish brown and steel. The devices are sharp showing very little if any wear, but the planchet is covered with uniform moderate granularity. No verdigris and the only mark is a small nick under the lower end of the hair ribbon. Sharply struck EDS, Breen state I, before the break from the rim to the right top of the Y in LIBERTY. The eye appeal of this cent is better than you might expect for a granular coin. Graded AU50 net F15 and tied for CC#11 in the Noyes census, his photo #28850. This cataloger's EAC grade is net F15 as well. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35828.97/44293937.

Ex Hollinbeck Kagin Coin Co.#220, 8//30/1958:33-Dorothy I. Paschal-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., 1995 EAC Sale, 4/22/1995:185 ($1700)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

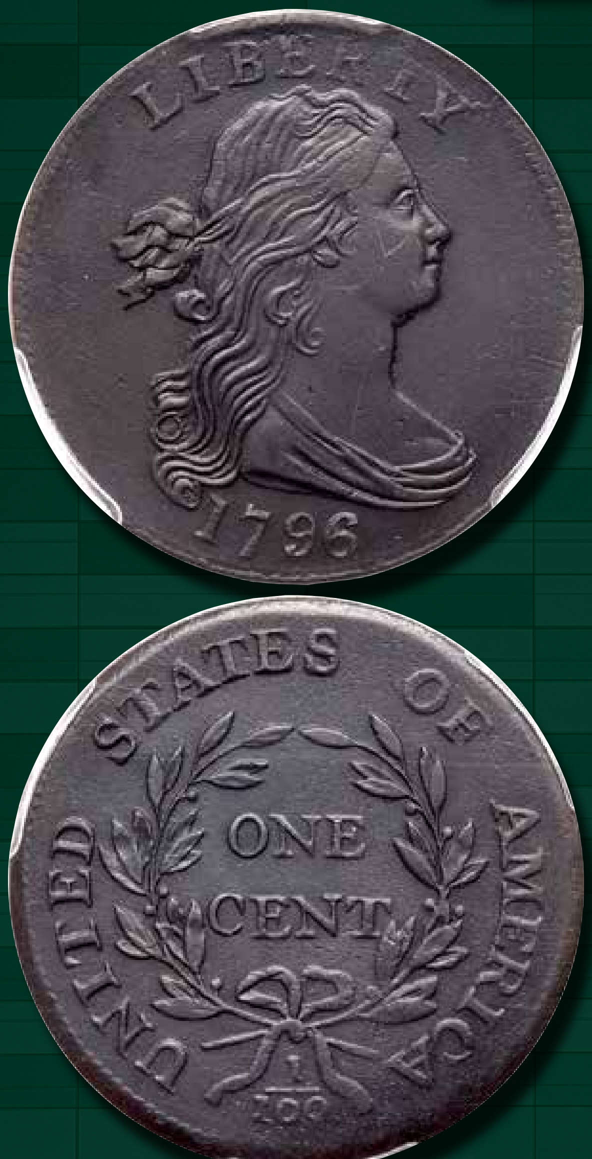
Dorothy I. Paschal, an EAC charter member, was born on September 22, 1905, in New York City. A talented biological researcher, she worked at Columbia College of Physicians and Surgeons starting in 1950. Known for her charm and exquisite taste, she was affectionately called "Doctor Dorothy." Her passion for large cents began after meeting Dr. Sheldon, and she went on to assemble a remarkable collection, becoming the third person to complete the Sheldon-numbered varieties. Paschal earned a B.A. from Columbia University and married Guy Paschal on October 12, 1926, with whom she had two sons and a daughter. She collaborated with Sheldon on his work, *Penny Whimsy*, and her collection was later sold by large cent dealer Ray Chatham. Dorothy Paschal passed away on June 3, 1981, and her obituary was published in the September 1981 issue of *Penny-Wise*.



1796 S99 1100-
R1 Nº 88 AU-50 10-Q
cc 1 R. L. Miles, Jr.
Collection of U. S.
Silver & Copper Coins
PUBLIC AU
SALE
APRIL 10, 11, 12
1100-

Lot# 166
The Dan Holmes Collection
September 6, 2009
Beverly Hills CA

Nº 1733
THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER
COLLECTION OF
THE COINS OF 1796
PUBLIC AUCTION SALE
MAY 4, 1999
CATALOGUED & SOLD BY
Stack's
NUMISMATISTS • NEW YORK

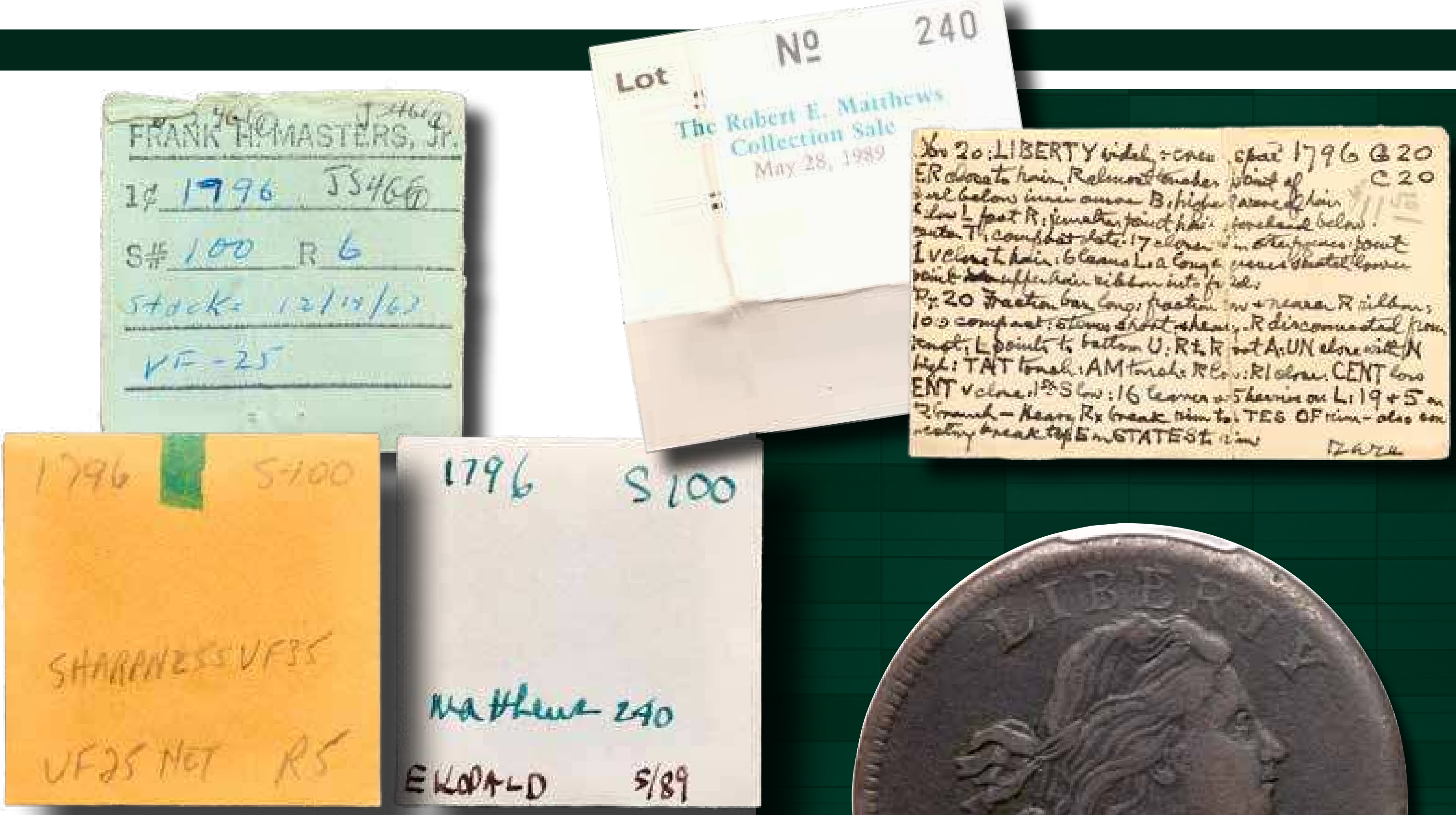


1796 S-99 DRAPED BUST CENT
AU DETAILS
REVERSE OF 1795
NOYES PLATE COIN

2008 **1796 S-99 R5, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1795, AU Details, Altered Surfaces, PCGS.** Sharpness AU50 or slightly better but covered with uniform extremely fine granularity in the fields and protected areas. The roughness is mostly hidden under rather glossy dark steel and olive brown toning. No verdigris or notable contact marks. The surfaces are satiny and the eye appeal of this cent is excellent although it may have been lightly cleaned and retoned long ago. The best identifying defect is some strike weakness at the top of ERT in LIBERTY. EDS, Breen state I, with an uncracked obverse. Called EF45 net VF35 and finest known in the Bland census. Graded EF45 net VF30 and tied for CC#1 in the Noyes census, his photo #21708. Bland says EF45 net VF35 and finest known. This cataloger's EAC grade is net EF40. This is the Noyes plate coin for the variety in his 1991 reference on the cents of 1793-1814. #35831.94/44238821.

Ex R. L. Miles, Jr., Stack's 4/10/1969:88 ($1100)-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 2/23/92-Eric J. Streiner 5/1992-John Whitney Walter, Stack's 5/4/1999:1733 ($15,300)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley 6/30/2005-Daniel W. Holmes, Jr., McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 9/6/2009:166 ($23,000)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Rufus Lawson Miles, Jr., a notable figure from Norfolk, Virginia, served for 20 years on the governing body of the American Contract Bridge League. Born on July 26, 1907 (sources vary between 1906 and 1908), he passed away in Virginia Beach, Virginia, on July 9, 1984. Miles was a distinguished alumnus of the University of Pennsylvania, graduating in 1930 while actively participating in football, track, crew, and golf. After earning a master's degree from Columbia University, Miles joined J.H. Miles Company, a prominent firm specializing in oyster cultivation and packing. Additionally, he played a pivotal role in the Berlin-Miles construction company, a major entity operating across Virginia and North Carolina. Part II of the R.L. Miles, Jr. Collection, featuring silver and copper pieces, was auctioned by Stack's from April 10-12, 1969. This auction featured 223 lots of early copper, showcasing varieties such as S-188 and S-189.



FRANK H. MASTERS, Jr.

J 4616

1¢ 1796 J5466

S# 100 R 6

Stacks 12/14/63

VF-25

Lot № 240

The Robert E. Matthews Collection Sale

May 28, 1989

1796 S400

SHARPNESS VF35

VF25 NET R5

1796 S100

Matthews 240

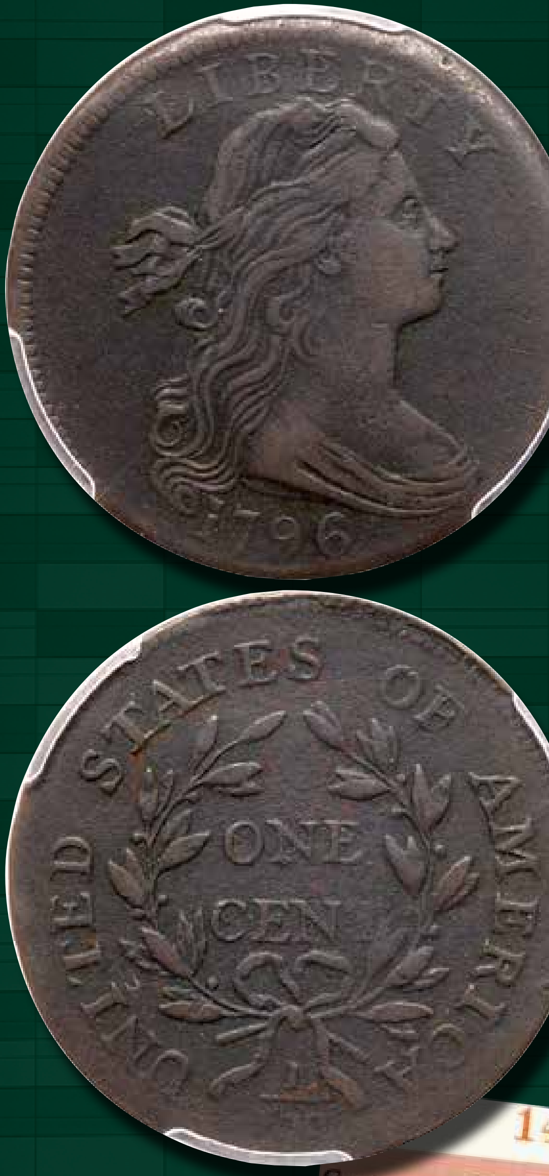
EKOPALD 5/89

1796 S-100 DRAPED BUST CENT, VF30 REVERSE OF 1797

2009 1796 S-100 R5, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1797, VF30 PCGS. Slightly glossy olive brown and dark steel with lighter steel brown toning on the highpoints. Nicely detailed with decent eye appeal, but the planchet is covered with very fine roughness and there are specks of reddish scale in protected areas on the reverse. Nearly void of marks; a small tick on the rim over the T in LIBERTY and a rim nick at the R in AMERICA can help identify this cent. MDS, Breen state II, with die clashmarks at the throat and neck, but the crack at TES OF has not formed. Graded VF30 net F15 and CC#6 in the Noyes census, his photo #25098. Del Bland says VF35 net VF25 and tied for CC#5. This cataloger's EAC grade is net F15+. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35846.30/13457264. PCGS population attributed as S-100: 1 in VF30; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Henry C. Hines-Clayton Wallace, Stack's 12/1963:476 ($250)-Frank H. Masters, Jr., Rare Coin Company of America (RARCOA), 5/1971:95 ($260)-Jackson C. Storm 8/1984-Robert E. Matthews, Superior 5/28/1989:240 ($6050)-Evan L. Kopald-Dennis Mendelson 7/1991-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 1/27/1996:140 ($5500)-Wesley A. Rasmussen, Heritage Auctions (2005 FUN Convention Sale) 1/13/2005:3116 ($9775)-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2101 ($10,350)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

RARCOA conducted the auction of the Frank H. Masters, Jr. collection in May 1971. Masters, born on February 19, 1914, in Gary, Lake County, Indiana, was the son of Frank Harris Masters, a civil engineer involved in the construction of the Panama Canal, and Clara Louise Roelkers. He passed away on May 23, 1985, in Chicago, with burial in Joliet, Illinois. Frank H. Masters, Jr. served prominently as Illinois state attorney of Will County for several years and later as a special assistant Illinois attorney general. Despite living during the Early American Coppers (EAC) era, there is no record indicating that Masters ever joined the organization.



140

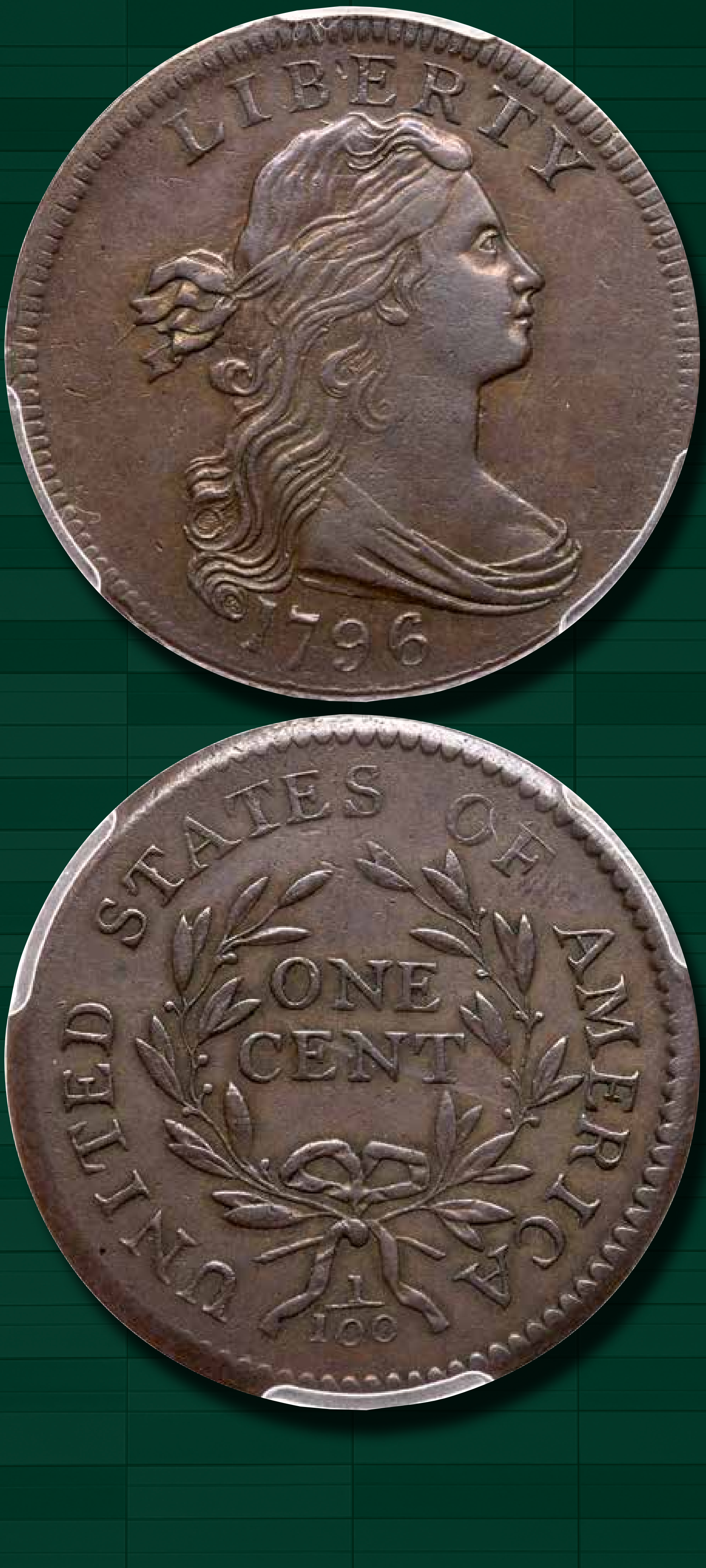
SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN

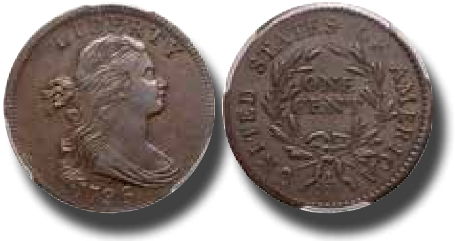
AN A-MARK COMPANY

The ROBINSON S. BROWN, Jr.

COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1839

January 27, 1996


LIBERTY
1796
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE CENT
1/100

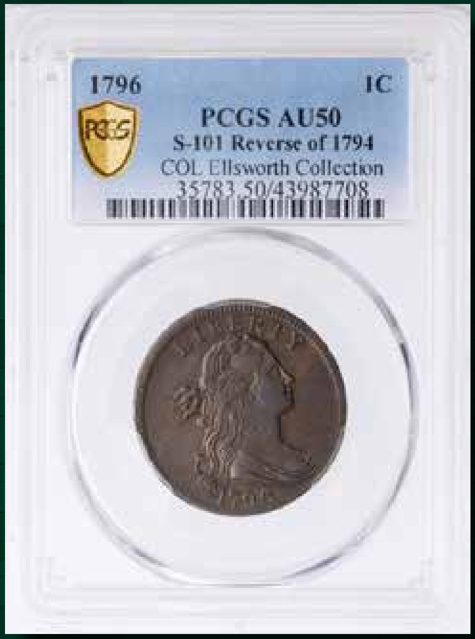


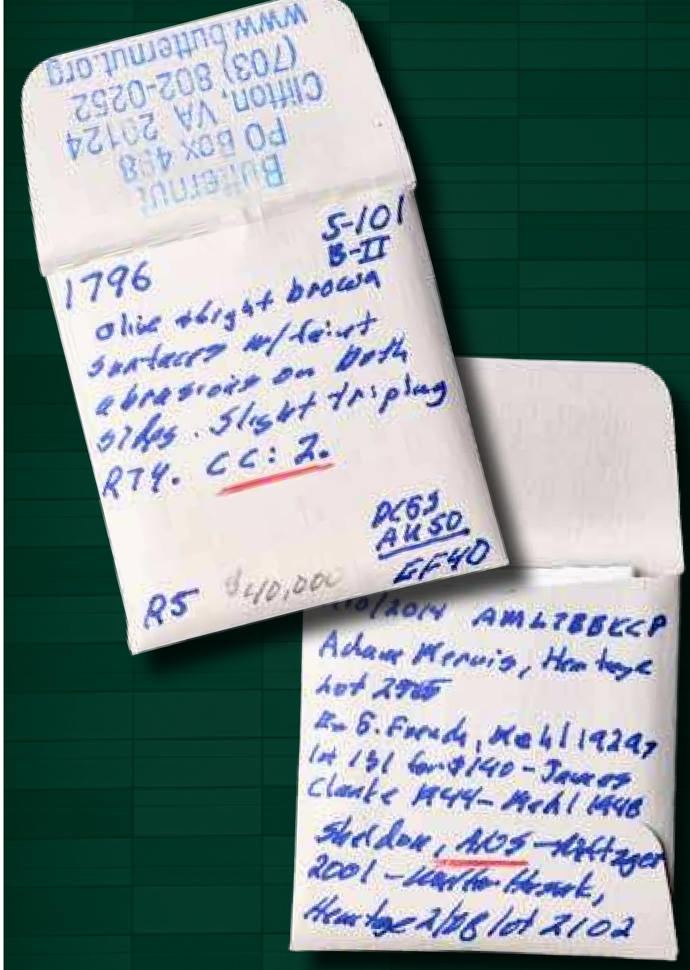
1796 S-101 DRAPED BUST CENT, AU50
REVERSE OF 1794
BREEN PLATE COIN

2010 **1796 S-101 R5-, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1794, AU50 PCGS.** Glossy steel brown and light chocolate with light steel brown on the highpoints. Smooth, sharp, and quite attractive with just a few light marks. The notable defects are a hairline scratch that skips from the hair ribbon to the throat, another off the end of the bust, and a tiny planchet flake on the front edge of the neck. MDS, Breen state II, with a faint die crack through the top of MERIC. Graded EF45 net EF40 and CC#2 behind the ANS example in the Noyes census, his photo #39039. Bland says EF40 and tied for CC#2 honors behind the ANS coin. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF40. This is the plate coin for the variety in the Breen encyclopedia. A superior example of a tough die variety, and it comes with a great provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35783.50/43987708. PCGS population attributed as S-101: 1 in AU50; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex George P. French-B. Max Mehl 1929 FPL, lot 131 ($140)-T. James Clarke 1944-B. Max Mehl 1948-Dr. William H. Sheldon-American Numismatic Society (ANS)-exchanged with R. E. Naftzger for the original Clapp/ANS coin in 2001-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2102 ($43,125)-Adam Mervis, Heritage Auctions (2014 FUN Convention Sale) 1/14/2014:2565 ($30,550)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Thomas James Clarke, an early life member of the American Numismatic Association, held the organization's presidency from 1935 to 1937. Born on May 5, 1875, in Ontario, Canada, he passed away at his home in Jamestown, New York, on July 20, 1952. Known as T. James Clarke, he was a multifaceted individual who founded the T. James Clarke Box and Label Works in 1916 and served as a director of the National Chautauqua County Bank. Clarke's diverse collecting interests spanned autographs, glassware, Indian relics, stamps, weapons, and coins. In the realm of numismatics, he exhibited a particular enthusiasm for early copper coins, silver coins, and paper money. Notably, he showcased over 1,000 Lincoln medals in 1944. In 1912, Clarke married Hazel Claribel Johnson; however, the couple did not have children. His legacy in numismatics and beyond reflects a deep-seated passion for collecting and contributing to the community through his various roles and interests.

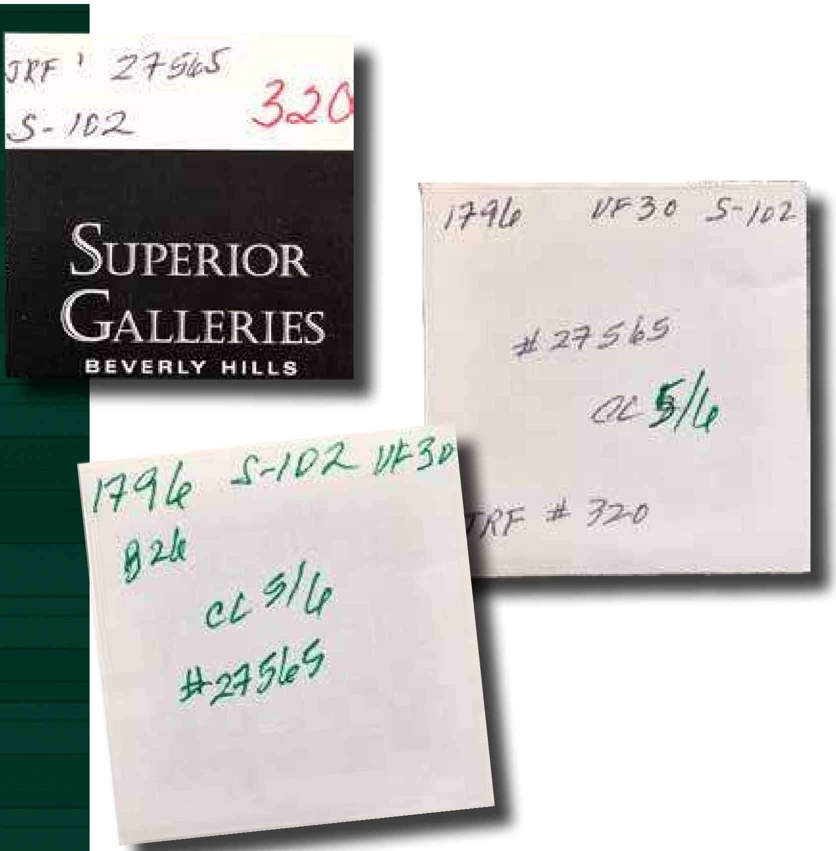




Butternut
PO Box 438
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

S-101
B-II
1796
olive slight brown
surfaces w/ faint
abrasions on both
sides. Slight tripling
RT4. CC: 2.
PCGS
AU50
EF40
R5 $40,000

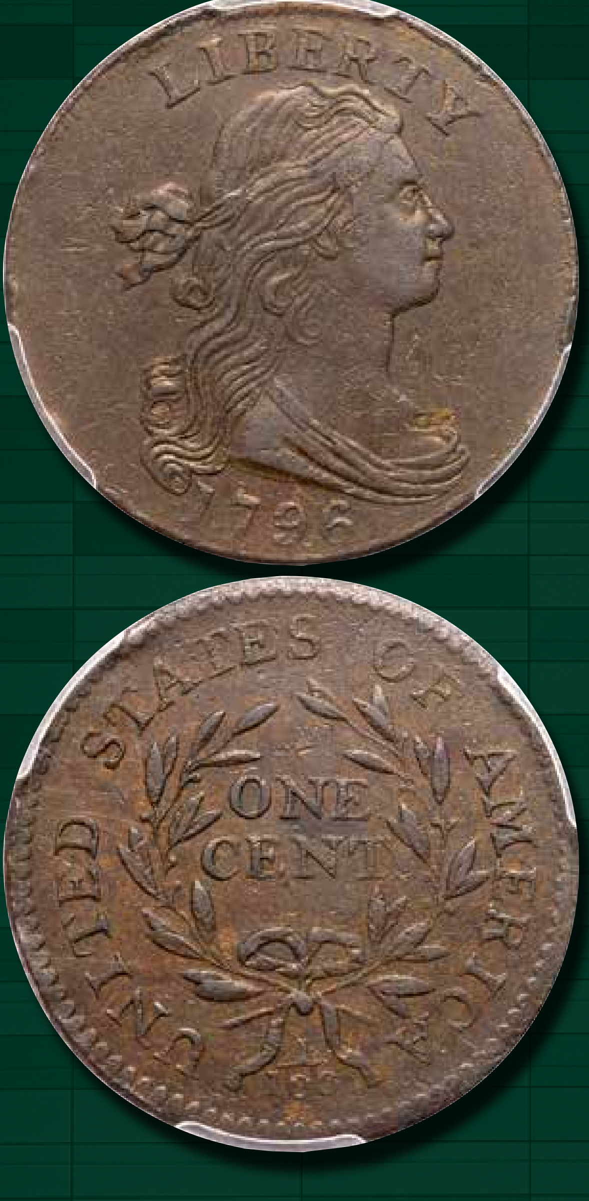
1/10/2014 AMLTBBECP
Adam Mervis, Heritage
lot 2565
Ex G. French, Mehl 1929,
lot 131 for $140 - James
Clarke 1944 - Mehl 1948
Sheldon, ANS - Naftzger
2001 - Walter Husak,
Heritage 2/08 lot 2102



JRF' 27565
S-102
320
SUPERIOR GALLERIES
BEVERLY HILLS

1796 VF30 S-102
#27565
CL 5/6
JRF # 320

1796 S-102 VF30
B26
CL 5/6
#27565

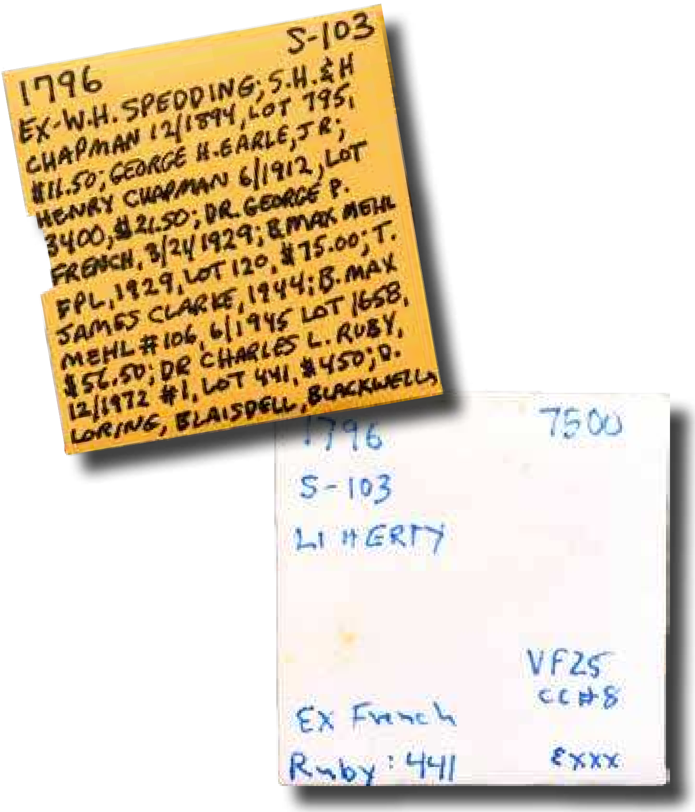


1796 S-102 DRAPED BUST CENT, AU50
REVERSE OF 1794

2011 **1796 S-102 R4, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1794, AU50 PCGS.** Frosty light steel brown and tan with peeps of mint luster in some of the protected areas. No corrosion or verdigris but there are small marks scattered over both sides. Some of the marks are tiny planchet flakes, as struck, but these are mixed with contact marks. The notable contact marks are a dull scrape on the upper edge of the bust, a dull rim nick off the lower end of the hair ribbon, and another at the A in STATES. The mark on the bust is the only one that catches your eye. EDS, Breen state I, before the obverse die cracked. There is fine but clear doubling on the end of the nose, along the lower edge of the jaw, and on the lower edge of the hair ribbon (from die shift or "machine doubling"). Graded EF40 net VF25 and tied for CC#5 in the Noyes census, his photo #27565. Bland says EF45 net VF30 and tied for CC#5. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF30. Another nice 1796 cent with an impressive provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35786.50/43987709. PCGS population attributed as S-102: 1 in AU50; 1 finer (10/24).

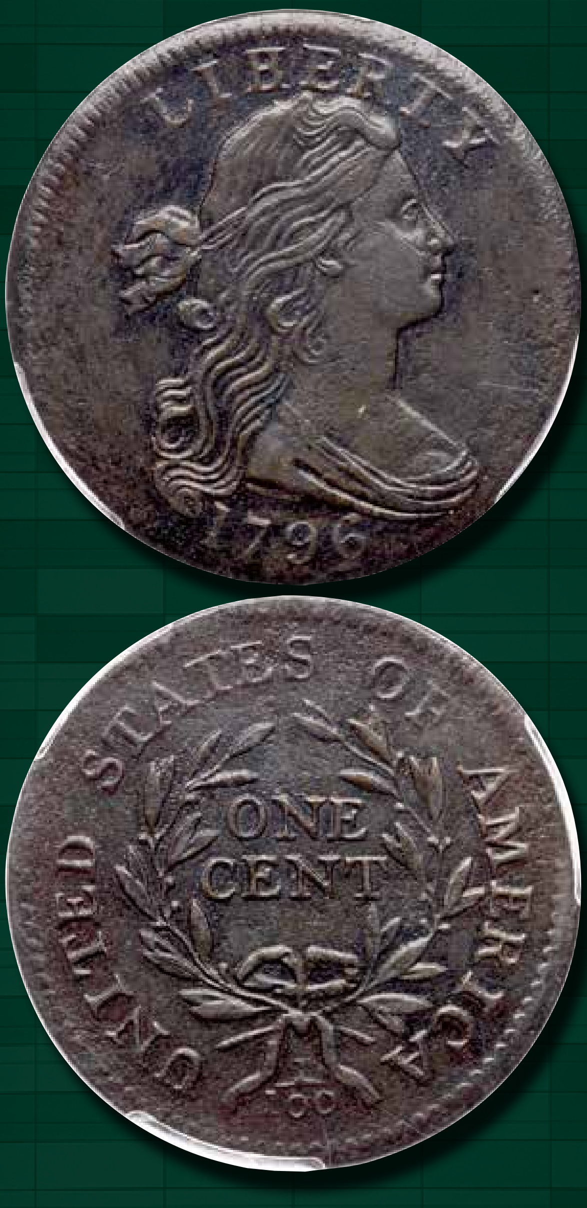
Ex Homer K. Downing-Raymond Gallo 10/1960-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr.-Robert Gildred, Kagin's Numismatic Auctions 10/14/1983:1023 ($935)-Jack H. Robinson, Superior 1/29/1989:184 ($5280)-J. R. Frankenfield, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 2/17/2001:320 ($8050)-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2103 ($11,500)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

A Los Angeles, California collector, Robert Philip Gildred joined the ANA in 1953. He was born in Rochester, New York on August 10, 1919, and died in Orange County, California on October 16, 1994. Kagin's handled the Gildred Collection in October 1983. He attended Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois in the early 1940s, and was the proprietor of the American Shower Door Company in Los Angeles.



1796 S-103
EX-W.H. SPEDDING; S.H. & H
CHAPMAN 12/1894, LOT 795,
$11.50; GEORGE H. EARLE, JR;
HENRY CHAPMAN 6/1912, LOT
3400, $21.50; DR. GEORGE P.
FRENCH, 3/21/1929; B. MAX MEHL
FPL, 1929, LOT 120, $75.00; T.
JAMES CLARKE, 1944; B. MAX
MEHL #106, 6/1945 LOT 1658,
$56.50; DR CHARLES L. RUBY,
12/1972 #1, LOT 441, $450; D.
LORING, BLAISDELL, BLACKWELL,

1796
7500
S-103
LIHERTY
VF25
CC#8
Ex French
Ruby: 441
exxx

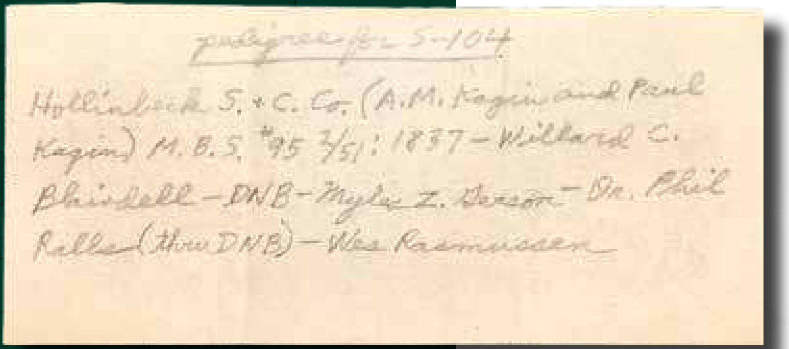


1796 S-103 CENT, XF DETAILS LIHERTY

2012 **1796 S-103 R4, Draped Bust with LIHERTY Error, XF Details, Corrosion Removed, PCGS.** Rather glossy dark olive brown and steel with lighter steel brown toning on the devices. A sharply detailed cent but the planchet is covered with fine to moderate roughness, mostly in the fields and protected areas. Just a few minor marks including a small pit or chip near the rim before the chin and an inconspicuous tick left of the nostril. EDS, Breen state I, with a very faint die crack at AMERIC. Struck with the obverse die slightly misaligned to the bottom while the reverse is centered on the planchet. The LIHERTY error (actually the "H" is a B over an inverted B) is quite bold. Graded AU50 net VF25 and CC#8 in the Breen/Bland census. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF25. Comes with a nice provenance that has been traced back well over 100 years. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35882.97/44293938.

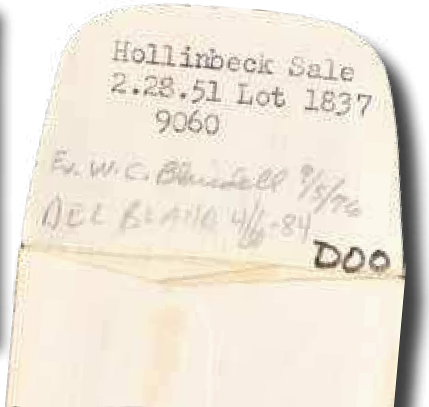
Ex W. H. Spedding, S. H. & H. Chapman 12/1884:795 ($11.50)-George H. Earle, Jr., Henry Chapman 6/25/1912:3400 ($21.50)-George P. French 3/21/1929-B. Max Mehl 1929 FPL, lot 120 ($75)-T. James Clarke 1944-B. Max Mehl #106, 6/12/1945:1658 ($56.50)-Dr. Charles L. Ruby 12/1972-Superior Galleries 2/11/1974:1658 ($450)-Denis W. Loring-Willard C. Blaisdell 8/1977-Denis W. Loring 8/1977-Enoch Blackwell-Chris McCawley, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 9/23/2007:2101 ($4485)-Clay Everhart 11/25/2007-COL Steven K. Ellsworth. Steve writes: "purchased while eating a Potbelly sandwich with my good friend Clay.".

The Chapman Brothers offered the W.H. Spedding collection in December 1894. The Saint Louis, Missouri collector had varied numismatic interests including gold, silver, copper, colonials, and medals. Several coins from the Spedding collection were sold to John H. Clapp and eventually to Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr. George H. Earle was also active at the Spedding auction.

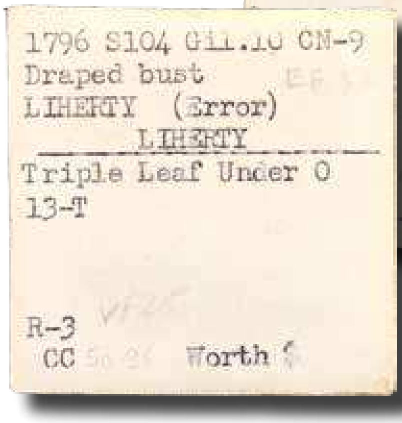


pedigree for S-104

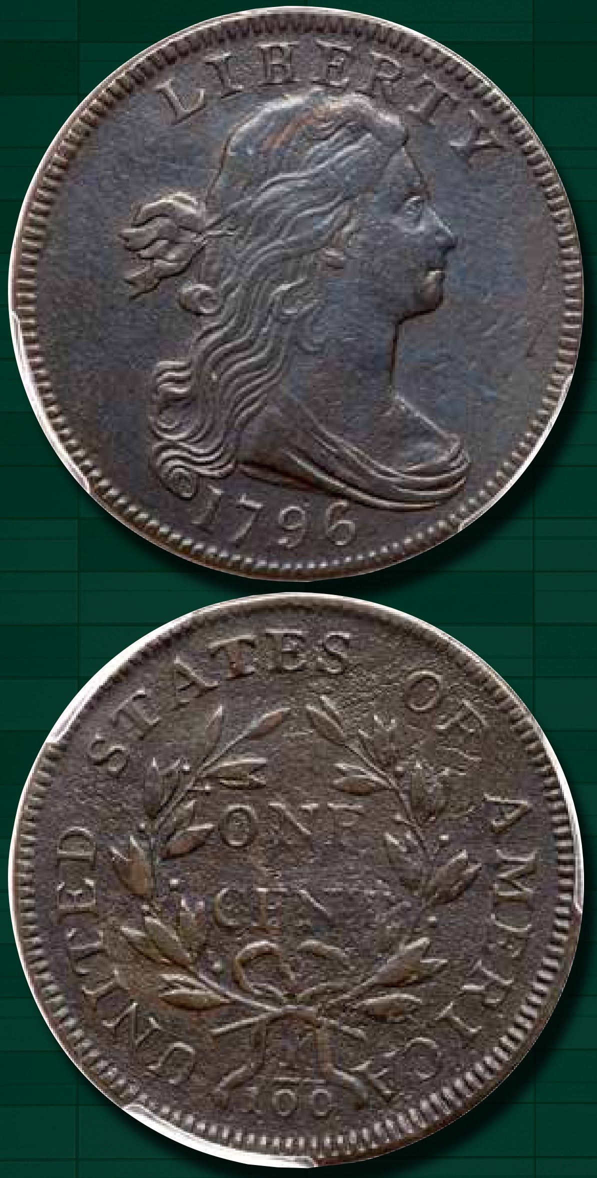
Hollinbeck S. & C. Co. (A.M. Kagin and Paul Kagin) M.B.S. #95 2/51: 1837 – Willard C. Blaisdell – DNB – Myles Z. Gerson – Dr. Phil Ralls (thru DNB) – Wes Rasmussen



Hollinbeck Sale
2.28.51 Lot 1837
9060
Ex. W. C. Blaisdell 9/5/76
DEL BLAND 4/6-84
DOO



1796 S104 Gil.10 CN-9
Draped bust
LIHERTY (Error)
LIHERTY
Triple Leaf Under O
13-T
VF25
R-3
CC Worth $

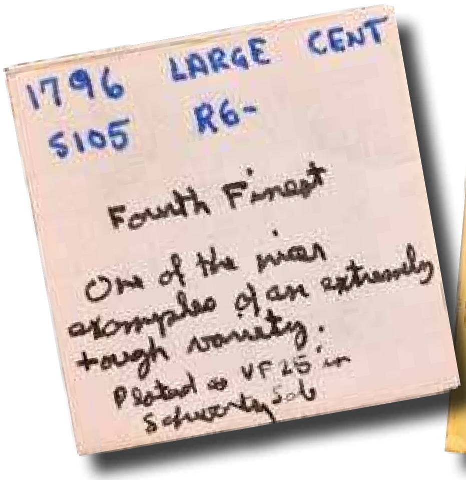


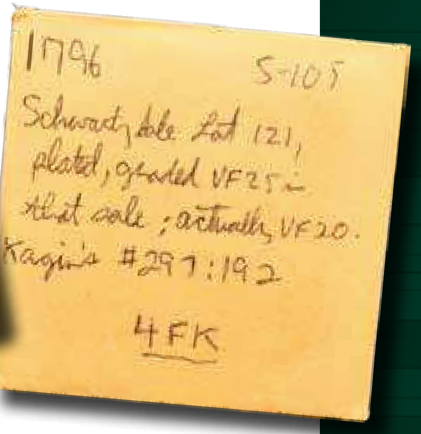
1796 S-104 CENT, VF DETAILS LIHERTY

2013 1796 S-104 R3, Draped Bust with LIHERTY Error, VF Details, Tooled, PCGS. Glossy dark bluish steel and olive brown with a small streak of lighter brown toning in the hair under BE. The planchet is covered with fine roughness, strongest on the reverse. Both sides were burnished, strongest in the field before the portrait where several nicks were smoothed. No verdigris and the only notable mark is a light scratch in the field behind the head. The devices are sharp, especially on the obverse, and the LIHERTY error is bold. EDS, Breen state I, before any cracks or die rust. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF25. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The reverse of the holder is scuffed.) #35849.98/44293913.

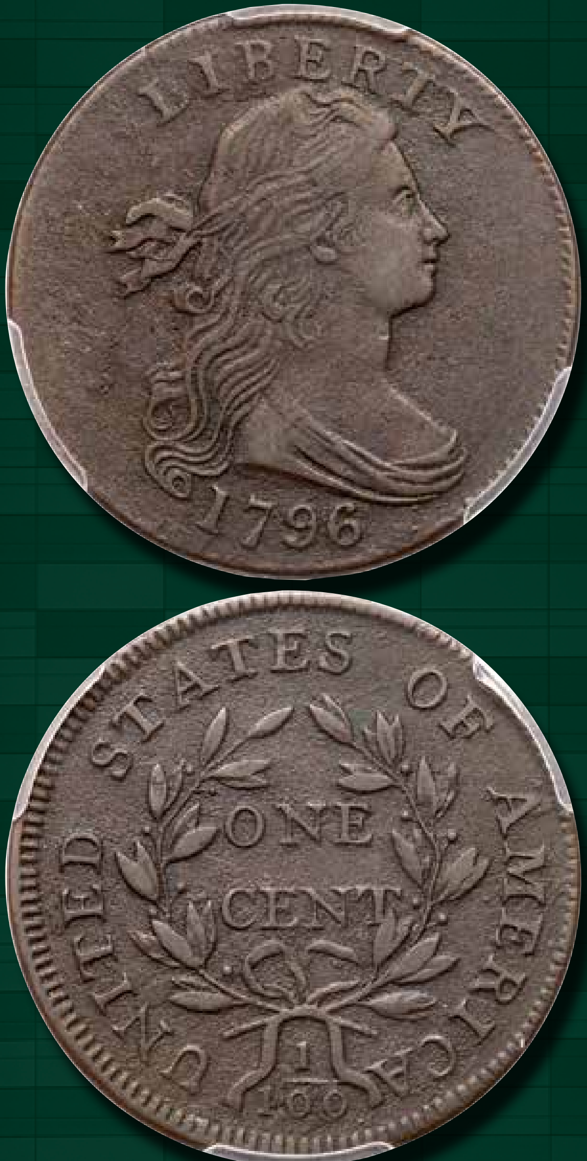
Ex Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin Co. 2/28/1951:1837-Willard C. Blaisdell 9/1976-Del Bland 4/1984-Wesley A. Rasmussen, Heritage Auctions (2005 FUN Convention Sale) 1/13/2005:3120 ($6900)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Willard Charles Blaisdell, born on October 30, 1903, in Massachusetts and passing away on July 12, 1985, in Elizabeth, New Jersey, was an esteemed member of numismatic organizations in New Jersey and New York. He began his pursuit of large cent collecting in 1933, sharing his interest with contemporaries such as Henry Hines and George Clapp. Notably, in 1965, Blaisdell made a significant discovery with the finding of the 1794 NC-8 large cent. Alongside his numismatic pursuits, he was the proprietor of States Electronics in Elizabeth, New Jersey. At gatherings of the Early American Coppers (EAC), Blaisdell was instantly recognizable by his distinctive appearance: his white hair, always parted in the middle, his trademark bow tie, and his twinkling blue eyes.


1796 LARGE CENT
S105 R6-
Fourth Finest
One of the nicer
examples of an extremely
tough variety:
Plated as VF25 in
Schwartz Sale


1796 S-105
Schwartz Sale Lot 121,
plated, graded VF25 in
that sale; actually VF20.
Kagin's #297:192
4FK

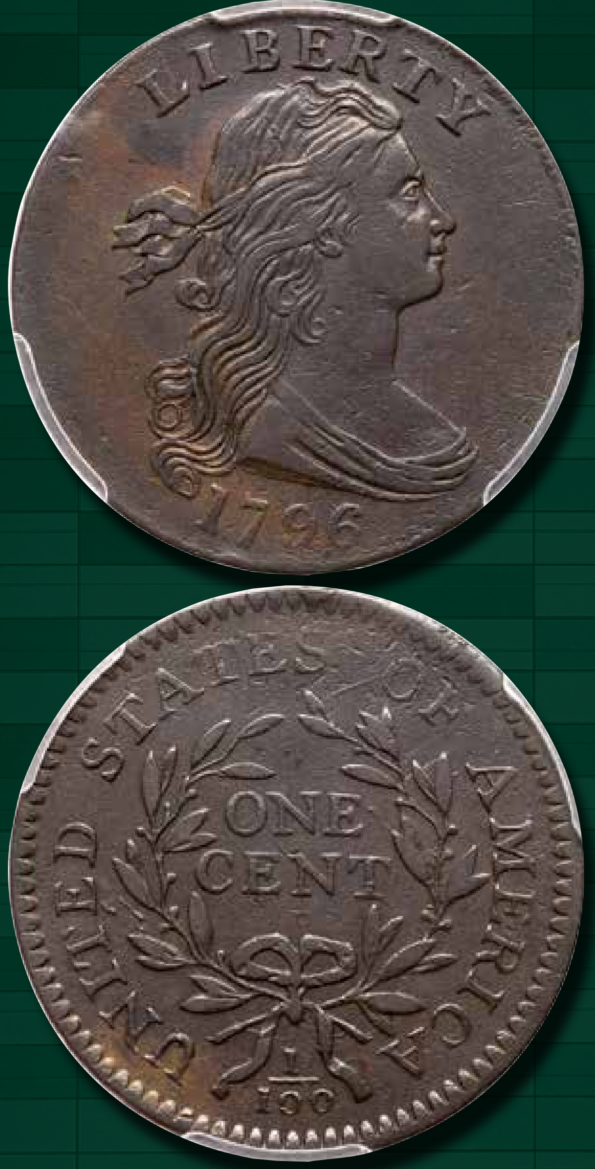
1796 S-105 DRAPED BUST CENT, VF30
REVERSE OF 1797

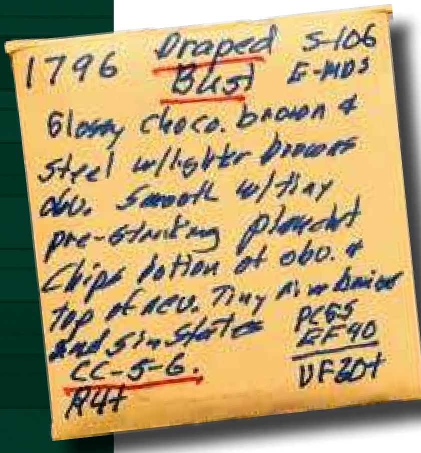


2014 **1796 S-105 R5-, Draped Bust, Repunched 6, Reverse of 1797, VF30 PCGS.** Chocolate brown and steel. Covered with fine roughness, strongest under the B in LIBERTY, but there is no verdigris. The only contact marks are a small, dull tick on the front edge of the neck, a hairline scratch from the hair ribbon to the bottom of the neck, and another barely visible hairline from the hair left of the ear down to the shoulder. Both scratches are quite old and blend nicely into the toning. The date is bold and the devices are strong. The repunching under the 6 is visible. M-LDS, Breen state III late, with a clear die crack through the top of RTY. Graded VF30 net F15 and tied for CC#2 in the Noyes census, his photo #24333. Bland says VF30 net F15 and CC#4 in his census. This cataloger's EAC grade is net F15. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35852.30/13457269. PCGS population attributed as S-105: 1 in VF30; 0 finer (10/24).

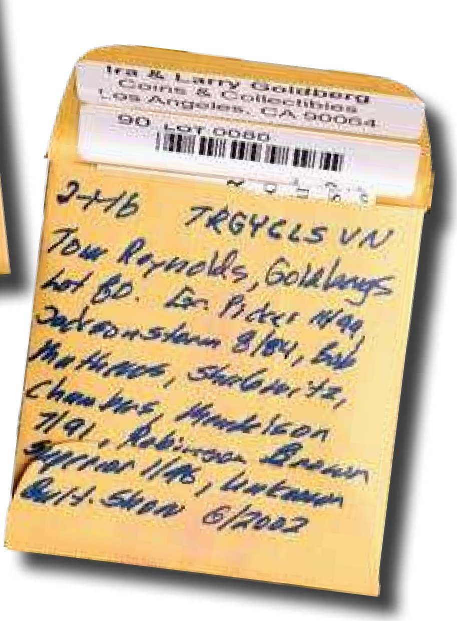
Ex Christian M. Petersen-Hollinbeck Coin Co. #174, 2/27/1954:421 ($205)-Hollinbeck Coin Co. #214, 10/31/1957:216 ($550)-Hollinbeck Kagin Coin Co. #220, 8/30/1958:36 ($860)-Leonard W. Stark (Central Coin Mart)-Hollinbeck Kagin Coin Co.-Abe Kosoff 10/1961:121 ($600)-Hollinbeck Kagin Coin Co. #250 Part Four, 8/31/1964:146 ($850)-Hollinbeck Kagin Coin Co. #250 Part Six, 2/22/1965:176 ($2150)-Hollinbeck Kagin Coin Co. #297, 6/5/1972:192 ($2100)-Hollinbeck Kagin Coin Co. #299, 1/10/1973:255 ($860)-Kagin's Numismatic Auctions 7/1980:123 ($950)-Jack H. Beymer-Dr. Robert J. Shalowitz-Dr. C. R. Chambers-Dr. Philip W. Ralls 5/1997 ($10,000)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 2004-Chris McCawley 4/2004-Evan L. Kopald-Chris McCawley 2005 FPL-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2106 ($6325)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Leonard William Stark, born on August 9, 1921, in Chicago, Illinois, and passing away there on November 15, 1997, was a notable figure with a diverse array of interests and contributions. A veteran of the U.S. Navy, Stark was the proprietor of Chicago's Central Coin Mart. His involvement in numismatics was extensive, highlighted by his service on the Assay Commission in 1963 and his lectures alongside esteemed colleagues at Roosevelt University's "Numismatics, the Story of Civilization" in 1965-1966. Notably, Stark also served as the numismatics editor for the *Chicago Tribune*. Beyond numismatics, Stark had a deep passion for baseball, which began during his youth when he served as a visiting-team bat boy for the Chicago White Sox in the 1930s. His love for the sport extended into adulthood, where he contributed as a baseball scout for the St. Louis Browns at one point in his career.





1796 Draped S-106
Bust E-MDS
Glossy choco. brown &
steel w/lighter brown
obv. Smooth w/tiny
pre-striking planchet
chips bottom of obv. &
top of rev. Tiny rim bruise
and 5 in States PCGS
XF40
CC-5-6. VF20+
R4+



Ira & Larry Goldberg
Coins & Collectibles
Los Angeles, CA 90064
90 LOT 0080

2-1-16 TRGYCLS VN
Tom Reynolds, Goldbergs
lot 80. Ex Picker 11/69
Jackson Storm 8/84, Rob
Matthews, Shalowitz,
Chambers, Mendelson
7/91, Robinson Brown
Superior 1/96, unknown
Balt. Show 6/2002

1796 S-106 DRAPED BUST CENT, XF40 REVERSE OF 1794

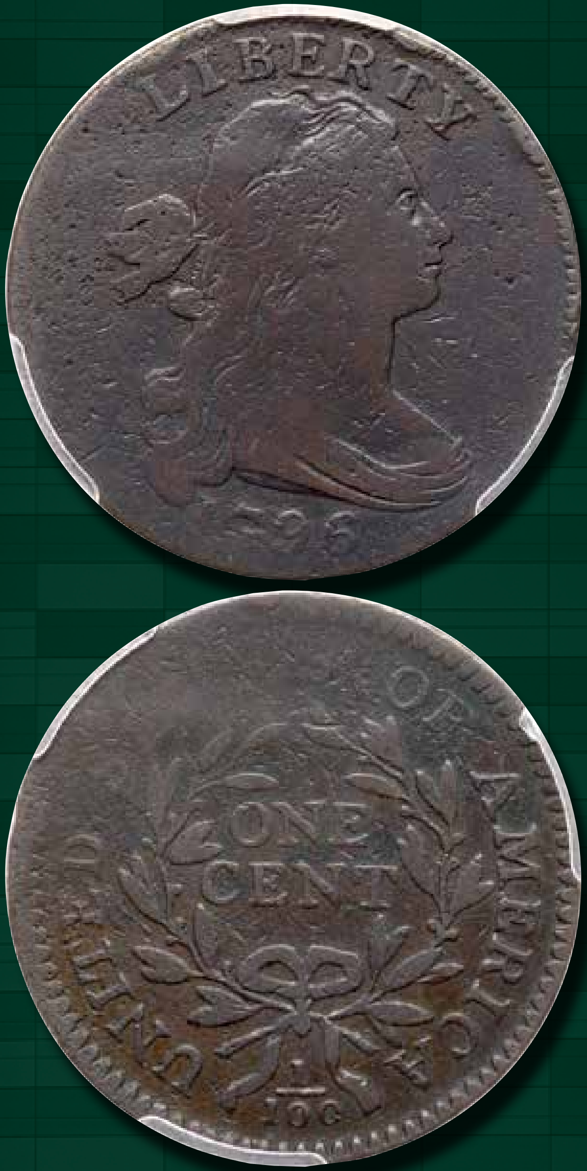
2015 1796 S-106 R4+, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1794, XF40 PCGS. Glossy chocolate brown and steel with lighter brown toning in protected areas on the left side of the obverse and around UN. The surfaces are smooth except for some tiny pre-striking planchet chips at the bottom of the obverse and top of the reverse, strongest at TES OF. Just a few trivial contact marks, the notable ones being a small tick on the forehead close over the eye, a tiny rim bruise over the second S in STATES, and a tick on the left top of the N in CENT. E-MDS, Breen state II, with die clashmarks on the reverse. Graded VF35 net VF30 and CC#5 in the Noyes census, his photo #22355. Bland says VF30 and CC#6 in the Breen/Bland census. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF30+. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35789.40/32777411. PCGS population attributed as S-106: 1 in XF40; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Richard Picker 11/1969-Jackson C. Storm 8/1/1984-Robert E. Matthews-Dr. Robert J. Shalowitz-Dr. C. R. Chambers-Dennis Mendelson 7/15/1991-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 1/27/1996:147 ($5500)-unknown-Baltimore show 6/2002-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:80 ($17,037.50)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Richard Picker, a prominent dealer specializing in colonial coins, was born on June 22, 1915, in New York City and passed away there on February 1, 1983. A World War II veteran, he was deeply involved in the numismatic community and made significant contributions to colonial coinage research, particularly in Massachusetts silver coinage. Picker authored several articles for *The Colonial Newsletter* and was a valuable resource for fellow numismatists. His personal collection, featuring an impressive array of brockage errors, was sold by Stack's and Coin Galleries in 1984, 1989, and 1990.

1261
MAY05

SUPERIOR GALLERIES
BEVERLY HILLS

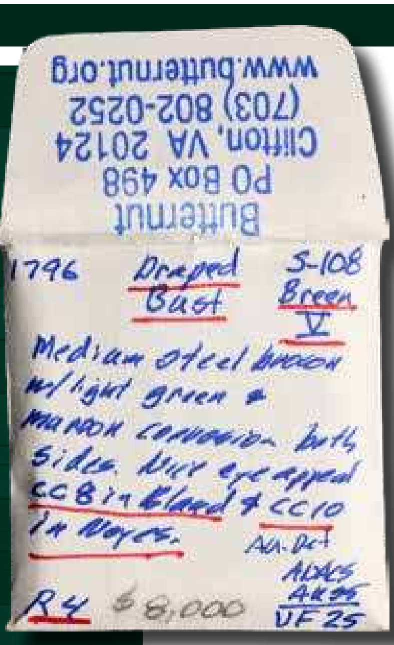


1796 S-107 DRAPED BUST CENT, GOOD 6
REVERSE OF 1794

2016 **1796 S-107 R5 Draped Bust, Reverse of 1794, G6 PCGS.** Mostly glossy dark olive brown and chocolate. The obverse was lightly smoothed to remove minor roughness but some fine porosity still shows, mostly in the fields. The strike is uneven, as often seen on the variety, with significant weakness at the top of the reverse while the remainder of the reverse displays the details of a VG10 example. No verdigris and the notable contact marks are a very light rim bruise at LI in LIBERTY, another at that T, and one right of the Y. The bottom of the 17 is fading into the rim due to the uneven strike but the remainder of the date is clear. EDS, Breen state I, before any die cracks or cuds. This cataloger's EAC grade is VG7. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35792.06/15004886. PCGS population attributed as S-107: 2 in G6; 3 finer (10/24).

Ex Jack H. Beymer 4/3/2002-John Pijewski, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 5/29/2005:1261 ($2760)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

John Pijewski of Somerville, Massachusetts joined EAC in 2001 as member 4904. His name was published in the April 2002 issue of *The Numismatist* as a new applicant for ANA membership. Superior joined with McCawley and Grellman to handle his collection in their May 2005 auction. Pijewski submitted a series of articles, "Confessions of an EAC Addict," that were published in *Penny-Wise*, circa 2005.



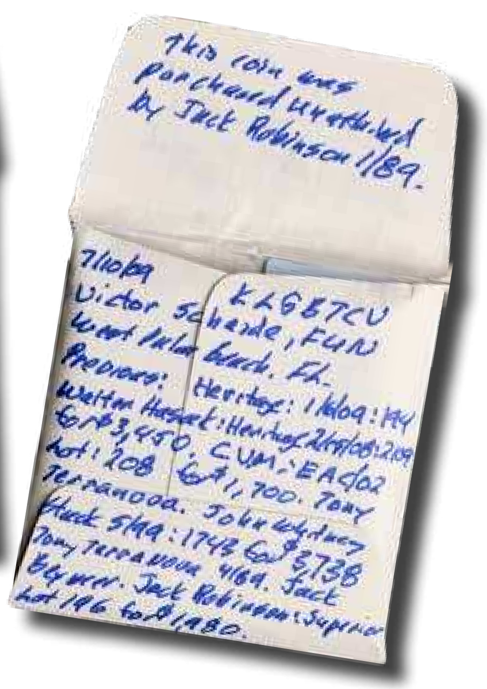
Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1796 Draped Bust S-108 Breen V

Medium steel brown w/light green & maroon corrosion both sides. Net eye appeal CC8 in Bland & CC10 in Noyes.

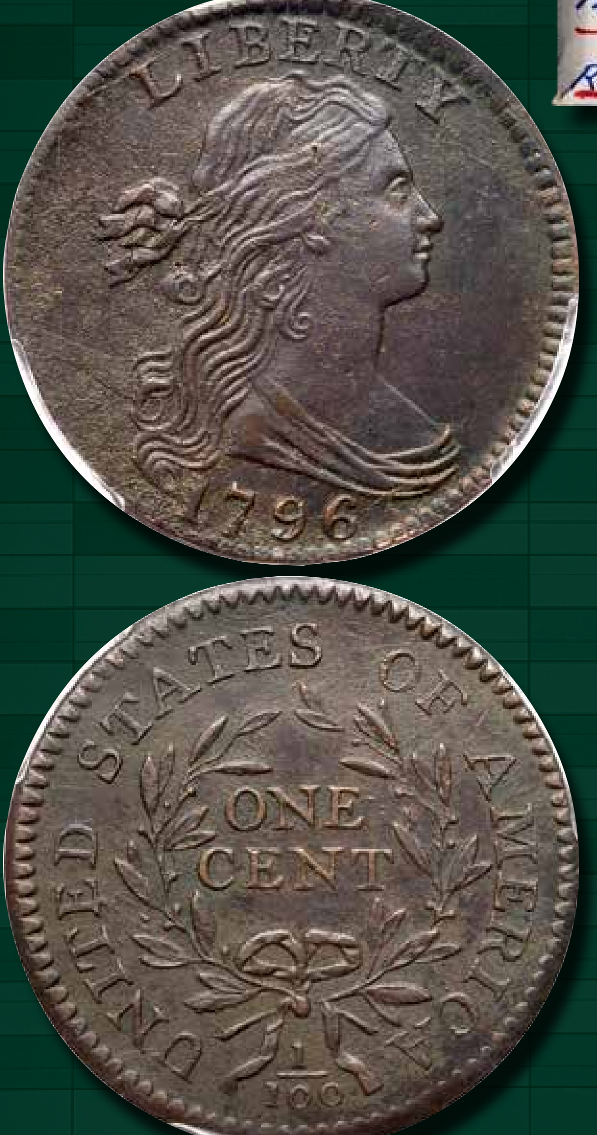
AU-Det
ANACS
AU55
VF25

R4 $8,000



This coin was purchased unattributed by Jack Robinson 1/89.

7/10/09 KAGE7CU
Victor Schende, FUN West Palm Beach, FL.
Previous: Heritage: 1/2009: 194
Walter Husak: Heritage 2/15/08: 2109 for $3,450. CUM.: EAC/02 Lot: 208 for $1,700. Tony Terranova. John Whitney Stack 5/99: 1743 for $3738 Tony Terranova 4/89. Jack Beymer. Jack Robinson: Superior Lot 196 for $1,980.

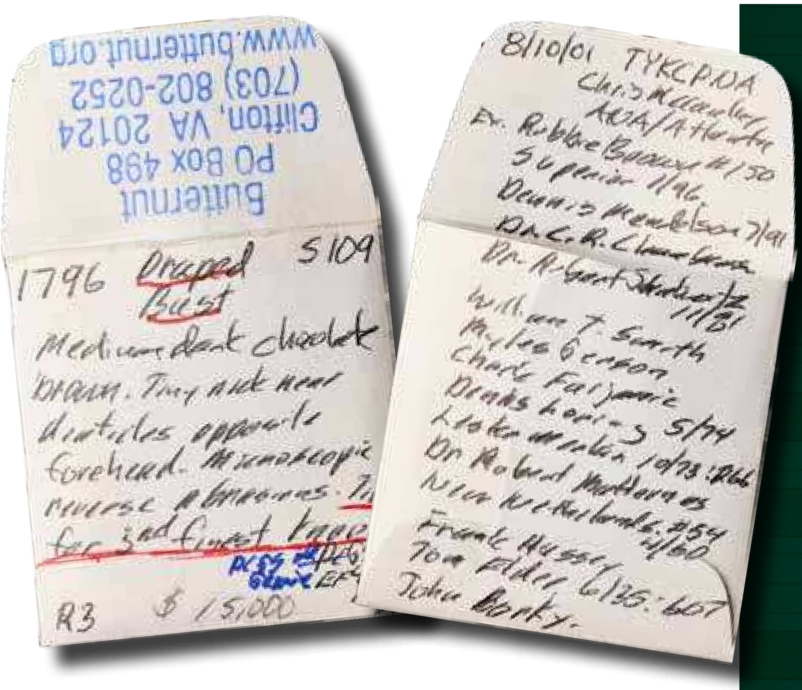


1796 S-108 DRAPED BUST CENT
AU DETAILS
REVERSE OF 1794

2017 **1796 S-108 R4, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1794, AU Details, Exc. Corrosion, PCGS.** A very sharp cent that shows little if any wear, but fine to moderate roughness covers most of the obverse while microscopic roughness covers the reverse. The roughness on the obverse is mixed with the tiny bumps found on the late die state that come from a rusted die, so some of the roughness is "mint made." Dark olive brown and steel mixed with greenish olive and maroon tints in the roughened areas on the obverse. The only notable contact mark is a small dig in the hair left of the forehead. LDS, Breen state V, with a fine die crack through 796 and the bust into the field above. Graded AU50 net VF20 and tied for CC#6 in the Noyes census, his photo #21328. Bland says EF40 net VF25 and tied for CC#8. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF25. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35795.97/44293939.

Acquired unattributed 7/1985 by Jack H. Robinson, Superior 1/29/1989:196 ($1980)-Jack H. Beymer-Anthony J. Terranova 4/1989-John Whitney Walter, Stack's 5/4/1999:1743 ($3737.50)-Anthony J. Terranova, 2002 Early American Coppers (EAC) Sale, McCawley & Grellman Auctions 4/20/2002:208 ($1700)-Chris McCawley-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2109 ($3450)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Jack Howard Beymer, a native of Minnesota, was born in Fairmount on April 30, 1933. His educational journey took him through Modesto Junior College, Sacramento State College, and the University of California, Berkeley. On September 10, 1967, he married Sondra Ross in San Francisco, and together they raised two children. Before establishing himself as a coin dealer in 1967, Beymer pursued various professions: he worked as a dairyman, an accountant at Gallo Wineries, a food inspector with the Department of Agriculture, and a buyer for Consolidated Foods. His rare coin business began in Santa Rosa, California. Upon reaching his 90th birthday, Beymer sold his business to Seth Chandler, the owner of Witter Coin.



Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1796 Draped Bust S 109
Medium dark chocolate brown. Tiny nick near dentils opposite forehead. Microscopic reverse [illegible]. ~~for 3rd finest known~~
PCGS [illegible] EF
R3 $ 15,000

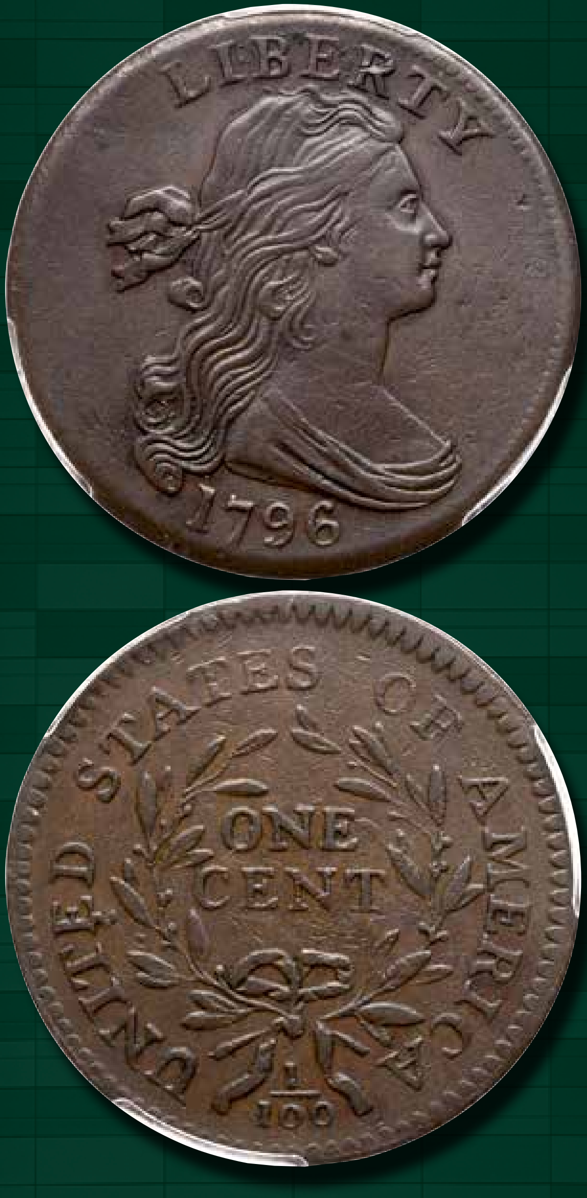
8/10/01 TYKCPNA
Chris McCawley
ANA/Atlanta
Dr. Robbie Brown #150
Superior 1/96.
Dennis Mendelson 7/91
Dr. C. R. Chambers
Dr. Robert Shalowitz 11/81
William T. Smith
Myles Gerson
Chuck Furjanic
Denis Loring 5/74
Lester Merkin 10/73 :266
Dr Robert Matternes
New Netherlands #354 4/60
Frank Hussey
Tom Elder 6/35 :607
John Borky.

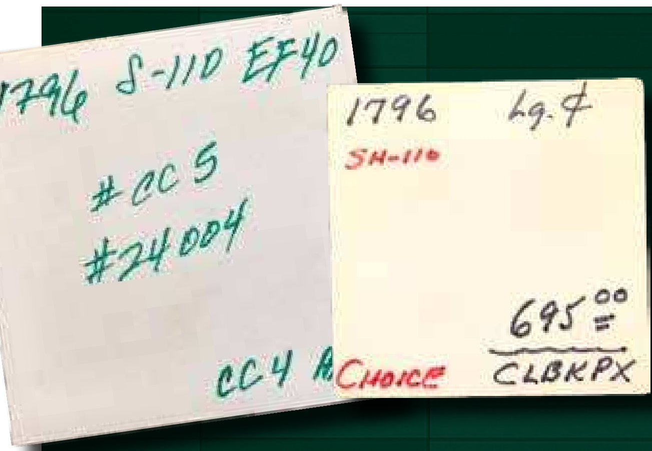
1796 S-109 DRAPED BUST CENT
XF DETAILS
REVERSE OF 1794

2018 **1796 S-109 R3, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1794, XF Details, Cleaned, PCGS.** Glossy chocolate brown, the reverse a few shades lighter than the obverse. The obverse was lightly burnished and expertly retoned, and the eye appeal of this cent is excellent. There is minor roughness in a small area left of the lowest curl; the remainder of the planchet is smooth. Just minor marks including a dull nick or scuff on the R in LIBERTY and a small chip near the dentils before the eye. M-LDS, Breen state IV, with a fine radial die crack from the dentils through the T in LIBERTY. Graded VF35 net VF25 and tied for CC#5 in the Noyes census, his photo #22179. Bland says VF35 and tied for CC#2, and the top half dozen in his census all have significant defects and are net graded. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF30. This cent previously was housed in an older version PCGS holder graded XF40 (PCGS label #1401.40/4436682). The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35798.92/44293914.

Ex John K. Borky, Thomas L. Elder 6/19/1935:607 ($21)-Frank Hussey, New Netherlands Coin Co. 4/22/1960:1374 ($57.50)-Dr. Lawrence A. Matternes, Lester Merkin 10/31/1973:266 ($220)-Dr. Robert J. Shalowitz-Denis W. Loring 5/1974-Dr. Robert J. Shalowitz-Chuck Furjanic-William R. T. Smith-Myles Z. Gerson-William R. T. Smith-Dr. Robert J. Shalowitz 11/1981-Dr. C. R. Chambers-Dennis Mendelson 7/15/1991-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 1/27/1996:150 ($5280)-James R. McGuigan 1999-Robert C. Clark, Bowers & Merena (2000 ANA Convention Sale) 8/9/2000:260 (unsold)-Chris McCawley 8/10/2001-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

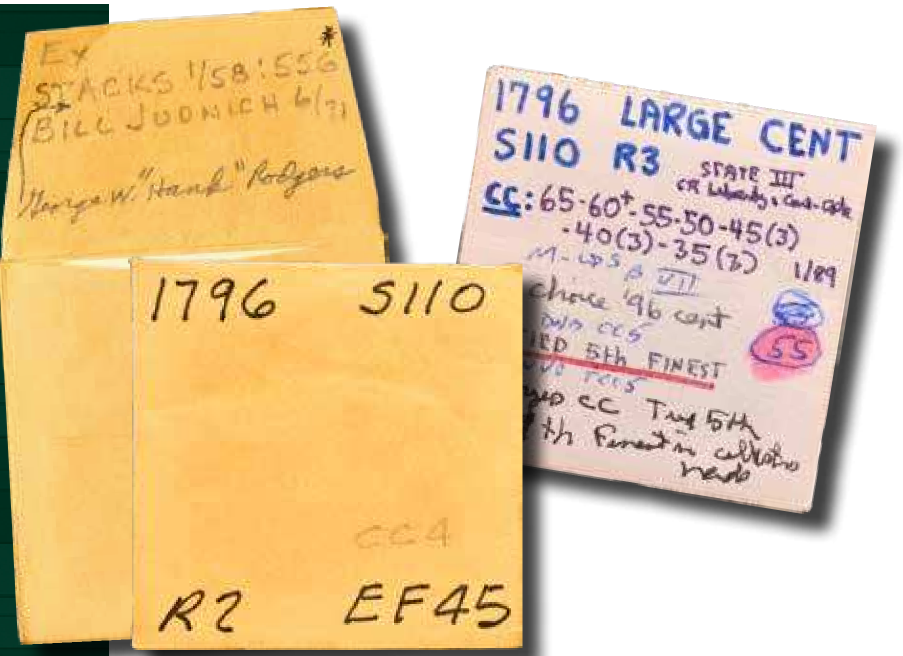
Dr. Lawrence Abraham Matternes of Havertown, Pennsylvania was born on September 26, 1904, and died on September 7, 1999. Lester Merkin handled his collection at auction on October 31, 1973. *The Philadelphia Inquirer* published a notice of his death on September 8, 1999. At the time of his 1929 marriage to Janet Bryson, Matternes was associated with the Walter Reed hospital in Washington, D.C. He was a veteran of the U.S. Army, serving during World War II, and was promoted to lieutenant colonel in 1946.





1796 S-110 EF40
#CC 5
#24004
CC4 A

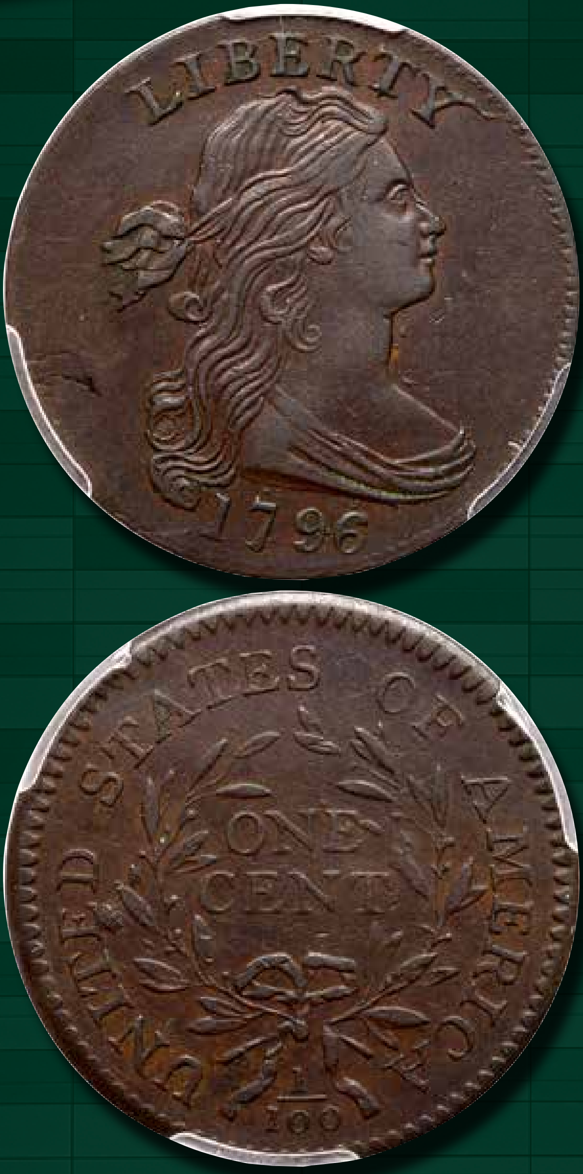
1796 Lg. ¢
SH-110
695.00
CLBKPX
CHOICE



Ex
STACKS 1/58:556
BILL JUDNICH 6/71
George W. "Hank" Rodgers

1796 S110
CC4
R2 EF45

1796 LARGE CENT
S110 R3
STATE III
CC: 65-60+-55-50-45(3)
-40(3)-35(3)
1/89
VII
choice '96 cent
TIED 5th FINEST
55
th finest in collection

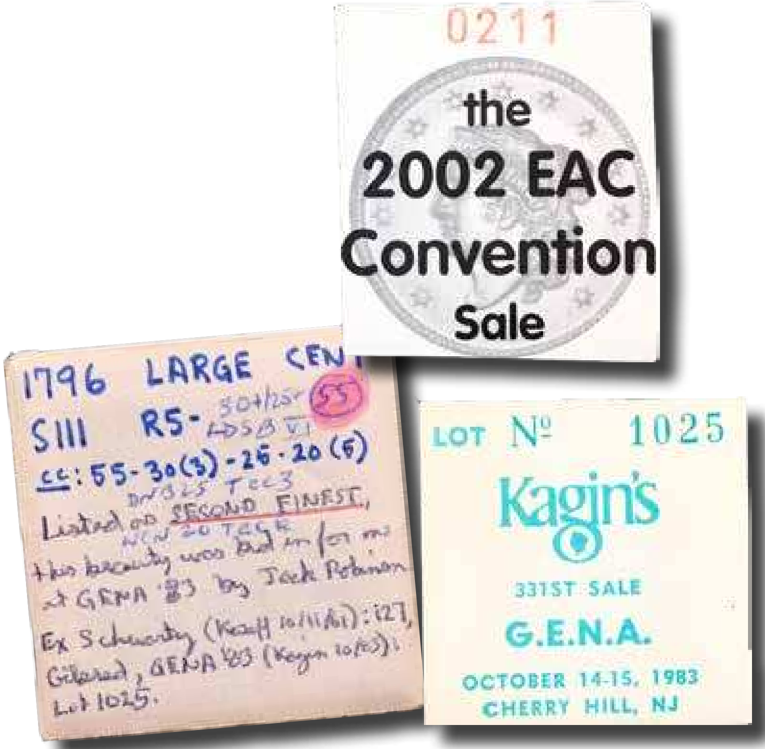


1796 S-110 DRAPED BUST CENT, AU55 REVERSE OF 1794

2019 1796 S-110 R3, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1794, AU55 PCGS. Glossy chocolate brown and steel with traces of frosty lighter brown in protected areas, particularly on the reverse. Smooth and sharp with great eye appeal in spite of a small planchet fissure (as struck), in the field left of the lower curls. Just a few trivial contact marks including a small nick in the center of the nose and another at the dentils right of the bust. Later die state, Breen VII, with strong die cracks at TY but no cud break. Graded EF40 and CC#5 in the Noyes census, his photo #24004. Bland says EF45 and CC#4. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF40. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35801.55/43987710. PCGS population attributed as S-110: 1 in AU55; 2 finer (10/24).

Ex Thomas L. Elder 12/1914:626 ($13)-Wayte Raymond-Dr. C. T. Mayfield, Stack's 1/30/1958:566 ($102.50)-George W. Rodgers-Bill Juchnik (Bee-Jay Coins) 6/1971-Robert E. Vail 11/21/1988-Del Bland-Dr. Philip W. Ralls, 2002 EAC Sale, McCawley & Grellman Auctions 4/20/2002:209 ($9500)-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/8/2008:2111 ($20,700)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Thomas Lindsay Elder, an early member of the American Numismatic Association (ANA #140), was born in Dayton, Pennsylvania, on November 22, 1874, and passed away in South Carolina on May 11, 1949. He began his education at Beaver College in Pennsylvania before relocating to Buffalo, New York. In his twenties, Elder served as a telegrapher for the government and was notably assigned to the home of President William McKinley during his final hours after being shot in 1901. He later served as a sergeant in the New York State Militia during World War I. Elder's fascination with coins began at the age of 13, marking the inception of his distinguished numismatic career as a dealer and auctioneer starting in 1905. Over the span of 35 years, Elder conducted nearly 300 auctions and made significant contributions to numismatic literature. He wrote for *The Numismatist* and published periodicals such as *The Elder Monthly, The Numismatic Philistine*, and *The Elder Magazine*. His scholarly pursuits included updating the Hays-Frossard variety reference on 1794 large cents and collaborating with Ebenezer Gilbert on a similar reference for 1796 large cents. Additionally, Elder designed and issued numerous small medals and store cards.


0211

the 2002 EAC Convention Sale

1796 LARGE CEN
S111 R5- 30+/25 LDS B VI (55)
CC: 55-30(3)-25-20(5)
BW325 TEC3
Listed as SECOND FINEST,
NOW 20 TEC6
this beauty was bid in for me
at GENA '83 by Jack Robinson
Ex Schwartz (Kosoff 10/11/61):127,
Gildred, GENA '83 (Kagin 10/83):
Lot 1025.

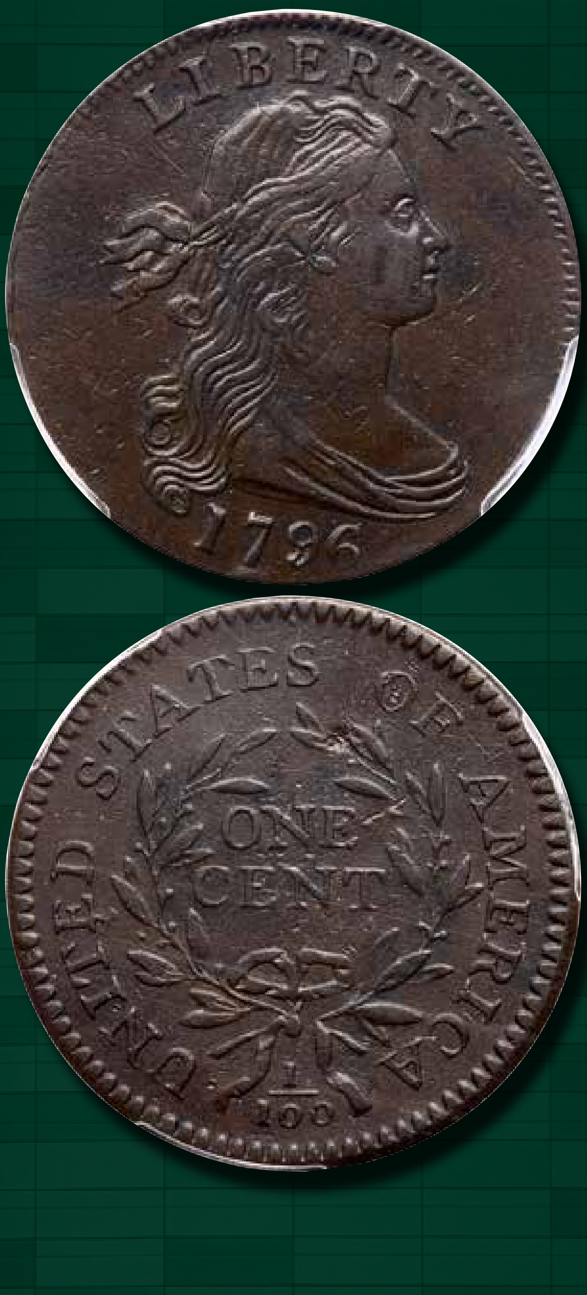
LOT No 1025
Kagin's
331ST SALE
G.E.N.A.
OCTOBER 14-15, 1983
CHERRY HILL, NJ

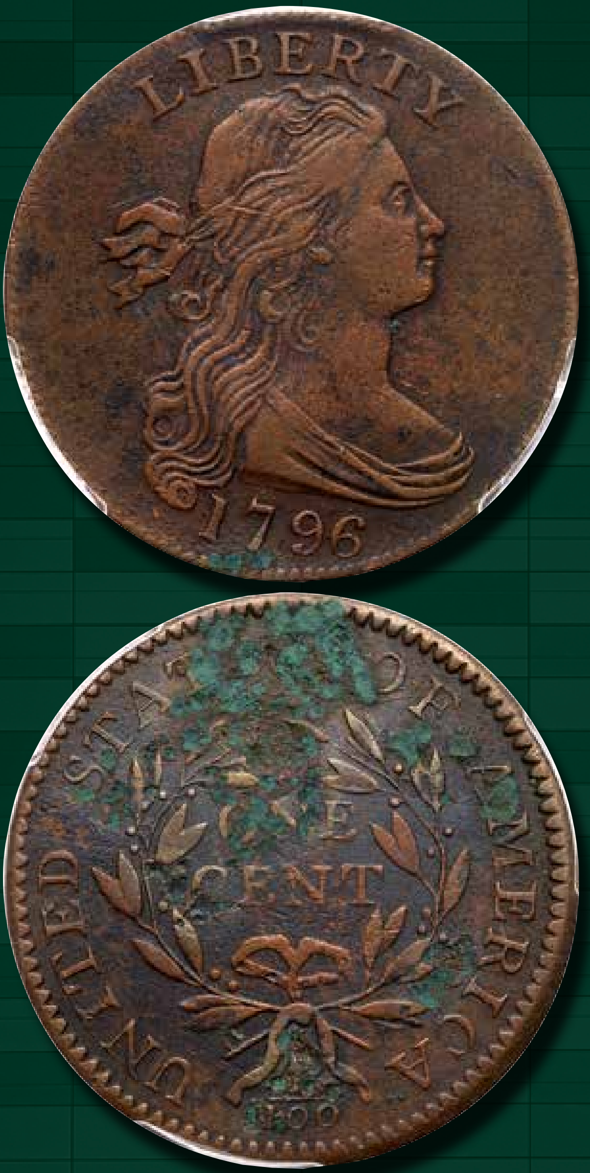
1796 S-111 DRAPED BUST CENT, VF35 REVERSE OF 1794

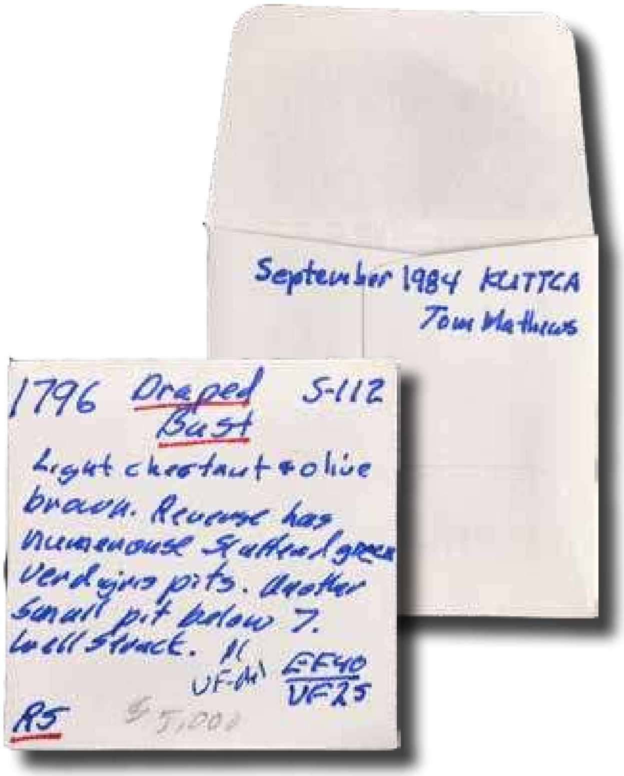
2020 **1796 S-111 R5-, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1794, VF35 PCGS.** Attractive glossy chocolate brown. No corrosion or verdigris, just small marks. The notable ones are a vertical planchet void on the cheek, a light rim bruise at the lowest curl, a smaller one under the 7, a diagonal nick on the N in ONE, and a chip out of the planchet at the right top of the wreath. The date is bold and the legends are strong. LDS, Breen state VI, with several die cracks on the obverse. Graded VF30 net VF20 and tied for CC#7 in the Noyes census, his photo #23992. Bland says VF25 and tied for CC#4. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF25. A very nice example of a tough die variety. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35804.35/15004890. PCGS population attributed as S-111: 2 in VF35; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Otto Steinberger-Edward H. Schwartz, Abe Kosoff 10/11/1961:127 ($600)-Abe Kosoff-Robert Gildred, Kagin's Numismatic Auctions 10/14/1983:1025 ($1870)-Dr. Philip W. Ralls, 2002 EAC Sale, McCawley & Grellman Auctions 4/20/2002:211 ($6050)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Abe Kosoff handled the large cent collection of Edward Harold Schwartz in October 1961. Schwartz was a Philadelphia, Pennsylvania collector and an active member of the Philadelphia Coin Club. A special tour of the Philadelphia Mint was arranged for those who attended the 1957 ANA convention. Schwartz was a member of the "Mint Trip Committee." He was born in Philadelphia on January 1, 1916, and died on April 28, 1995. He was a 50+ year member of the ANA who joined in August 1943. His obituary in *The Philadelphia Inquirer* of April 30, 1995, states that Schwartz was "a Philadelphia businessman, stockbroker, and arts patron" who was a member of the New York Stock Exchange. His obituary continues: "He served on the Fairmount Park 'Save Our Sculpture' Committee and donated a bronze statue of a larger-than-life bullmastiff, which now sits near the Art Museum in Reliance Triangle."







September 1984 KLITTCA
Tom Mathews

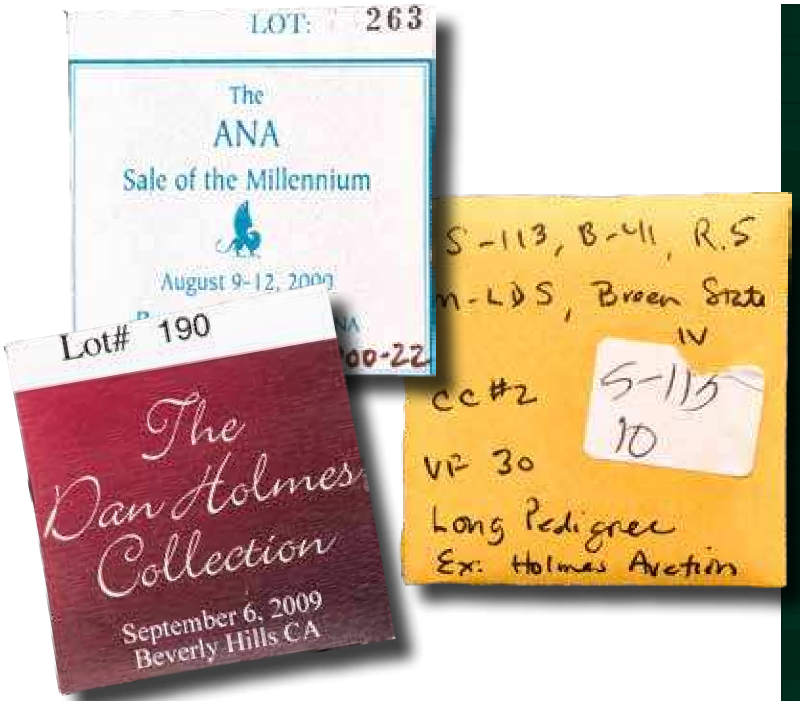
1796 Draped Bust S-112
Light chestnut & olive
brown. Reverse has
numerouse scattered green
verdigris pits. Another
small pit below 7.
Well struck. 11
VF-[illegible] EF40
VF25
R5 $5,000

1796 S-112 DRAPED BUST CENT
VF DETAILS
REVERSE OF 1794

2021 **1796 S-112 R4+, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1794, VF Details, Corrosion Removed, PCGS.** The obverse is medium chocolate with lighter brown toning on the devices. The reverse is darker olive brown and steel with lighter brown on many of the devices. There is a small patch of raised greenish corrosion under the 17 and several larger patches of similar corrosion and verdigris on the reverse, particularly at the top of the wreath and on the fraction. The only significant contact mark is a thin nick in the hair left of the ear. MDS, Breen state II, with clear die clashmarks on the reverse. Not the most attractive cent in this fabulous collection, but the details are sharp and the obverse is attractive. This cataloger's EAC grade is net F12. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35807.97/44292959.

Ex Tom Matthews 9/1984-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Thomas F. Matthews of Howell, Michigan joined EAC in 1981 as member number 1339 and the son of Robert and Jean Matthews.



LOT: 263

The ANA Sale of the Millennium

August 9-12, 2000

00-22

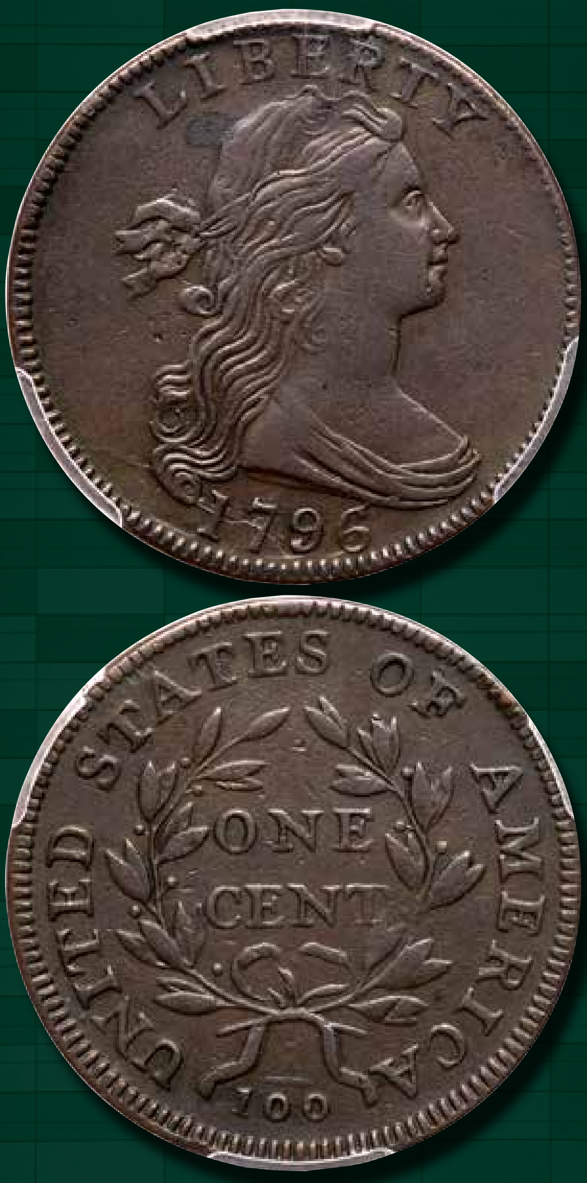
Lot# 190

The Dan Holmes Collection

September 6, 2009
Beverly Hills CA

S-113, B-41, R.5
m-LDS, Breen State IV
CC#2
VF 30
Long Pedigree
Ex: Holmes Auction

S-113
10

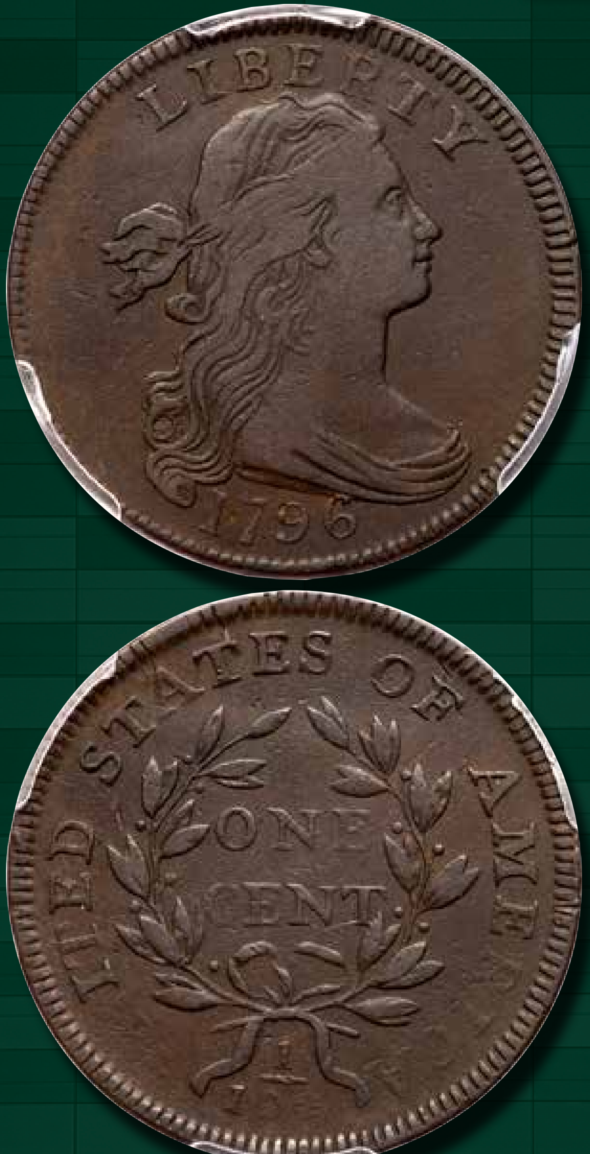


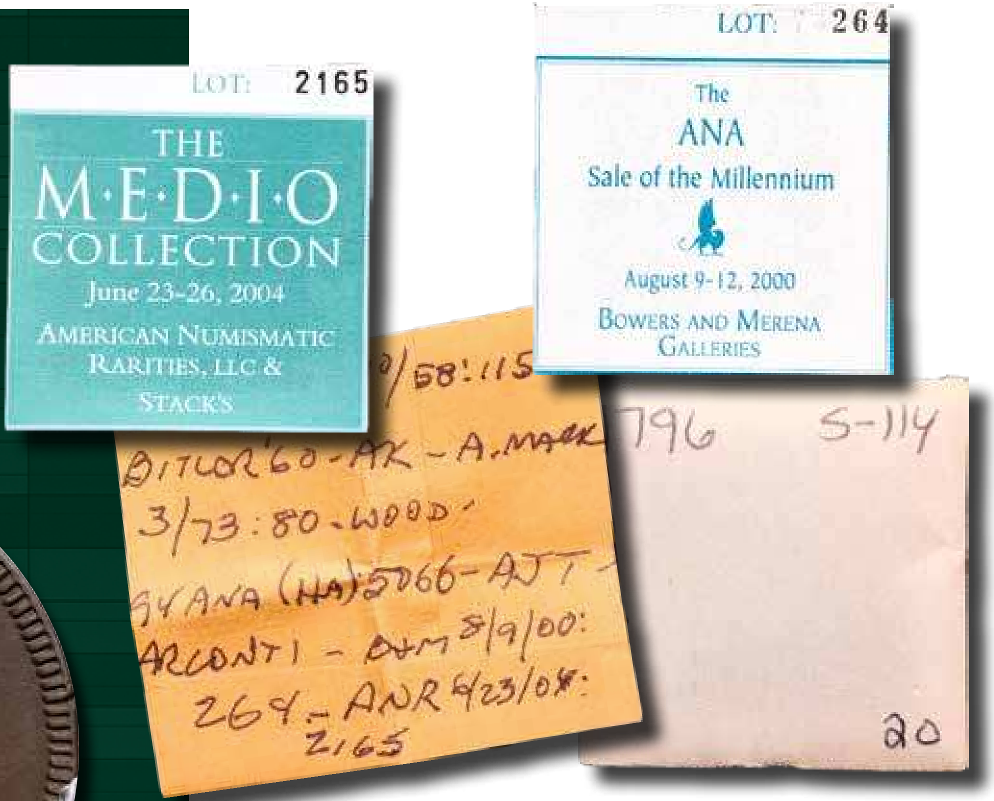
1796 S-113 DRAPED BUST CENT, XF40 REVERSE OF 1797

2022 **1796 S-113 R5, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1797, XF40 PCGS**. Glossy medium chocolate brown with subtle overtones of steel brown. There is a spot of darker olive brown toning (not carbon) in the field touching the hair under LI in LIBERTY. The surfaces are smooth and show only a few minor contact marks. The notable marks are a dull, light rim nick opposite the throat, a slightly stronger one left of the first S in STATES, and barely visible rim bruises at ES and F. M-LDS, Breen state IV, with a strong die crack through the lowest curl and 17 with a lighter extension meandering up through the 96. Called EF40 net VF30 and CC#2 behind only the ANS example in the Noyes census, his photo #24268. Bland says VF30 and CC#3. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF30. A smooth, very attractive example of a tough variety, and it comes with an impressive provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35855.40/32788319. PCGS population attributed as S-113: 1 in XF40; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Henry C. Hines-Dr. William H. Sheldon-Dorothy I. Paschal-Dr. Calvin Ennis-Jerry Cohen-Jack H. Beymer 4/15/1989-Dr. Philip W. Ralls 1998-Robert C. Clark, Bowers & Merena (2000 ANA Convention Sale) 8/9/2000:263 ($10,350)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley 6/30/2005-Daniel W. Holmes, Jr., McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 9/6/2009:190 ($25,300)-Adam Mervis, Heritage Auctions (2014 FUN Convention Sale) 1/10/2014:2582 ($21,150)-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:86 ($18,800)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Dr. Philip W. Ralls, a lifelong Southern California resident, was born in Washington, D.C., on April 9, 1948, and died in Glendale, California on September 23, 2012. He was a radiology professor at the University of Southern California and an internationally recognized leader in abdominal imaging. He was a past president of the Society of Radiologists in Ultrasound. He served as the fifth president of Early American Coppers from 1990 to 1996. Ralls, who was known for his discriminating taste, collected high-quality Draped Bust large cents with an affinity for those of 1798. Ira and Larry Goldberg sold his collection in January 2014.





LOT: 2165

THE
M·E·D·I·O
COLLECTION
June 23-26, 2004
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC
RARITIES, LLC &
STACK'S

LOT: 264

The
ANA
Sale of the Millennium
August 9-12, 2000
BOWERS AND MERENA
GALLERIES

0/58:115
BITLER'60-AK-A.MARK
3/73:80-WOOD-
94 ANA (HA) 5066-AJT-
ARCONTI - B&M 8/9/00:
264 - ANR 6/23/04:
2165

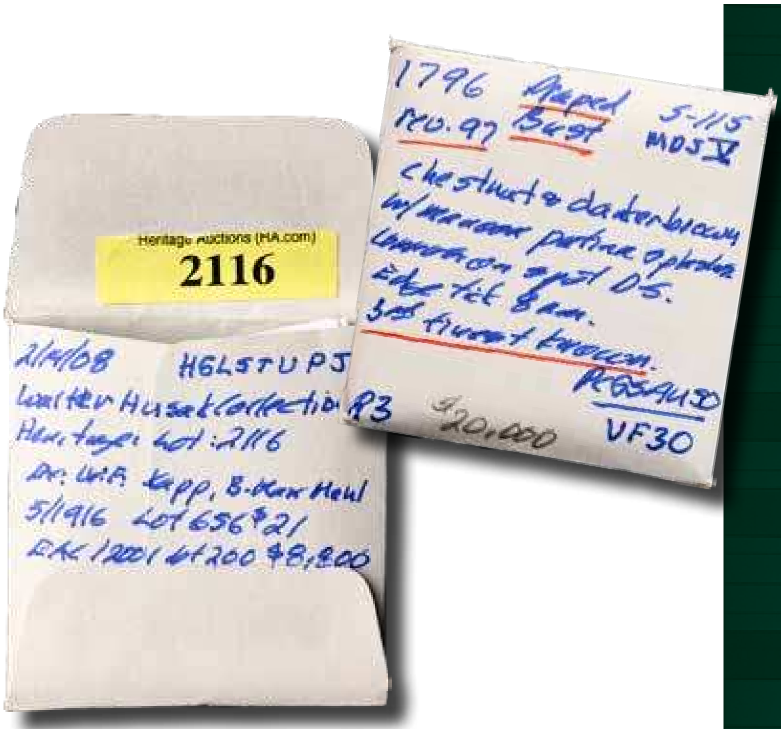
796 S-114
20

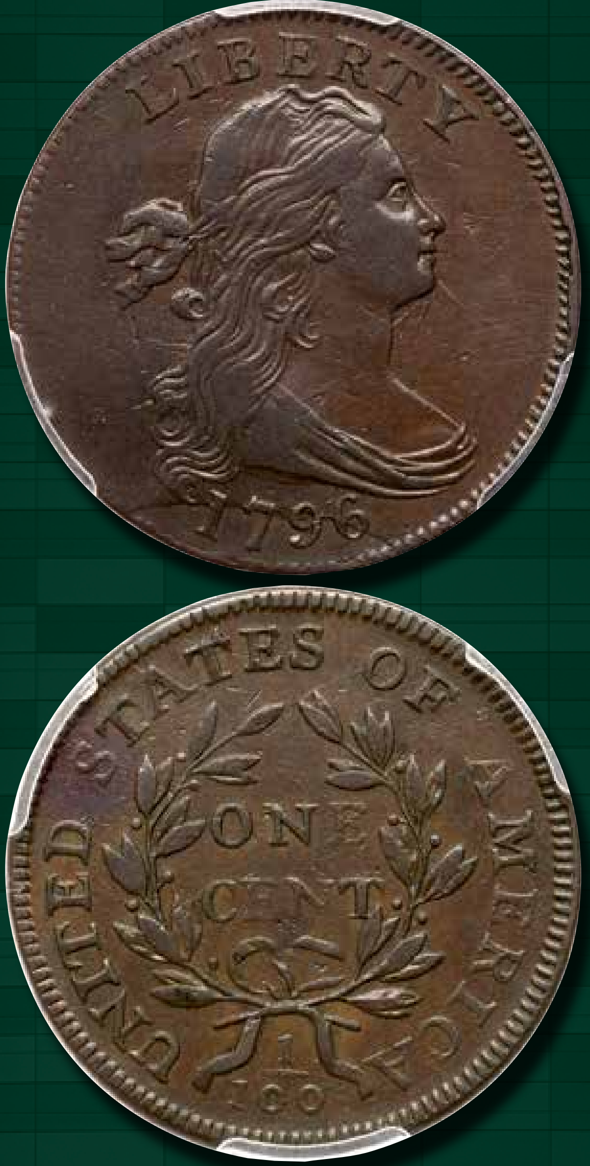
1796 S-114 DRAPED BUST CENT, VF30 REVERSE OF 1797

2023 1796 S-114 R5-, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1797, VF30 PCGS. Attractive medium chocolate brown and steel. The surfaces are smooth, void of corrosion or verdigris, and there are just a few minor marks. The notable marks are a light hairline scratch on he cheek, a pair of tiny planchet flakes at the 179 (as struck), and a dull nick off the inner leaf tip below the D in UNITED. EDS, Breen state I, without any die cracks on the obverse. The legend on either side of the fraction was weakly struck, most likely caused by debris/grease on the die, but everything else is strong. Graded VF25 net VF20 and tied for CC#5 in the Noyes census, his photo #37461. Bland says VF20 and tied for CC#5. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF20. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35858.30/32777288. PCGS population attributed as S-114: 2 in VF30; 4 finer (10/24).

Ex Old Colony Auctions 10/11/1958:115 ($75)-Copley Coin Co., 12/1958-Admiral Worthington S. Bitler 8/1960-Abe Kosoff-A. Mark Coin Co., 3/17/1973:80 ($290)-John G. Wood, Heritage Auctions 1994 ANA Sale, lot 5066 ($3135)-Anthony J. Terranova-Michael "Mickey" Arconti-Robert C. Clark, Bowers & Merena (2000 ANA Convention Sale) 8/9/2000:264 ($5290)-unknown-American Numismatic Rarities 6/25/2004:2165 ($5060)-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:87 ($7050)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

A U.S. Navy admiral, Worthington Smith Bitler formed an important collection of early date large cents. Abe Kosoff purchased his collection in 1960 and slowly sold the coins through auction and private transactions. Kosoff consigned the rest of the coins along with those from other sources to an A-Mark auction held on March 17, 1973. Known as "Worthy," Bitler was born in Norfolk, Virginia on April 29, 1900 and died in Burlington, New Jersey on April 4, 1987. He married Mildred and they had a daughter, Nina Bitler, who was born about 1915. Bitler remarried Doris Blaisdell. He served as Commander of the *USS Salt Lake City* during World War II, earning the Silver Star.



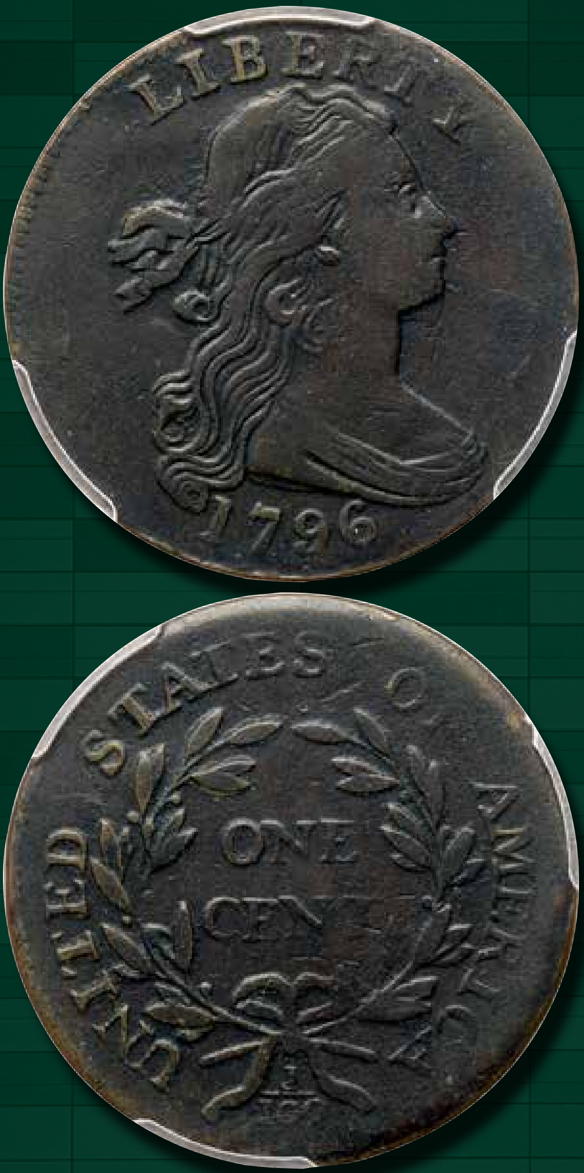


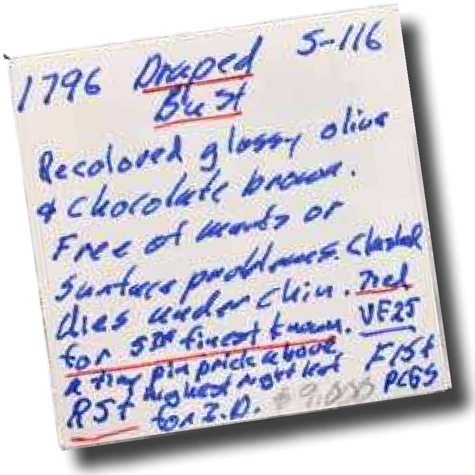
1796 S-115 DRAPED BUST CENT, AU50 REVERSE OF 1797

2024 **1796 S-115 R3, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1797, AU50 PCGS.** Glossy medium chocolate brown with lighter brown in protected areas and darker steel brown on the highpoints. A small rim nick left of the lower curls and a puff of darker reddish olive toning at D ST can help identify this cent. The surfaces are smooth except for a shallow planchet void in the field before the end of the nose and a small spot of shallow verdigris under the left foot of the first A in AMERICA. MDS, Breen state V, with a strong die crack arcing through the date and narrow but clearly defined rim cuds before the face and neck. Graded EF40 net VF30 and CC#3 in the Noyes census, his photo #20139. Bland says VF30 and CC#3. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF30. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35861.50/43987711. PCGS population attributed as S-115: 1 in AU50; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex W. F. Kapp, B. Max Mehl 5/1916:656 ($21)-David Proskey-Henry C. Hines-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/19/1972-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner-John Whitney Walter, Stack's 5/4/1999:1751 ($8625)-Anthony J. Terranova, 2001 EAC Sale, McCawley & Grellman Auctions 3/31/2001:200 ($8800)-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2116 ($13,800)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

David Proskey was born in Wappingers Falls, New York, on December 12, 1853, and died in North Caldwell, New Jersey, on August 16, 1928. After conducting a brief run of auctions, he joined Harlan Page Smith in the New York Coin and Stamp Company, handling many important collections including the Parmelee Collection in 1890. He also compiled a series of articles about large cents that were published in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. Lapp and Silberman note: "He was tall, straight, and wore a heavy beard. He was possibly the best-informed man on the east coast in coins and in antiques in general; he was also an authority on postage stamps." John W. Adams described his abilities: "His numismatic knowledge was so broad, ranging from prehistoric to modern times and from South America to the Baltic Sea, that he was a frequent consultant to other dealers."





1796 Draped Bust S-116

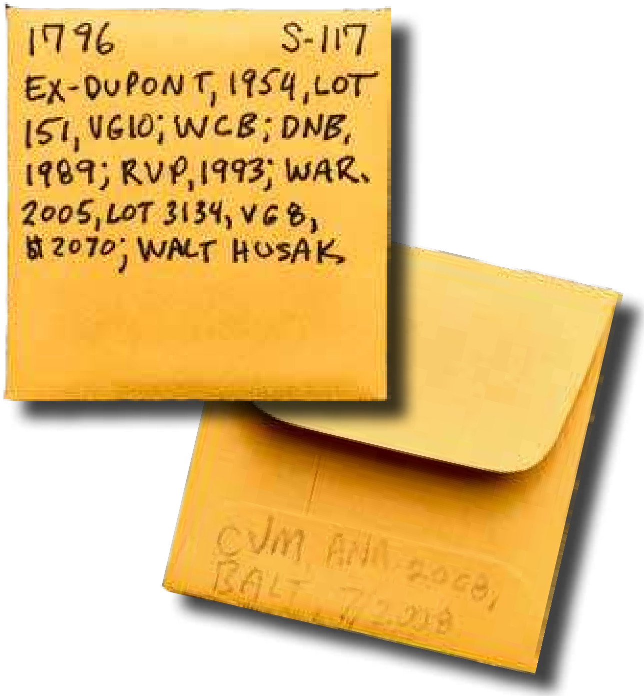
Recolored glossy olive
& chocolate brown.
Free of marks or
surface problems. Clashed
dies under chin. Tied
for 5th finest known. VF25
A tiny pin prick above
highest right leaf F15+
R5+ for Z.D. PCGS
#9,035

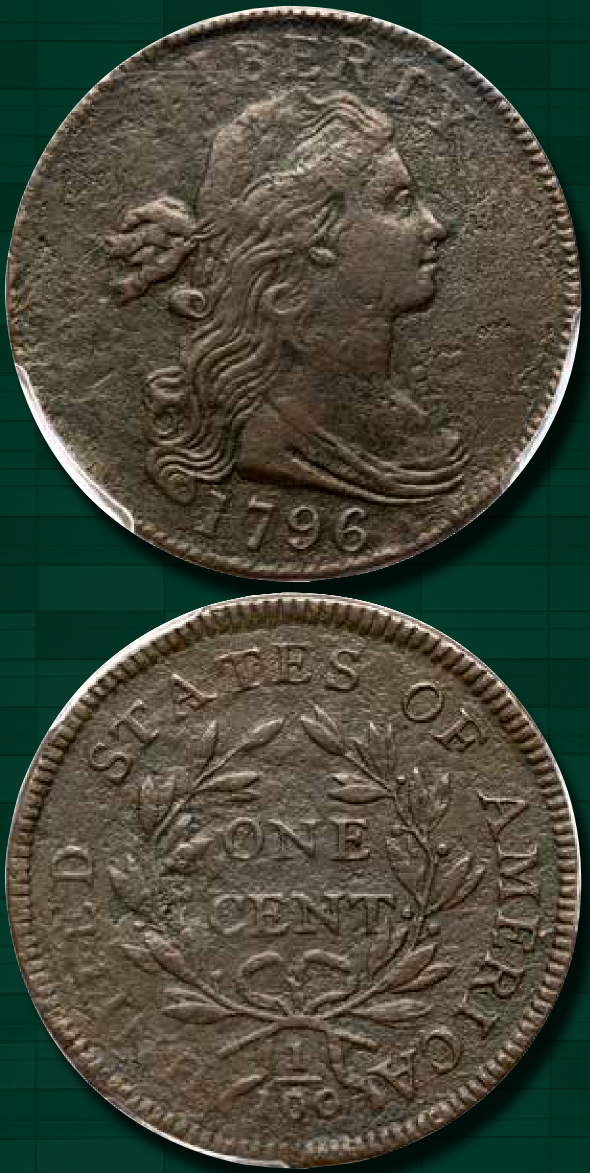
1796 S-116 DRAPED BUST CENT
FINE 15
REVERSE OF 1795

2025 **1796 S-116 R5-, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1795, F15 PCGS.** Rather glossy dark olive brown with lighter brown toning on some of the highpoints, mostly on the reverse. There are traces of microscopic verdigris or dirt in some of the most-protected areas. Just a few trivial marks including two light nicks right of the second S in STATES. Nicely struck with a bold date and clear legends. LDS, Breen state II, with clearly visible die clashmarks on the obverse. This cataloger's EAC grade is F15. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35834.15/15004854. PCGS population attributed as S-116: 1 in F15; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Chris McCawley 8/5/2002-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The proprietor of Early Cents Auctions in Austin, Texas, Chris Victor-McCawley is well-known in early copper circles as a dealer for more than four decades since he began dealing part time in 1979 while a graduate student at Loyola University. His collecting interest began at an early age in the 1960s when he began spending his allowance at Fred Coops' coin shop in San Bernardino, California. Chris and his wife, Alice, claim a "Scattering of six children and a growing brood of grandchildren."


1796 S-117
EX-DUPONT, 1954, LOT 151, VG10; WCB; DNB, 1989; RVP, 1993; WAR. 2005, LOT 3134, VG8, $2070; WALT HUSAK
CJM ANA 2008, BALT. 7/2008

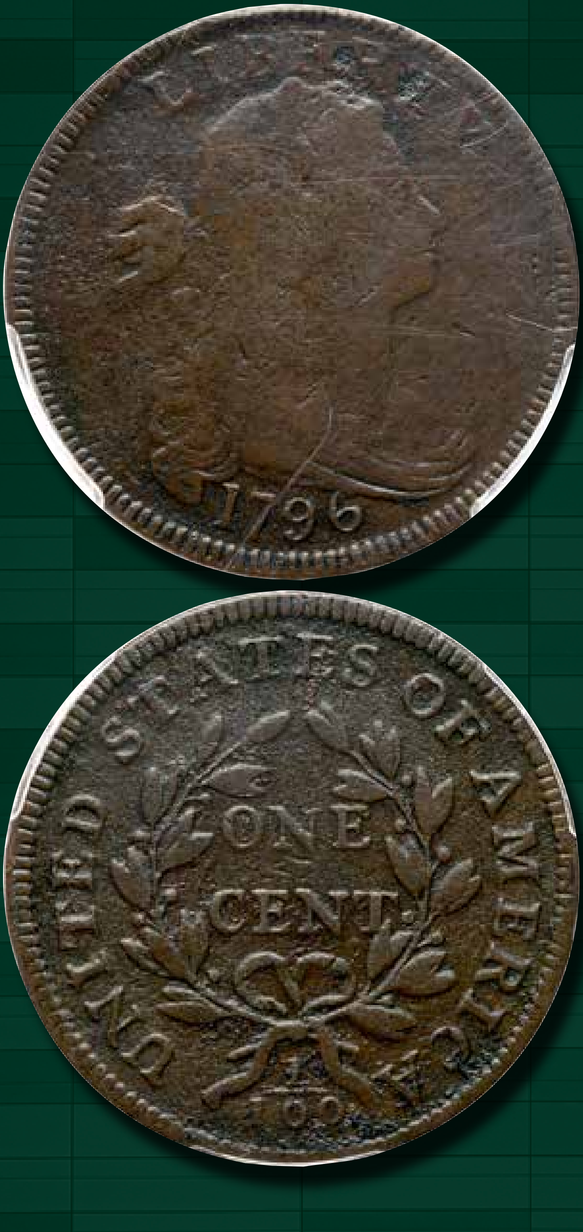


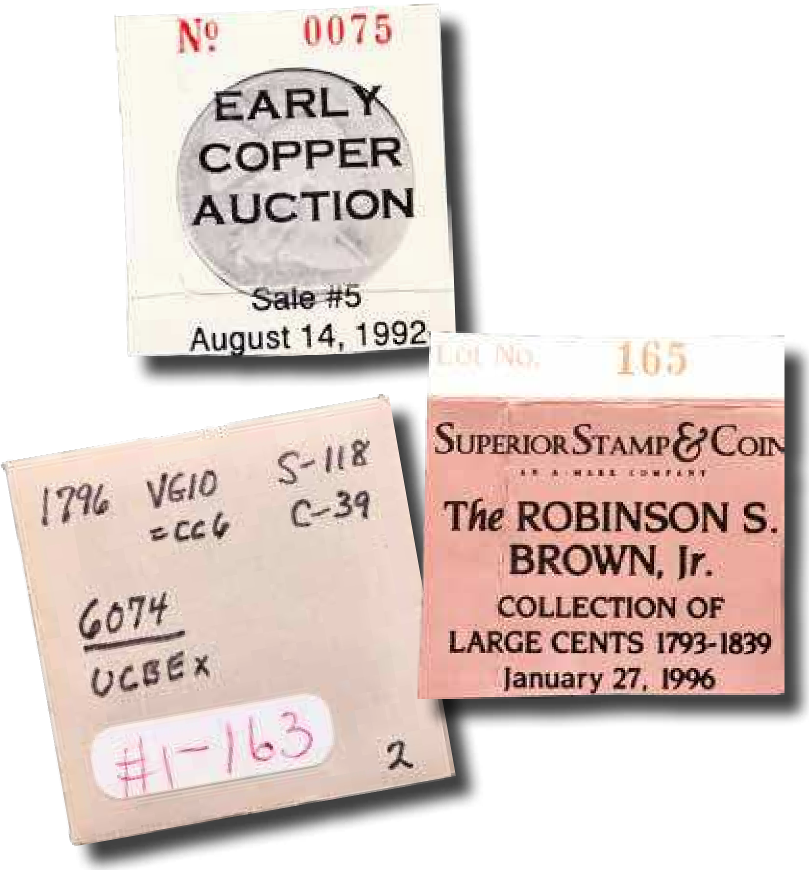
1796 S-117 DRAPED BUST CENT
VF DETAILS
REVERSE OF 1797

2026 **1796 S-117 R5+, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1797, VF Details, Environmental Damage, PCGS.** Slightly glossy olive brown and chocolate toning over fine to moderate roughness, strongest in the wreath below the D in UNITED. No verdigris and the only notable marks are some nicks at the rim left of the lower end of the hair ribbon. The date is bold and the legends are complete, although UNITED is relatively weak, as usual on this variety. E-MDS, Breen state II, with a fine crack through the top of TY. Graded VF25 net VG8 and tied for CC#9 in the Noyes census, his photo #56579. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VG8. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35864.97/44279260.

Ex Charles J. DuPont, Stack's (Anderson Dupont Collection), 9/24/1954:153 ($75)-Willard C. Blaisdell 9/1976-Del Bland 3/1989-Richard V. Punchard 4/1993-Wesley A. Rasmussen, Heritage Auctions (2005 FUN Convention Sale) 1/13/2005:3134 ($2070)-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2118 ($1035)-Chris McCawley 7/2008-Clay Everhart 9/16/2008-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Charles J. Dupont and his partner, Charles Anderson, were antique dealers in Worcester, Massachusetts, who served as agents for the sale of a coin collection via Stack's auctions. The sales were held in September and November 1954, billed as the Anderson Dupont Sales. The large cents were cataloged by Sheldon and Breen.




№ 0075

EARLY COPPER AUCTION

Sale #5
August 14, 1992

1796 VG10
=CC6
S-118
C-39
6074
UCBEx
#1-163
2

Lot No. 165

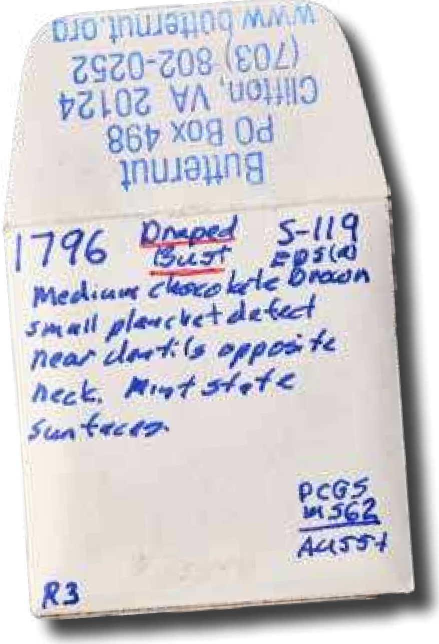
SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN
AN A-MARK COMPANY
The ROBINSON S. BROWN, Jr.
COLLECTION OF
LARGE CENTS 1793-1839
January 27, 1996

1796 S-118 DRAPED BUST CENT VG DETAILS REVERSE OF 1797

2027 **1796 S-118 R5+, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1797, VG Details, Environmental Damage, PCGS**. Partly glossy chocolate brown with lighter chocolate on the portrait. Fine roughness covers most of the planchet and there are some pits at RT in LIBERTY. Traces of verdigris show on both sides, mostly on the reverse. On the plus side the date is bold and the legends are clear. EDS, Breen state I, before the narrow rim break left of the fraction. Graded VG7 net G5 and tied for CC#19 in the Noyes census, his photo #26432. This cataloger's EAC grade is net G6. A variety that is quite difficult to find in higher grades; only a half dozen are known that grade above VG by EAC grading standards. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The obverse of the holder is scuffed.) #35867.97/44279261.

Ex Walter Breen-Dorothy I. Paschal-Ray Chatham-Fred Borcherdt-Walter Reed-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Fred H. Borcherdt, a large cent collector from Newark, Delaware, has curated an exceptional collection focused on die states. A retired auto repair professional, he gained recognition in the racing world as well, having been voted "Best Drag Race Driver" in 1972 for his prowess behind the wheel of a Pontiac GTO. His achievements were further honored in 2010 when he was inducted into the Drag Racing Hall of Fame.

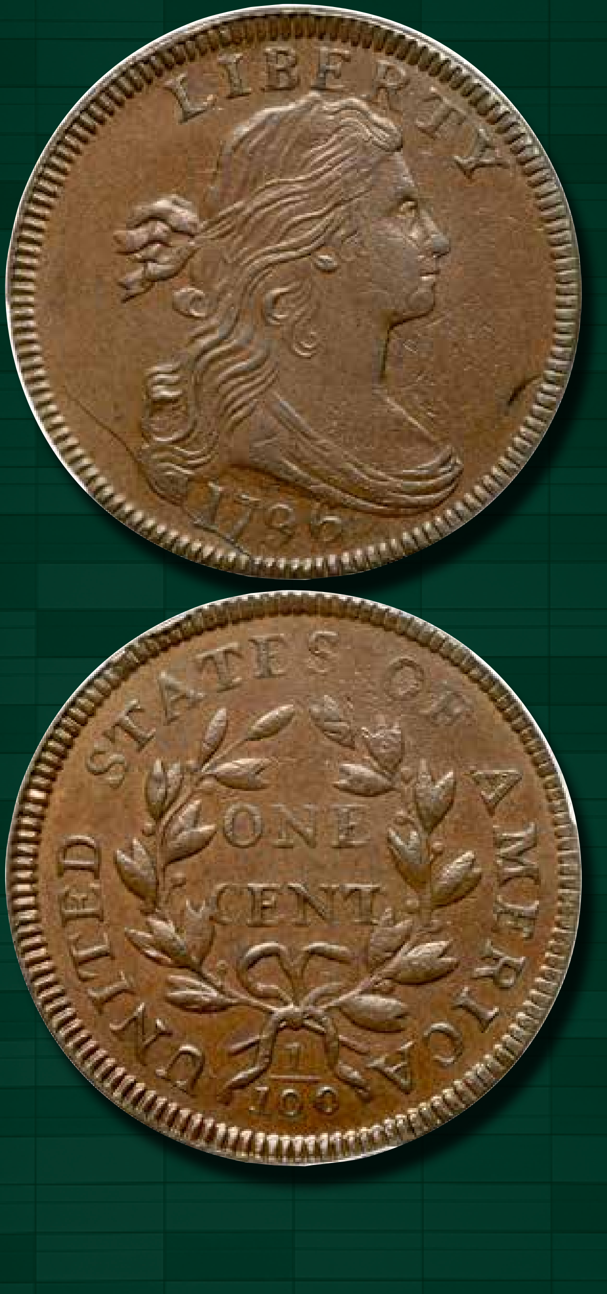


Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1796 Draped Bust S-119 EDS(a)
Medium chocolate brown
small planchet defect
near dentils opposite
neck. Mint state
surfaces.

PCGS
MS62
AU55+

R3

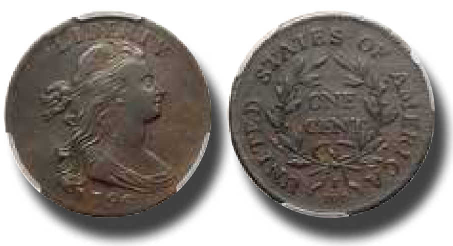


1796 S-119 DRAPED BUST CENT
MS62 BROWN
REVERSE OF 1797

2028 **1796 S-119 R3, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1797, MS62 Brown, PCGS.** Frosty medium brown and light chocolate with underlying mint luster in the fields and protected areas. Looks mint state but there is a hint of rub on the highest points of the devices. The right side of the obverse and upper right section of the reverse show many small planchet imperfections that did not completely smooth out during the strike. This condition is normal for the variety because the dies were not in proper axial alignment (the die faces were not perfectly parallel). The largest of these planchet flaws shows near the dentils above the end of the bust. LDS, Breen state III, with die cracks on the obverse and small rim cud breaks over TAT in STATES. Graded AU55 by Del Bland. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU55+. This cent probably came from the famous Nichols Hoard of mint state 1796 and 1797 cents. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35870.62/05718150. PCGS population attributed as S-119: 1 in MS62 Brown; 8 finer (10/24).

Ex Captain Z. Zabriskie, Henry Chapman 6/3/1909:745 ($32)-A. J. "Alvin" Fink-Henry Olson Granberg-William H. Woodin-The United States Coin Co., 5/19/1915:203 ($22)-George Chatillon, B. Max Mehl MBS 11/1938:1716 ($138)-Milton A. Holmes, Stack's 10/5/1960:1391 ($300)-Dr. E. Yale Clarke, Stack's 10/25/1975:48 ($900)-Paramount International Coin Co. FPLs 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979-Paramount International Coin Co., 4/1979:4 ($1200)-Paramount International Coin Co., 11/1979:1046 ($1200)-The Benson Collection, Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles 2/16/2001:294 ($6037)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Milton Ashton Holmes, a native of New York who later resided in Jersey City, New Jersey, was born in 1891 and passed away in 1960, just before Stack's conducted the sale of his collection in October of that year. His collection of large cents consisted of 366 lots meticulously cataloged by C. Douglas Smith. Additionally, Holmes possessed a renowned stamp collection, widely regarded as one of the finest in the United States. His stamps were auctioned in 1960 and fetched over $71,000.

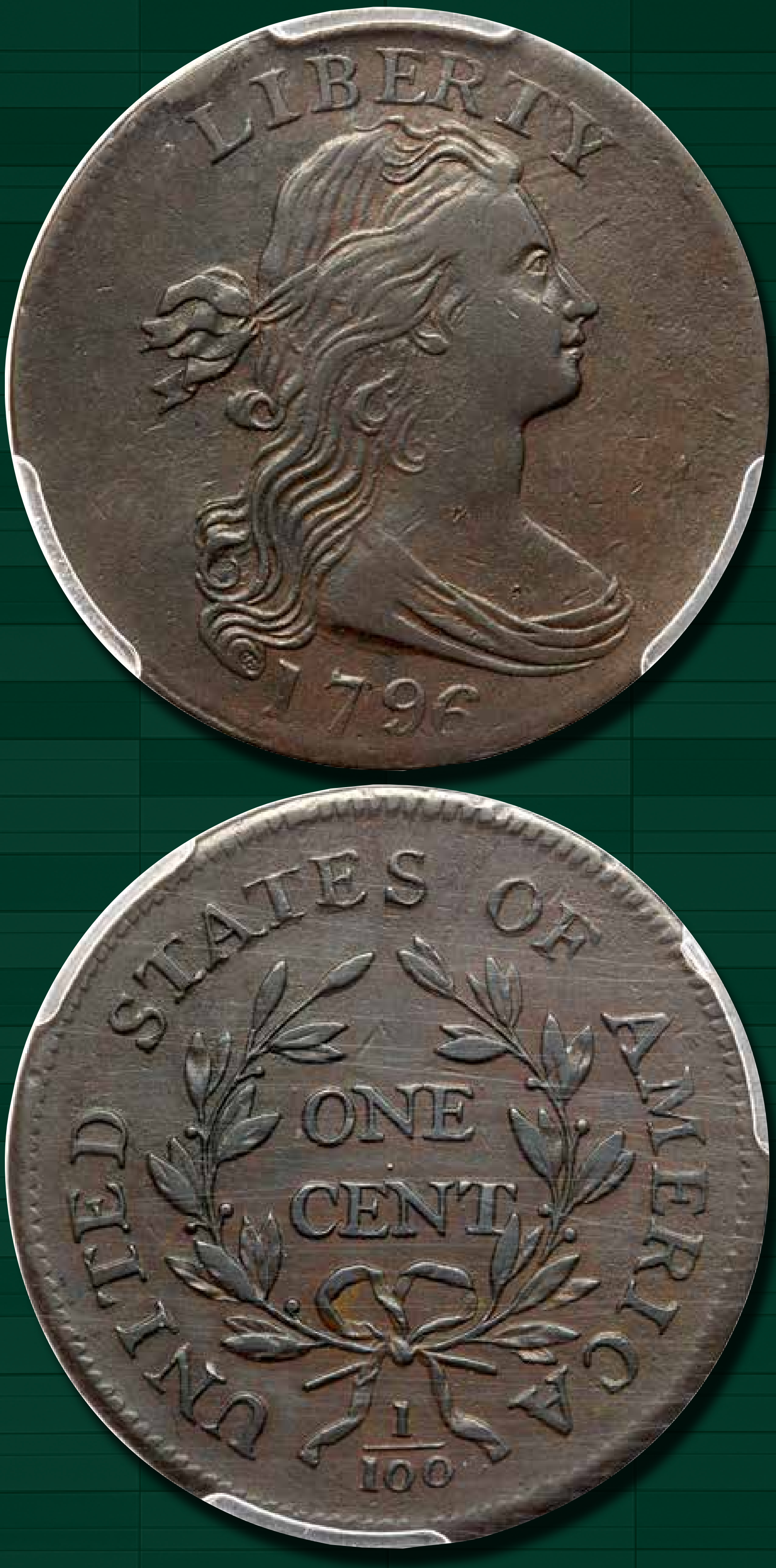


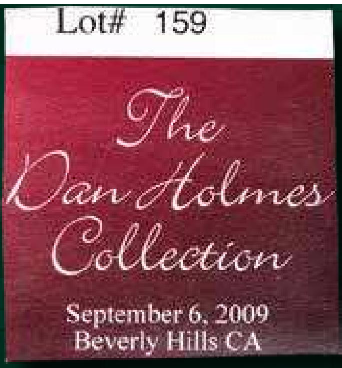
1796 NC-1 DRAPED BUST CENT
XF45 REVERSE OF 1797
FINEST 1796 NC-1 RARITY

2029 **1796 NC-1 R6, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1797, XF45 PCGS, CAC Approved.** Glossy chocolate brown with darker steel brown toning on the highpoints; possibly lightly cleaned and retoned. The surfaces are smooth and show only a few trivial contact marks. The notable marks are a light rim bruise over the L in LIBERTY, a tiny pinprick on the bust, another low on the neck, and a few tiny rim nicks at the top of the reverse. Nicely struck EDS, Breen state I. The obverse die is uncracked and there is a strong double profile from the forehead down to the tip of the nose. Less-obvious doubling shows on the legends at the top of the reverse, all the doubling a result of die shift or "machine doubling." This is the plate coin for the variety in the 1991 Noyes reference on the early large cents, and the reverse is plated in Dr. Sheldon's *Early American Cents* and *Penny Whimsy*. Graded VF30 net VF20 and finest known in the Noyes census (although he graded it VF30 in his 1991 reference), photo #21411. His current census for the finer examples of the variety is 20-15-12-8(3)-7(8)-6, and all are net graded for defects. Bland says VF25 and finest known by a full 10 points in his census. The top 12 grades in the Bland census are 25-15-10-8(9). This cataloger's EAC grade is VF25+, close to VF30. This is the undisputed finest example of this very rare variety, and it comes with a wonderful provenance that has been traced back over a century. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35873.45/32782908. PCGS population attributed as 1796 NC-1: 1 in XF45; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Henry C. Miller, Thomas L. Elder 4/13/1917:739 ($19.50)-Henry C. Hines-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/19/1972-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner 12/1993-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:90 ($14,100)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

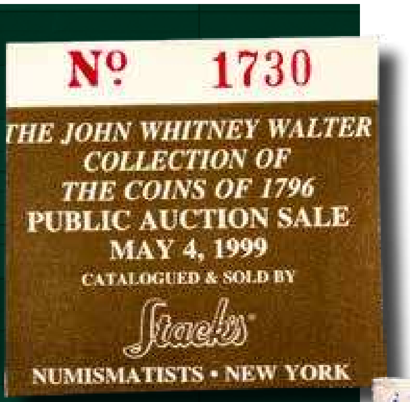
The author of "The State Coinage of Connecticut" that appeared in the *American Journal of Numismatics* in 1919, Henry Clay Miller was an educator, broker, and mining researcher. A native of Philadelphia, Miller was born on May 19, 1844, and died on February 6, 1920. Remaining single his entire life, Miller was able to pursue his passions. He graduated from Williams College and spent much of the late 19th century in the field of education. An obituary in the May 1920 issue of *The Numismatist* relates: "The death of Henry C. Miller on February 5, 1920, recalls the intense personality of a man who, a number of years ago, exerted a marvelous influence on a growing generation in matters educational." Material from the Miller collection appeared in four auctions, including his cents and half cents that Thomas L. Elder sold in April 1917, and his Connecticut copper collection that Elder sold in May 1920.


LIBERTY
1796
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE CENT
1/100

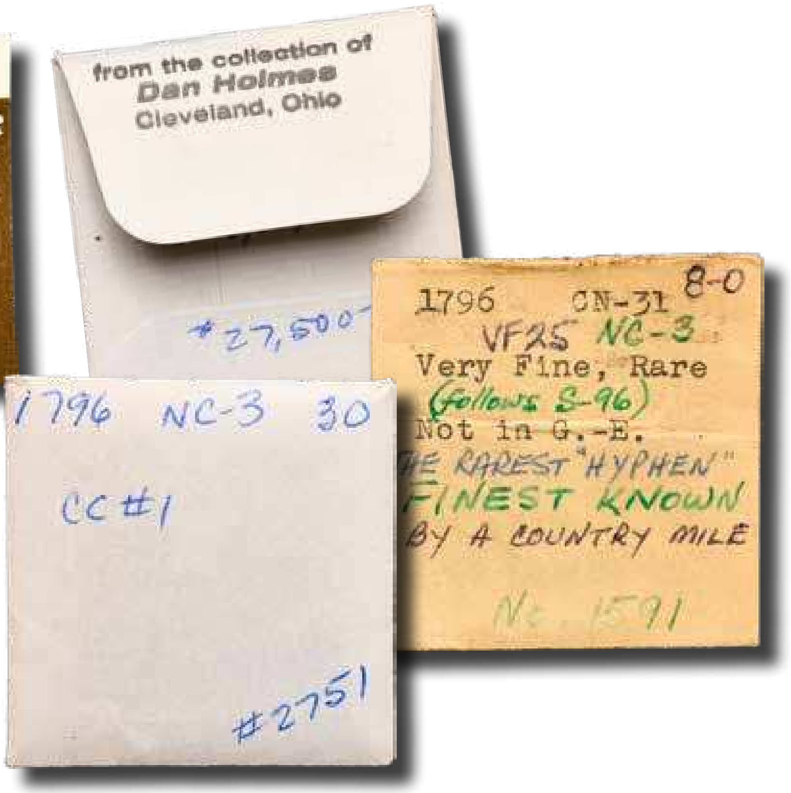

Lot# 159

The Dan Holmes Collection

September 6, 2009
Beverly Hills CA


Nº 1730

THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER
COLLECTION OF
THE COINS OF 1796
PUBLIC AUCTION SALE
MAY 4, 1999
CATALOGUED & SOLD BY
Stack's
NUMISMATISTS • NEW YORK


from the collection of
Dan Holmes
Cleveland, Ohio

#27,500-

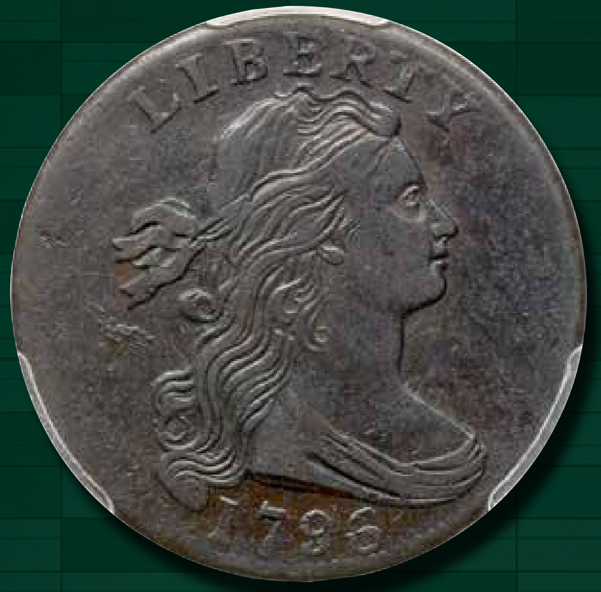
1796 NC-3 30

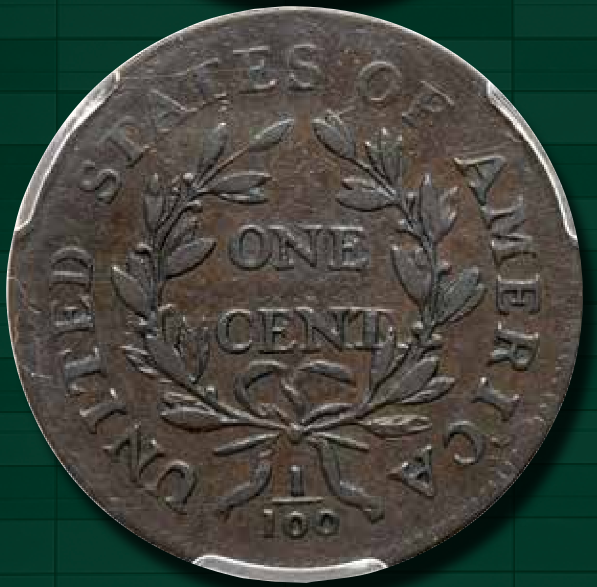
CC#1

#2751

1796 CN-31 8-0
VF25 NC-3
Very Fine, Rare
(Follows S-96)
Not in G.-E.
THE RAREST "HYPHEN"
FINEST KNOWN
BY A COUNTRY MILE

No. 1591



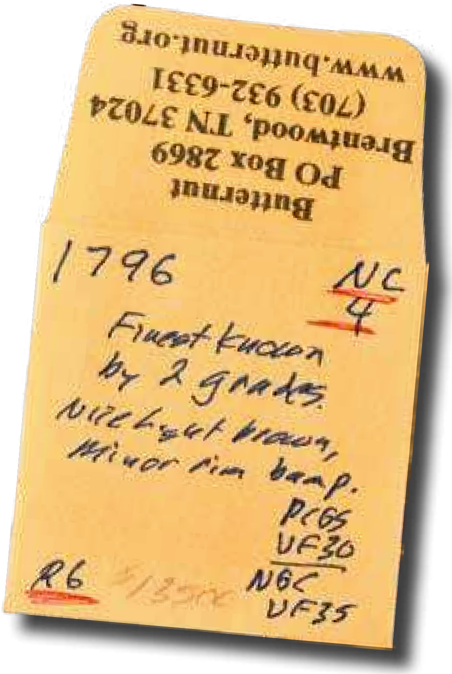


1796 NC-3 DRAPED BUST CENT
VF35 REVERSE OF 1797
FINEST 1796 NC-3 RARITY

2030 1796 NC-3 R6, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1797, VF35 PCGS. Attractive glossy chocolate brown with steel brown toning on the highpoints and lighter brown toning in protected areas of the reverse. No spots, stains, or roughness. Nearly void of contact marks. The best identifying marks are a pair of tiny planchet flakes near the rim off the upper end of the hair ribbon and a small, shallow planchet flake at the dentils over the first A in AMERICA, all as struck. MDS, Breen state III, with a rim break over IC in AMERICA. Graded VF30 net VF25 and CC#1 in the Noyes census, his photo #20870. The best 10 in his census are 25-12-8(3)-7-6-5(3), and all are net graded for defects. Bland says VF30 and CC#1 in a census of 30-15-12-10-8-7(2)-6 for the top examples known to him This cataloger's EAC grade is VF30. Another clear winner for finest known honors, and it comes with a wonderful provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35876.35/43987712. PCGS population attributed as 1796 NC-3: 1 in VF35; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Dr. George P. French-B. Max Mehl 1929 FPL, lot 146 (as G-42, $75)-T. James Clarke 1944-B. Max Mehl 4/24/1947-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner-George E. Ewing, Jr., 1994 EAC Sale, lot 212 ($20,000)-Anthony J. Terranova-John Whitney Walter, Stack's 5/4/1999:1730 ($16,675)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley 6/30/2005-Daniel W. Holmes, Jr., McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 9/6/2009:159 ($24,150)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Dr. George E. Ewing, Jr. (1943-1993) was a resident of Dallas who spent his career in education. He was a "true Texan" in speech and demeanor. His numismatic interest was 1794 large cents, forming a collection in 1978 and a better collection from 1987 through 1993. A Heath Literary Award (ANA) winner and a fellow of the ANS, Ewing carried his educational activities over to numismatics.



Butternut
PO Box 2869
Brentwood, TN 37024
(703) 932-6331
www.butternut.org

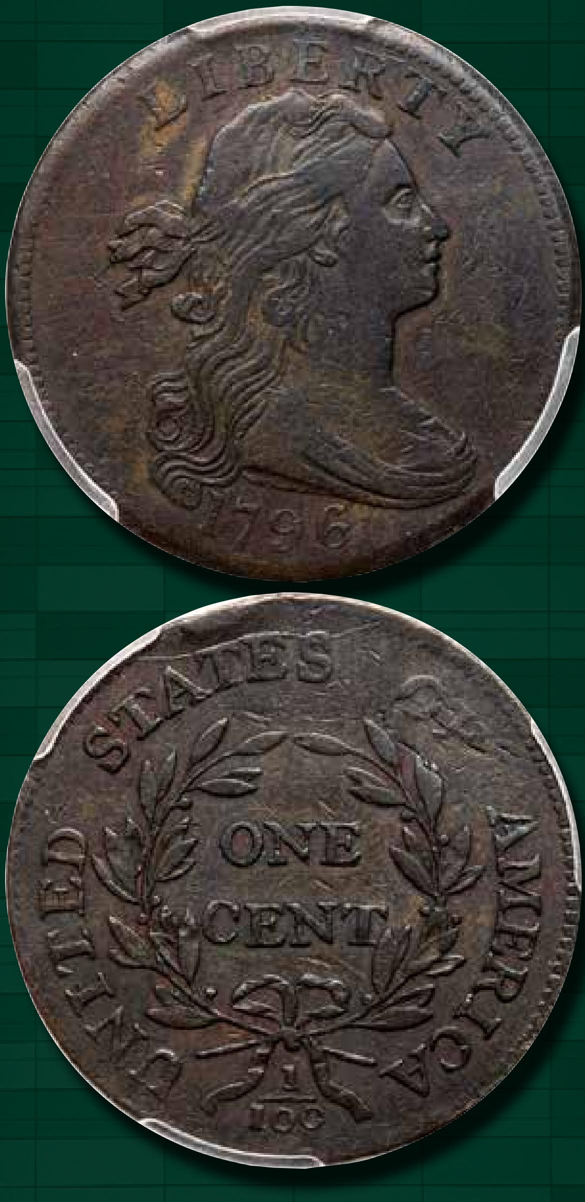
1796
NC
4
Finest known
by 2 grades.
Nice light brown,
Minor rim bump.
PCGS
VF30
NGC
VF35
R6
$/135XX

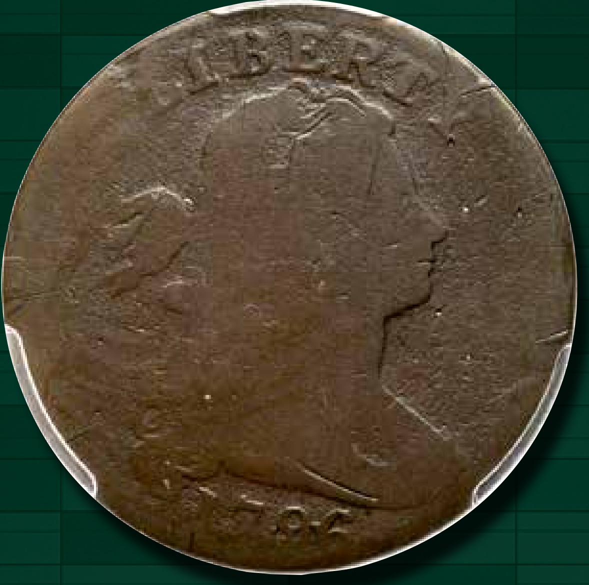
1796 NC-4 DRAPED BUST CENT VF30 REVERSE OF 1795 FINEST 1796 NC-4 BY WIDE MARGIN

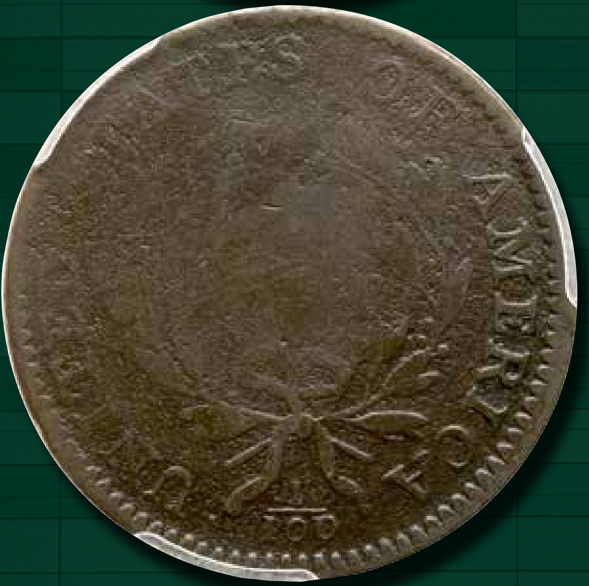
2031 **1796 NC-4 R6, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1795, VF30 PCGS.** Rather glossy dark chocolate brown and steel with lighter brown in protected areas. An area of tan toning at the L in LIBERTY and along the back of the head can help identify this cent. The surfaces are smooth with the exception of a minor planchet lamination at OF (as struck). Just minor contact marks including a small nick on the chin, a light rim bruise over the second T in STATES, and a pair of nicks at the top of the wreath. LDS, Breen state II (which he calls Extremely Rare), with a strong die crack through TES to the rim at both ends. The area above the crack is slightly sunken as a retained cud. We know of only 4 examples in this die state, and the next finest of those grades VG8. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF25. This cent is a new discovery and has not been evaluated by Noyes or Bland. The Noyes census for the top examples is 15-10(2)-8(2)-7(3)-6(4), and all are net graded. The Bland census for his top 10 examples is 10(3)-8(5)-7(2). In addition we know of one recently discovered example graded net F15 that is not in either list. Another finest known rarity in this superior collection. An important prize for the serious collector of rare varieties or significant die states. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35840.30/47360560. PCGS population attributed as 1796 NC-4: 1 in VF30; 0 finer (10/24).

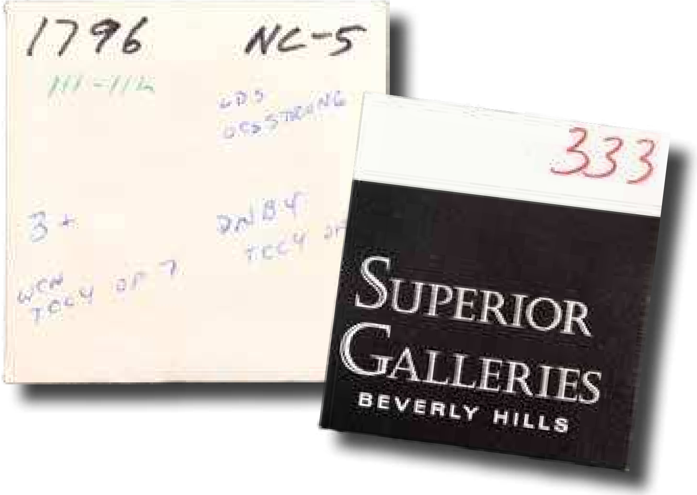
Newly discovered in Europe-Stack's (privately) 5/2023 ($12,500)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

A Guide Book of Half Cents and Large Cents is part of the Whitman series of specialized books covering many aspects of American numismatics. Compiled by Q. David Bowers, this reference was published in 2015 and is recommended for any collector who seeks an excellent volume without spending a large sum on a specialized library. In his foreword, Harry E. Salyards wrote: "Q. David Bowers sets the coins in the context of American life from the 1790s through the 1850s. He provides a wealth of information on each issue."









1796 NC-5

111-112

GDS
GDS STRONG

3+

DNB4
TCCY OF

WCN
TCCY OF 7

333

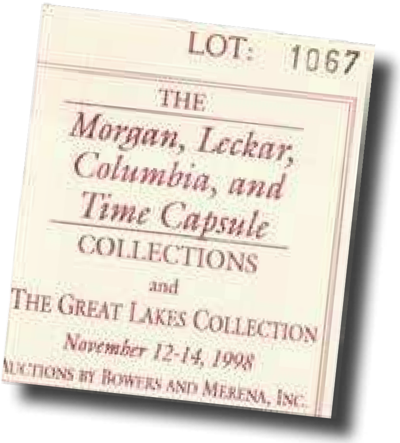
SUPERIOR
GALLERIES
BEVERLY HILLS

1796 NC-5 DRAPED BUST CENT, AG3 REVERSE OF 1794

2032 1796 NC-5 R7, Draped Bust, Reverse of 1794, AG3 PCGS. Glossy medium chocolate brown with smooth highpoints and fine roughness in protected areas. No verdigris, only minor contact marks. The notable marks are a dull pinch on the rim at the top of the L in LIBERTY, four very light parallel scratches at the top of the obverse, and a few more on the rim before the portrait. The bottom of the date is wearing into the rim but the rest is strong. The legends outside the wreath are easily readable but ONE CENT is faint at best thanks to minor swelling always present on that reverse. The die crack from the lower edge of the jaw is clear. Graded AG3 and tied for CC#6 in the Noyes census, his photo #27710. Bland says G4 and tied for CC#4. This cataloger's EAC grade is AG3+. Only two are known that grade above Good and the finer of those two is impounded in the ANS Collection, so waiting for a higher grade example of this very rare variety might end in frustration. The complete Noyes census is 15-12-5(2)-4-3(2)-2(3). The Bland census is 15-12-6-4(2)-3(2) but a few additional low grade pieces have been discovered since his list was published in 2000. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35810.03/15004476. PCGS population attributed as 1796 NC-5: 1 in AG3; 1 finer (10/24).

Discovered unattributed in Philadelphia in 1957-Richard Picker 2/1958-Dorothy I. Paschal-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/19/1972-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., New Netherlands Coin Co., 11/14/1973:426 ($1200)-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 9/30/1986:150 ($3960)-Jack H. Robinson 1/23/1988-J. R. Frankenfield, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 2/17/2001:333 ($4887.50)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

A California businessman and cattle rancher, Roy Edgar Naftzger, Jr., known as "Ted," was raised in a ranching family. He was born on August 23, 1925, and died on October 29, 2007. He attended Stanford University, earned a history degree in 1948, and a master's degree from the University of Southern California 38 years later. Naftzger formed one of the finest collections of large cents held in private hands and had an interest in other numismatic specialties. He bought several collections intact, retaining pieces that he desired and selling the remainder at auction, often under the name of the original collector. In April 1972 he bought the collection of Dr. Sheldon and sold duplicates through New Netherlands Coin Co. in November 1973. The bulk of the Naftzger early-date collection was sold to Eric Streiner in 1992. He was an avid fisherman who was inducted into the International Game Fishing Hall of Fame in 2002.



LOT: 1067

THE

Morgan, Leckar, Columbia, and Time Capsule

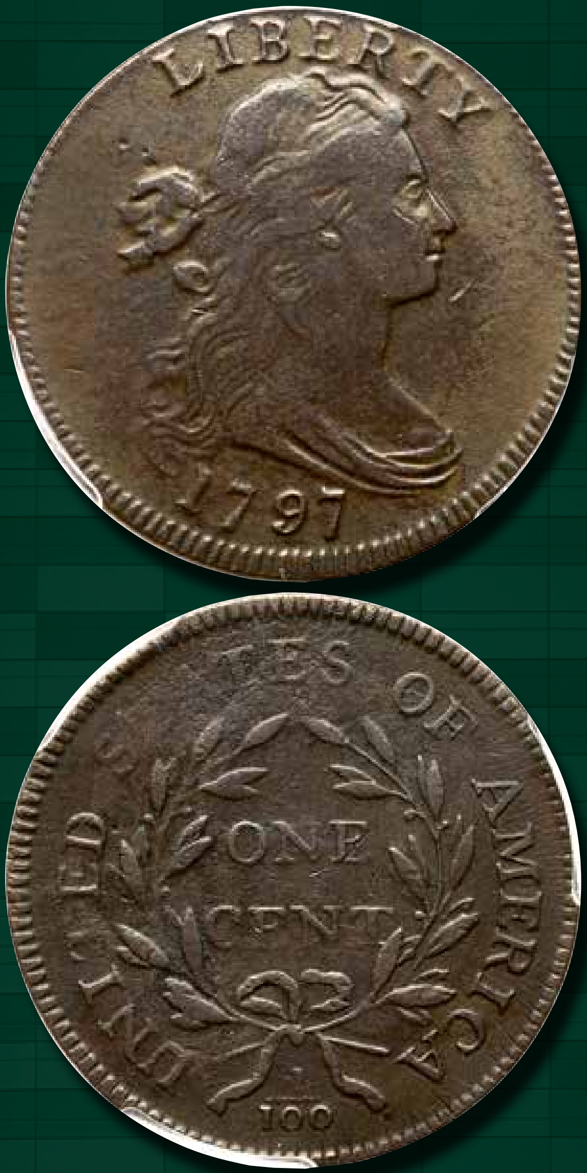
COLLECTIONS

and

THE GREAT LAKES COLLECTION

November 12-14, 1998

UCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA, INC.

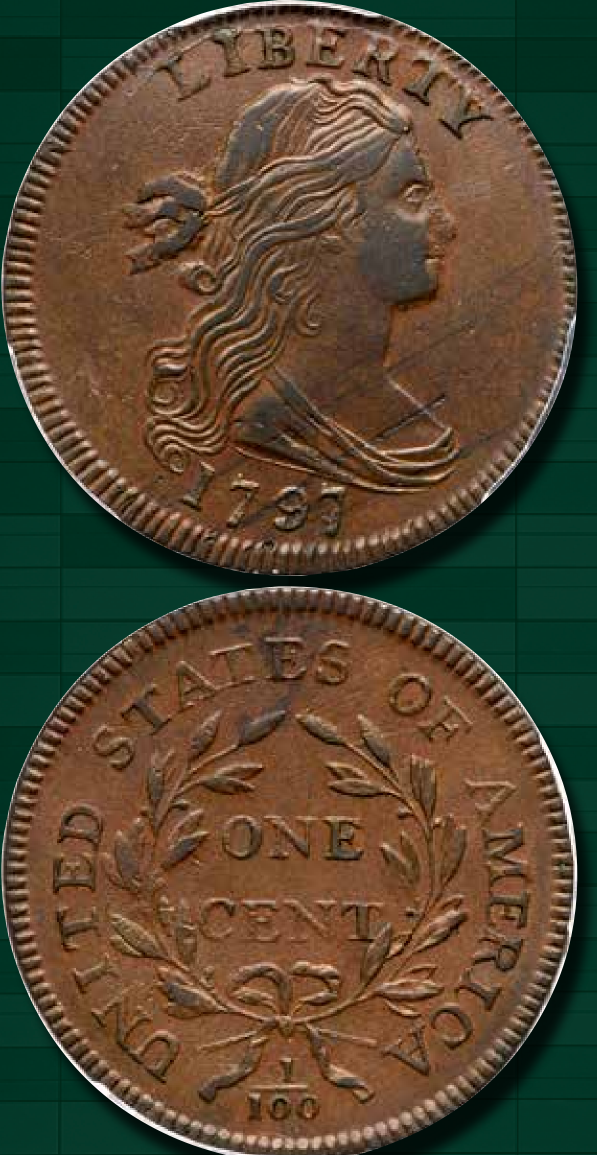


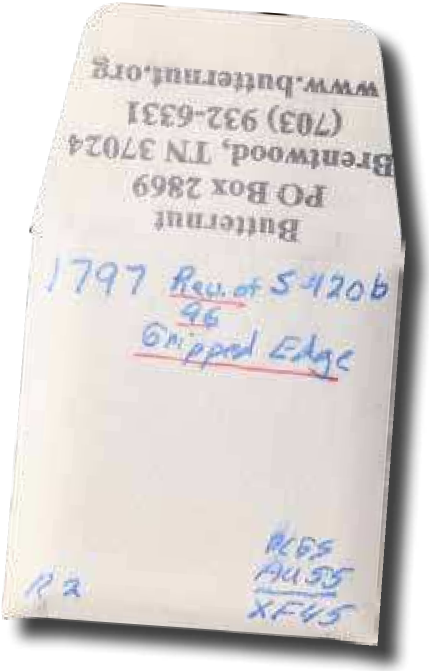
1797 S-120A CENT, VF DETAILS REVERSE OF 1795, PLAIN EDGE

2033 **1797 S-120a R3, Reverse of 1795, Plain Edge, VF Details, Surfaces Smoothed, PCGS.** Partly glossy olive brown and chocolate mixed with lighter brown on the obverse. The obverse is covered with microscopic granularity and the area at STATES is slightly rough as well. The obverse may have been lightly smoothed to minimize the roughness. No verdigris and just a few minor marks including a diagonal nick under the eye, another off the chin, and one more on the E in ONE. EDS, Breen state I, before any crumbling or swelling. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF25 net F12. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35894.98/44279262.

Ex Bowers & Merena 11/13/1998:1067 ($603.75)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Q. David Bowers and the late Raymond N. Merena operated Bowers and Merena Galleries, a partnership that began in 1983, although the two were associated in the coin business since the 1960s. The firm was sold to Collector's Universe in 2000 to facilitate Merena's retirement and resold to Spectrum Numismatics in 2004. The firm merged with Stack's in 2011 to become Stack's Bowers. From the late 1980s to the late 1990s, the firm handled several important collections. Notable were the Norweb, Eliasberg, and Bass collections.





Butternut
PO Box 2869
Brentwood, TN 37024
(703) 932-6331
www.butternut.org

1797 Rev. of S-120b
96
Gripped Edge

R2

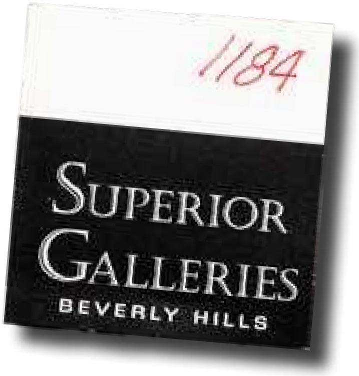
PCGS
AU55
XF45

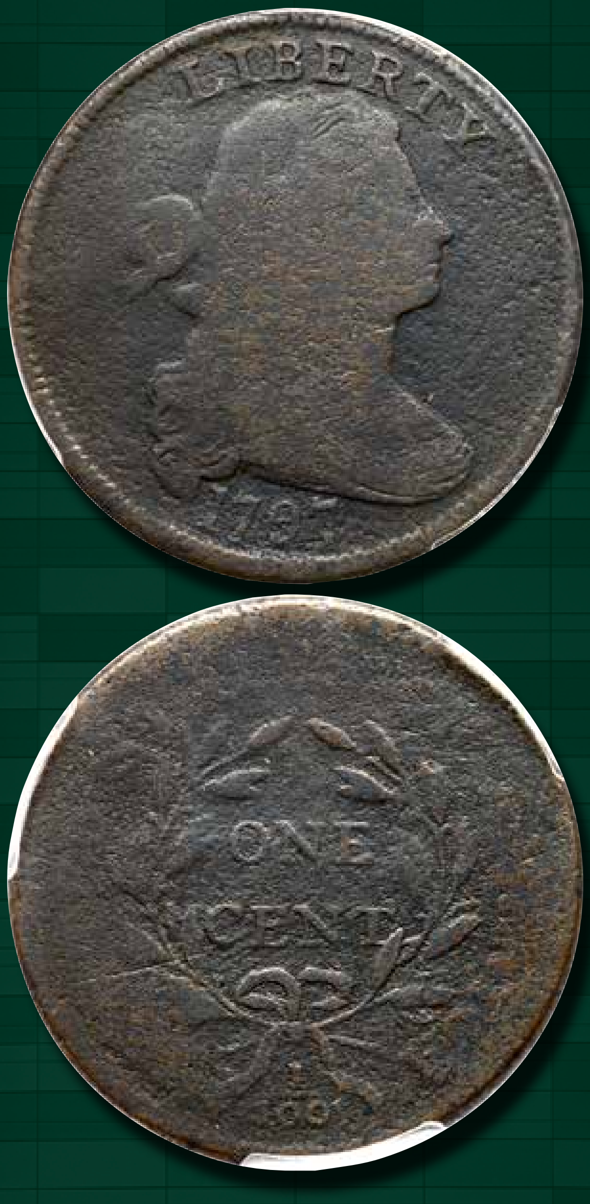
1797 S-120B CENT, AU55 REVERSE OF 1795, GRIPPED EDGE

2034 **1797 S-120b R3, Reverse of 1795, Gripped Edge, AU55 PCGS**. Sharpness near mint state with just a touch of friction on the highpoints. The planchet is smooth except for some mint-made planchet flaws. Fine parallel planchet striations slant through the date and bust into the field above the bust where they fade out, and there are a couple tiny pinprick-sized planchet voids in the dentils below the date, all as struck. Otherwise the surfaces are choice, virtually flawless. Frosty light steel brown with steel brown toning on the highpoints and mint luster in protected areas. LDS, Breen state VI, with advanced die crumbling along the profile, on the hair ribbon, and on the top of the I in LIBERTY, plus a fine die crack from the dentils along the left side of the U in UNITED. The incuse grip marks and raised beads around the edge are strong. Called AU50 net EF45 and tied for CC#7 in the Noyes census, his photo #21593. Bland says EF45 as well and tied for CC#7. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45. A very attractive example of the popular "Gripped Edge" variety. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The reverse of the holder is scuffed.) #35900.55/13666684. PCGS population attributed as S-120b: 2 in AU55; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex North American Coin Co.-Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions #3, 8/1983:1164 ($1320)-Douglas F. Bird-Jack H. Robinson, Superior 1/29/1989:226 ($2420)-Gary M. Ruttenberg, McCawley & Grellman Auctions 8/17/1996:128 ($5060)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley 6/30/2005-Daniel W. Holmes, Jr., McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 9/6/2009:210 ($9487.50)-Adam Mervis, Heritage Auctions 1/10/2014:2593 ($9988)-Walter J. Husak, Early Cents Auctions/Heritage Auctions 1/4/2024:2112 ($12,000)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

An attorney in Los Angeles, Gary Ruttenberg is a native of Detroit, Michigan who was born in 1945. McCawley and Grellman Auctions sold his late-date collection in August 1995. His half cents and early date cents were sold the following year. He maintains collections of early-date large cents and colonials. When not practicing law or collecting coins, Gary was an ultra-marathoner who competed in multiple 100-mile races.



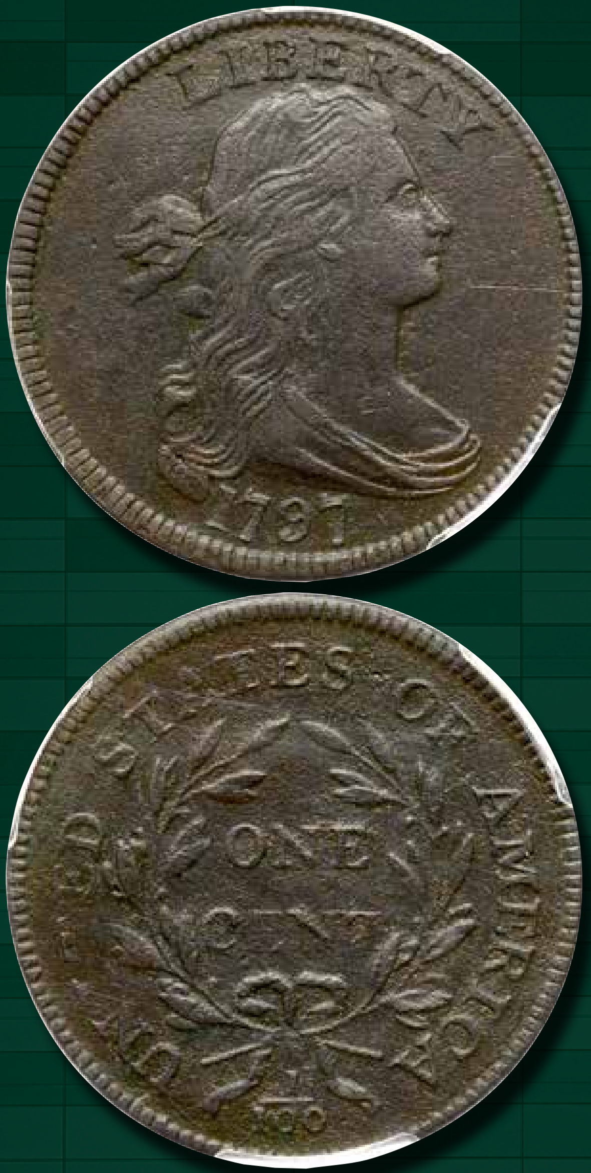


1797 S-121A CENT, GOOD DETAILS REVERSE OF 1795, PLAIN EDGE

2035 1797 S-121a **R6+, Reverse of 1795, Plain Edge, Good Details, Environmental Damage, PCGS**. Dark steel brown with slightly lighter toning on the highpoints. Covered with uniform fine to moderate roughness. No verdigris and the only notable marks are a fine scratch at the I in UNITED and a dull rim nick at that E. The date and LIBERTY are clear as are ONE CENT and the fraction, but the legend outside the wreath is weak and only partially visible (as usual on lower grade examples of this variety). There is no trace of "Grip Marks" on the edge (actually a series of raised bumps and incuse "grip marks" normally found on the edge of the S-121 die pairing). This cataloger's EAC grade is net G4. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35897.97/44293915.

Ex Thomas D. Reynolds-Chris McCawley, Heritage Auctions 2/1994:6995 ($60.50)-McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 2/18/2002:1184 ($1380)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

February 3, 1986, was an important date for the rare coin business, marking the start of business for the Professional Coin Grading Service, known as PCGS. The firm provides third-party authentication and grading of rare coins that are encapsulated in tamper-evident holders for long-term storage. Initial funding for the new company came from David Hall, Van Simmons, Bruce Amspacher, John Dannreuther, Gordon Wrubel, Silvano DiGenova, and Steve Cyrkin. Founder David Hall initiated the PCGS Set Registry program, an electronic version of "Old Cent Whist" that scores competing collections. There are currently more than 178,000 registered sets. Since 1986, PCGS has certified more than 64,000 large cents.



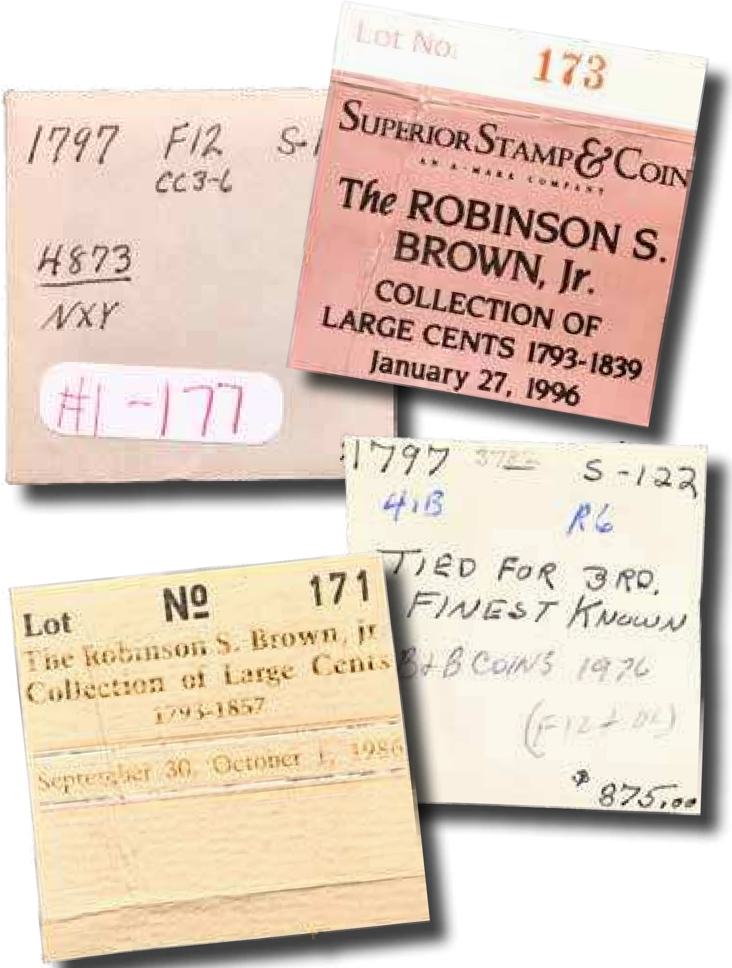
1589
SEP04
SUPERIOR GALLERIES
BEVERLY HILLS

1797 S-121B CENT, VF DETAILS REVERSE OF 1795, GRIPPED EDGE

2036 **1797 S-121b R3, Reverse of 1796, Gripped Edge, VF Details, Environmental Damage, PCGS.** A sharp cent that shows very little wear but it is covered with fine to moderate granularity mixed with traces of verdigris and raised corrosion, mostly on the reverse. The only contact mark is a fine horizontal scratch in the field off the chin. Olive brown and chocolate. EDS, Breen state I, before any die cracks on the obverse. The "Gripped Edge" feature is clear. This cataloger's EAC grade is net F15. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The reverse of the holder is scuffed.) #35903.97/44279264.

Ex Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions (The Phoenix Sale), 6/1982:1589 ($308)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Steve Ivy, born in 1949, began collecting coins as a youth in 1958, and first advertised coins for sale in the *Numismatic Scrapbook* as a 14-year-old in 1964. By the time he was 20, Ivy had opened a full-time coin business, Steve Ivy Rare Coins, in downtown Dallas. In 1976 he conducted his first auction. The business continued to grow, and eventually became Heritage, a partnership formed with James Halperin in 1982. Today, Ivy heads the management team of Heritage, primarily targeting the sales and marketing part of the business. He is a past president of the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG) and the past chair of the Industry Council for Tangible Assets. An avid collector of "all things Texas," Ivy has held board positions with the Texas Historical Foundation and the Dallas Historical Society. He is also the finance chair of Phoenix House of Texas.

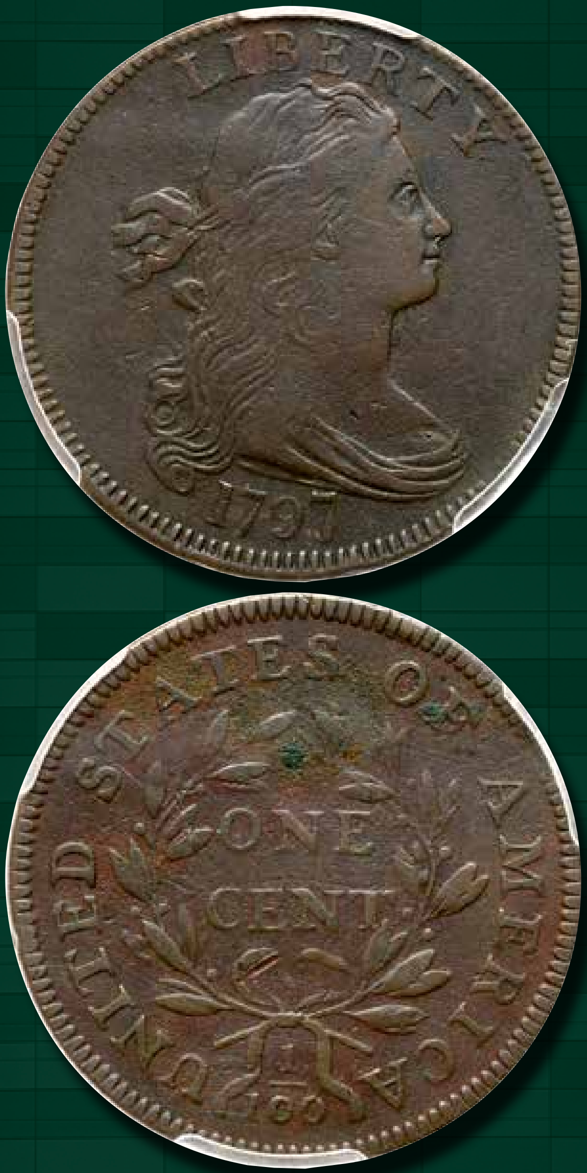


1797 F12 S-1
CC3-6
H873
NXY
#1-177

Lot No. 173
SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN
AN A-MARK COMPANY
The ROBINSON S. BROWN, Jr.
COLLECTION OF
LARGE CENTS 1793-1839
January 27, 1996

1797 372 S-122
4-B R6
TIED FOR 3RD.
FINEST KNOWN
B+B COINS 1976
(F12+ DL)
$875.00

Lot № 171
The Robinson S. Brown, jr
Collection of Large Cents
1793-1857
September 30, October 1, 1986

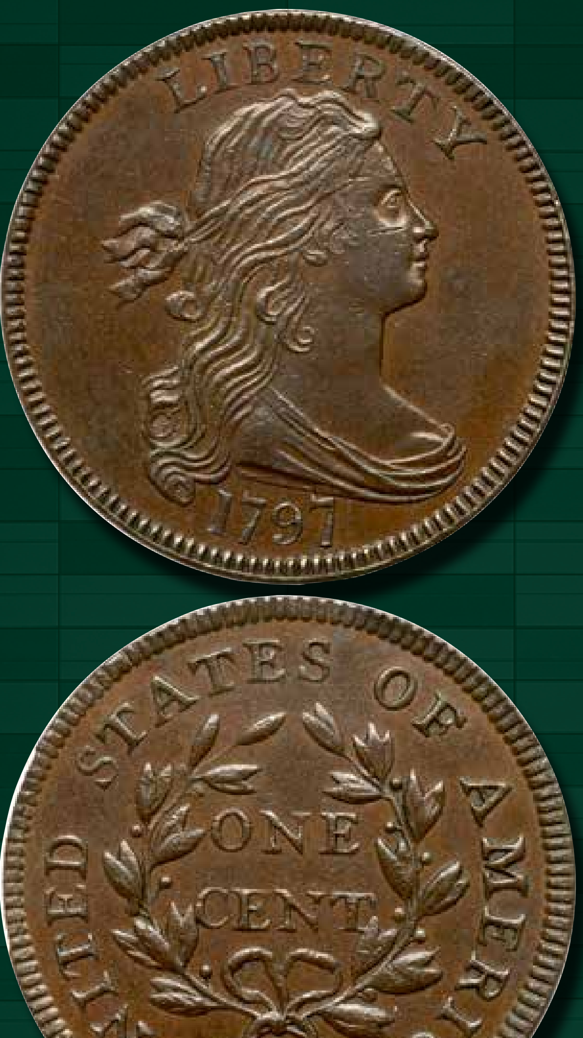


1797 S-122 CENT, VF20
REVERSE OF 1797

2037 **1797 S-122 R5+, Reverse of 1797, VF20 PCGS.** The toning is a partly glossy mix of chocolate, olive, and reddish steel brown. The obverse is smooth with trivial contact marks and no defects, quite nice for this tough variety. The reverse is mostly smooth but there are areas of fine roughness, mostly at the top of the wreath and at ED in UNITED. A spot of raised greenish verdigris inside the top of the wreath, another at the F in OF, and a sharp nick on the left loop of the wreath ribbon are the only other defects worthy of mention. EDS, Breen state I, without any die cracks on the reverse. Graded VF20 net VG10 and tied for CC#4 in the Noyes census, his photo #28769. Bland says net F12 and tied for CC#2. This cataloger's EAC grade is net F12. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35906.20/15004461. PCGS population attributed as S-122: 1 in VF20; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Plymouth Coin & Stamp Co.-Jack H. Beymer-B & B Coins-Dr. Hiram T. Ward 1978-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 9/30/1986:171 ($1650)-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 1/27/1996:173 ($6490)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Bill Grayson and Bob Schweitzer operated the B & B Coin Company in Fairmount, Indiana in the 1970s. They advertised in *The Numismatist* from November 1973 through November 1978.



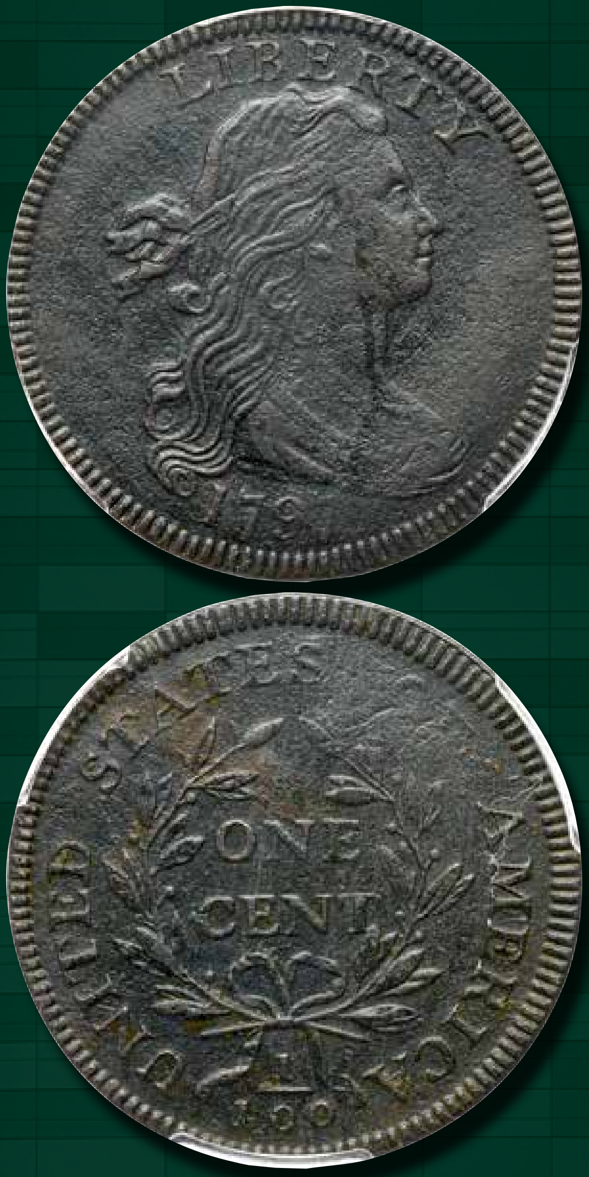
1797 S-123 CENT, MS64 BROWN REVERSE OF 1797

2038 1797 S-123 R4, Reverse of 1797, MS64 Brown PCGS. Frosty medium brown and light chocolate with mint luster in protected areas. No spots or stains. The only defects are some microscopic ticks well hidden in the hair and some of the usual tiny planchet flakes on the upper part of the face. Nicely struck MDS, Breen state III, with a small but clearly defined cud break in the dentils over TA in STATES. What may look like a nick on the cheek left of the nostril is a die defect that is present on all examples of the variety. Most likely from the famous Nichols Hoard of mint state cents dated 1796 & 1797. This cataloger's EAC grade is MS62. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35909.64/43987713. PCGS population attributed as S-123: 3 in MS64 Brown; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex David Weinstein-Mid American Rare Coins (privately) 11/5/2016-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Jeffrey Charles Garrett was born on May 21, 1958, in Glasgow, Kentucky. At the age of 10, he began his lifelong passion for coin collecting, a hobby that would eventually define his professional career. By 1974, at just 16 years old, Garrett had already become a full-time coin dealer, starting his journey with the Florida Coin Exchange. In 1980, Garrett relocated to Lexington, Kentucky, where he expanded his involvement in the numismatic community. In 1984, he founded Mid-American Rare Coin Galleries and Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, entities that quickly gained prominence in the industry. Over the next six years, these organizations conducted 20 auctions and introduced "Numismatic Express" sales for certified coins starting in 1990. In a significant move in 1993, Mid-American Auctions merged with Heritage Numismatic Auctions, further solidifying Garrett's influence in numismatics. His professional affiliations also include membership in the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG), where he served as President from 2005 to 2007 and received the prestigious Glenn Smedley Memorial Award in 2005. Garrett's contributions extend beyond business; he has been deeply involved in numismatic education and advocacy. He served as a board member of the American Numismatic Association (ANA), where he held the positions of Vice President from 2013 to 2015 and President from 2015 to 2017. His expertise has been recognized internationally, as evidenced by his inclusion in the Rittenhouse Society and his role as a Numismatic Ambassador starting in 2008. A prolific author, Garrett has co-authored significant works such as the "*Encyclopedia of U.S. Gold Coins 1795-1933*" with Ron Guth and "*100 Greatest U.S. Modern Coins*" with Scott Schechter. He has also served as an editor for the Red Book, a definitive guide in numismatics. Garrett's impact on the field has been consistently acknowledged by his peers and the media. He was named one of "The Most Influential People in Numismatics 1960-2020" by *Coin World* in 2021, and subsequently in 2022 and 2024. In 2023, Jeff and his wife Mary Lynn Garrett were recognized together on the *Coin World* list of the "100 Most Influential People in Numismatics," reflecting their shared dedication to advancing the hobby and industry. Jeffrey Charles Garrett's career exemplifies a lifelong commitment to numismatics, marked by innovation, leadership, and a passion for the art and history of coins.

353
SUPERIOR
GALLERIES
BEVERLY HILLS

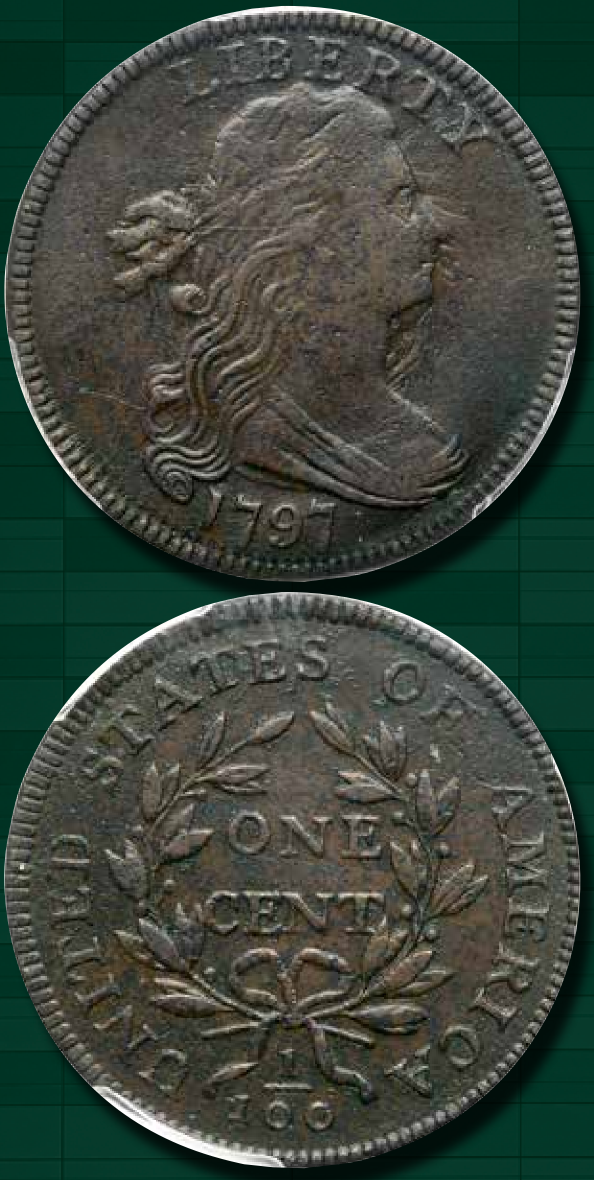


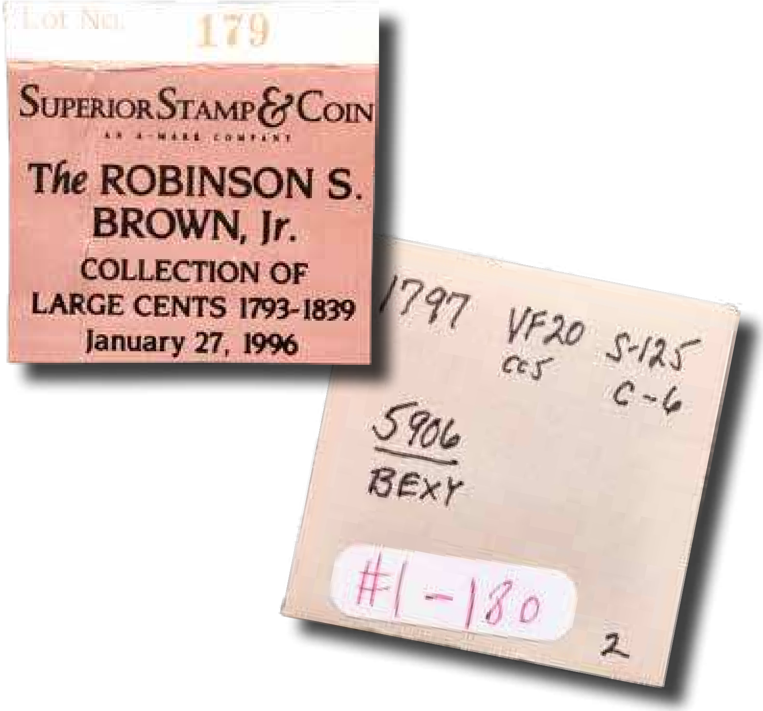
1797 S-124 CENT, XF DETAILS REVERSE OF 1797

2039 1797 **S-124 R5+, Reverse of 1797, XF Details, Environmental Damage, PCGS.** Sharply detailed with very little if any wear but the planchet is dark olive and steel, nearly black, and covered with uniform granularity. Slightly glossy in spite of the roughness with no contact marks, but there are specks of verdigris on the reverse. M-LDS with strong swelling through the bust that weakens the second 7. Graded VF35 net VG7 and tied for CC#10 in the Noyes census, his photo #27855. Bland says MS60 sharpness net F15 and tied for CC#2. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VG10+, close to F12. One of the sharpest examples known of this tough die variety, and it comes with a very nice provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35912.97/44293941.

Ex Empire Coin Co. 4/1959-Dorothy I. Paschal-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/19/1972-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 1989 EAC Sale, lot 76 ($3200)-J. R. Frankenfield, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 2/17/2001:353 ($3450)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Empire Coin Company was the early partnership of Q. David Bowers and James F. Ruddy. The firm was active from 1956 to 1966, at which time it was acquired by Paramount International Coin Corporation. The firm became widely known after receiving national publicity following the purchase of an 1894-S dime.





Lot No. 179

SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN

AN A-MARK COMPANY

The ROBINSON S. BROWN, Jr.

COLLECTION OF

LARGE CENTS 1793-1839

January 27, 1996

1797 VF20 S-125

CC5 C-6

5906

BEXY

#1 -180

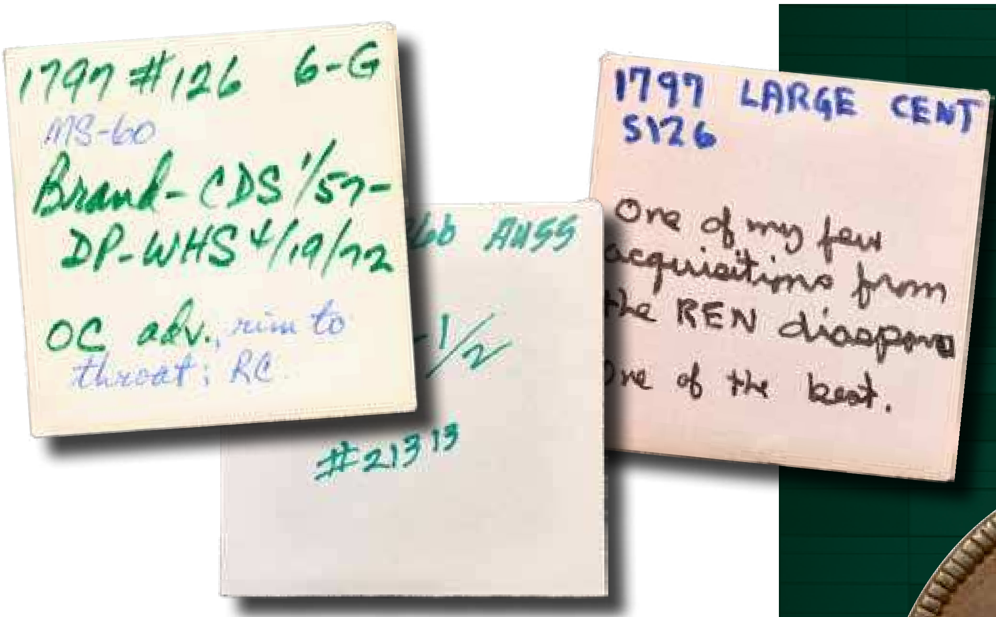
2

1797 S-125 CENT, VF DETAILS REVERSE OF 1797

2040 1797 S-125 R5, Reverse of 1797, VF Details, Environmental Damage, PCGS. Rather glossy mix of chocolate and darker olive brown. Mostly smooth but there are microscopic pits scattered over both sides mixed with a few specks of verdigris. The only contact mark is a tiny scratch in the field left of the lower curls. The date and legends are bold. MDS, Breen state II, with a bulge at the 97 through the bust and strong die clashmarks at the throat. Graded VF30 net F15 and tied for CC#6 in the Noyes census, his photo #26382. Bland says VF35 net VF25 and tied for CC#1 honors. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF20. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35915.97/44293940.

Ex A Pennsylvania Consignment, New Netherlands Coin Co. 12/1963:22 ($925)-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr.-Robert Gildred, Kagin's Numismatic Auctions 10/14/1983:1028 ($660)-Fred H. Borcherdt 6/18/1991-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 1/27/1996:179 ($6325)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Moritz Wormser was the founder of New Netherlands Coin Company, operated by his son Charles, but it was the collaboration of John J. Ford and Walter Breen that put this firm on the numismatic map. Breen was the researcher who would put everything he knew about a coin on a note card, while Ford created exceptional descriptions. The firm handled many important copper sales, including the collections of Hillyer Ryder, F.C.C. Boyd and Judge Thomas Gaskill, Homer Downing, and duplicates of R.E. Naftzger, Jr.



1797 #126 6-G
MS-60
Brand-CDS 1/57-
DP-WHS 4/19/72
OC adv., rim to
throat; RC

26 AU55
-1/2
#21313

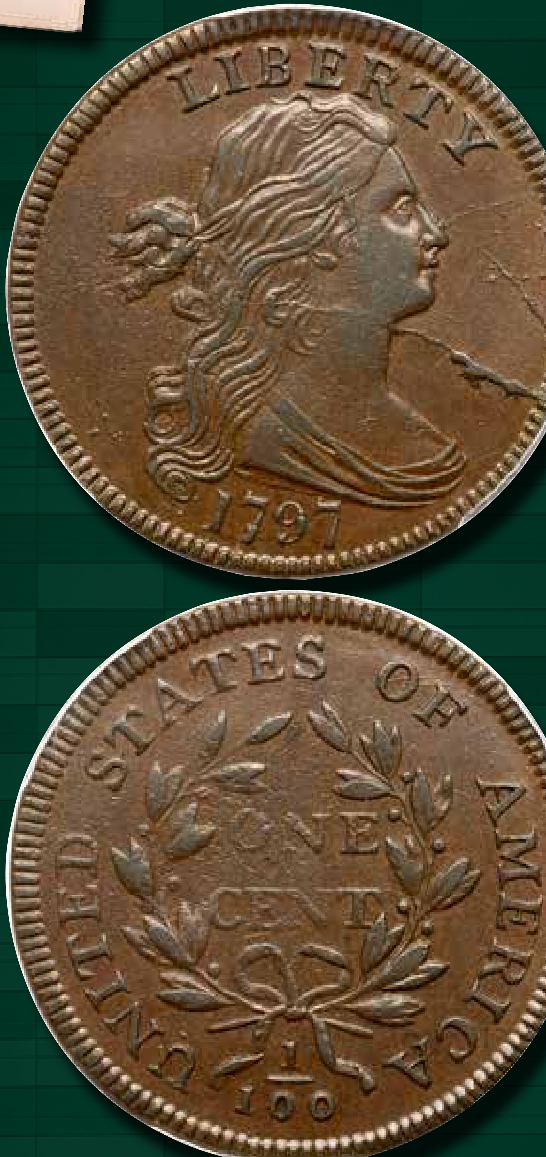
1797 LARGE CENT
S126
One of my few
acquisitions from
the REN diaspora
One of the best.

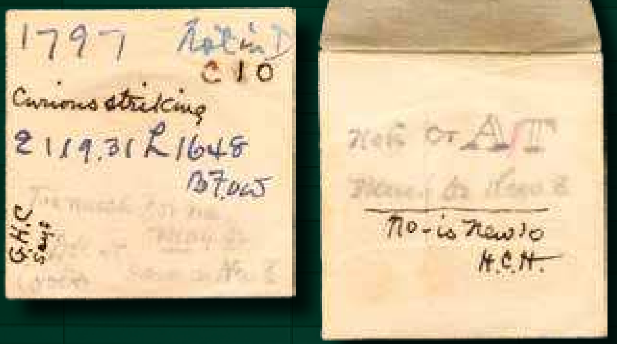
1797 S-126 CENT, AU58+
REVERSE OF 1797
SHELDON PLATE COIN

2041 **1797 S-126 R3, Reverse of 1797, AU58+ PCGS, CAC Approved.** Frosty light brown and tan with slightly darker steel brown toning on the highpoints. A beautiful cent with just a light touch of friction on the highpoints. The only marks are some of the usual tiny planchet chips, mostly at the end of the hair ribbon and inside the left side of the wreath (as struck). M-LDS, Breen state V late. The die crack from the rim to the throat has additional lumps that widen the crack, and the bulge in the field near the crack is just starting to form. Graded AU55 and tied for CC#1 in the Noyes census, his photo #21313. Bland says AU55 and tied with one other example for finest known honors. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU55. This is the Sheldon plate coin for the obverse in *Early American Cents* and both sides are plated in *Penny Whimsy*. Both sides are plated in the 1991 Noyes reference, *United States Large Cents, 1793-1814*. A sharp, beautiful cent that comes with an impressive provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35918.58+/43987714. PCGS population attributed as S-126: 2 in AU58 (1 in 58+); 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Homer K. Downing, 1952 ANA Sale (New Netherlands Coin Co.) 8/16/1952:1766 ($90)-C. Douglas Smith 1/1957-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/19/1972-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr. 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner-Dr. Philip W. Ralls-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2129 ($23,000)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Homer Kennedy Downing, an employee of Western Electric Company, was born in Brazil, Indiana, on May 15, 1898, and died on May 29, 1951, at the age of 53. His education took place at DePauw University and Rose Polytechnic Institute, both in Indiana. He was introduced to large cent collecting by T. James Clarke in the 1940s and went on to form an exceptional cabinet of 390 pieces with an emphasis on provenances. With an interest in photography, he established an extensive photo-file of large cents, and many of his photographs were used by Sheldon in *Early American Cents*. Just prior to his death, he identified his Lettered Edge large cents by inking the letters H and D in HUNDRED. New Netherlands sold his collection in the 1952 ANA Sale. He married Anna Rybak in 1928 and they had no children. His WWII draft card described his physical appearance: 6 feet tall, 170 pounds, brown eyes, black hair, and a light complexion.




1797 C10

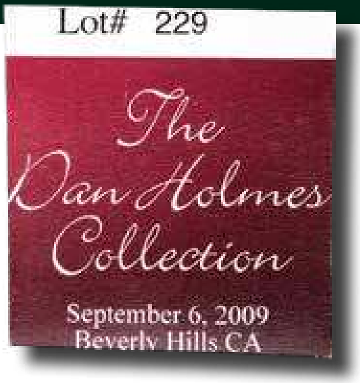
Curious striking

2/19.31 L1648

G.H.C.

No-is New 10

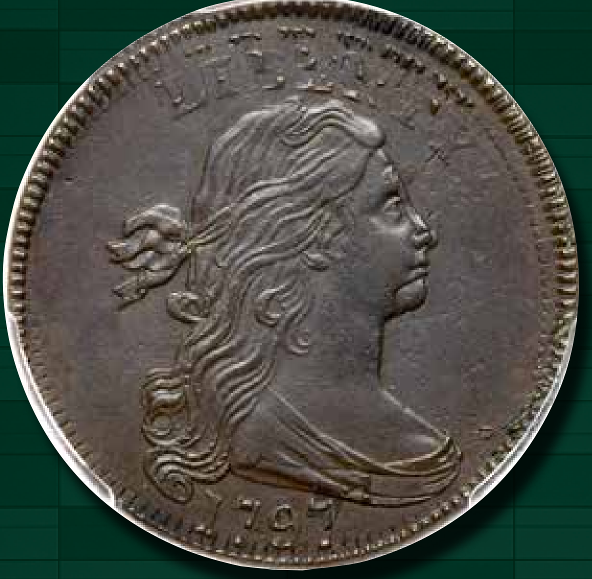
H.C.H.

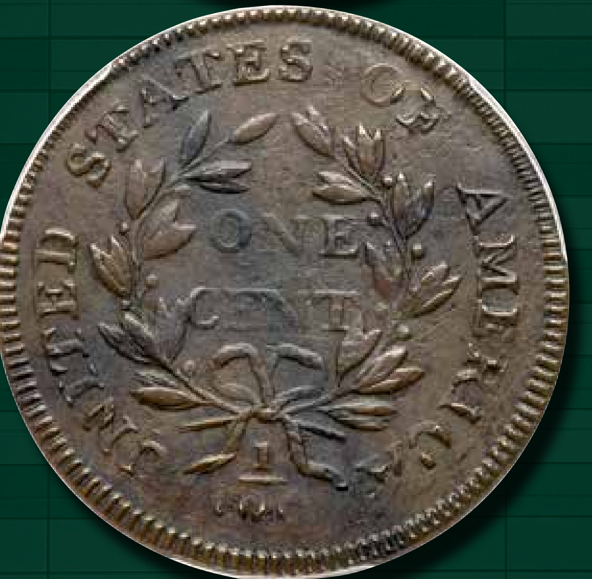

Lot# 229

The Dan Holmes Collection

September 6, 2009

Beverly Hills CA



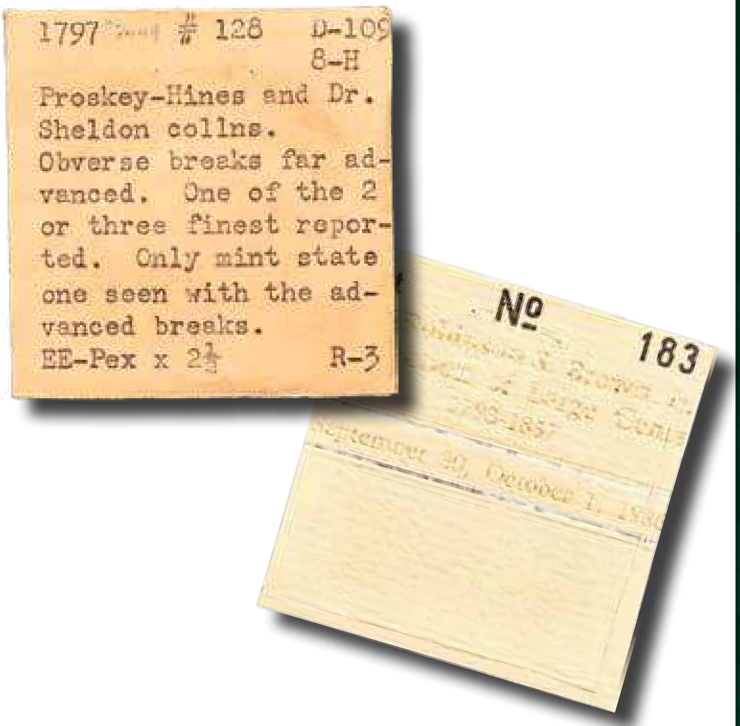


1797 S-127 CENT, AU55
REVERSE OF 1797
DOUBLE STRUCK

2042 **1797 S-127 R4, Reverse of 1797, AU55 PCGS, Double Struck.** Glossy steel brown and chocolate brown with two streaks of darker steel brown toning on the reverse intersecting in the center of the wreath. Smooth except for some faint roughness in the field before the portrait and a shallow spot of fine roughness under the first A in AMERICA. The only notable contact marks are a collection of nicks in the dentils right of the bust tip. No verdigris. EDS, Breen state I, before any bulges or die cracks in the obverse fields. Boldly double struck. The first strike was centered on the planchet but the cent failed to eject from the coining chamber and was struck a second time. The second strike is rotated about 10 degrees clockwise and shifted to the bottom. The date on the first impression remains visible, especially the upper half of the second 7 that is quite obvious in the drapery, and LIBERTY is strongly doubled as well. Additional evidence of the first strike shows on both sides. Not only is this a dramatic mint error, this cent is (arguably) the finest known example of the variety. Graded AU50 net VF30 and tied for CC#1 honors in the Noyes census, his photo #21445. Bland says EF40 and finest known by 10 points. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU50 net VF35. A very impressive cent, and it comes with a nice provenance that has been traced back nearly a century. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35921.55/11483719. PCGS population attributed as S-127: 1 in AU55; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Charles J. Augustin, Thomas L. Elder 1/1931:1648 ($18.25)-James G. Macallister-Henry C. Hines-Dr. William H. Sheldon 1948-Admiral Worthington S. Bitler 8/1960-Abe Kosoff 4/1961-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldberg's 9/14/2008:172 ($14,950)-Daniel W. Holmes, Jr., McCawley & Grellman Auctions/ Goldbergs 9/6/2009:229 ($12,075)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

James Greiss Macallister, born on February 7, 1892, in Philadelphia, was a prominent numismatist known for his expertise in United States coins, particularly colonials and early coppers. His World War II draft registration card lists his occupation as "Numismatist," and he resided at 5647 N. 16th Street in Philadelphia. The son of J. Wylie and Martha (Greiss) Macallister, he was married to Irene Tollinger, as noted on his death certificate dated October 12, 1945. He passed away at the age of 53. A life member of the American Numismatic Association, Macallister is best remembered for cataloging the Howard Newcomb collection shortly before his death. He contributed extensively to Wayte Raymond catalogs and wrote articles for Raymond's *Coin Collector's Journal*. Although he did not operate a shop, Macallister conducted significant private business and often exhibited rare coins at ANA conventions. Notably, his advertisements emphasized that he was not a dealer and had nothing for sale, highlighting his focus on collecting rather than trading. His obituary in the *Philadelphia Inquirer* reflects his respected status within the numismatic community.



1797 # 128 D-109
8-H
Proskey-Hines and Dr.
Sheldon collns.
Obverse breaks far advanced. One of the 2
or three finest reported. Only mint state
one seen with the advanced breaks.
EE-Pex x 2½ R-3

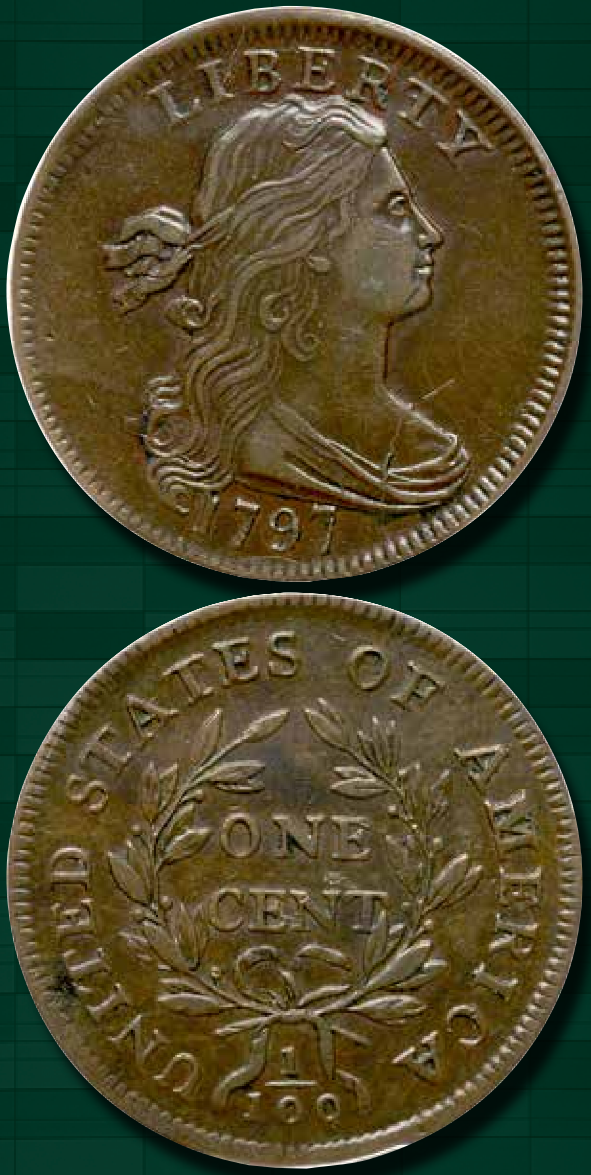
№ 183

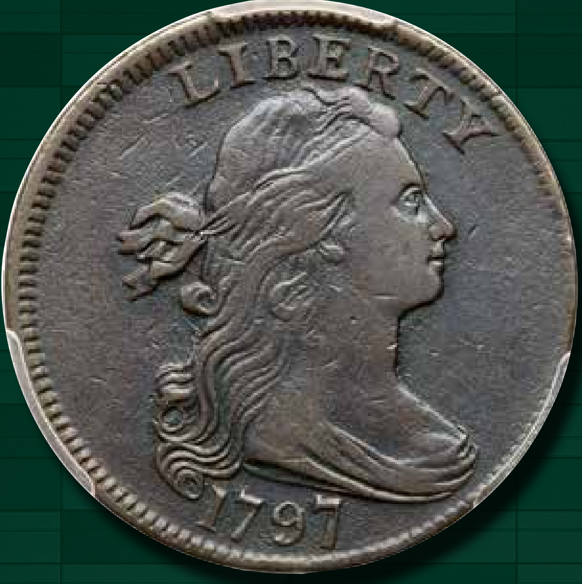
1797 S-128 CENT, AU50
REVERSE OF 1797

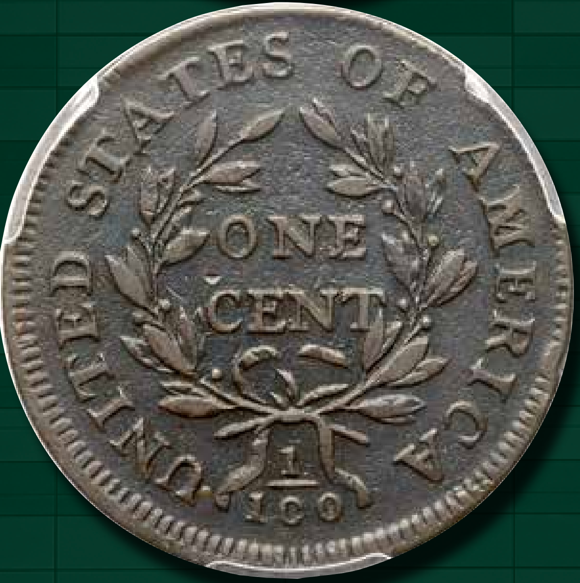
2043 **1797 S-128 R3, Reverse of 1797, M over E variety, AU50 PCGS**. Glossy light to medium chocolate brown with lighter brown in protected areas on the reverse. Smooth with the exception of a small spot of verdigris over the T in UNITED. A small diagonal nick on the chin is the only notable mark. MDS, Breen state VI, with die cracks and clashmarks. The M over E error in AMERICA is visible but obscured a bit by some dirt. Graded EF45 net VF35 and tied for CC#11 in the Noyes census, his photo #34196. Bland says EF40 and tied for CC#7. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF35. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35924.50/15004451. PCGS population attributed as S-128: 1 in AU50; 4 finer (10/24).

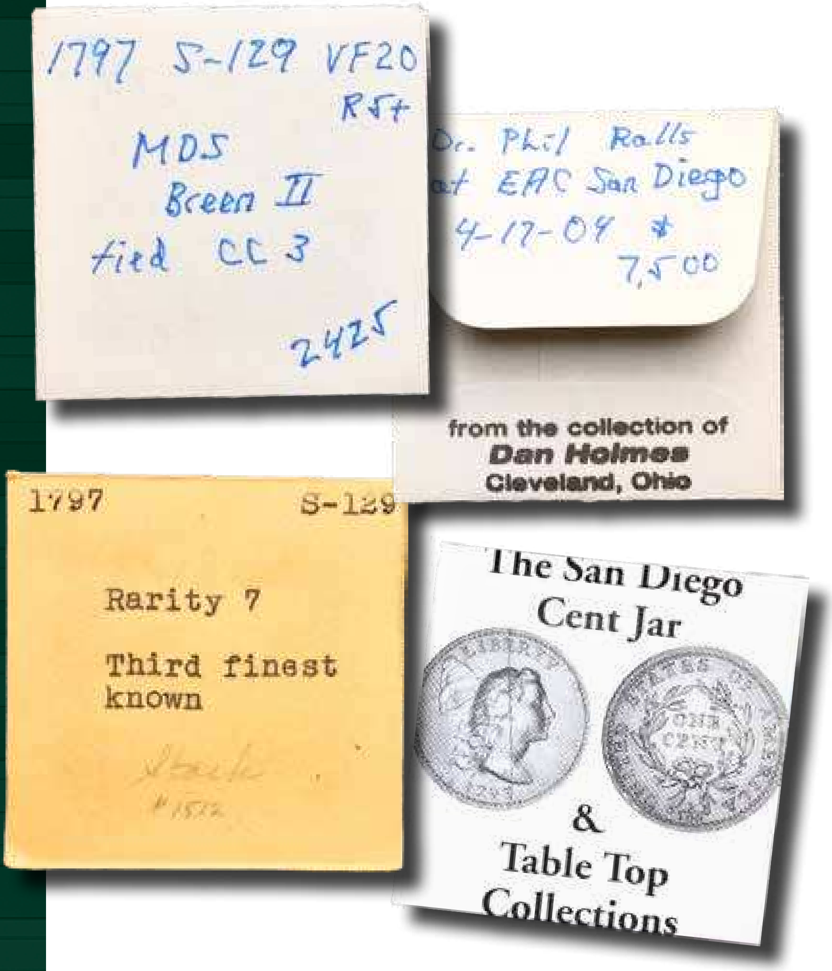
Ex Thomas P. Warfield, Associated Coin Auctions Co., 10/28/1955:242 ($29)-Dorothy I. Paschal 1974-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 9/30/1986:183 ($1760)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The owner of Mason-Dixon Coin Exchange in Baltimore, Thomas Pettit Warfield also formed an extensive personal collection that was cataloged by Walter Breen and sold by Associated Coin Auctions in October 1955. He was born on November 21, 1907, and passed away on December 26, 1969. Two days later, the *Baltimore Sun* published a notice: "The Maryland Numismatic Society deeply regrets the passing of our Charter Member and Advisor, Thomas Warfield, and extends sympathy to the family." A graduate of Johns Hopkins University, Warfield also worked in the insurance business. His obituary in the *Baltimore Sun* notes: "For the past 10 years his main interest had been his lifelong hobby, numismatics, and he was president and operator of the Mason-Dixon Coin Exchange, one of the largest firms of its kind in this part of the country."









1797 S-129 VF20
R5+
MDS
Breen II
tied CC 3
2425

Dr. Phil Ralls
at EAC San Diego
4-17-04 $
7,500

from the collection of
Dan Holmes
Cleveland, Ohio

1797 S-129

Rarity 7

Third finest
known

Stack
#1512

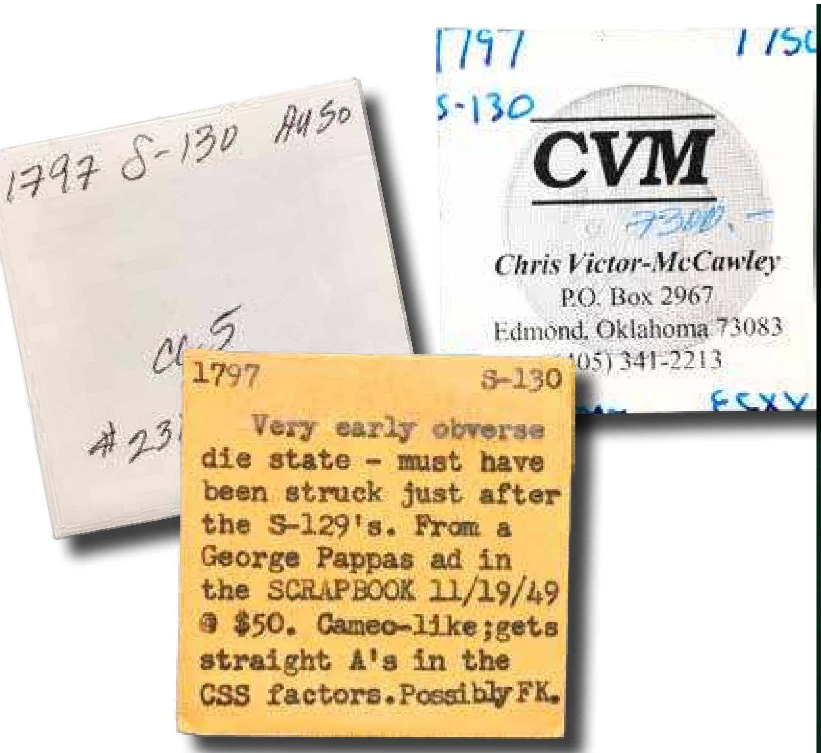
The San Diego
Cent Jar
&
Table Top
Collections

1797 S-129 CENT, VF25
REVERSE OF 1797

2044 1797 S-129 R5, Reverse of 1797, M over E variety, VF25 PCGS. Rather glossy olive brown and steel with lighter steel brown toning on the devices. Mostly smooth but a glass reveals microscopic roughness in the fields and protected areas. Just a few trivial marks including a faint hairline scratch in the field before the mouth, a small nick over the C in CENT, and a small rim bruise at the R in AMERICA. MDS, Breen state II, with a pair of fine die cracks from the dentils left of the hair ribbon. The M over E error in AMERICA is clear. Graded VF25 net VF20 and tied for CC#3 in the Noyes census, his photo #24045. Bland says VF20 and tied for CC#3. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF20. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35927.25/15004452. PCGS population attributed as S-129: 1 in VF25; 4 finer (10/24).

Ex Stack's (privately, $400)-C. Douglas Smith, Lester Merkin 10/19/1966:102 ($550)-C. Douglas Smith-Stack's (privately) 1967-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 9/30/1986:184 ($2860)-Dr. Philip W. Ralls 4/17/2004-Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. 7/27/2005-Chris McCawley-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Lester Merkin was born on March 17, 1916, in Philadelphia and died in New York City on July 26, 1992. His parents, William and Rose Merkin, immigrated from Russia at the beginning of the 20th century. Merkin was a coin dealer and auctioneer whose first auction sale was the Louis Helfenstein Collection. He epitomized the term "gentleman dealer." He conducted 31 auctions, many cataloged by Walter Breen. He was also a talented jazz musician.


1797 S-130 AU50

CC 5

#23

1797

S-130

CVM

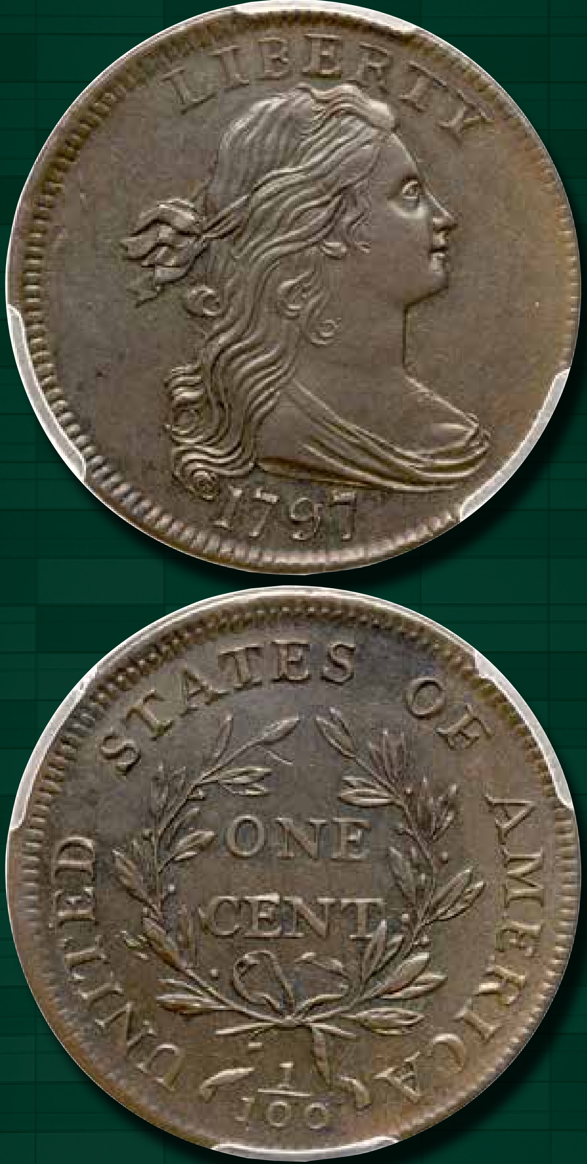
7300.—

Chris Victor-McCawley
P.O. Box 2967
Edmond, Oklahoma 73083
05) 341-2213

ESXY

1797 S-130

Very early obverse die state - must have been struck just after the S-129's. From a George Pappas ad in the SCRAPBOOK 11/19/49 @ $50. Cameo-like;gets straight A's in the CSS factors.Possibly FK.

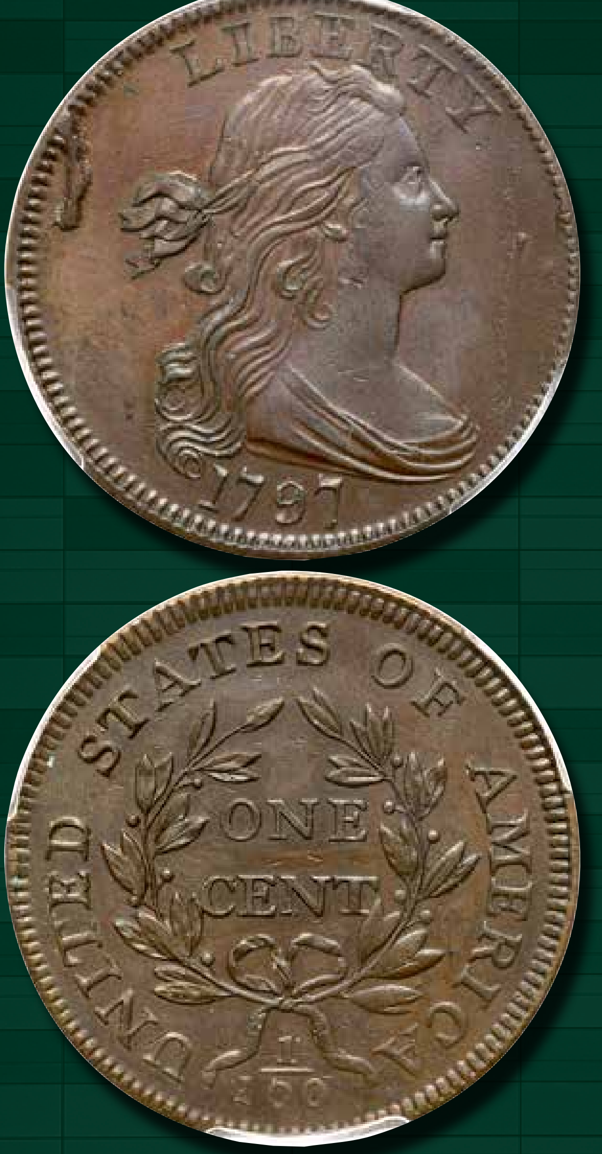


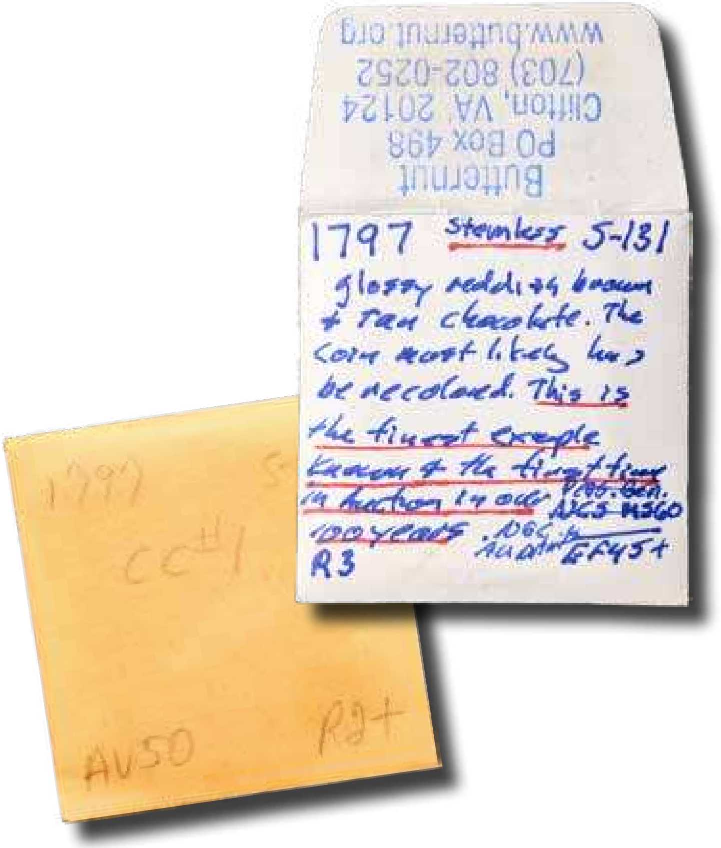
1797 S-130 CENT, MS62 BROWN
REVERSE OF 1797
NOYES PLATE COIN

2045 1797 S-130 R2, Reverse of 1797, MS62 Brown PCGS. Attractive glossy light olive and steel brown blending to medium olive in protected areas on the reverse. Smooth with sharp details and trivial contact marks. A tick at the bottom of the curl on the cheek and a thin nick inside the left top of the wreath are the notable marks. EDS, Breen state I, with light die cracks from the dentils left of the hair ribbon but no cud break. The die clashmarks on the obverse are clear. Graded AU55 net EF45 and tied for CC#4 in the Noyes census (not sure of the reason for the 10-point deduction). Bland says MS60 and tied for CC#1 with one other example. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU50+. This is the Noyes plate coin for the variety in his 1991 reference. (The provenance shown for the plate coin in the Breen encyclopedia incorrectly shows the provenance for this example.) The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35930.62/43987715. PCGS population attributed as S-130: 1 in MS62 Brown; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex George Pappas 11/19/1949-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert A. Schuman, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior ($6612.50) Chris McCawley-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2133 ($10,925)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Early American Coppers charter member #79, Charles Douglas Smith was born on June 17, 1914, and died on September 20, 1999. Residing in Brooklyn, New York, he was employed in the railroad business until his retirement in 1981. An avid large cent collector whose interest began in 1947, Smith followed the guidance of Homer K. Downing and Dr. William H. Sheldon, forming several collections over many years. He is remembered for his belief that a collector can appreciate a coin only after he has owned it three times. He provided cataloging assistance to Stack's for several important sales from the 1950s through the 1980s, including the Floyd Starr Collection in 1984. Smith discovered the 1794 NC-4 and 1801 NC-3 varieties.




www.butternut.org
(703) 802-0252
Clifton, VA 20124
PO Box 498
Butternut

1797 Stemless S-131
glossy reddish brown
& tan chocolate. The
coin most likely has
be recolored. This is
the finest example
known & the first time
in auction in over
100 years
R3
Pos. Gen.
ACS MS60
PCGS AU Dtls
EF45+

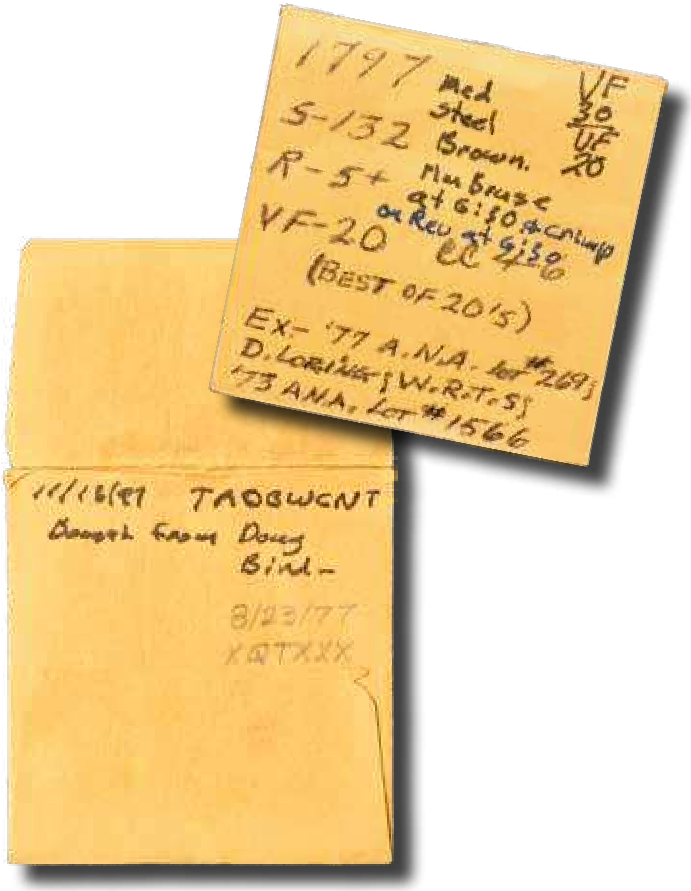
1797 S-
CC#1
AU50
R3+

1797 S-131 CENT, AU DETAILS NO STEMS

2046 1797 S-131 R2, **Reverse of 1797, No Stems, AU Details, Cleaned, PCGS**. Glossy light chocolate brown and steel with lighter steel toning on the right side of the obverse thanks to an old recoloring. The cleaning and retoning on the obverse came after two small contact marks on the neck were smoothed. This cent is still quite attractive with very sharp details and just a few trivial contact marks. A small tick on the neck near the jawline is the only notable mark. MDS, Breen state IV (but before his state III; the crack from the lowest curl is not present), with two vertical die cracks in the field before the portrait, the right crack weaker than the left one but still clearly visible. This is the plate coin for the variety in the 1991 Noyes reference. Graded AU55 net EF40 and tied for CC#2 in the Noyes census, his photo #20699. Bland says AU55 net EF45 and CC#1. This cataloger's EAC grade is net EF45. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35981.92/44293916.

Ex an "Up-State Collector," Thomas L. Elder 4/1908:525 ($10)-Dr. George P. French 3/1929-B. Max Mehl 1929 FPL, lot 156 ($125)-Henry A. Sternberg 8/1930-T. James Clarke 1947-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/19/1972-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr. 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner 1/1994-Wesley A. Rasmussen, Heritage Auctions (2005 FUN Convention Sale) 1/13/2005:3153 ($8625)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

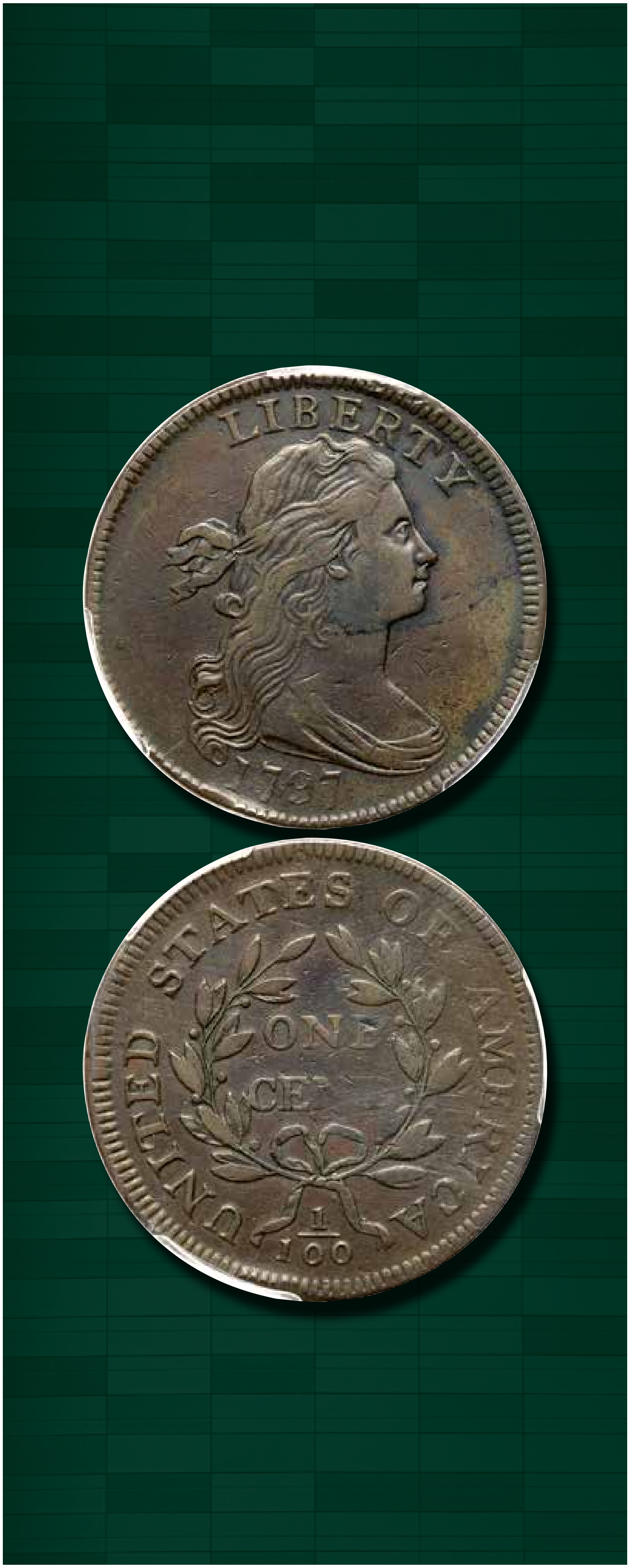
Henry A. Sternberg (1875-1955) operated a general store in Dundee, Illinois. He retired from business in 1923. Sternberg collected large cents and other coins, purchasing pieces from the French and Beckwith Collections. He sold pieces through J.C. Morgenthau in 1933. M.H. Bolender sold most of his collection in March 1956.



1797 Med Steel Brown. VF 30 / VF 20
S-132
R-5+ Rim Bruise at 6:30 & crimp on Rev at 9:30
VF-20 EC 9:30
(BEST OF 20's)
Ex- '77 A.N.A. lot #269; D. Loring; W.R.T.S; '73 ANA. Lot #1566

11/16/87 TAOBWCNT
Bought from Doug Bird -

8/23/77
XQTXXX

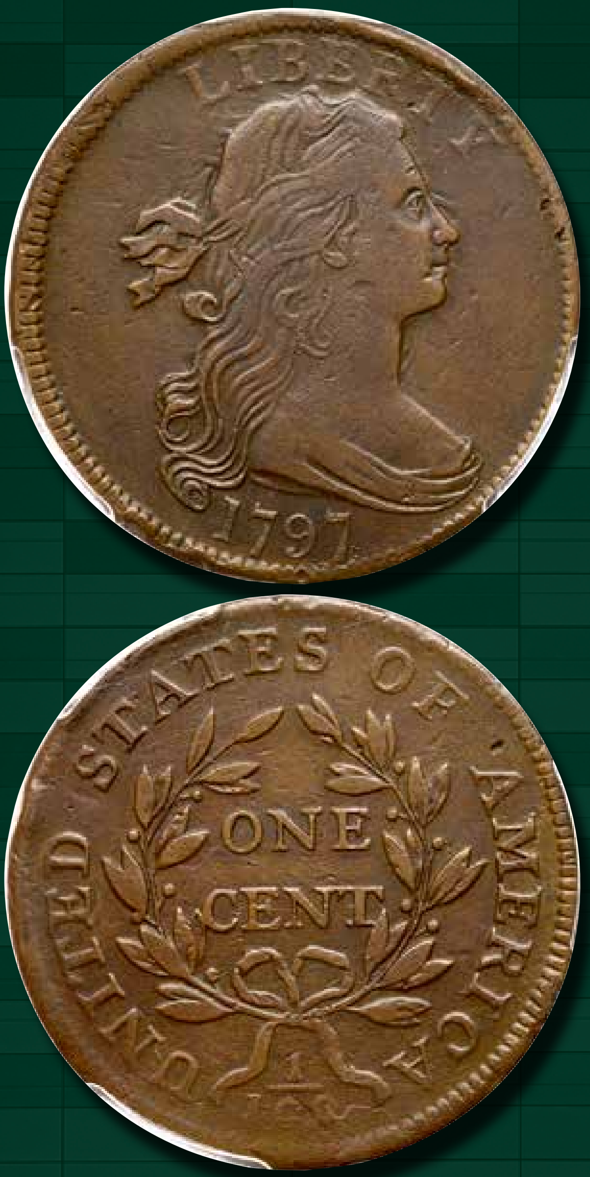


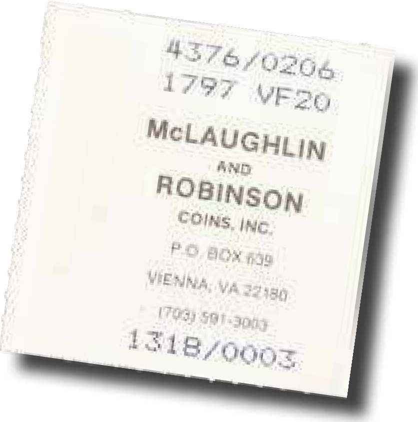
1797 S-132 CENT, VF DETAILS NO STEMS

2047 **1797 S-132 R5+, Reverse of 1797, No Stems, VF Details, Rim Damage, PCGS.** Glossy chocolate and olive brown with lighter brown in the field before the portrait. A streak of darker olive brown toning under the ear reaches the rim before the mouth. The surfaces are smooth. There are a few rim dents on both sides including one under the 1 in the date and another under the left side of the fraction has been smoothed by filing down the rim. Otherwise just minor marks including a nick in the top of the E in ONE. MDS, Breen state II, with a narrow rim break over IC in AMERICA. The break on this example involves three dentils; in the latest state the break involves eight dentils. Graded VF25 net F15 and tied for CC#4 in the Noyes census, his photo #21822. Bland says VF25 net F15 and tied for CC#6 in his census. This cataloger's EAC grade is net F15. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35984.98/44293917.

Ex 1973 ANA Sale, Jess Peters #66, 8/1973:1566 ($370)-William R. T. Smith 9/1974-Denis W. Loring 3/1975-Dr. Byron M. Stuart, 1977 ANA Sale, Kagin's Numismatic Auctions 8/23/1977:269 ($575)-William R. T. Smith-Douglas F. Bird-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

William R.T. Smith was the author of "Cents and Nonsense," a series of articles that appeared in *Penny-Wise* from 1973 to 1983. The Illinois collector, who was born in 1938, joined the ANA in 1962 and is member number 2 of Early American Coppers. Smith was the chairman of the 1977 EAC convention in Chicago and served EAC as president from 1978 to 1981.





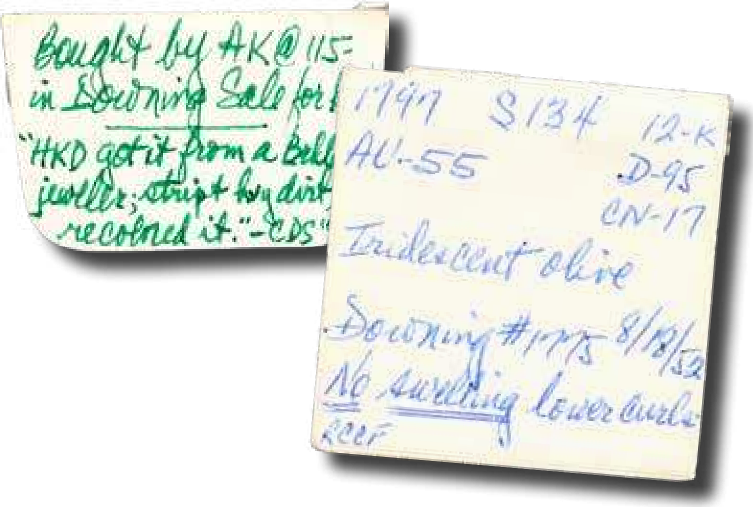
4376/0206
1797 VF20
McLAUGHLIN
AND
ROBINSON
COINS, INC.
P.O. BOX 639
VIENNA, VA 22180
(703) 591-3003
1318/0003

1797 S-133 CENT, VF DETAILS NO STEMS

2048 1797 S-133 R5, Reverse of 1797, No Stems, VF Details, Filed Rims, PCGS. Glossy medium brown and chocolate, possibly recolored but nicely done if true. The surfaces are mostly smooth and this cent has nice eye appeal, but there are several marks on the rims. The rim at RTY has been filed down to minimize some dents in that area, and there is a rim dent at the D in UNITED. Otherwise just minor marks including a round nick on the rim under the 9 and small planchet chip left of the first A in AMERICA. M-LDS, Breen state IV, with a fine die crack from the dentils to the bottom of the neck in addition to the strong die clashmarks normally seen on the obverse of this variety. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VG10+. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35987.82/44293942.

Ex McLaughlin & Robinson Auctions 6/1988:206-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Rarity ratings provide an indication of the relative availability of specific varieties. Several different scales are used in various coinage series. The most popular rating scale, used for early copper coins and other specialties, is the so-called "Sheldon Scale" from R.1 to R.8. The most plentiful varieties are assigned the R.1 rating, and the rarest varieties are described as R.8. The basic scale is modified with plus and minus signs, sometimes described as high and low within the basic range. The higher ratings are typically based on the exact number of examples known, while the lower ratings such as R.1 and R.2, are estimates based on observations.


Bought by AK@115-
in Downing Sale for
"HKD got it from a Bel
jeweller; stript by dirt
recolned it." -CDS"

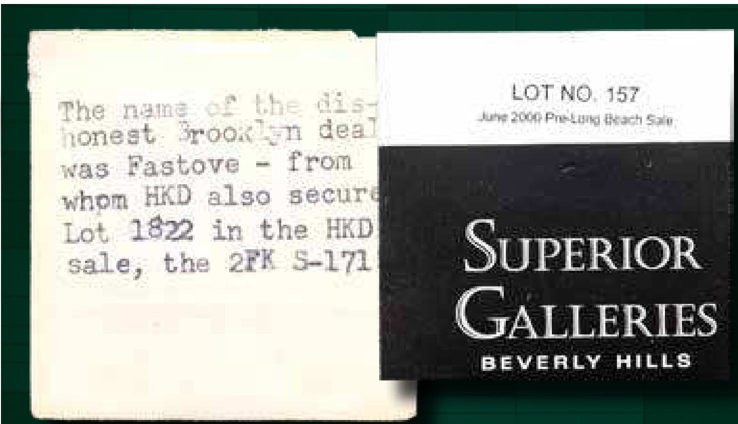
1797 S134 12-K
AU-55 D-95
CN-17
Iridescent olive
Downing #1775 8/16/52
No swelling lower curls
RCCF

1797 S-134 CENT, AU DETAILS
REVERSE OF 1797
SHELDON AND BREEN
PLATE COIN

2049 1797 S-134 R4, **Reverse of 1797 with Small Fraction, AU Details, Surfaces Smoothed, PCGS**. A very sharp cent that was cleaned and retoned, but we can find no evidence of the cent having been "Smoothed." The obverse is an attractive frosty light olive brown and steel; the reverse is a lighter shade of golden brown blending to olive. The only notable marks are two small planchet chips in the field left of the hair ribbon (as struck), and stains of darker brown toning at the left ribbon loop and at the first A in AMERICA. A glass reveals a couple traces of extremely fine roughness on the reverse (not to be confused with the roughness from die rust at NE into the wreath). Similar die rust is evident on the neck and bust (presents as tiny lumps on the coin). MDS, Breen state III, with a crack at the top of the 97 and a second very fine die crack to the top of the E in AMERICA. This variety has a Small Fraction (the two 0's are clearly smaller than normal), and this feature is noted in the Breen encyclopedia. Graded AU50 net VF35 and tied for CC#5 in the Noyes census, his photo #21043. Bland says EF45 and tied for CC#2. The reverse of this cent is plated in Dr. Sheldon's *Penny Whimsy* and both sides are plated in the 2000 Breen encyclopedia. This cataloger's EAC grade is net EF45. Comes with a very nice provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35933.98/44293918.

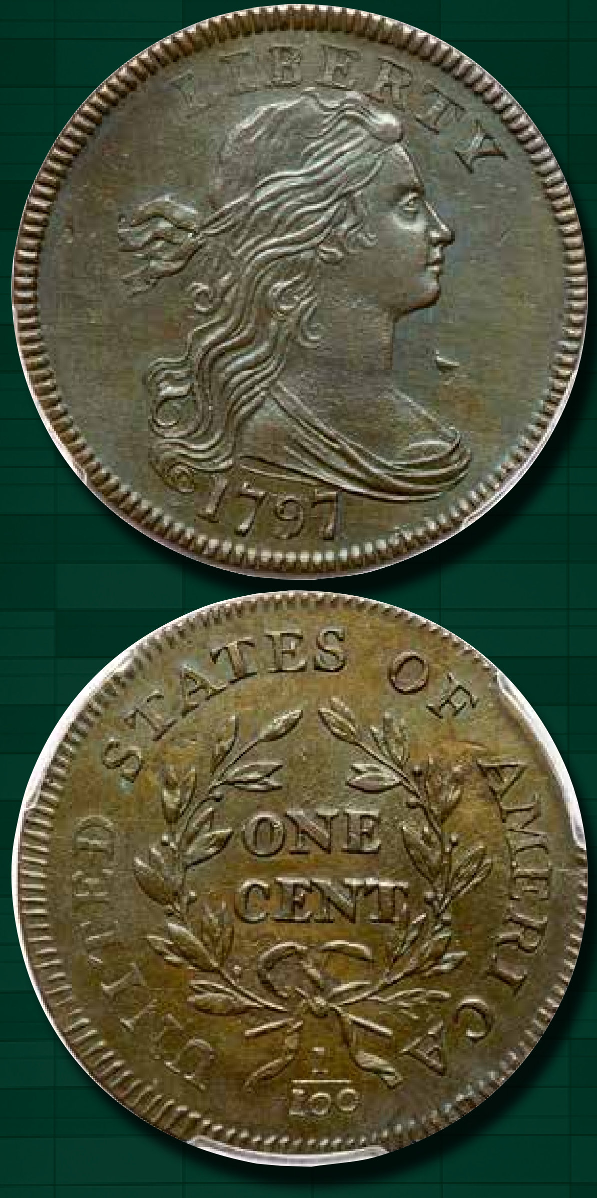
Ex Homer K. Downing, 1952 ANA Sale (New Netherlands Coin Co.) 8/16/1952:1775 ($115)-Abe Kosoff-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr. 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner 4/7/1992-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert A. Schuman, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 6/1/2000:157 ($6037.50)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

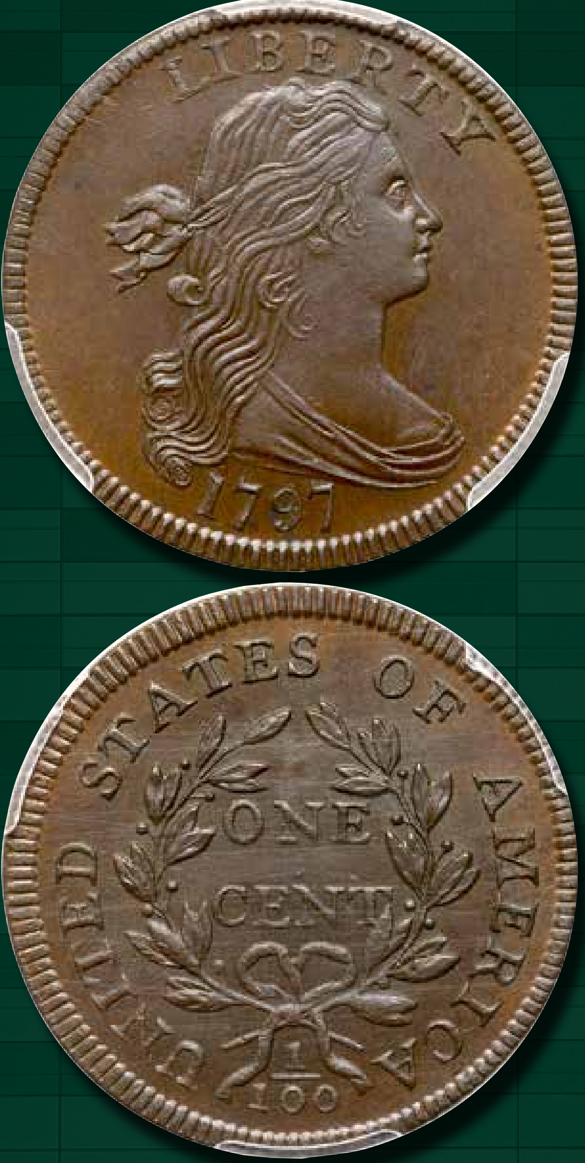
Abe Kosoff was born in New York City on December 31, 1912, and died on March 19, 1983, in Palm Springs, California. A graduate of New York University, he started in the coin business in 1937. He opened Numismatic Gallery in 1939 and conducted several auctions in partnership with Abner Kreisberg until 1954. Kosoff conducted additional sales under his own name, including several significant large cent sales such as T. James Clarke, Sloss and Schwartz. He was a founder of the Professional Numismatists Guild in 1954 and served as president from 1954 to 1955 and from 1964 to 1965. Kosoff was a co-author of the *Official American Numismatic Association Grading Standards for United States Coins* and a columnist in *Coin World* and *Numismatic Scrapbook* magazine. He received the ANA Farran Zerbe Award in 1972 and was elected to the organization's Hall of Fame in 1982.

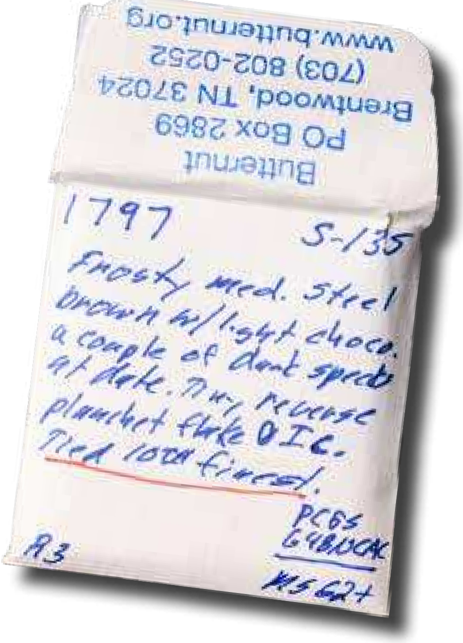

The name of the dis-
honest Brooklyn deal
was Fastove - from
whom HKD also secure
Lot 1822 in the HKD
sale, the 2FK S-171

LOT NO. 157
June 2000 Pre-Long Beach Sale

SUPERIOR
GALLERIES
BEVERLY HILLS







Butternut
PO Box 2869
Brentwood, TN 37024
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1797 S-135
Frosty med. steel
brown w/ light choco.
a couple of dark specks
at date. Tiny reverse
planchet flake O.I.C.
Tied 10th finest.

PCGS
64BNCAC

MS62+

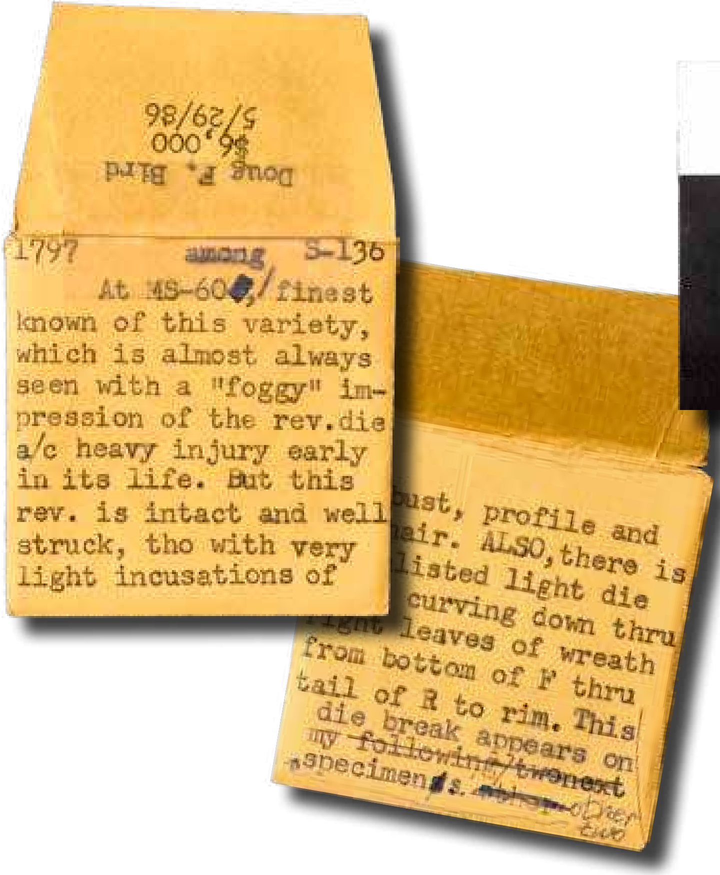
R3

1797 S-135 CENT, MS64 BROWN
REVERSE OF 1797

2050 1797 S-135 R3, Reverse of 1797, MS64 Brown PCGS, CAC Approved. Frosty medium steel brown and light olive with traces of lighter brown faded down from mint color in protected areas on both sides. The surfaces are lustrous, especially the obverse fields, and this cent has excellent eye appeal. The only marks, and they are trivial, are three small spots of darker toning around the 79, another in the field close over the bust, and a planchet flake hidden in the leaves under the I in AMERICA (as struck). M-LDS, Breen state IV. The thin die defect over the C in AMERICA is clear and there is a very shallow low spot (caused by debris on the die) over the N in ONE. Probably from the famous Nichols Hoard of mint state cents dated 1796 & 1797. This cataloger's EAC grade is MS62+, very close to MS63. A great date or type coin. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The reverse of the holder is scuffed.) #35936.64/32788966. PCGS population attributed as S-135: 4 in MS64 Brown (1 in 64+); 1 finer (10/24).

Ex John Wood-Denis W. Loring 3/1982-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:109 ($15,862.50)-Elmer Guthrie (The Great Pacific Collection), Goldbergs 2/16/2020:188 ($15,600)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

John G. Wood of Torrance, California joined EAC in 1977 as member number 638.

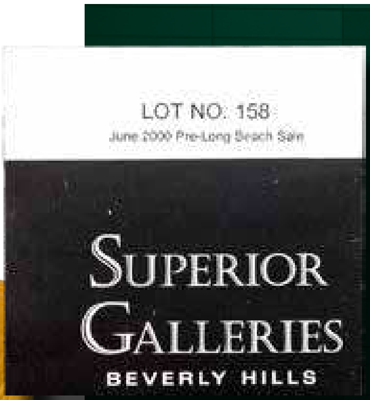


Doug F. Bird
$6,000
5/29/86

1797 ~~among~~ S-136
At MS-60, /finest
known of this variety,
which is almost always
seen with a "foggy" im-
pression of the rev.die
a/c heavy injury early
in its life. But this
rev. is intact and well

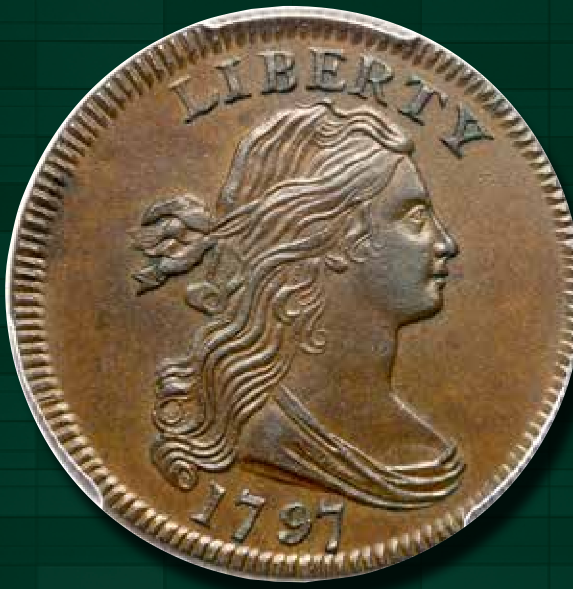
ust, profile and
air. ALSO,there is
listed light die
curving down thru
ight leaves of wreath
from bottom of F thru
tail of R to rim. This
die break appears on
my ~~following two next~~
specimens. ~~[illegible]~~ other two

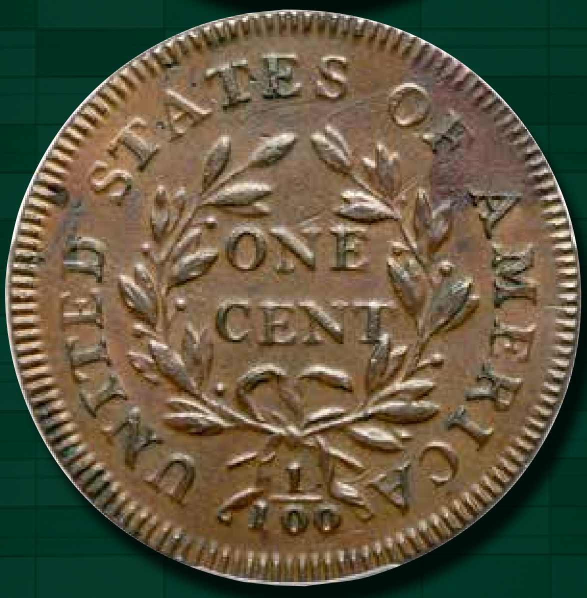
struck, tho with very
light incusations of



LOT NO: 158
June 2000 Pre-Long Beach Sale

SUPERIOR
GALLERIES
BEVERLY HILLS



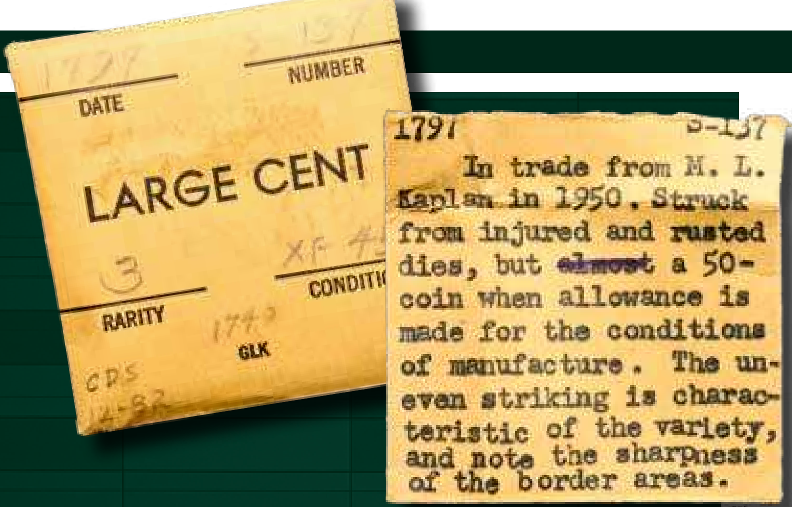


1797 S-136 CENT, MS61 BROWN
REVERSE OF 1797
BREEN PLATE COIN

2051 **1797 S-136 R3, Reverse of 1797, MS61 Brown PCGS.** Glossy light brown and tan except for a splash of darker reddish chocolate at F-A, and this darker patch is covered with microscopic roughness. Otherwise this cent is beautiful with a hint of friction on the highest points of the devices. Just a few trivial marks including a dark spot at the dentils left of the first S in STATES, a light nick over the N in ONE, and a few microscopic planchet chips at the top of the reverse. MDS, Breen state III, with the usual blunted details on the reverse and a fine die crack from the rim through the R in AMERICA into the wreath. The edge of the planchet shows some of the "Grip Marks" associated with the S-120 and S-121 die varieties--the only variety other than those two we have seen with this feature. Graded AU55 net EF45 and CC#4 in the Noyes census, his photo #22983. Bland says AU55 and tied for CC#1 with two other examples. This cataloger's EAC grade is net AU50. This is the Breen plate coin for the variety. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35939.61/15004138. PCGS population attributed as S-136: 1 in MS61 Brown; 2 finer (10/24).

Ex Stephen C. Fenton (Knightsbridge Coins, London)-Ronald J. Gillio 8/19/1985-Douglas F. Bird 5/29/1986-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert A. Schuman, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 6/5/2000:158 ($6325.00)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

California professional numismatist Ronald J. Gillio was born on November 9, 1945. He served the Professional Numismatists Guild as treasurer, vice president, and president. He did business as Pacific Coast Auction Galleries. In 1992, Gillio and Paul Koppenhaver acquired a majority interest in the Long Beach Numismatic and Philatelic Expo. Gillio and Walter Breen co-authored *California Pioneer Fractional Gold*, published in 1983.


1797 DATE

S 137 NUMBER

LARGE CENT

3 RARITY

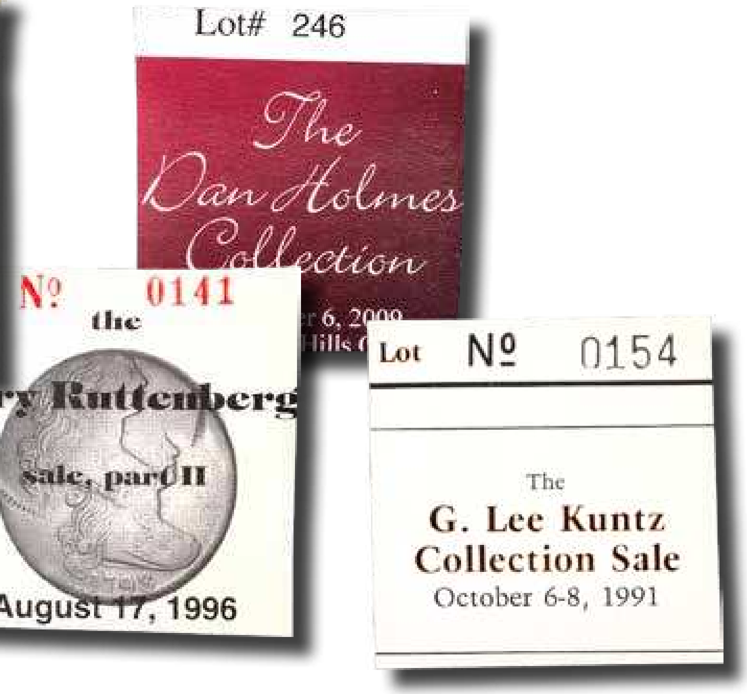
XF 45 CONDITI

1749 GLK

CDS 12-82

1797 S-137

In trade from M. L. Kaplan in 1950. Struck from injured and rusted dies, but ~~almost~~ a 50-coin when allowance is made for the conditions of manufacture. The uneven striking is characteristic of the variety, and note the sharpness of the border areas.


Lot# 246

The Dan Holmes Collection

r 6, 2009

Hills C

Nº 0141

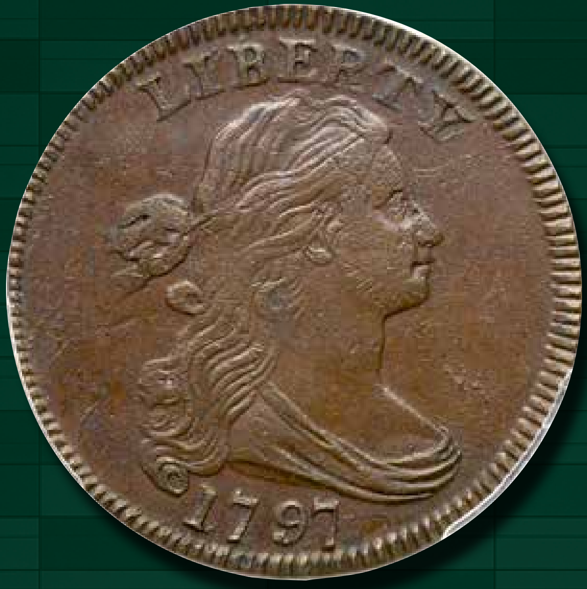
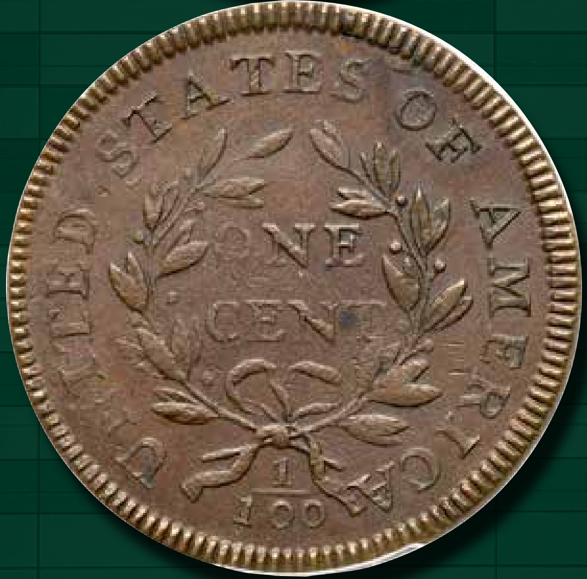
the Gary Ruttenberg sale, part II

August 17, 1996

Lot Nº 0154

The G. Lee Kuntz Collection Sale

October 6-8, 1991

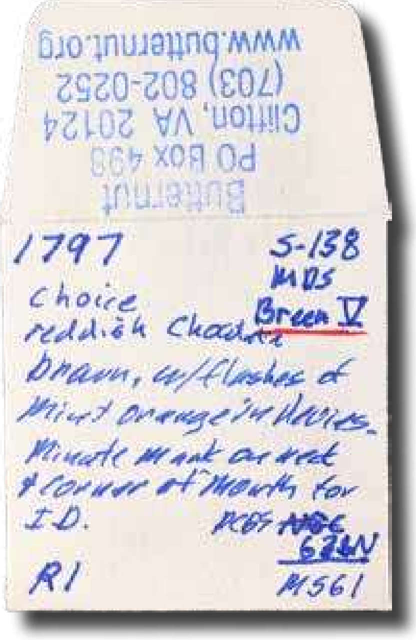



1797 S-137 CENT, AU55
REVERSE OF 1797

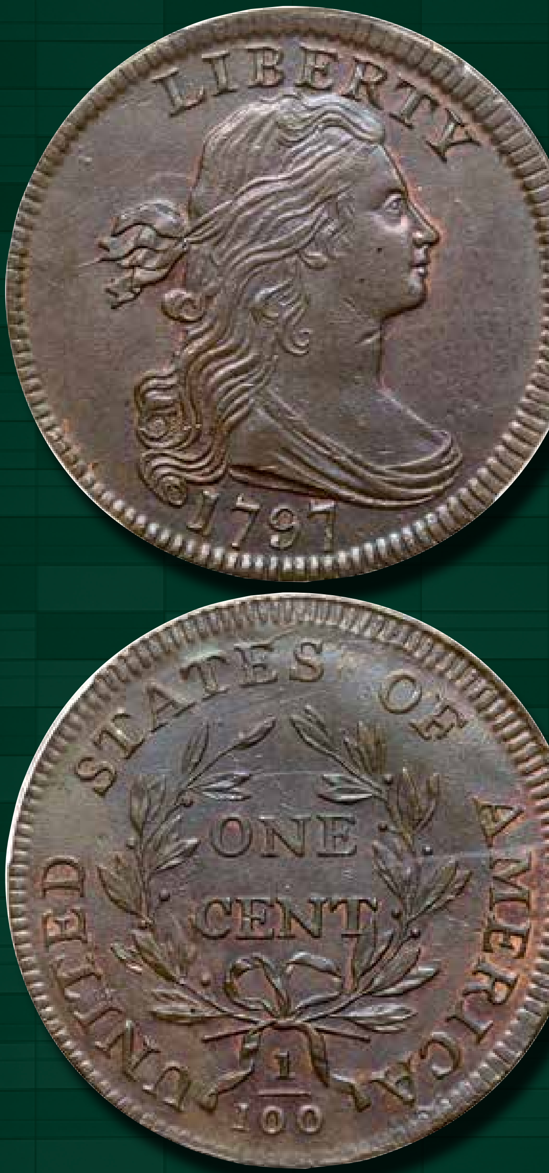
2052 **1797 S-137 R2, Reverse of 1797, AU55 PCGS.** Glossy chocolate brown with frosty luster in protected areas, especially on the reverse. There is just a light touch of wear on the devices but the eye appeal is affected by numerous tiny planchet chips (as struck). The chips, which unfortunately tend to plague this variety, are located mostly on the portrait and in the center of the reverse, and none of them is significant in its own right. No spots, stains, or contact marks, but there is a fine planchet lamination at the dentils over the second S in STATES that can help identify this cent. E-MDS, Breen state III, with subtle bulging at ICA and a fine die crack from the rim to the right end of the wreath ribbon. The repunching under the first S in STATES is obvious. There are softly struck areas on the portrait and lower half of the reverse. Graded EF40 net VF30 and tied for CC#10 in the Noyes census, his photo #23966. Bland says AU55 and CC#1. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35942.55/15004140. PCGS population attributed as S-137: 1 in AU55; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex M. L. Kaplan 1950-C. Douglas Smith 12/1982-G. Lee Kuntz, Superior 10/6/1991:154 ($990)-Gary M. Ruttenberg, McCawley & Grellman Auctions 8/17/1996:141 ($3080)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley) 6/30/2005-Daniel W. Holmes, Jr., McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 9/6/2009:246 ($4370)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

George Lee Kuntz (1926-2016) of Claremont, California, served as a radarman in the U.S. Navy during World War II where his service took him to the South Pacific and the Isle of Yap. Kuntz earned a degree in physics from Louisiana State University. His career included the design of instrumentation to test weapon systems including the Minuteman missile. He completed a collection of Sheldon-numbered varieties on January 29, 1989, the eighth such collection ever formed. Superior sold his collection in October 1991. Kuntz was the proprietor of Masterpiece Medallions, producers of the Early American Coppers medallions in 1981, 1992, and 1997. The company that he founded in 1963 produced medallions for various western coin clubs.


Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1797
S-138
MDS
Breen V
choice
reddish chocolate
brown, w/flashes of
mint orange in devices.
Minute mark on neck
& corner of mouth for
I.D.
PCGS ~~NGC~~
62BN
MS61
R1

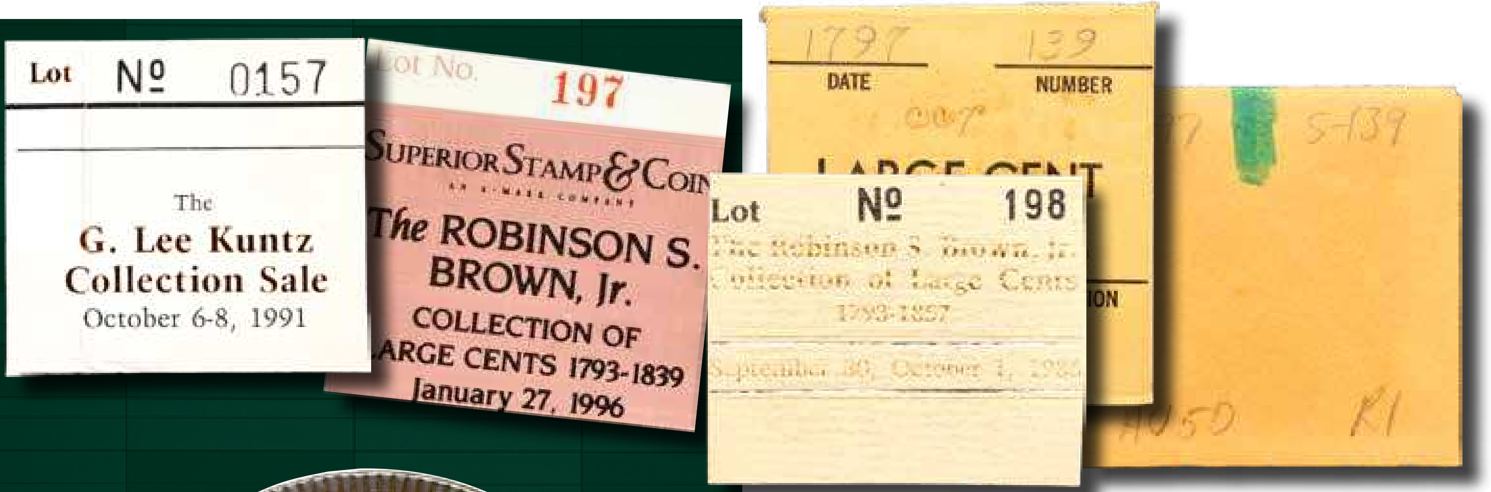


1797 S-138 CENT, MS63 BROWN
REVERSE OF 1797

2053 **1797 S-138 R1, Reverse of 1797, MS63 Brown PCGS**. Lustrous light olive and bluish steel brown with 5-15% of the mint red remaining, mostly on the reverse. The only notable defects are a tiny speck of dark toning in the center of the cheek, a dull nick on the throat, a few tiny ticks just above the nick, and a trail of microscopic ticks in the field right of the nick. Only the nick on the throat is distracting, otherwise this cent is choice. LDS, Breen state VIII, with die cracks on both sides and significant swelling on the upper part of the reverse. Graded MS62 and tied for CC#4 in the Noyes census, his photo #62977. This cataloger's EAC grade is MS62+. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35945.63/06632294. PCGS population attributed as S-138: 1 in MS63 Brown; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Heritage Auctions 8/2009-Peter Cabral 8/13/2010-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The late Eric P. Newman founded the Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Society to support numismatic research. Funded through the sale of his own collection, the Newman Numismatic Portal supports scholarly research through a freely available online archive of numismatic information, the largest online archive in the world. Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri supports the Newman Numismatic Portal and their website: https://nnp.wustl.edu/.



Lot № 0157

The
G. Lee Kuntz
Collection Sale
October 6-8, 1991

Lot No. 197

Superior Stamp & Coin
An A-Mark Company

The ROBINSON S. BROWN, Jr.
COLLECTION OF
ARGE CENTS 1793-1839
January 27, 1996

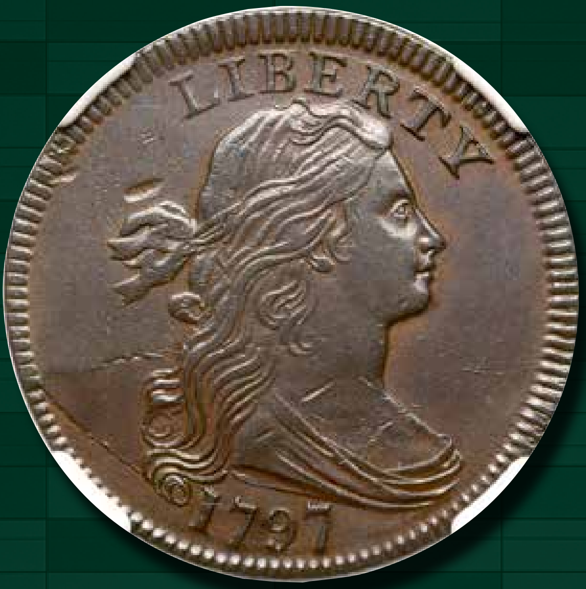
1797 139
DATE NUMBER
LARGE CENT
ION

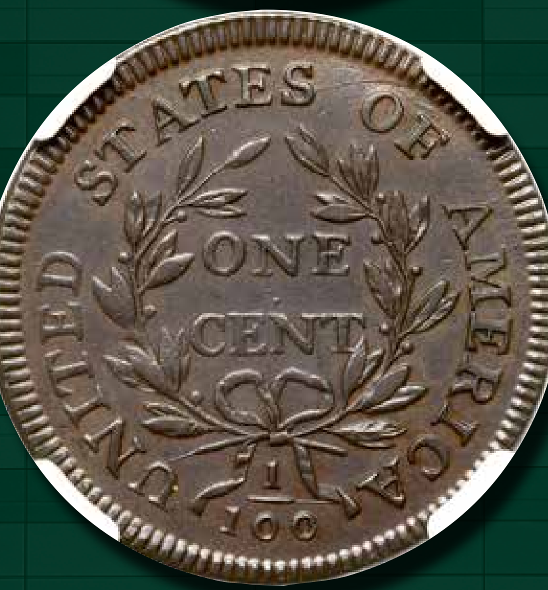
Lot № 198

The Robinson S. Brown, Jr.
ollection of Large Cents
1793-1857

September 30, October 1, 198

7 S-139
U50 R1



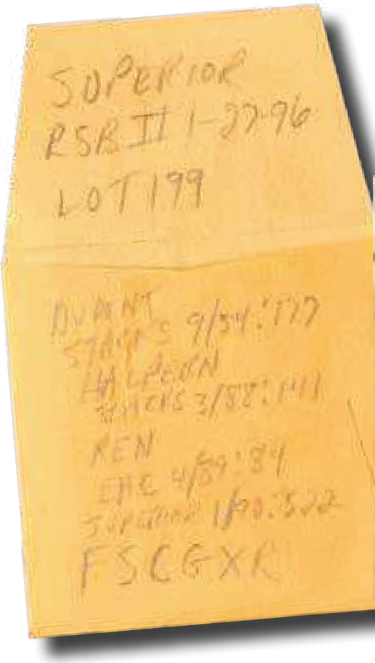


1797 S-139 CENT, AU50
REVERSE OF 1797
BREEN PLATE COIN

2054 **1797 S-139 R1, Reverse of 1797, AU50 NGC**. Glossy chocolate and steel brown with frosty lighter brown faded down from mint color in protected areas, particularly on the obverse. Smooth with just a hint of friction on the highpoints, but there are some marks on the obverse. A dull planchet flaw or nick close over the hair ribbon is the most-significant mark, but there are additional nicks near the dentils to the left of the ribbon, on the bottom of the neck, and on the shoulder. LDS, Breen state V, with die cracks and swelling on both sides. Graded MS60 net AU50 and tied for CC#5 in the Noyes census, his photo #24186. Bland says AU50 and tied for CC#6. This cataloger's EAC grade is net AU50. This is the Breen plate coin for the variety. Previously housed in an NGC slab graded MS61BN when offered in the 1/13/2005 Rasmussen sale. A slightly imperfect cent but it comes with a very nice provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the NGC label. NGC census attributed as S-139: 2 in AU50; 4 finer (10/24). #6276548-001. NGC census attributed as S-139: 2 in AU50; 4 finer (10/24).

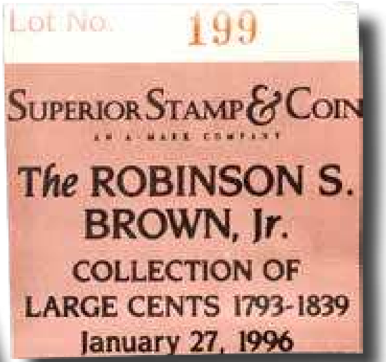
Ex Edouard Frossard #25, 11/1882:183 ($3.50)-unknown-Dr. George P. French 3/1929-B. Max Mehl 1929 FPL, lot 165 ($60)-Henry A. Sternberg 8/1930-T. James Clarke 1944-B. Max Mehl 6/1945:1663 ($42.50)-Dr. William H. Sheldon-Dorothy I. Paschal-Robert S. Carter, Jr. 3/1970-Del Bland-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 9/30/1986:198 ($2640)-G. Lee Kuntz, Superior 10/6/1991:157 ($4840)-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 1/27/1996:197 ($4620)-Wesley A. Rasmussen, Heritage Auctions (2005 FUN Convention Sale) 1/13/2005:3162 ($6325)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Édouard Frossard (1837-1899) was born near Geneva, Switzerland and immigrated to the U.S. in 1858. He was a veteran of the Civil War, wounded twice and cited for bravery several times. In his numismatic literature reference, John Adams writes: "Frossard early on demonstrated the impetuosity which characterized much of his professional life." During his numismatic career that began in 1877, Ed. Frossard conducted 160 auctions, published a house organ titled *Numisma*, wrote *Monograph of the United States Cents and Half Cents 1793-1857*, and co-authored *Varieties of the United States Cents of the Year 1794* with William Wallace Hays. Adams discussed his series of sales: "Beginning with sale one in September 1878, the series is distinguished both by features and by content. In terms of content, the Frossard catalogs represent great variety and cumulatively, great knowledge. His comments regarding competitors and competitive practices, some of them quite lengthy, are highly amusing if nothing else."



SUPERIOR
RSB II 1-27-96
LOT 199

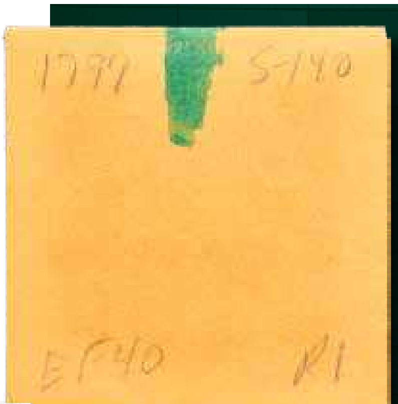
DUPONT
STACKS 9/54:177
HALPERN
STACKS 3/88:141
REN
EHC 4/89:84
SUPERIOR 1/90:322
F5CGXR



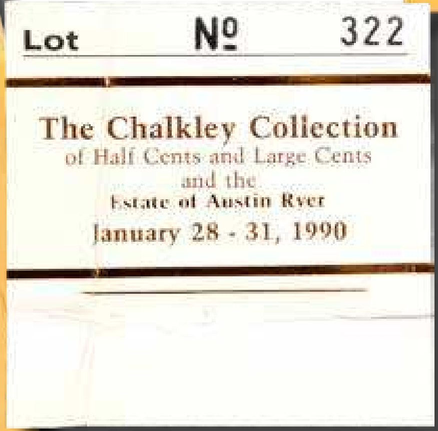
Lot No. 199

SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN
AN A-MARK COMPANY

The ROBINSON S. BROWN, Jr.
COLLECTION OF
LARGE CENTS 1793-1839
January 27, 1996

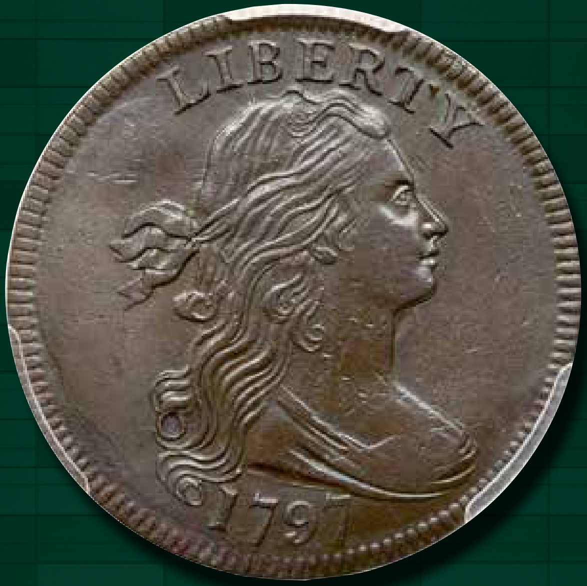


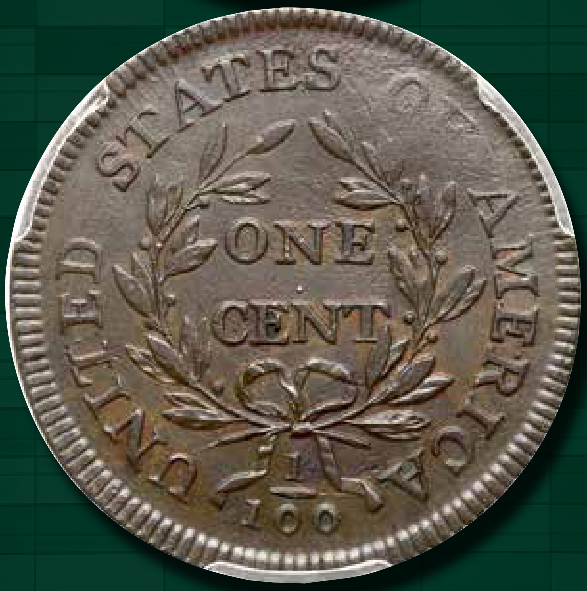
1797 S-140
EF40 R1



Lot № 322

The Chalkley Collection
of Half Cents and Large Cents
and the
Estate of Austin Ryer
January 28 - 31, 1990



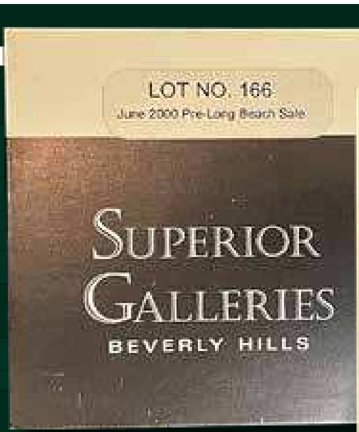


1797 S-140 CENT, AU50
REVERSE OF 1797

2055 **1797 S-140 R1, Reverse of 1797, AU50 PCGS.** Glossy chocolate and olive brown with lighter brown in some protected areas on the reverse, possibly from an old cleaning. The obverse is sharp and quite attractive with trivial marks, just a trace of fine carbon near the dentils left of the lowest curl from choice. The reverse is less attractive with a few minor stains that contain microscopic roughness, especially at TES. MDS, Breen state VI, with swelling and fine die cracks on both sides. Graded EF45 net VF35 and tied for CC#10 in the Noyes census, his photo #28330. Bland says net EF40 and tied for CC#9. This cataloger's EAC grade is net EF40. Comes with a very nice provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35951.50/15004116. PCGS population attributed as S-140: 4 in AU50; 7 finer (10/24).

Ex Charles J. DuPont, Stack's (Anderson DuPont Collection), 9/24/1954:177 ($85)-Dorothy E. Nelson-Toby and Dorothy E. (Nelson) Szymanski (The "TAD" Collection), Stack's 2/4/1976:38 ($525)-Ed Hipps-unknown-Bowers & Merena 6/23/1986:2763 ($1540)-James R. McGuigan-Herman Halpern, Stack's 3/16/1988:141 ($1155)-Anthony J. Terranova, Superior 1/28/1990:322 ($2530)-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., 1/27/1996:199 ($2310)-Wesley A. Rasmussen, Heritage Auctions (2005 FUN Convention Sale) 1/13/2005:3163 ($2530)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

New York City pub-owner Herman "Hy" Halpern was an active coin and currency collector who specialized in large cents. He was the son of Max and Clara Halpern, born in Brooklyn, New York on March 12, 1923, and died on August 28, 2011. His father immigrated from Russia about 1907, and his mother immigrated from Romania about 1906. Halpern served in the U.S. Navy during World War II, and later was the proprietor of McGlades New Pub in New York.

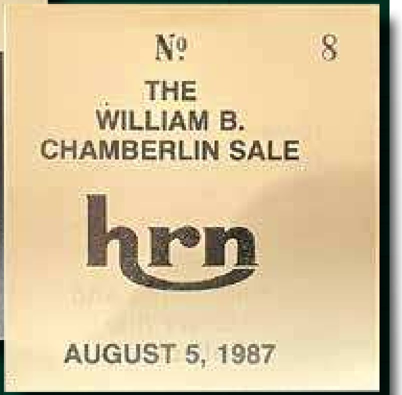


LOT NO. 166

June 2000 Pre-Long Beach Sale

SUPERIOR GALLERIES

BEVERLY HILLS

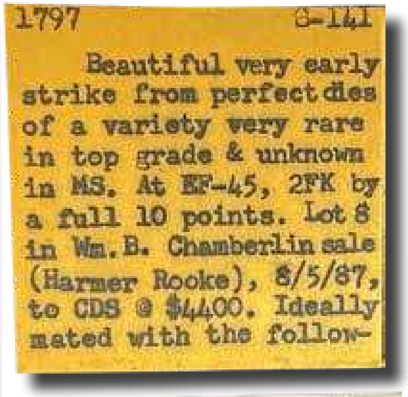


No 8

THE WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLIN SALE

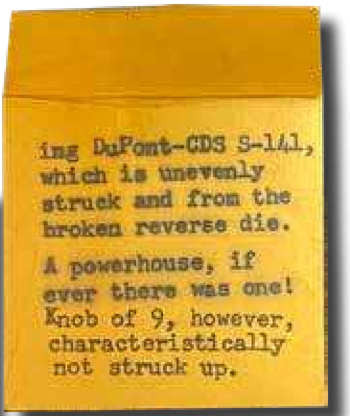
hrn

AUGUST 5, 1987



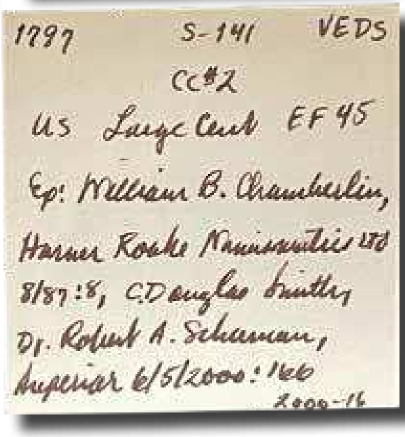
1797 S-141

Beautiful very early strike from perfect dies of a variety very rare in top grade & unknown in MS. At EF-45, 2FK by a full 10 points. Lot 8 in Wm. B. Chamberlin sale (Harmer Rooke), 8/5/87, to CDS @ $4400. Ideally mated with the follow-



ing DuPont-CDS S-141, which is unevenly struck and from the broken reverse die.

A powerhouse, if ever there was one! Knob of 9, however, characteristically not struck up.



1797 S-141 VEDS

CC#2

US Large Cent EF 45

Ex: William B. Chamberlin,

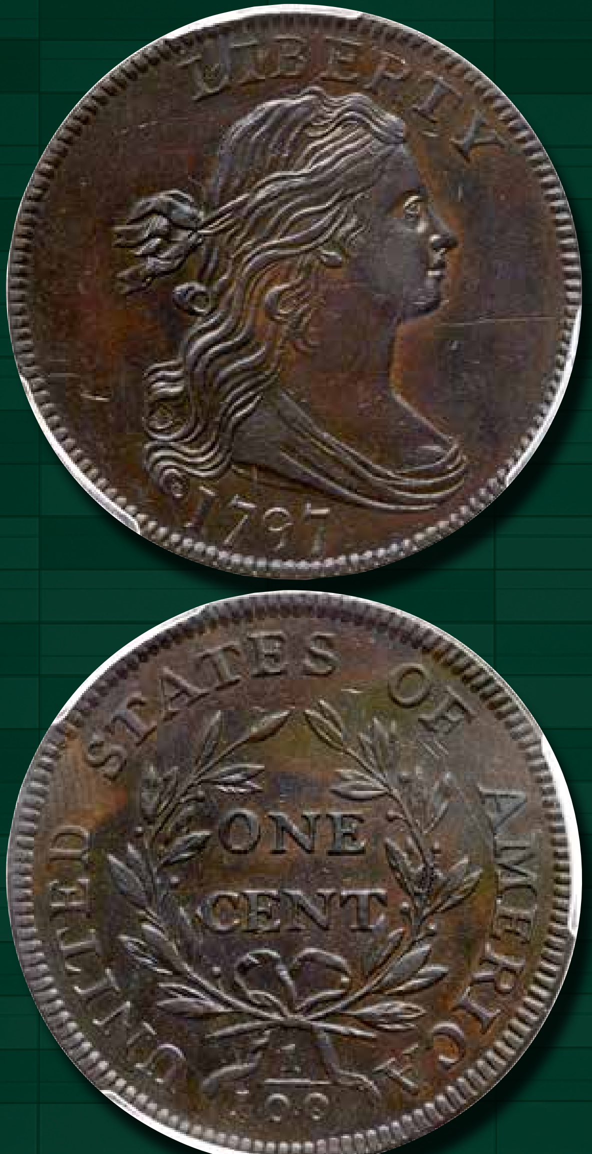
Harmer Rooke Numismatists Ltd

8/87:8, C.Douglas Smith,

Dr. Robert A. Schuman,

Superior 6/5/2000: 166

2000-16

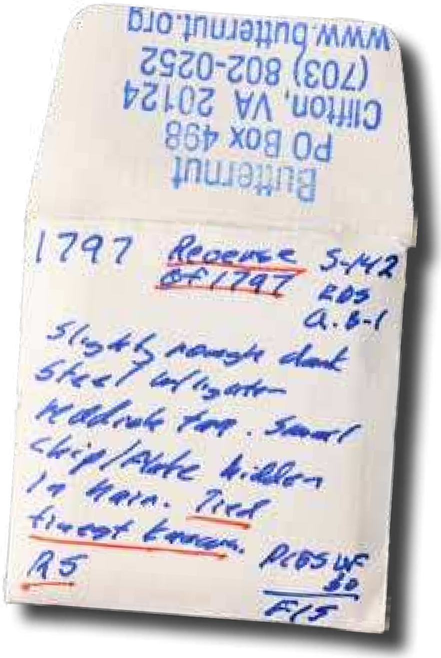


1797 S-141, AU53
REVERSE OF 1797
BREEN PLATE COIN

2056 1797 S-141 R4, Reverse of 1797, AU53 PCGS. Glossy dark chocolate brown with traces of frosty lighter brown and tan in protected areas. The details are sharp and the eye appeal of this cent is excellent. The only notable marks are a light horizontal scratch in the field off the chin and another fine scratch below F-AM. Otherwise only a few trivial marks from flawless. Sharply struck EDS, Breen state I, before any clashmarks or die cracks. The fields on both sides are hard and slightly reflective. Graded AU50 net EF40 and CC#2 in the Noyes census, his photo #22928. Bland says EF45 and CC#2. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45. This is the Breen plate coin for the variety and it comes with a nice provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35954.53/40245545. PCGS population attributed as S-141: 2 in AU53; 2 finer (10/24).

Ex William B. Chamberlin, Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd., 8/5/1987:8 (color plate, $4000)-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert A. Schuman, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 6/5/2000:166 ($7475)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley 6/30/2005-Daniel W. Holmes, Jr., McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 9/6/2009:256 ($10,350)-Walter J. Husak Collection, Early Cents Auctions/Heritage Auctions 1/4/2024:2127 ($9300)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd. sold the William Beaver Chamberlin collection, including 83 large cents, on August 5, 1987. A Danville, Pennsylvania native, Chamberlain was born on August 2, 1865, and died in Torresdale, Pennsylvania on September 9, 1942. At the time of his death, Chamberlin was the president of the Kingston Coal Company.



Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

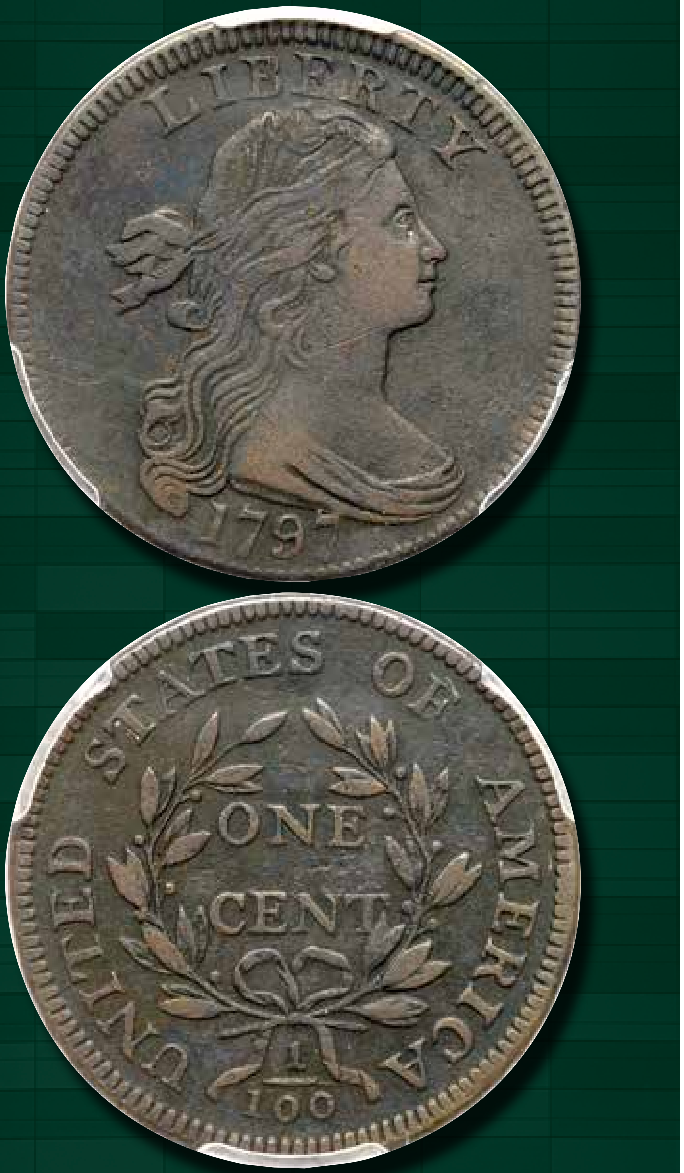
1797 Reverse of 1797 S-142
EDS
a.b-1
Slightly rough dark
steel w/lighter
highpoints top. Small
chip/flake hidden
in hair. Tied
finest known.
R5
PCGS VF
30
F15

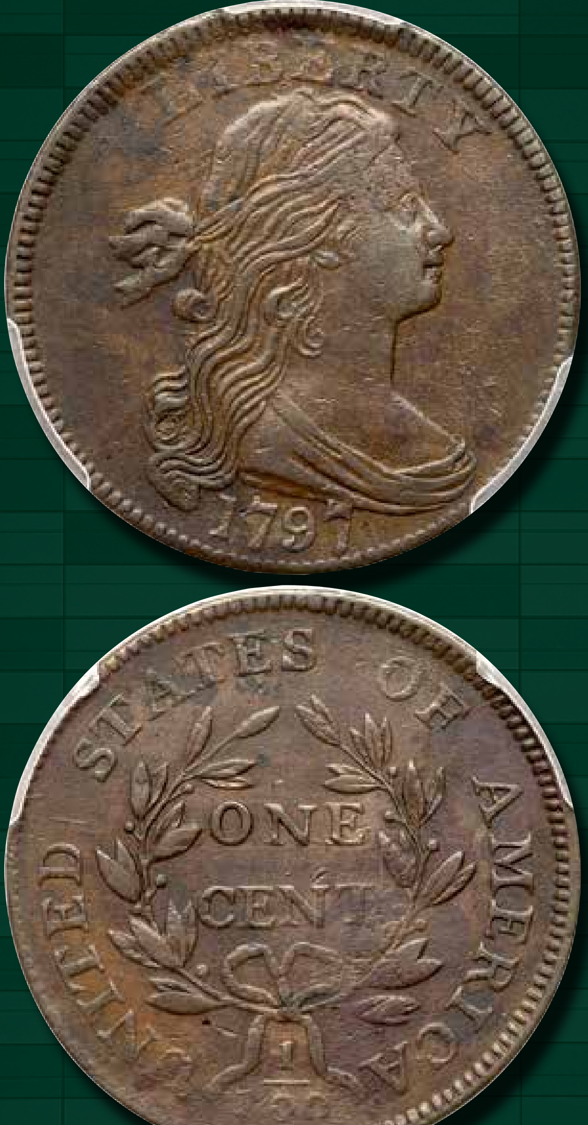
1797 S-142 CENT, VF30
REVERSE OF 1797

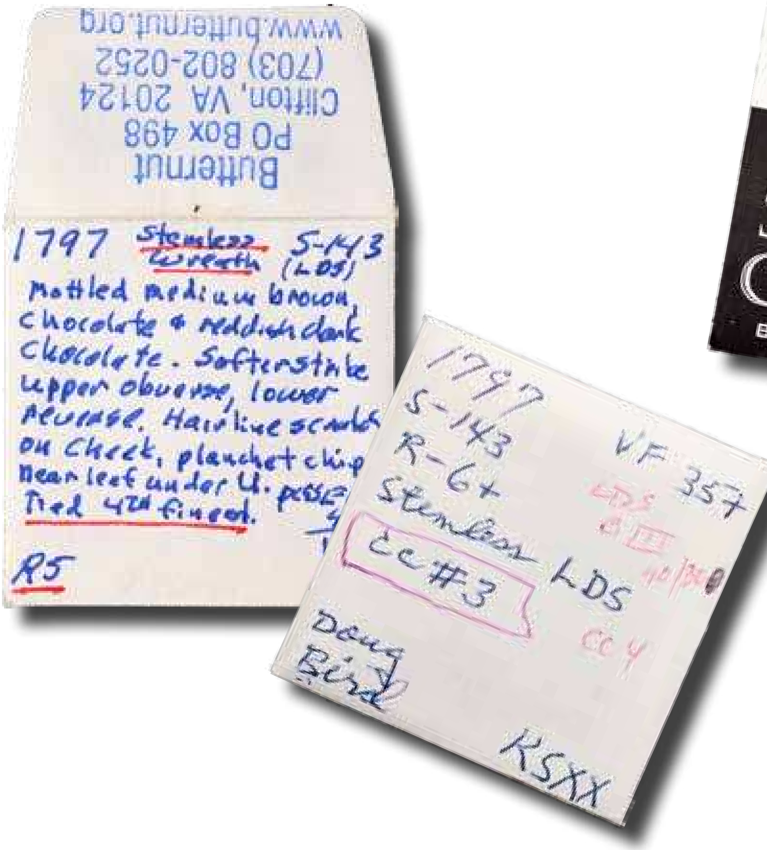
2057 **1797 S-142 R5+, Reverse of 1797, VF30 PCGS.** Slightly glossy dark steel and olive with lighter steel brown toning on the highpoints. The planchet is covered with fine granularity and there are microscopic traces of crusty verdigris in some protected areas. The notable marks are a flake hidden in the hair over the ear, a strong vertical nick in the hair under the B, a smaller nick on the B, and a scuff of hairline scratches high on the neck. EDS, Breen state I, before any die rust on the obverse. Not perfect but still a candidate for finest known honors. Graded VF30 net F12 and tied for CC#2 in the Noyes census, his photo #28492. Bland says VF30 net VF20 and tied for CC#1 with several other examples, all of which are net graded for defects. This cataloger's EAC grade is net F15. Comes with a nice provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35957.30/13457208. PCGS population attributed as S-142: 1 in VF30; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Bradbury K. Thurlow, Mayflower Coin Auctions 12/8/1967:166 ($120)-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., New Netherlands Coin Co. 11/14/1973:458 ($225)-Willard C. Blaisdell 9/1976-Del Bland-John D. Wright 1/18/2006-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 2/11/2007:293 ($6037.50)-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2145 ($6325)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Bradbury Kalmonde Thurlow, a Brookline, Massachusetts native, was born on September 6, 1924, and died on September 8, 1990. He graduated from Harvard University, where he studied Greek and Italian literature. During World War II, Thurlow, who later worked in the securities business, served as divisional assistant for European Affairs at the State Department. Mayflower handled 300 of his large cents in December 1967. Additional items from his collection were offered in a January 1969 RARCOA auction, and another 140 large cents appeared in Lester Merkin's September 1970 sale.







Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1797 Stemless Wreath S-143 (LDS)
Mottled medium brown, chocolate & reddish dark chocolate. Softer strike upper obverse, lower reverse. Hairline scratch on cheek, planchet chip near leaf under U. possibly Tied 4th finest.
R5

1797
S-143
R-6+
Stemless LDS
CC#3
VF 35?
CC 4
Doug Bird
RSXX

1797 S-143 CENT, XF40 NO STEMS

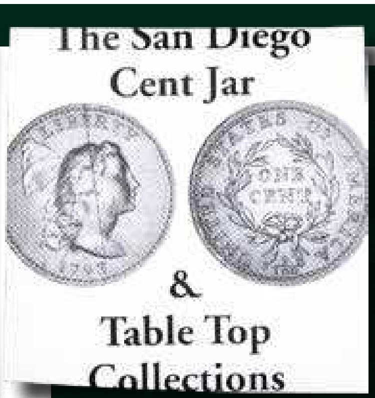
2058 1797 S-143 R5, Reverse of 1797, No Stems, XF40 PCGS. Mottled mix of light brown, chocolate, and darker olive brown. Extremely fine roughness shows in the darkly toned area on the right side of the reverse. The upper part of the obverse and lower part of the reverse are softly struck, a result of die faces that were not perfectly parallel. As a result the forehead is covered with small planchet chips with less-obvious chips around LIBERTY and the lower reverse. Otherwise just minor contact marks scattered over both sides, none notable. LDS with obvious die rust in the field before the portrait (visible as tiny lumps on the coin). Die clashmarks show on both sides, strongest behind the head. Not the most attractive cent in this collection thanks to the uneven toning and uneven strike, but still one of the finest of the variety in the condition census. Noyes says EF40 net VF20 and tied for CC#5, his photo #63356. Not seen by Bland. All but one of the better ones is net graded for defects. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF30. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35990.40/15003879. PCGS population attributed as S-143: 3 in XF40; 2 finer (10/24).

Ex Douglas F. Bird 1999-Dr. Wallace Lee, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 5/25/2003:431 ($5175)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Robert Scot's Draped Bust design debuted on the one cent coins in 1796 and continued through 1807. There are 35 varieties of 1796 Draped Bust cents known, and those varieties were minted from 20 obverse dies and 21 reverse dies. The 1797 cents include 34 varieties that were struck from 21 obverse dies and 20 reverse dies. Collectors of the 1796 and 1797 cents have a significant challenge. The 1796 Draped Bust cents include eight varieties rated R.3, six varieties rated R.4, 13 varieties rated R.5, four others rated R.6, two rated R.7, and two that are R.8. The 1797 cents are also challenging for collectors with seven varieties rated R.1 or R.2, six varieties rated R.3, four rated R.4, eight rated R.5, three rated R.6, two rated R.7, and four rated R.8.

343
SUPERIOR
GALLERIES
BEVERLY HILLS

1797 G5 NC-1
CC3/4
EDS
5100
LEXY
#1-166
2

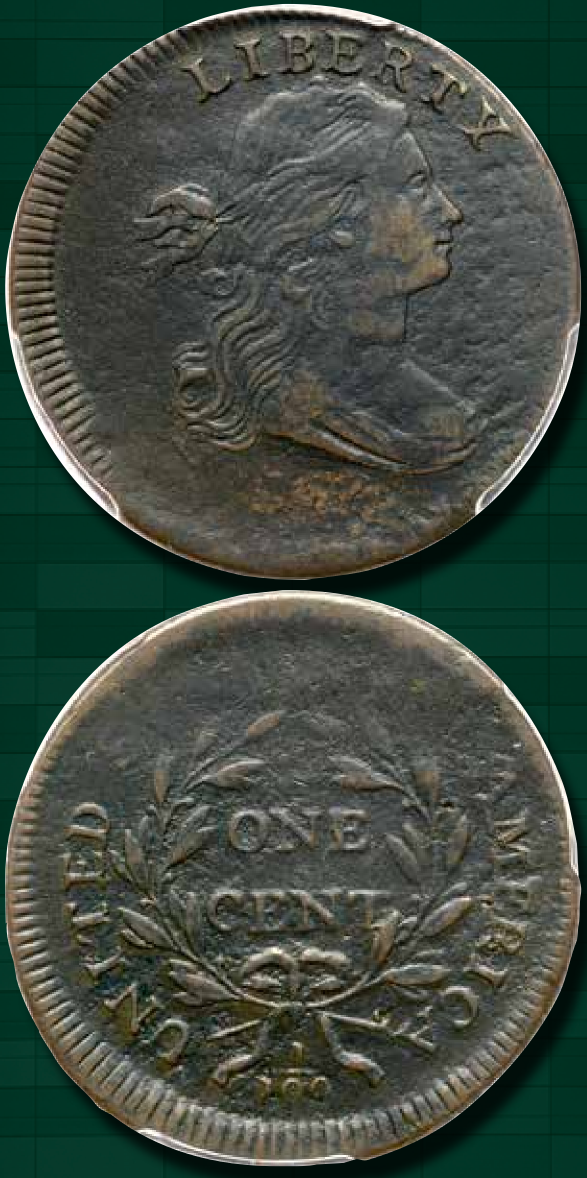


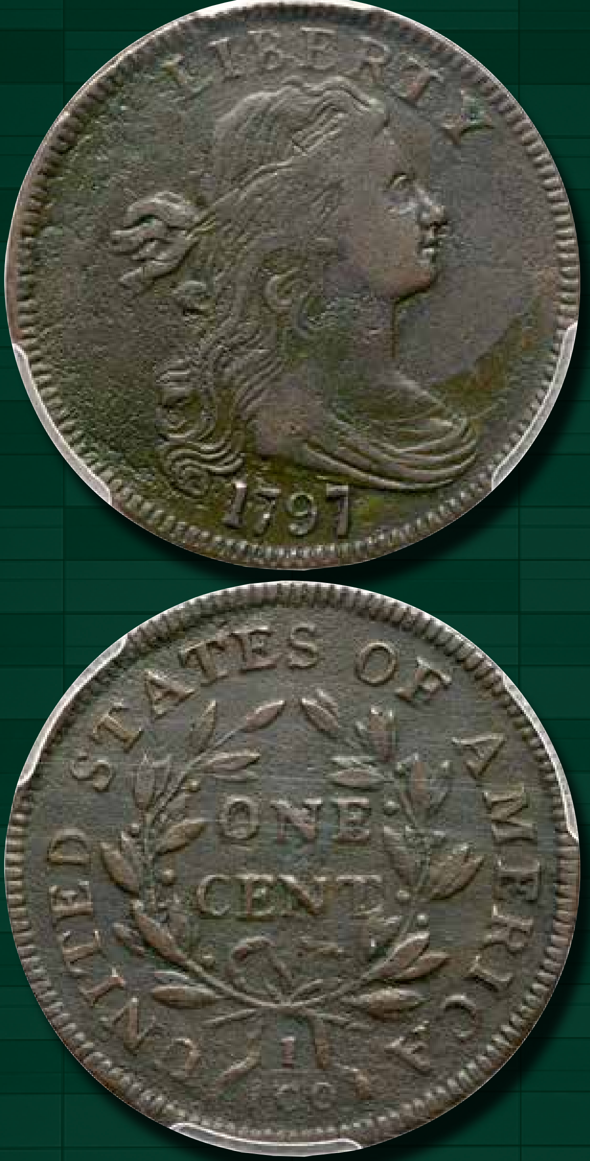
1797 NC-1 CENT, VF DETAILS REVERSE OF 1795, PLAIN EDGE

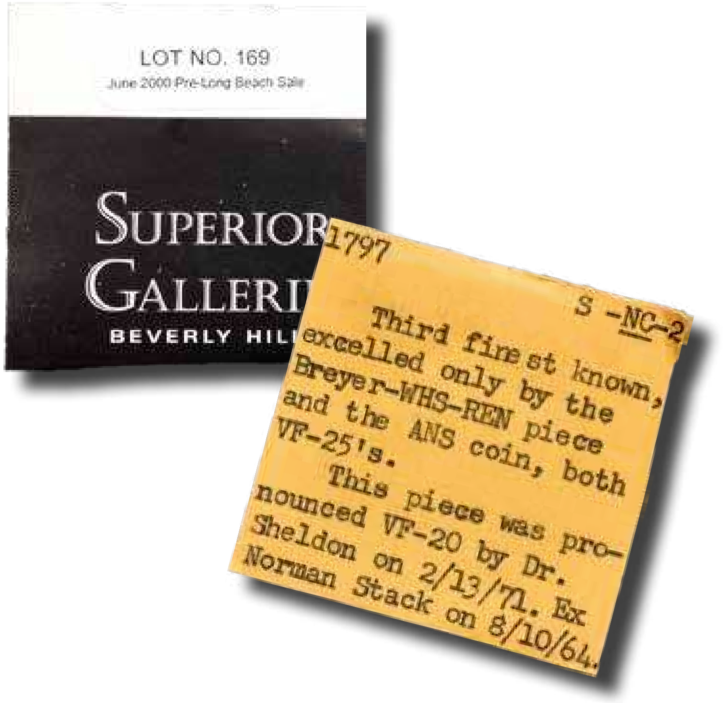
2059 1797 NC-1 R7, Reverse of 1795, Plain Edge, VF Details, Environmental Damage PCGS. Mostly glossy dark olive and steel with lighter chocolate toning on the highpoints. The highpoints are smooth but fine to moderate roughness covers the fields and protected areas. The only notable mark is a small pin prick over the end of the right wreath stem. Traces of verdigris show in protected areas, mostly on the reverse. Poorly struck from misaligned dies with significant weakness at the bottom of the obverse and top of the reverse. The date is essentially gone as is STATES OF thanks to the misaligned dies but everything else is clear. The obverse is badly misaligned to K-3 and the planchet is oblong measuring 29.5mm x 30.5mm. EDS, Breen state I, before the die crack at BER. Only 9 examples of the variety are known and all of them are improperly struck to some degree. It appears the press was malfunctioning or improperly configured when this die pair was placed into service for a limited number of strikes. Graded VF20 net G5 and tied for CC#3 in the Noyes census, his photo #28816. Bland says EF40 net VG8 and CC#2. This cataloger's EAC grade is net G6. The census for the 9 known examples in the Noyes census is 20-6-5(2)-4-3-2(2)-1. The Bland census contains only 7 examples with grades of 25-8-7-6-5-3-2. All are net graded thanks to defects. This is one of the most difficult varieties to obtain in the entire Sheldon series. Obviously it is not a variety for the collector focused solely on choice cents; rather it is intended for the collector whose goal is to complete a collection that includes all the die varieties including all 52 of the "noncollectibles" (NC's) from 1793 to 1814. No collector has ever achieved that goal. Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. came the closest falling one variety short in 2008 lacking only the unique 1793 NC-5 that is impounded in the ANS Collection. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35891.97/43878527.

Acquired unattributed on 4/8/1988 by Chris McCawley, sold on 4/11/1998-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 1/27/1996:168 ($3520)-J. R. Frankenfield, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 2/17/2001:343 ($10,925)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley 7/27/2005-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Robinson S. Brown, Jr. was a prominent figure in the history of large cent collecting, known for assembling complete collections of Sheldon-numbered varieties on two occasions. Born in 1917, he dedicated five decades to Brown-Forman Distillers in Louisville, Kentucky, renowned for Jack Daniel's whisky, and retired as chairman of the board in 1982. Brown's first collection of large cents (1793-1857) was sold by Superior in 1986, followed by his second collection (1793-1839) a decade later. A third auction in 2002 featured late-date cents from his holdings. He passed away on July 28, 2005.







LOT NO. 169

June 2000 Pre-Long Beach Sale

SUPERIOR

GALLERI

BEVERLY HIL

1797 S -NC-2

Third finest known, excelled only by the Breyer-WHS-REN piece and the ANS coin, both VF-25's.

This piece was pronounced VF-20 by Dr. Sheldon on 2/13/71. Ex Norman Stack on 8/10/64.

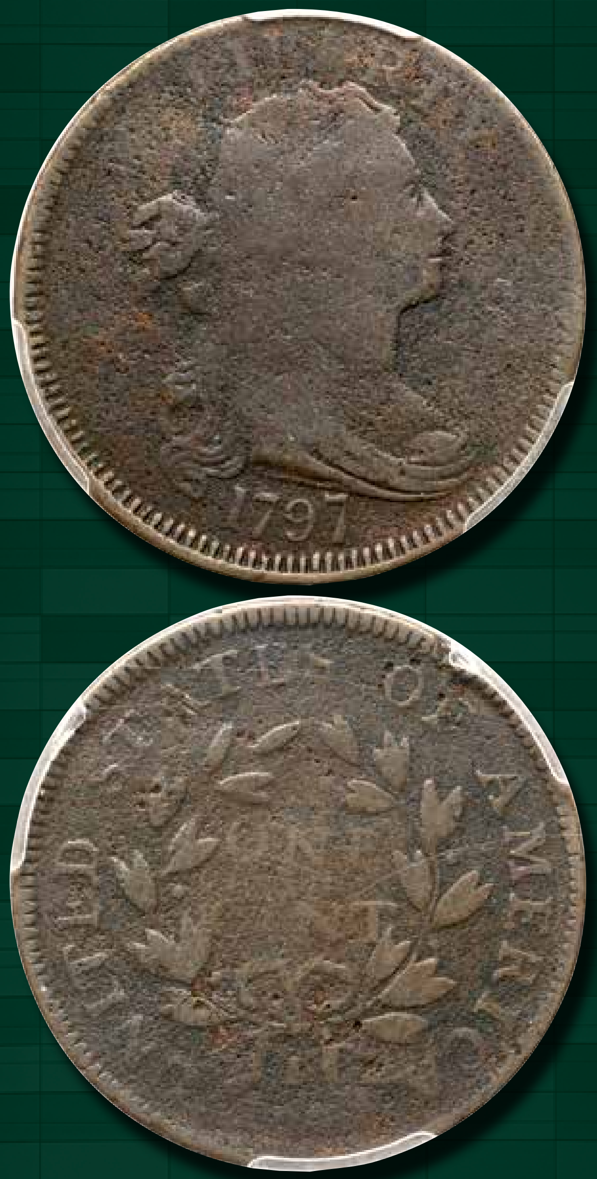
1797 NC-2 CENT, VF DETAILS REVERSE OF 1797

2060 1797 **NC-2 R6, Reverse of 1797, VF Details, Environmental Damage, PCGS**. Slightly glossy dark olive brown with slightly lighter chocolate toning on the highpoints. The surfaces are covered with fine roughness, strongest on the left side of the obverse, and there are traces of waxy verdigris in a few protected areas. A small chip at the curl under the hair ribbon is the only notable mark. The area at the date and through the bust into the field appears to be coated with remnants of a protective substance, perhaps lacquer or "Care." LDS, Breen state II, with a clearly defined rim cud at D-ST (which unfortunately is hidden by the holder). Graded VF20 net VG8 and tied for CC#5 in the Noyes census, his photo #23055. Bland says VF25 net VG10 and tied for CC#2. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VG10. The finest piece is in the ANS collection, a net-graded F15 coin that is porous and has rim dents. The Noyes census of the top coins is 20-10(3)-8(4)-7(4), and all are net graded. The Bland census is 15-10(4)-8(5)-7(4), and most are net graded. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35960.97/43878528.

Ex Stack's (privately) 8/10/1964-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert A. Schuman, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 6/5/2000:169 ($2760)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Dr. Robert A. Schuman, a native of Baltimore, is a retired radiologist who lives near Scranton, Pennsylvania. His collecting interests began at the age of 10, and he once worked for Thomas Warfield at the Mason-Dixon Coin Exchange. During that employment from 1958 to 1963, Schuman learned to attribute and appreciate large cents, with a special interest in 1794s. In 1971 he realized that the 1794 S-19b in the Masters Sale was misattributed as S-18b, and acquired the coin at that sale, achieving national recognition among large cent collectors. Schuman recently sold the finest set of 1794 Head of 1793 cents in collectors' hands, and he has assembled a superb collection of Hard Times tokens, also recently sold.

1275
MAY05
SUPERIOR GALLERIES
BEVERLY HILLS
1797
P NC-3
G5
EDS
320
the
Pre-Long Beach
Elite Coin Auction
September 5, 2004

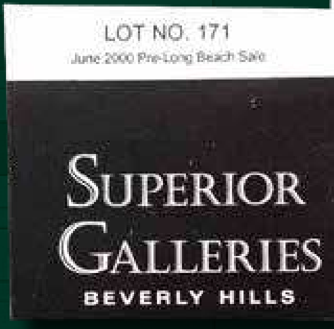


1797 NC-3 CENT, GOOD 4
REVERSE OF 1797

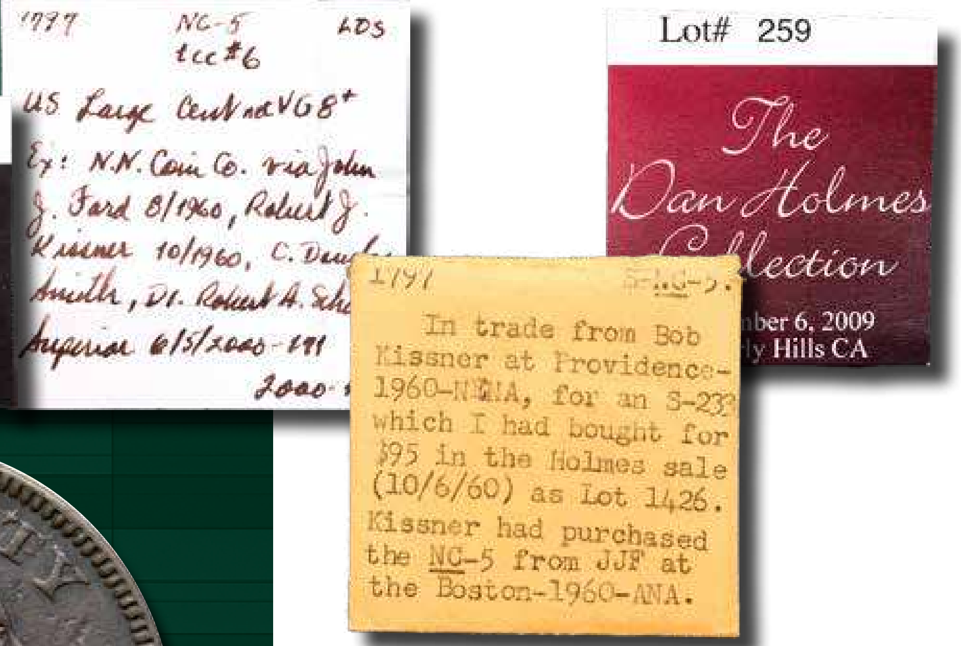
2061 1797 NC-3 R6-, Reverse of 1797, Good 4 PCGS. Slightly glossy chocolate and dark steel brown. Covered with fine porosity, strongest around the ribbon bows at the bottom of the wreath where there are a few specks of verdigris. A tiny scratch between the R & T in LIBERTY is the only notable contact mark. EDS. The date is strong and the legends are readable except for weakness on the denominator. Struck with the obverse slightly misaligned to K-1. Graded VG8 net G4 and tied for CC#11 in the Noyes census, his photo #62761. Not seen by Bland. This cataloger's EAC grade is net G5. The best examples in the Noyes census grade 10-7(4)-6-5(4)-4(4); the finest is in the ANS Collection and all of these are net graded. The Bland census is 15-8-7(3)-6-5(2)-4(4). Another rare variety that is unknown in high grade. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35963.04/15004122. PCGS population attributed as 1797 NC-3: 1 in G4; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 9/5/2004:320 ($1955)-John Pijewski, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 5/29/2005:1275 ($1725)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

When Dr. William H. Sheldon compiled his variety guides for the early cents, he labeled the rarest varieties as non-collectible, and gave them special "NC" variety identifications. Sheldon considered varieties with just one or two examples available to collectors as essentially unobtainable. As information became available and collectors examined their holdings, some of these NC varieties fell outside the established population. Those varieties retained their NC numbers, but now in italics, with the new name of "now-collectible." Sheldon observed: "The great advantage in listing the NC's separately for each year is that when a new variety is discovered, the new discovery takes its place in the NC list for that date without disrupting or in any way affecting the straight-through list of established Collectibles."

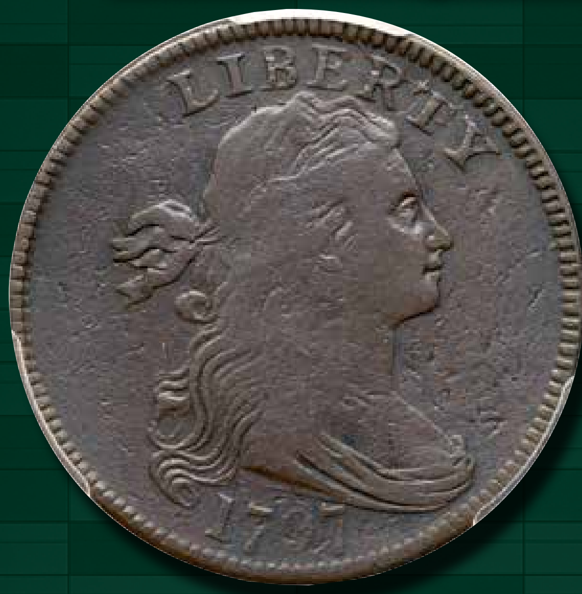

LOT NO. 171
June 2000 Pre-Long Beach Sale

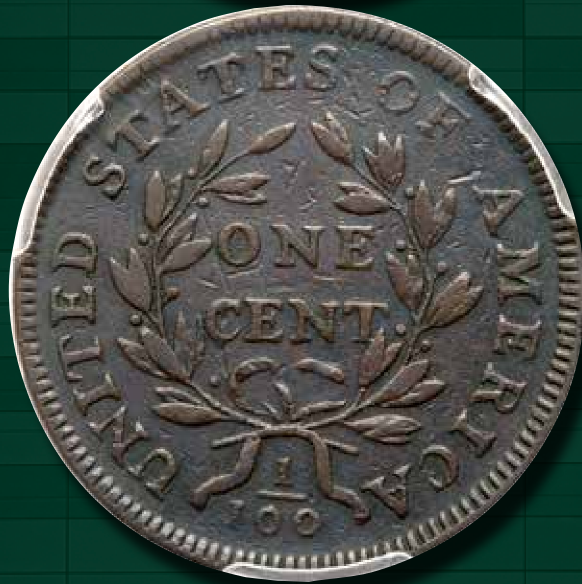
SUPERIOR
GALLERIES
BEVERLY HILLS


1797 NC-5 LDS
cc#6
US Large Cent net VG8+
Ex: N.N. Coin Co. via John
J. Ford 8/1960, Robert J.
Kissner 10/1960, C. Doug
Smith, Dr. Robert A. Sch
Superior 6/5/2000-171
2000-

Lot# 259
The
Dan Holmes
llection
ber 6, 2009
ly Hills CA

1797 S-NC-5.
In trade from Bob
Kissner at Providence-
1960-NENA, for an S-233
which I had bought for
$95 in the Holmes sale
(10/6/60) as Lot 1426.
Kissner had purchased
the NC-5 from JJF at
the Boston-1960-ANA.





1797 NC-5 CENT, VG10
REVERSE OF 1797

2062 **1797 NC-5 R6, Reverse of 1797, VG10 PCGS.** Glossy chocolate brown with darker chocolate and olive brown in protected areas. Smooth without any corrosion or verdigris, but there are some contact marks. The notable marks are a few nicks in the hair left of the eye, small nicks scattered in the obverse fields, and a disjointed scratch down at the O in ONE and C in CENT. M-LDS, Breen state III late, with clear die cracks at RTY. This cent has nice eye appeal in spite of the minor contact marks. The date and legends are strong except for the 9, which is clear but weakly struck, perhaps due to a die clog. Called net VG8 and tied for CC#6 in the Noyes and Bland census lists, Noyes photo #23042. This cataloger's EAC grade is VG8+. The Noyes census of the top examples is 35-30(3)-12-10-8(3)-7-5(5); all but one are net graded. The Bland list of top pieces is 40-35-25-12-10(2)-8(3)-7(2). Comes with a nice provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35969.10/15003875. PCGS population attributed as 1797 NC-5: 1 in VG10; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex New Netherlands Coin Co. (via John J. Ford 8/1960)-Robert J. Kissner 10/1960-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert A. Schuman, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 6/5/2000:171 ($3795)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley 6/30/2005-Daniel W. Holmes, Jr., McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 9/6/2009:259 ($4830)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

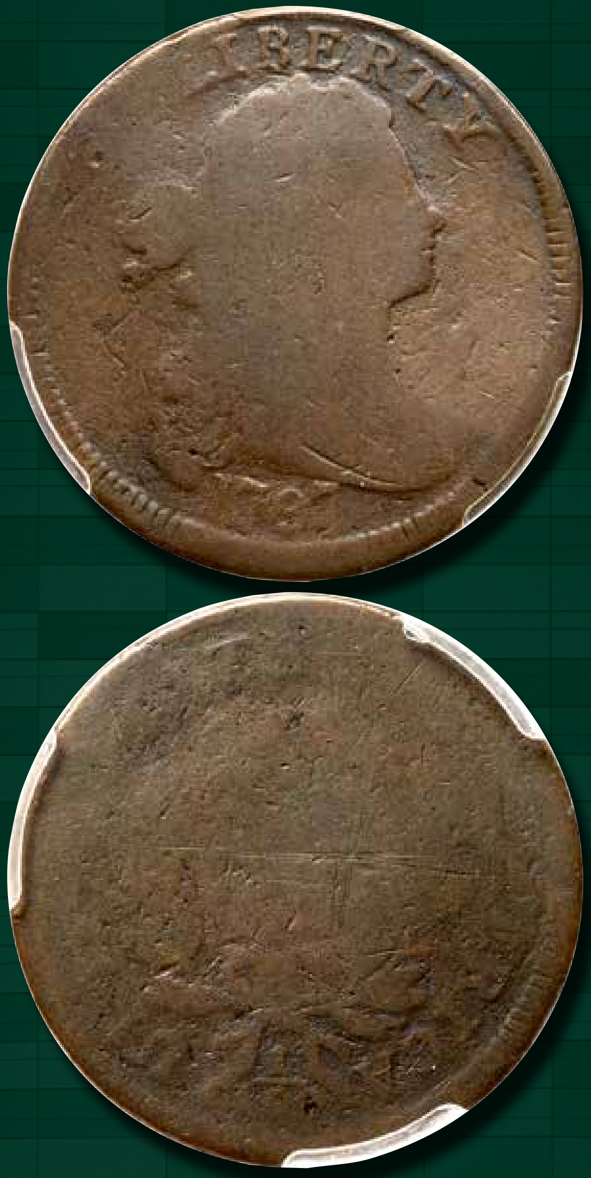
Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. acquired this cent following the American Numismatic Rarities auction of the Dr. Haig Koshkarian Collection. A Cleveland, Ohio native, Holmes served as Early American Coppers vice-president from 2002 to 2005 and president from 2005 to 2009. He earned an MBA from the Stern School of Business at New York University. Holmes was chairman and CEO of Cleveland-based Morrison Products, manufacturers of fans and blowers for the HVAC industry. In addition to his service on the board of the American Numismatic Society, Holmes served industry trade associations and he was a member of the manufacturing council that advised President Bush and President Obama. Holmes lost his battle with ALS in 2016 at age 77. The Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. large cent collection was the most complete ever formed and lacked only two unique varieties that never became available.

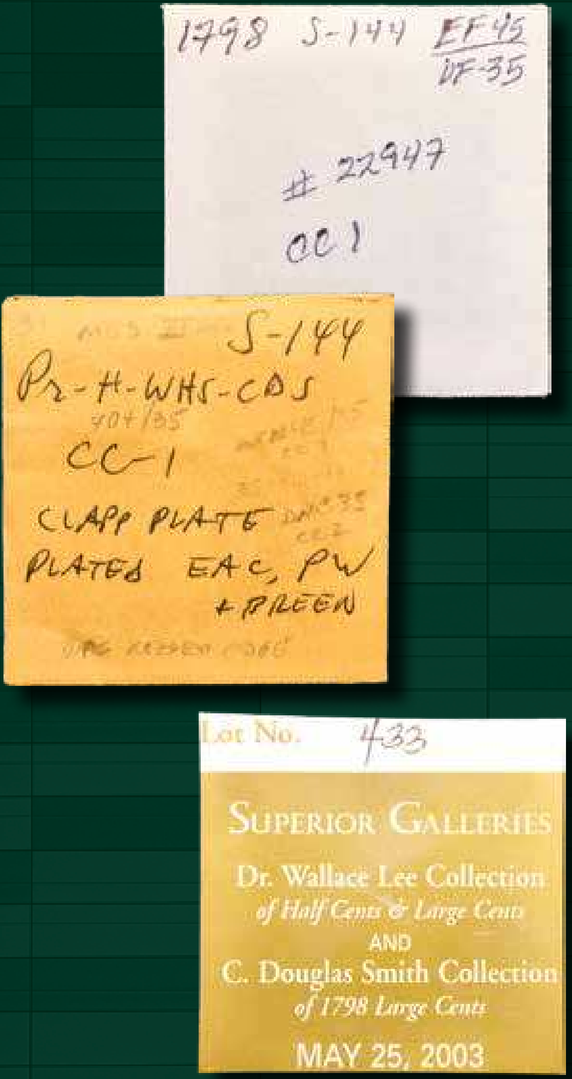
1797 NC-6 CENT, AG3
REVERSE OF 1797
SEMI-UNIQUE

2063 **1797 NC-6 R8, Reverse of 1797, AG3 PCGS**. Glossy steel brown and chocolate. The planchet is smooth and this cent is quite nice considering the amount of wear. The only significant marks are some fine scratches that intersect in the right center of the reverse. The date and LIBERTY are clear but much of the reverse is worn smooth thanks to significant swelling in the center than obliterated ONE CENT. LDS with the reverse rotated about 20 degrees clockwise relative to the normal head-to-foot die orientation. Only two examples of this variety are known. This one is graded Fair 2 "Choice" in the Noyes census, his photo #27708. The finer example in the Noyes census is graded 7/4 "Scudzy" with rough surfaces, a bent planchet, and many contact marks. Bland says AG3 for this example and VG7 net G4 for the other example. This cataloger's EAC grade for this piece is net Fair-2+, close to AG3. Since this variety was discovered in 1957 (the net G4 piece) only one additional example has been found in spite of diligent searching--the one offered here. A piece for the collector who is "going for all of them." The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35972.03/15003878. PCGS population attributed as 1797 NC-6: 1 in AG3; 0 finer (10/24).

Acquired unattributed in 1973 by William K. Raymond-Denis W. Loring 5/1974-Dr. Robert J. Shalowitz-John W. Adams-Denis W. Loring-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 9/30/1986:192 ($3740)-Jack H. Robinson 1/23/1988-J. R. Frankenfield, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 2/17/2001:366 ($17,250)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

John Weston Adams is a Boston investment banker and a dedicated member of the numismatic community. He serves as a trustee of the Massachusetts Historical Society and is a fellow of both the American Antiquarian Society and the American Numismatic Society. Born in Boston on April 2, 1936, he pursued his education at Princeton and Harvard, earning an MBA in 1960. Adams has a wide-ranging passion for numismatics, most notably recognized for his world-class collection of 1794 large cents, which was sold by Bowers and Ruddy in 1982. He has made significant contributions to the field, including editing *Monographs on Varieties of United States Large Cents, 1793-1794*, and compiling a two-volume reference on numismatic auctions from the 19th and 20th centuries. His published works include *The Indian Peace Medals of George III* (1999), *The Medals Concerning John Law and the Mississippi System* (2006), *Comitia Americana and Related Medals* (2007, co-authored with Anne Bentley), and *The Medallic Portraits of Admiral Vernon* (2010, co-authored with Fernando Chao). In 2016, John and his wife, Regina, were honored with the American Numismatic Society's Trustees' Award. Additionally, he has served as president of both the Medal Collectors of America and the Numismatic Bibliomania Society.



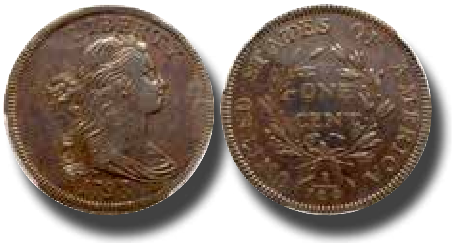


1798 S-144 EF45
VF-35
22947
CC 1

S-144
Pr-H-WHS-CDS
40+/35
CC-1
CLAPP PLATE
PLATED EAC, PW
+ BREEN

Lot No. 433

SUPERIOR GALLERIES
Dr. Wallace Lee Collection
of Half Cents & Large Cents
AND
C. Douglas Smith Collection
of 1798 Large Cents
MAY 25, 2003



1798 S-144 CENT, AU50
FIRST HAIR STYLE
CLAPP AND SHELDON
PLATE COIN

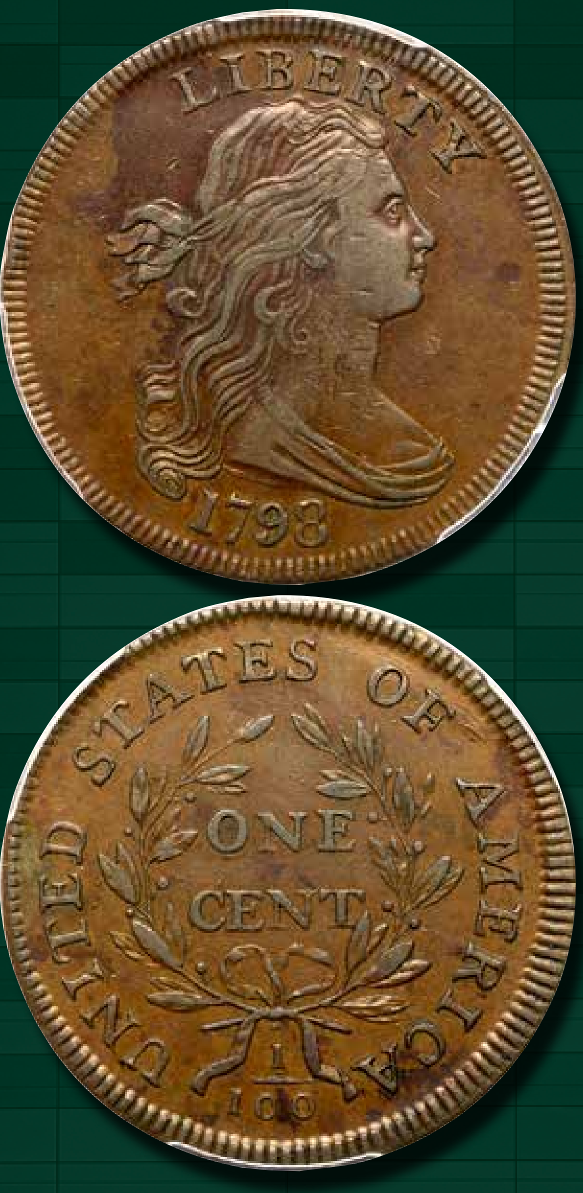
2064 **1798 S-144 R5+, Style I Hair, Large 8, AU50 PCGS.** Glossy chocolate and steel brown with lighter brown in protected areas and some darker olive brown inside the wreath. Mostly smooth but there are a few small planchet flakes on the cheek, a larger one on the on the forehead just above the eye, a smaller one on the bust, and traces of microscopic roughness near the dentils before the face and off the upper end of the hair ribbon. No verdigris or notable contact marks. MDS, Breen state II late, with an obvious bulge across the reverse from TA in STATES to ER in AMERICA, but the reverse is uncracked. The edge is diagonally reeded which is normal for this variety. Sharply struck and attractive in spite of the minor planchet issues on the obverse. Graded EF40+ net VF35 and CC#1 in the Noyes census, his photo #22947. Bland says VF35 and CC#2 behind a sharper but lightly corroded example. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF35. Only two examples are graded above VG10 in both census lists. This cent is plated in the 1931 Clapp reference *The United States Cents of the Years 1798-1799*, Dr. Sheldon's *Early American Cents* and *Penny Whimsy*, and in the 2000 Breen encyclopedia. Comes with a very impressive provenance (as you would expect). The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36011.50/13457210. PCGS population attributed as S-144: 1 in AU50; 0 finer (10/24).

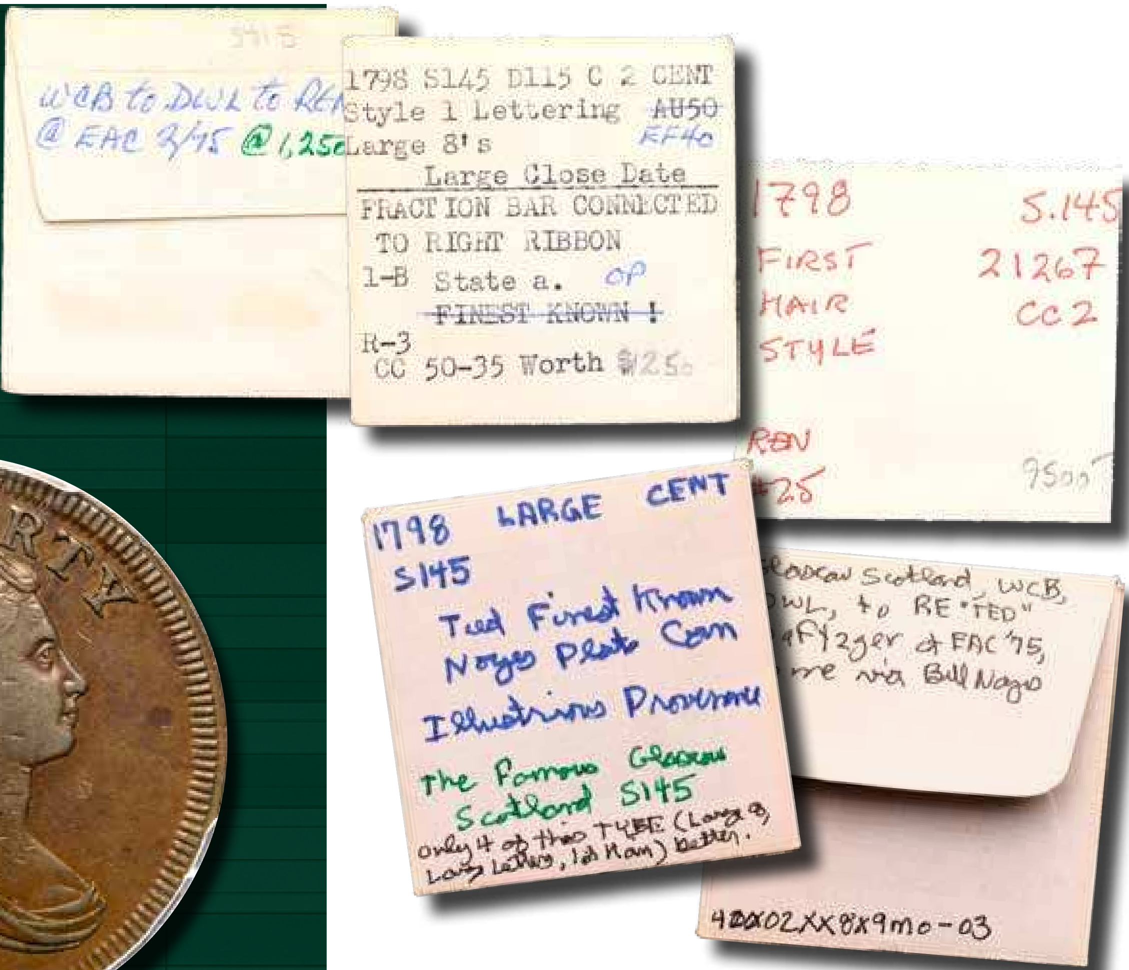
Ex David Proskey-Henry C. Hines-Dr. William H. Sheldon 1953-C. Douglas Smith 10/1975-Denis W. Loring 12/1977-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert A. Schuman, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 5/25/2003:433 ($34,500)-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2147 ($69,000)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

A Newark, New Jersey native born in 1856, Henry Clay Hines studied law at Columbia University and was admitted to the bar in 1883, eventually giving up his law practice in favor of manufacturing men's clothing. He was involved in politics, but it was said his honesty was his undoing in that field. Hines was highly successful as a large cent aficionado whose expertise supported Clapp and Newcomb in their studies. He experienced a severe financial reversal during the 1929 stock market crash although continued to collect large cents. Hines died in 1946.

LIBERTY
1798

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE
CENT
1
100





S145

WCB to DWL to RE
@ EAC 3/75 @1,250

1798 S145 D115 C 2 CENT
Style 1 Lettering ~~AU50~~ EF40
Large 8's
Large Close Date
FRACTION BAR CONNECTED
TO RIGHT RIBBON
1-B State a. OP
~~FINEST KNOWN !~~
R-3
CC 50-35 Worth $250

1798
FIRST
HAIR
STYLE

S.145
21267
CC2

REN
#25

9500

1798 LARGE CENT
S145
Ted Finest Known
Noyes Plate Coin
Illustrious Provenance
The Famous Glasgow
Scotland S145
Only 4 of this TYPE (Large 8, Large Letters, 1st Hair) better.

lasgow Scotland, WCB,
WL, to RE "TED"
aftzger @ EAC '75,
me via Bill Noyes

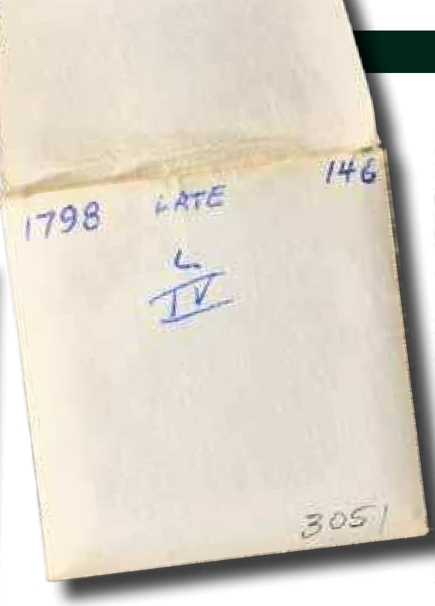
4DDX02XX8X9mo-03

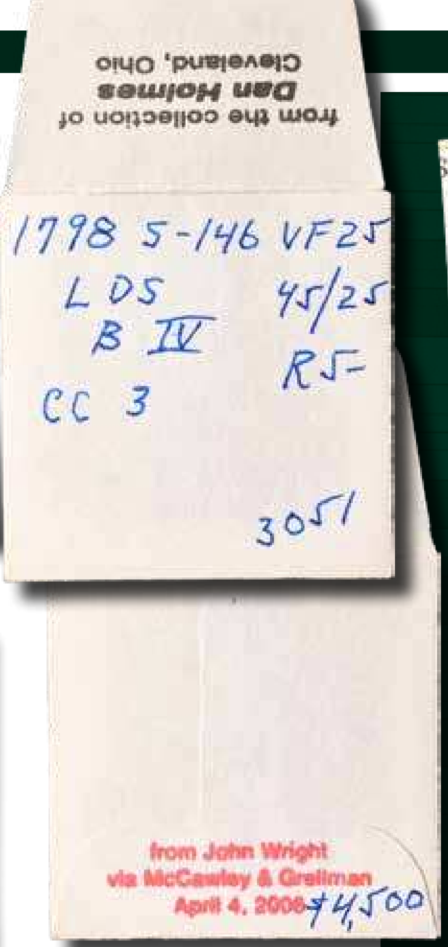
1798 S-145 CENT, AU53
STYLE ONE HAIR
NOYES PLATE COIN

2065 1798 S-145 R3, Style I Hair, Large 8, AU53 PCGS. Glossy golden brown with light steel brown toning on the highpoints and darker chocolate in some of the protected areas, particularly in the field behind the head and between the hair strands. No roughness or verdigris, only small contact marks on the neck and jaw. MDS, Breen state IV, with swelling and clashmarks at S-OF-A and a fine die crack above that O. Graded EF40 and tied for CC#1 in the Noyes census, his photo #21267. Bland says EF40 and CC#2 in his census. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF40. This is the plate coin for the variety in the 1991 Noyes reference. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36014.53/43987716. PCGS population attributed as S-145: 2 in AU53; 0 finer (10/24).

Discovered in Glasgow, Scotland, in 1946 by Willard C. Blaisdell 2/1975-Denis W. Loring 2/1975-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr. 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner-Dr. Philip W. Ralls 2004-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2148 ($11,500)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

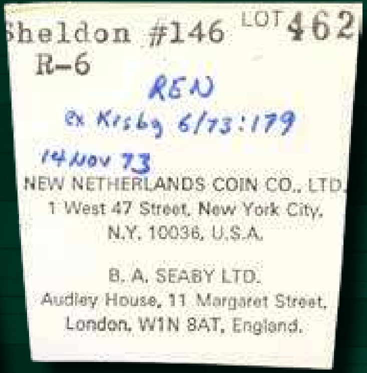
Eric Streiner is a native of Bronx, New York, who began dealing in coins before he was a teenager. He was just 21 years old when he handled the remarkable Ted Naftzger Collection of large cents, a high-seven-figure collection at a time when the million-dollar barrier for a single coin had not yet been broken. The consummate collector, Streiner is especially passionate about Tiffany material. Items from his collection have been on public display, including a Tiffany collection at the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York.


1798 LATE
L
IV
146
3051

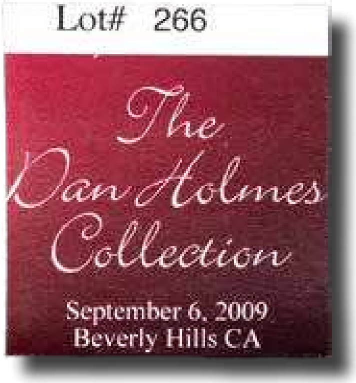

from the collection of
Dan Holmes
Cleveland, Ohio

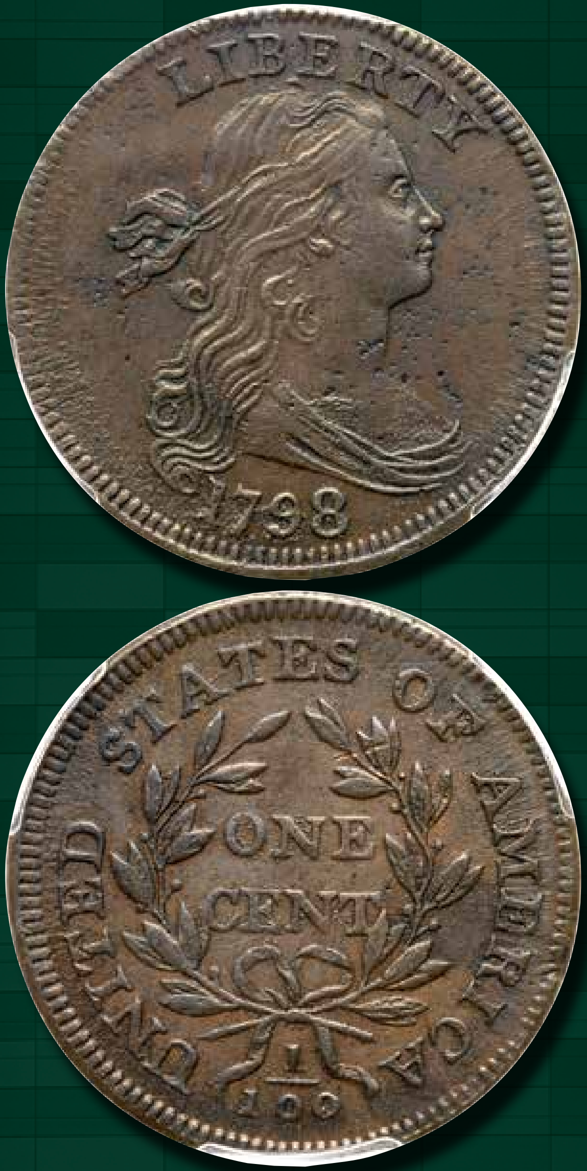
1798 S-146 VF25
LDS 45/25
B IV
R5-
CC 3
3051

from John Wright
via McCawley & Grellman
April 4, 2006
$4500


Sheldon #146 LOT 462
R-6
REN
ex Krsbg 6/73:179
14 Nov 73
NEW NETHERLANDS COIN CO., LTD.
1 West 47 Street, New York City,
N.Y. 10036, U.S.A.

B. A. SEABY LTD.
Audley House, 11 Margaret Street,
London, W1N 8AT, England.


Lot# 266
The Dan Holmes Collection
September 6, 2009
Beverly Hills CA

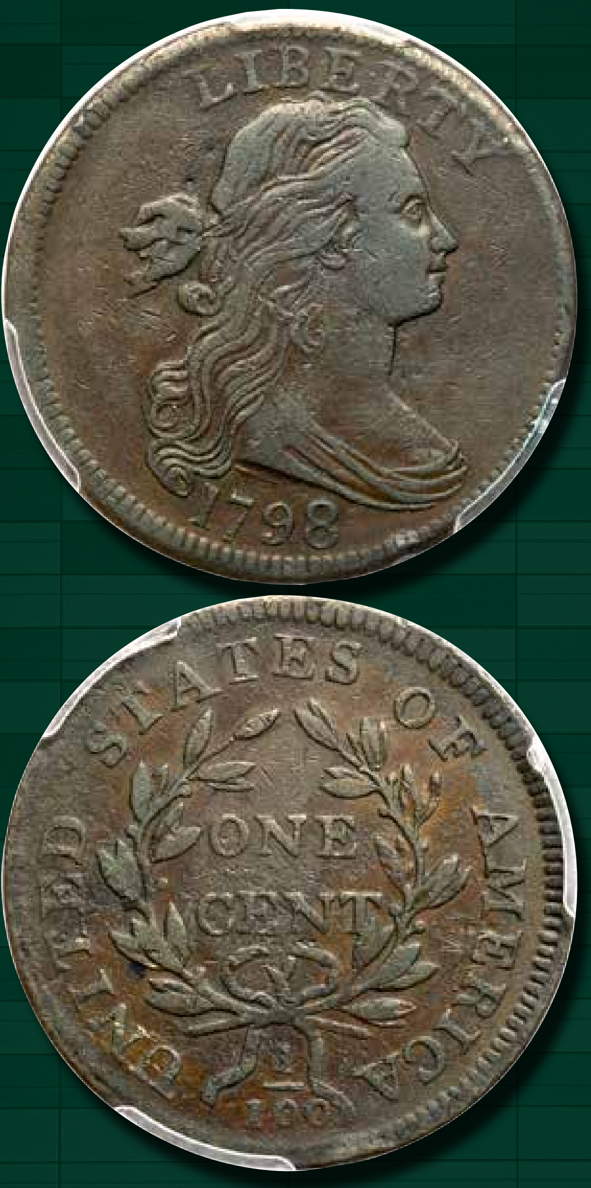


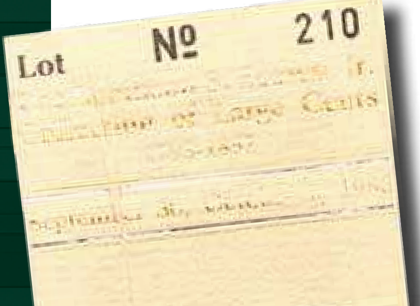
1798 S-146 CENT, AU DETAILS STYLE ONE HAIR

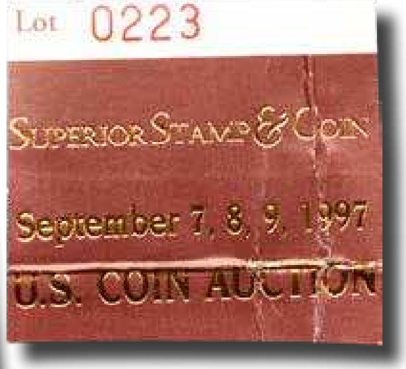
2066 1798 S-146 R5-, Style I Hair, Large 8, AU Details, Corrosion Removed, PCGS. Mostly glossy chocolate and steel brown with darker olive toning at ER in AMERICA. Probably lightly cleaned and nicely retoned after light smoothing in the obverse fields to minimize tiny pits. No verdigris or contact marks; a small chip out of the rim over the R in AMERICA is the best identifying mark. The pits are not too distracting because they are mixed in with the die rust (tiny lumps on the coin) associated with the late die state. LDS, Breen state IV, with extensive die rust evident on both sides, especially on the bust and in the field near the dentils on the obverse. The shoulder loop and drapery at the bust tip have been ground off the die. Graded EF45 net VF20 and tied for CC#4 in the Noyes census, his photo #22370. Bland says AU50 net VF30 and CC#3. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF25. Comes with a nice provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36017.97/44293943.

Ex Abner Kreisberg 6/1963:179 ($80)-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., New Netherlands Coin Co. 11/14/1973:462 ($180)-C. F. Gordon 1/1979-John D. Wright 1/18/2006-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley 4/3/2006-Daniel W. Holmes, Jr., McCawley & Grellman Auctions/ Goldbergs 9/6/2009:266 ($3910)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

An EAC charter member, Cloyce Franklin Gordon, Jr. was an Orlando, Florida native who was born on September 28, 1923. The U.S. Navy veteran, who served during World War II, died in Weaverville, North Carolina on August 3, 2008. He nearly completed his Sheldon-numbered collection, lacking just seven varieties. He sold many of his cents at the 1979 EAC convention in Florida and offered others through the *Penny-Wise* "Swaps and Sales" in various issues.



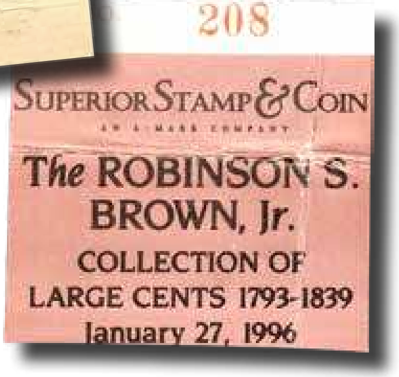

Lot № 210


Lot 0223

SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN

September 7, 8, 9, 1997

U.S. COIN AUCTION


208

SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN

AN A-MARK COMPANY

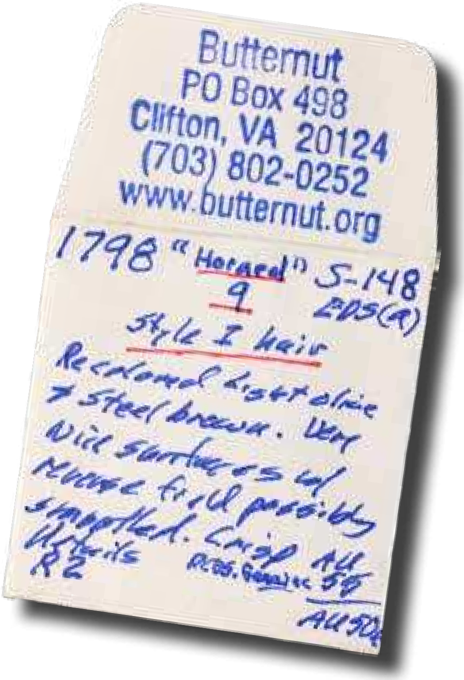
The ROBINSON S. BROWN, Jr.
COLLECTION OF
LARGE CENTS 1793-1839
January 27, 1996

1798 S-147 CENT, VF25
STYLE ONE HAIR

2067 **1798 S-147 R5-, Style I Hair, Large 8, VF25 PCGS**. Mostly glossy chocolate brown with steel brown toning on the highpoints and a splash of darker toning at TE in UNITED. There are two small pits in the field behind the head and numerous small contact marks on both sides. A small rim dent under the bust and a collection of short scratches under ER in AMERICA can help identify this cent. EDS, Breen state I, before any die cracks on the reverse. Graded VF25 net F12 and tied for CC#5 in the Noyes census, his photo #28334. Bland says VF25 net F15 and tied for CC#4. This cataloger's EAC grade is net F15. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36020.25/15003868. PCGS population attributed as S-147: 1 in VF25; 2 finer (10/24).

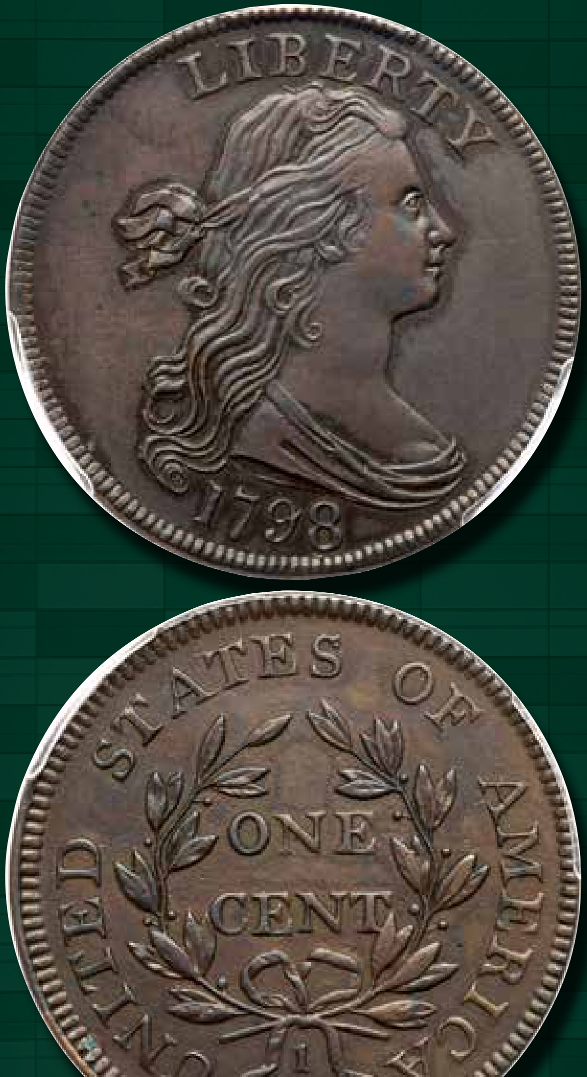
Discovered at Columbia Coin Shop (Portland, Oregon) by Dr. Nat D. Wilson, 1967 ANA Sale (Paramount International Coin Corp.) 8/8/1967:202 ($135)-Dr. Hiram T. Ward 10/1976-Denis W. Loring 2/1978-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 9/30/1986:210 ($577.50)-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 1/27/1996:208 ($2090)-Dr. Willard J. Carmel, Jr., Superior 9/7/1997:223 ($1540)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Dr. Nathaniel D. Wilson of Portland, Oregon joined the ANA in September 1962. He consigned material to Paramount for the 1967 ANA auction. He was born in Kansas City, Missouri on July 6, 1915, and died in Portland on June 22, 2006. At the time of his World War II draft registration, Wilson was associated with the Pierce County Hospital in Tacoma, Washington.



Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1798 "Horned" S-148
9 EDS(R)
Style I hair
Recolored light olive
& steel brown. Very
Nice surfaces w/
reverse field possibly
smoothed. Crisp AU
[illegible]
R2 PCGS Genuine 55
AU50

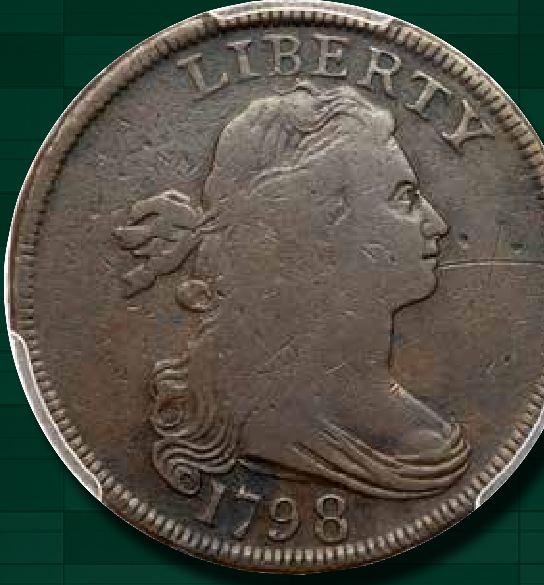


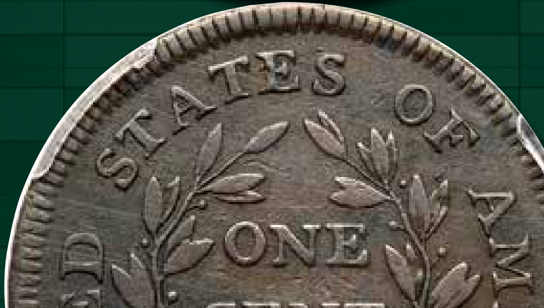
1798 S-148 CENT, AU DETAILS STYLE ONE HAIR

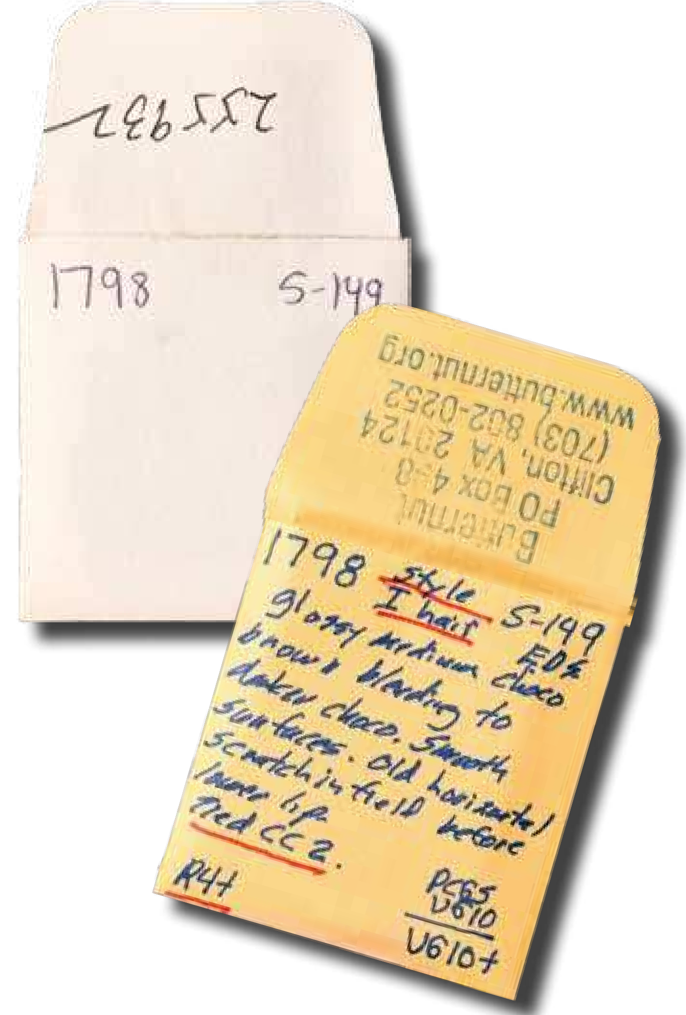
2068 **1798 S-148 R2, Style I Hair, Large 8, AU Details, Surfaces Smoothed, PCGS**. A sharply detailed cent that was lightly burnished and retoned glossy chocolate and steel with darker olive brown in protected areas. Essentially void of marks or other distractions. A speck of darker toning in a depression under the R in AMERICA can help identify this cent. EDS, Breen state I, with an uncracked obverse. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF35. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36023.98/44279318.

Ex Jerry Dietsche (ANA Convention bourse) 8/10/2007-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Jerry Dietsche of Greenfield, Wisconsin joined EAC in 2004 as member number 5192.






255937

1798 S-149

Butternut
PO Box 4-8
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1798 Style I hair S-149
EDS
glossy medium choco
brown blending to
darker choco. Smooth
surfaces. Old horizontal
scratch in field before
lower lip
Tied CC2.

R4+

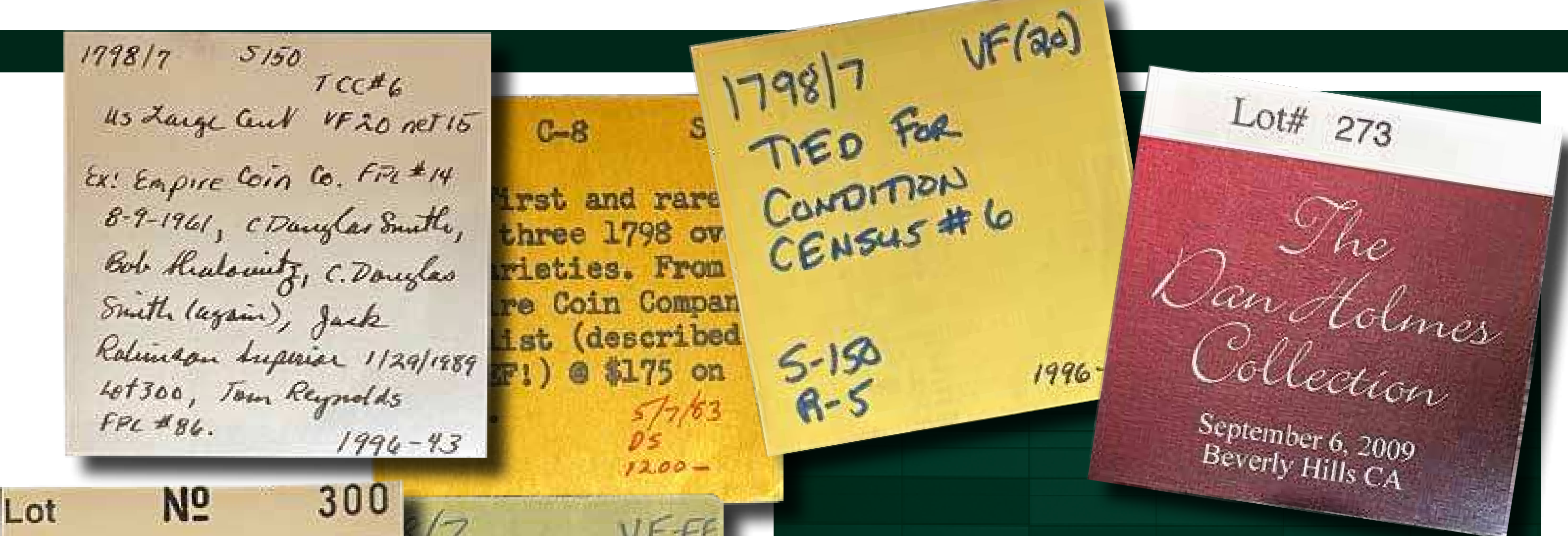
PCGS VG10
VG10+

1798 S-149 CENT, VG10 STYLE ONE HAIR

2069 1798 S-149 R5, Style I Hair, Large 8, VG10 PCGS. Glossy chocolate and steel brown blending to darker chocolate in protected areas. The surfaces are smooth, which is unusual for this tough variety. The only significant contact mark, and it does catch your eye, is an old horizontal scratch in the field before the lower lip. The date is bold and the legends are strong. Nicely struck EDS, Breen state I, before any trace of a bulge at S-OF-A. Graded F12 net VG10 and tied for CC#2 in the Noyes census, his photo #39214. Not evaluated by Bland. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VG10. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The reverse of the holder is scuffed.) #36026.10/32783447. PCGS population attributed as S-149: 2 in VG10; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Stephen Fischer & Don Valenziano 9/1999-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:133 ($3407.50)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Don Valenziano, Jr. was born on April 27, 1952, in Omaha, Nebraska. A collector of half cents, he began a full-time coin career in 1986, specializing in copper coinage. Valenziano helped in the management of several Early American Coppers annual conventions. He had a passion for world travel and visited every continent except Antarctica. Valenziano, who was well-respected by everyone who knew him, died on August 2, 2009.

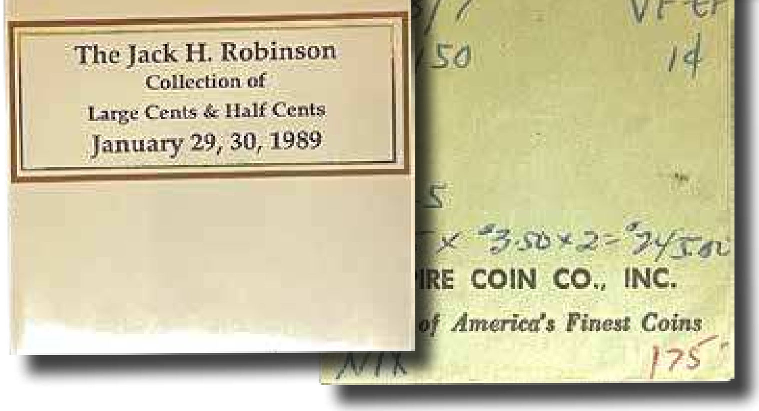


1798/7 S150
TCC#6
US Large Cent VF20 net 15
Ex: Empire Coin Co. FPL #14
8-9-1961, C Douglas Smith,
Bob Shalowitz, C. Douglas
Smith (again), Jack
Robinson Superior 1/29/1989
Lot 300, Tom Reynolds
FPL #86.
1996-43

C-8 S
irst and rare
three 1798 ov
rieties. From
re Coin Compan
list (described
EF!) @ $175 on
5/7/83
DS
1200—

1798/7 VF(20)
TIED FOR
CONDITION
CENSUS #6
S-150
R-5
1996-

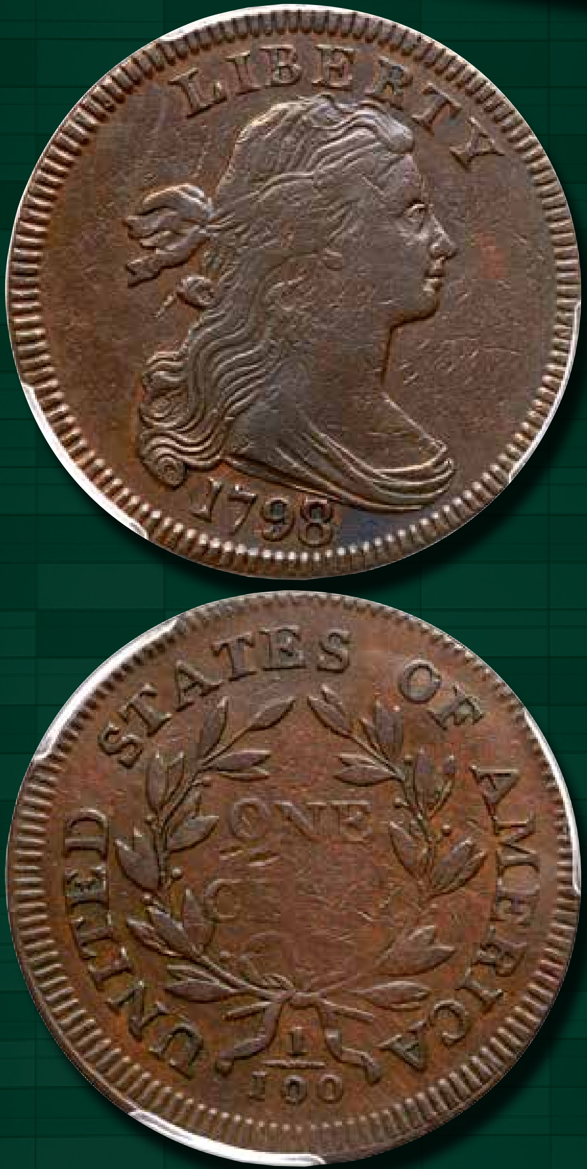
Lot# 273
The
Dan Holmes
Collection
September 6, 2009
Beverly Hills CA



Lot № 300
The Jack H. Robinson
Collection of
Large Cents & Half Cents
January 29, 30, 1989

8/7 VF-EF
150 14
5
x $3.50×2=$24.50
IRE COIN CO., INC.
of America's Finest Coins
175
NIX

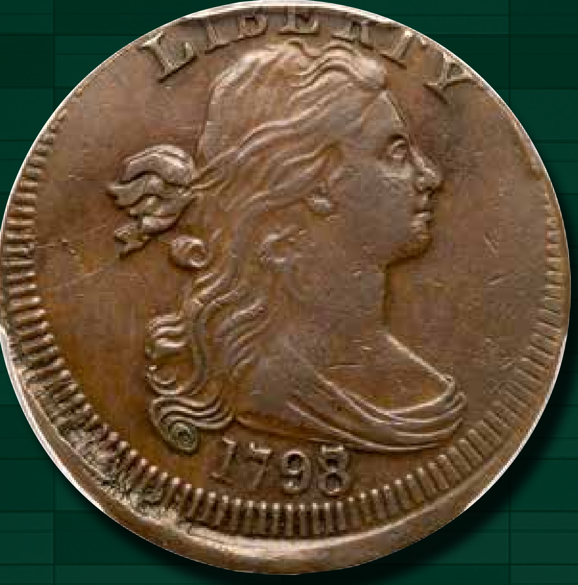
1798/7 S-150 CENT, VF35 OVERDATE

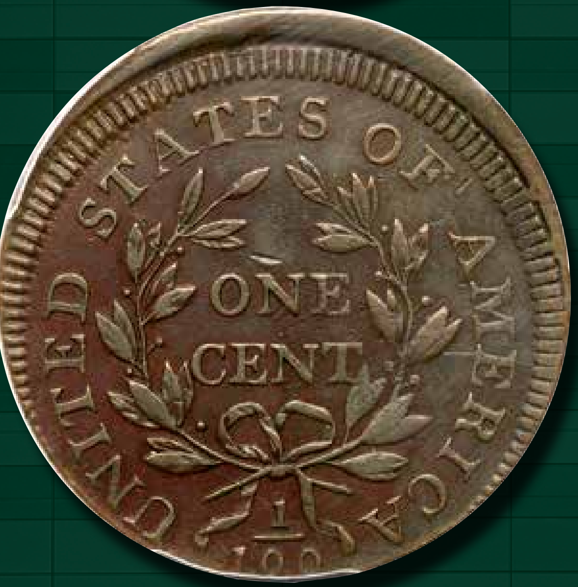


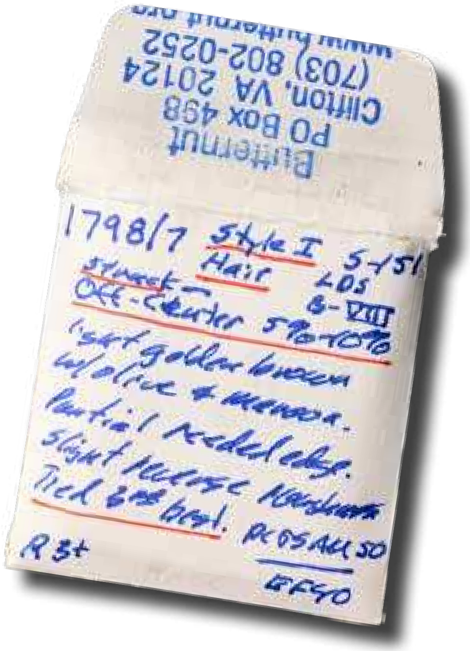
2070 1798/7 S-150 R5, Overdate Small 8 over 7, VF35 PCGS. Glossy chocolate brown with medium brown toning in protected areas, especially on the reverse, and a small area of dark olive brown toning under the bust tip. The surfaces are smooth but there are small nicks on both sides, mostly on the obverse. The notable nicks are a thin one in the field close behind the head, another close to the curl below the hair ribbon, and two small ones under the O in ONE. LDS, Breen state IV, with strong die buckling at OF-AME. The date and overdate are bold and the legends are strong except for strike weakness at ENT. The edge is partially reeded (Breen Edge V with fine diagonal reeds). Called VF35 net VF20 and CC#4 in the Noyes census, his photo #27837. Bland says F15 and tied for CC#7. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF20. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35993.35/40245546. PCGS population attributed as S-150: 1 in VF35; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex K. W. Fuller, Empire Coin Co. FPL #14, 9/6/1961 ($175)-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert J. Shalowitz-C. Douglas Smith 5/7/1983-Jack H. Robinson, Superior 1/29/1989:300 ($3190)-Thomas D. Reynolds FPL #86, 10/1996 ($5000)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley 6/30/2005-Daniel W. Holmes, Jr., McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 9/6/2009:273 ($7762.50)-Walter J. Husak, Early Cents Auctions/Heritage Auctions 1/4/2024:2132 ($8400)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The Draped Bust coinage of 1798 and 1799 presents a significant challenge for collectors. While 1798 is considered a common date, there are many varieties. Alternatively, there are just three 1799 varieties, but the date is a key to the Draped Bust series. For the 1798 series, 46 varieties are identified from 32 obverse dies and 34 reverse dies. The three 1799 varieties are combinations of two obverse dies and three reverse dies. The 1798 large cent varieties include 13 rated R.1 or R.2, 12 rated R.3, 10 considered R.4, nine rated R.5, and two rated R.7. The three 1799 varieties are considered R.2, R.4, and R.7.







Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1798/7 Style I S-151
Hair LDS
Struck — B-VIII
Off-center 5%-10%
light golden brown
w/olive & maroon.
Partial reeded edge.
Slight reverse [illegible]
Tice 3rd best. PCGS AU 50
R 3+
EF40

1798/7 S-151 CENT, AU50 OVERDATE

2071 1798/7 S-151 R3, Overdate Small 8 over 7, AU50 PCGS. Glossy brown and light chocolate on the obverse; the reverse is glossy light olive and maroon. The notable marks are a minor rim bruise before the face and a nick over the N in ONE. M-LDS, Breen state VII, with swelling on the obverse and die cracks on both sides, but the cud break connecting the E in AMERICA to the dentils has not formed. Struck about 10% off center to K-12. This positioning of the strike allows the obverse rim break from K-7 to K-8 to be seen in its full glory. Graded EF40 net VF35 and CC#4 in the Noyes census, his photo #23162. Bland says EF40 and tied for CC#3. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF40. Comes with a wonderful provenance. Steve writes: "This is a fabulous and famous example of the elusive overdate variety." The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #35996.50/16999824. PCGS population attributed as S-151: 2 in AU50; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Henry C. Hines-Carl Wurtzbach-Dr. William H. Sheldon-Dr. Willard H. Tice, Stack's 6/1962:267 ($150)-C. Douglas Smith-Bradbury K. Thurlow, Lester Merkin 9/1970:36 ($525)-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert J. Shalowitz-Jack H. Robinson-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert A. Schuman, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 9/5/2004:337 ($19,550)-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2154 ($25,300)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Dr. Willard Hiram Tice of Quakertown, Pennsylvania joined the ANA in February 1954. Tice was born in Quakertown on September 3, 1904, and died there on February 3, 1962. Stack's handled the Tice Family Collection in their June 1962 auction.

S-152

1798/7

CC-5

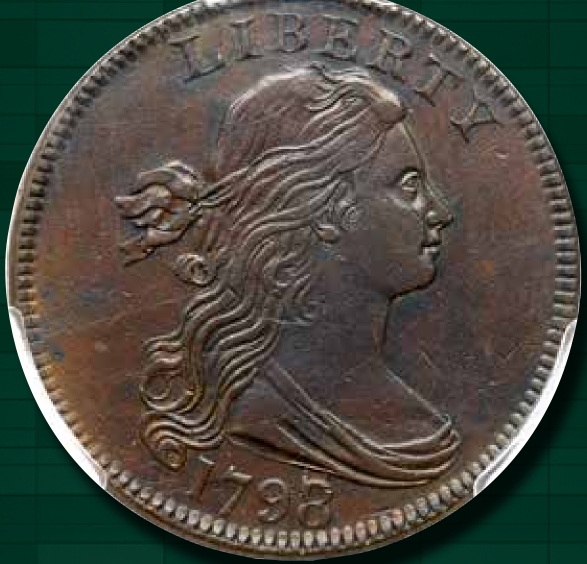
VF-35

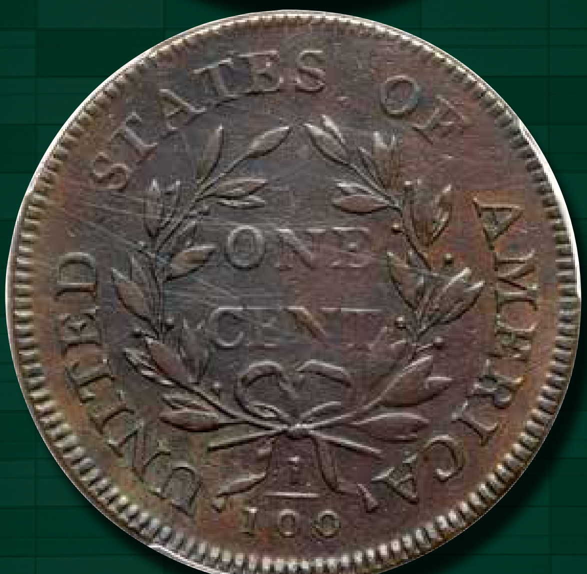
R-3

LOT: 275

The
ANA
Sale of the Millennium

August 9-12, 2000
Bowers and Merena
Galleries



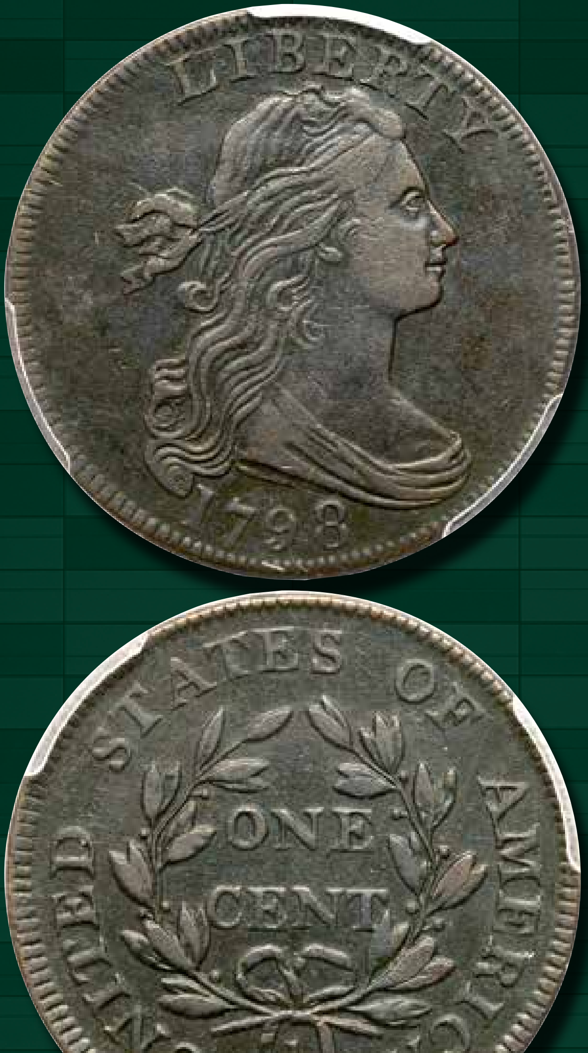


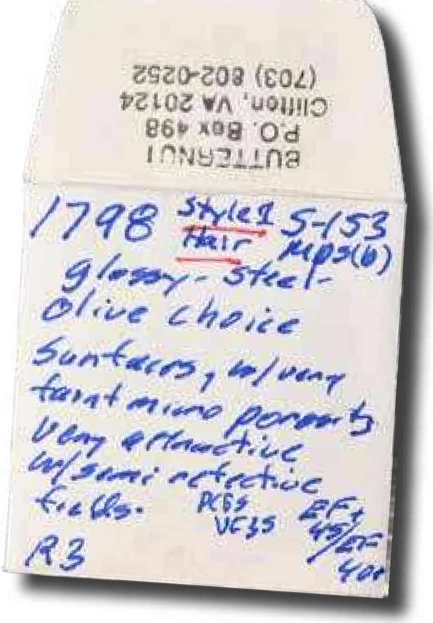
1798/7 S-152 CENT, XF45 OVERDATE

2072 1798/7 S-152 R2, Overdate Large 8 over 7, XF45 PCGS. Glossy chocolate brown and steel blending to darker olive brown. Probably lightly cleaned and retoned long ago. Smooth with trivial marks including a light diagonal scratch under the eye, a few light nicks in the field over the bust, and a nick at the dentil tips below the bust. None of these marks is distracting and the eye appeal of this cent is nice. MDS, Breen state II, with a fine die crack from the rim to the hair near the curl below the hair ribbon. Graded EF40 net VF20 and tied for CC#14 in the Noyes census, his photo #32016. Bland says EF40 net VF35 and tied for CC#9. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF30. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The holder is scuffed.) #35999.45/15002657. PCGS population attributed as S-152: 1 in XF45; 3 finer (10/24).

Ex Philip G. Straus, Stack's 5/1/1959:164 ($330)-Dorothy E. Nelson-unknown-Kagin's Numismatic Auctions 2/26/1982:117 ($446.25)-Denis W. Loring 3/1982-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 9/30/1986:217 ($1100)-Jack H. Beymer-Herman Halpern, Stack's 3/16/1988:149 ($1430)-Thomas D. Reynolds, Bowers & Merena 1/1993:271 (not sold) and 5/1993 FPL #93 ($3350)-Denis W. Loring-John B. MacDonald (via Denis W. Loring) 5/1996-Robert C. Clark, Bowers & Merena (2000 ANA Convention Sale) 8/9/2000:275 ($2990)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

A Vermont native, John Byron MacDonald was born on November 29, 1938 in Rutland and earned his bachelor's degree from Syracuse University. He settled in Kettering, Ohio where he co-founded Johnson-MacDonald, manufacturer's representatives. Consulting initially with Jack Borckardt and later with Denis Loring, MacDonald formed a collection of high-grade cents, his favorite being the cents of 1793. MacDonald passed away on January 16, 2020.





BUTTERNUT
P.O. Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252

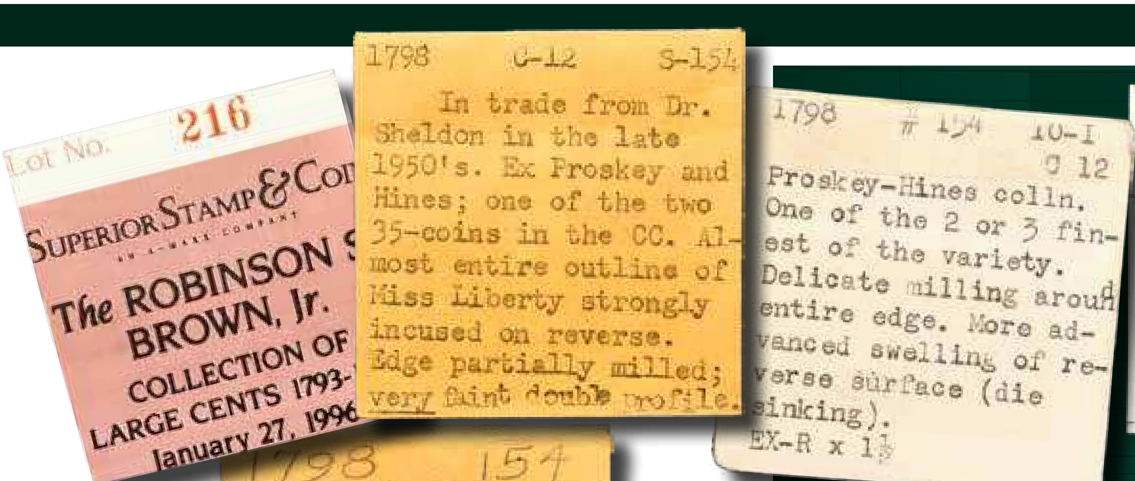
1798 Style I Hair S-153 MDS(b)
glossy-steel-
olive choice
surfaces, w/very
faint micro porosity
very attractive
w/semi reflective
fields. PCGS VF35 EF+ 45/EF 40+
R3

1798 S-153 CENT, VF35
STYLE ONE HAIR

2073 1798 S-153 R3, Style I Hair, Large 8, VF35 PCGS. Olive brown with steel brown toning on the devices. Looks smooth to the unaided eye but a glass reveals microscopic roughness in the fields and protected areas. There is a speck of verdigris at the 1 in the denominator but no notable contact marks. MDS, Breen state IV, with fine die cracks on both sides. Not evaluated by Noyes or Bland. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF25. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36029.35/15002659. PCGS population attributed as S-153: 2 in VF35; 6 finer (10/24).

From an unrecorded source 2/1983-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The Draped Bust large cents of 1796 through early 1798 are described as First Hair Style, or Style I Hair, varieties, while the later 1798 varieties through the end of the Draped Bust series are identified as Second Hair Style, or Style II Hair varieties. One overdate obverse die used in 1800 features the earlier layout. The Second Hair Style has an extra hair curl behind the shoulder.



Lot No. 216

SUPERIOR STAMP & COI

AN A-MARK COMPANY

The ROBINSON S
BROWN, Jr.
COLLECTION OF
LARGE CENTS 1793-1
January 27, 1996

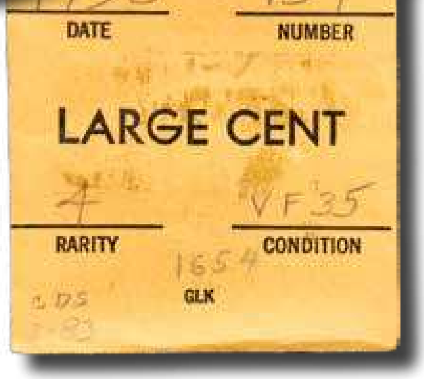
1798 C-12 S-154

In trade from Dr. Sheldon in the late 1950's. Ex Proskey and Hines; one of the two 35-coins in the CC. Almost entire outline of Miss Liberty strongly incused on reverse. Edge partially milled; very faint double profile.

1798 # 154 10-I
C 12

Proskey-Hines colln. One of the 2 or 3 finest of the variety. Delicate milling arou entire edge. More advanced swelling of reverse surface (die sinking).

EX-R x 1½



1798 DATE

154 NUMBER

LARGE CENT

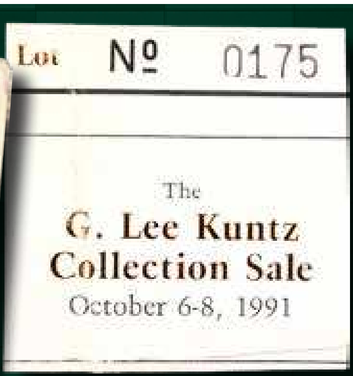
4 RARITY

VF35 CONDITION

1654

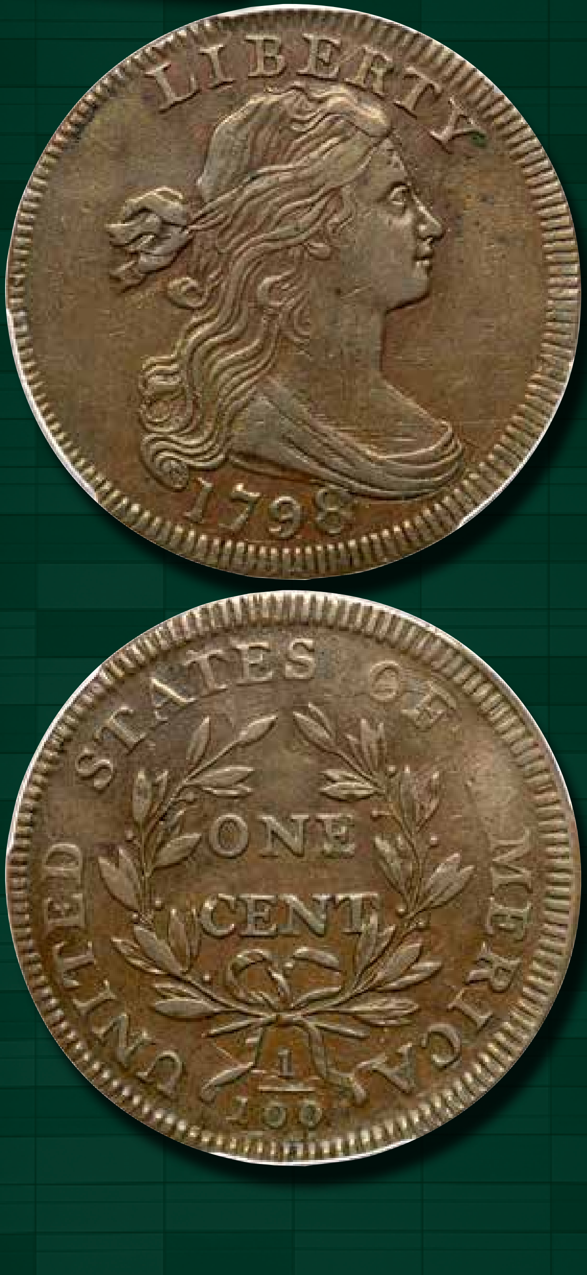
GLK

CDS
3-83



Lot № 0175

The
G. Lee Kuntz
Collection Sale
October 6-8, 1991

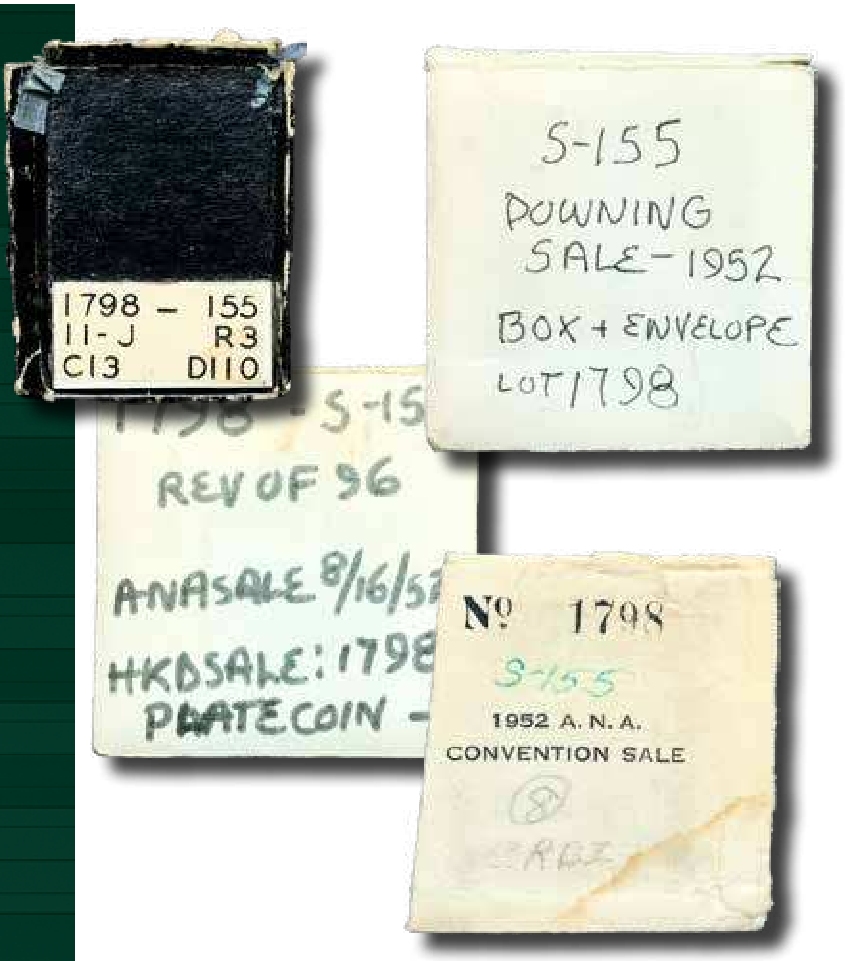


1798 S-154 CENT, AU50
STYLE ONE HAIR

2074 1798 S-154 R4+, Style I Hair, Large 8, AU50 PCGS. Glossy medium brown and light chocolate blending to medium chocolate in a few protected areas on the reverse. Smooth except for a collection of microscopic pits at the forehead into the field before the face, and some of the pits have a speck of greenish verdigris inside. Otherwise just a few trivial marks including a collection of microscopic hairlines in the field under the hair ribbon and a couple nicks on the E in ONE. LDS, Breen state III, with a radial die crack to the upper edge of the bust and swelling on both sides. Graded EF40 net VF35 and tied for CC#4 in the Noyes census, his photo #24244. Bland says VF35 and tied for CC#4 in his census. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF35. Comes with a great provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36032.50/13457220. PCGS population attributed as S-154: 1 in AU50; 2 finer (10/24).

Ex David Proskey-Henry C. Hines-Dr. William H. Sheldon-C. Douglas Smith 3/1983-G. Lee Kuntz, Superior 10/6/1991:175 ($2750)-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 1/27/1996:216 ($2200)-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2157 ($5462.50)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

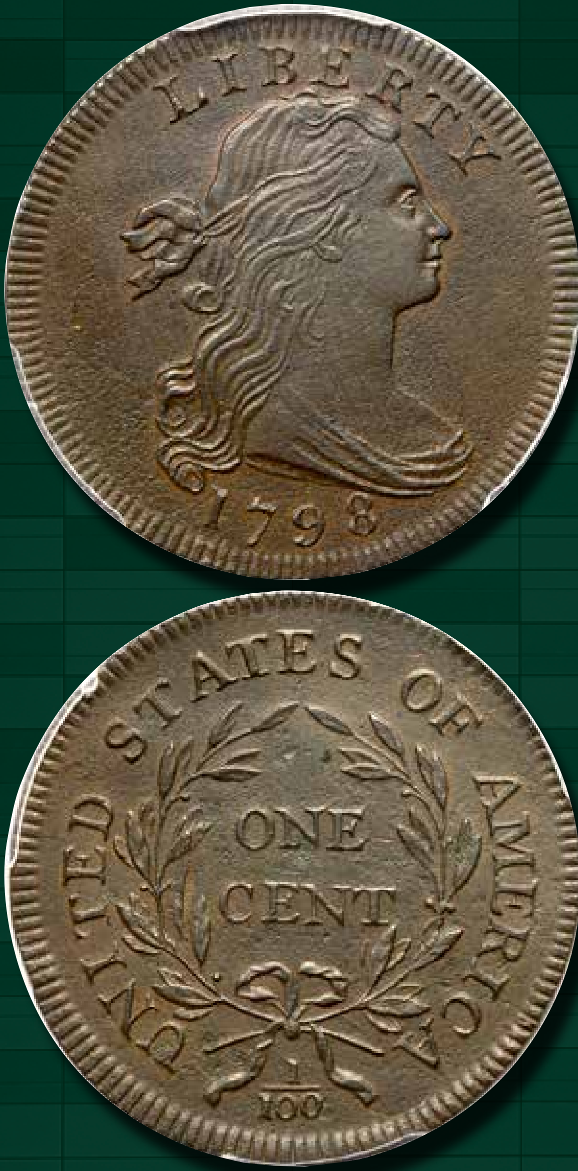
A physician and psychologist with the Presbyterian Hospital in New York City, Dr. William H. Sheldon developed an interest in large cents at a young age while working for the Chapman brothers. He was the author of *Early American Cents* in 1949, and *Penny Whimsy* in 1958. Sheldon developed the 70-point grading scale that is familiar to today's collectors. His grading scale was based on the value of common varieties of 1794 large cents. He formed three different large cent collections. His first collection was sold to Charles Fisher in 1932 to finance his medical education. His second collection including 566 large cents consigned to Stack's for sale in October 1938. His third collection that included all collectible early cent varieties as well as 30 NC varieties was sold to Roy E. Naftzger, Jr.


1798 – 155
11-J R3
C13 D110

S-155
DOWNING
SALE-1952
BOX + ENVELOPE
LOT 1798

1798 - S-15
REV OF 96
ANASALE 8/16/5
HKDSALE: 1798
PLATE COIN -

№ 1798
S-155
1952 A. N. A.
CONVENTION SALE
(8)

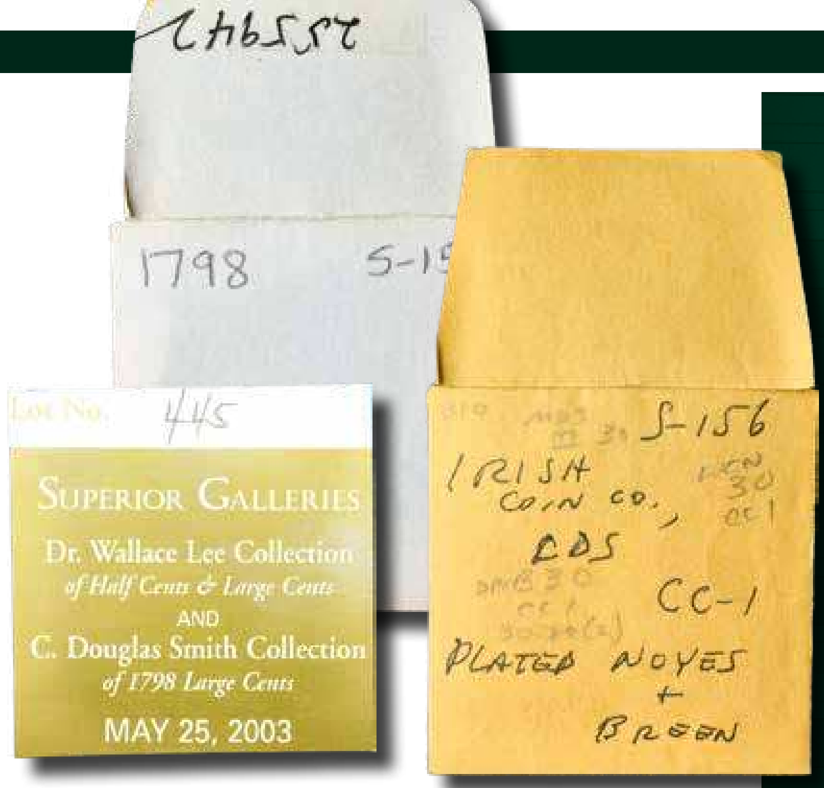


1798 S-155 CENT, AU DETAILS
REVERSE OF 1795

2075 1798 S-155 R3, Style I Hair, Reverse of 1795, AU Details, Environmental Damage, PCGS. A sharp cent with very little if any wear on the devices, but the planchet is covered with fine roughness, strongest in the field left of the lower curls and around the left stem of the wreath. No verdigris and the only marks are a small spot and planchet flake high above the N in ONE. EDS, Breen state I, before any die cracks. Graded EF40 net VF20 and tied for CC#12 in the Noyes census, his photo #32226. Also graded AU50 net F12 in his census with a different photo number (31745). This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF25. This cent has nice eye appeal in spite of the imperfect surfaces. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36002.97/44279266.

Ex Henry C. Hines-Homer K. Downing, 1952 ANA Sale (New Netherlands Coin Co.) 8/16/1952:1798 ($82.50)-unknown-James R. McGuigan 7/23/2001-Clay Everhart 3/30/2002-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

On August 22, 2022, Heritage Auctions handled the James R. McGuigan Collection of United States half cents. The collection ranked as one of the finest variety collections of half cents ever assembled, including circulation strike and proof coins. A full-time professional numismatist who specialized in choice quality early American coins, McGuigan was born on December 22, 1944, and died on March 10, 2022. He earned degrees from Carnegie Mellon University, the University of Chicago, and the University of Pittsburgh. Before his full-time entry into the coin business, McGuigan was a professor at the Wayne State University of Business in Michigan.



1798 S-15

Lot No. 445

SUPERIOR GALLERIES

Dr. Wallace Lee Collection
of Half Cents & Large Cents
AND
C. Douglas Smith Collection
of 1798 Large Cents
MAY 25, 2003

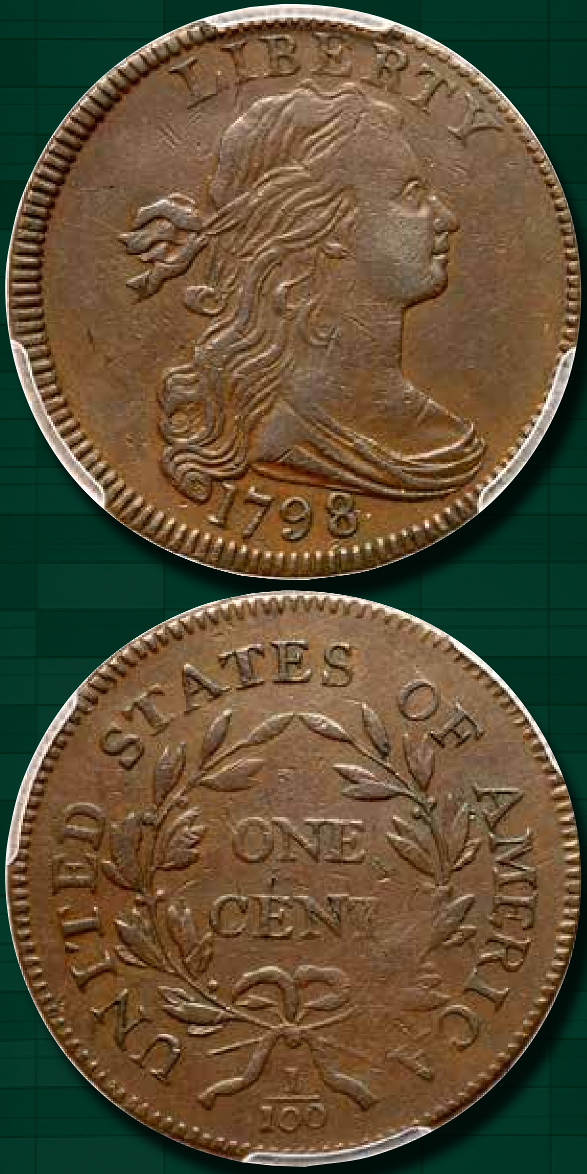
S-156
IRISH
COIN CO.,
CDS
CC-1
PLATED NOYES
+
BREEN

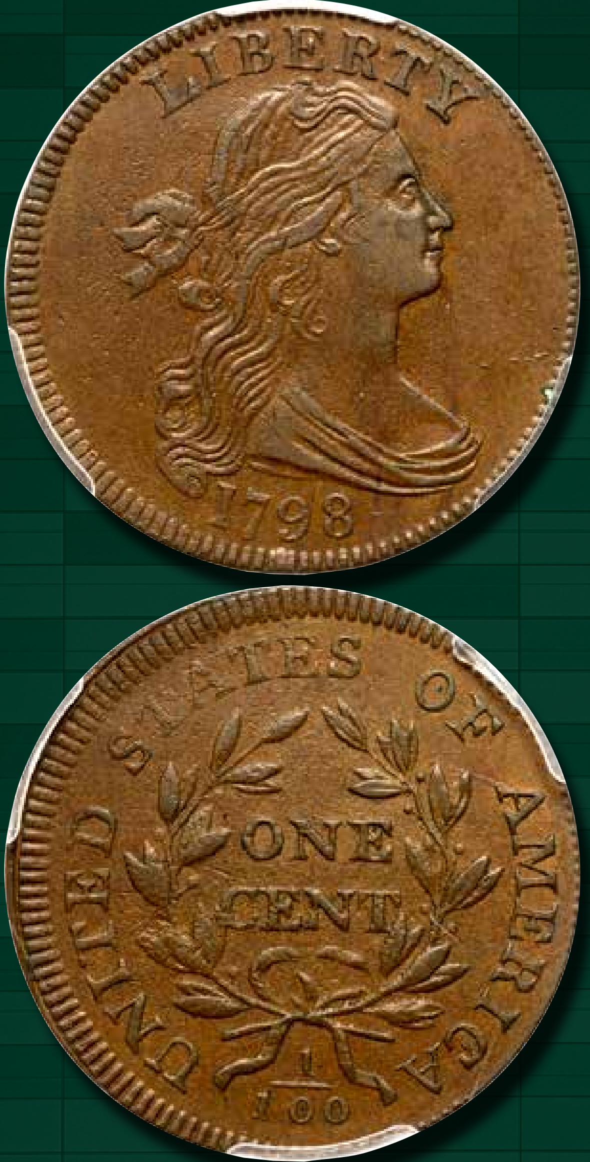
1798 S-156 CENT, AU50
REVERSE OF 1795
NOYES AND BREEN PLATE COIN

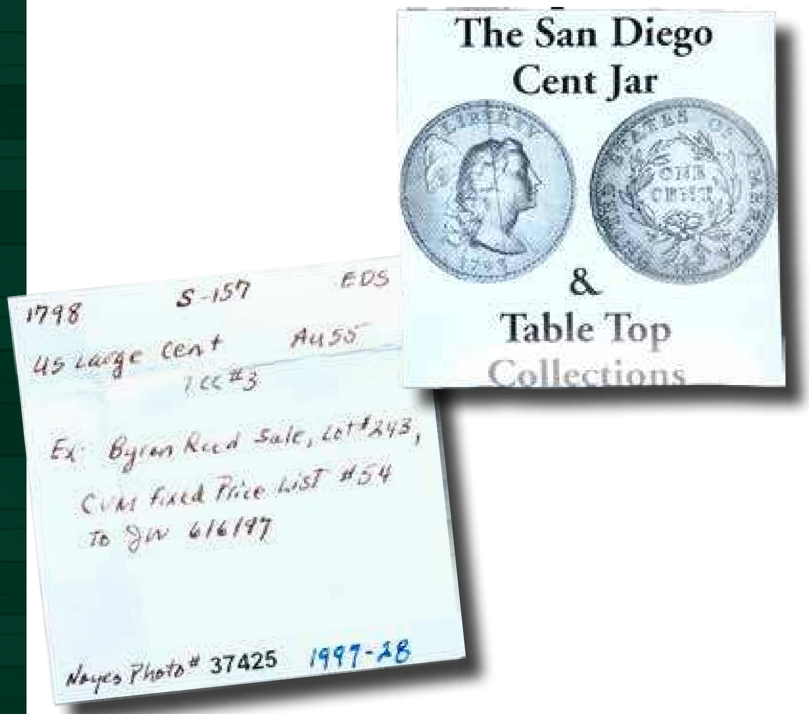
2076 1798 S-156 R5+ Style I Hair, Reverse of 1795, AU50 PCGS, CAC Approved. Frosty light to medium chocolate brown with slightly lighter brown toning in protected areas. No spots, stains or traces of roughness, only minor contact marks. The notable marks are a fine scratch in the hair over the forehead, a thin nick touching the curl on the neck, a pair of parallel diagonal nicks in the field behind the head, and a small but sharp vertical nick close over the E in CENT. None of these marks is distracting and the eye appeal of this cent is excellent. MDS, Breen state II early. Softly struck on the wreath below the T in CENT. The die crack from the dentils to the bust tip is very light and extends up only slightly past the drapery onto the bust. This is the plate coin for the variety in the Noyes and Breen references. Graded VF30 net VF25 and tied for CC#1 in the Noyes census, his photo #23244. Bland says VF30 and CC#1 by 10 points over the next best example. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF30. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36005.50/32783221. PCGS population attributed as S-156: 1 in AU50; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Irish Coin Co. (Ireland)-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., 6/1976-Denis W. Loring 12/25/1977-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert A. Schuman, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 5/25/2003:445 ($26,450)-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:142 ($24,675)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The Certified Acceptance Corporation was founded in November 2007 to examine certified coins to ensure they meet the higher standards of the founders. The website, CACgrading.com, explains: "Notable inconsistencies exist among certified coins of the same grade. Such discrepancies can inadvertently impact the value of any given coin. As a result, prices for high-quality coins are tethered to their lesser-quality counterparts and suppress the entire market." A CAC green approval sticker, known as a "green bean," is affixed to certification holders for those coins that meet their standards. Rare instances of a gold approval sticker identify coins that exceed the strict CAC standards. The year 2022 saw the beginning of the related CAC grading service.







1798 S-157 EDS
US Large Cent AU55
TCC#3

Ex: Byron Reed Sale, Lot#243,
CVM Fixed Price List #54
To JW 6/6/97

Noyes Photo# 37425 1997-28

The San Diego
Cent Jar
&
Table Top
Collections

1798 S-157 CENT, AU58
STYLE ONE HAIR

2077 **1798 S-157 R2, Style I Hair, Small 8, AU58 PCGS, CAC Approved.** Frosty golden tan with darker steel brown and chocolate toning on the devices. There are many very tiny planchet chips scattered over the left half of the obverse and much of the reverse (all as struck). Otherwise the only defects are a light dusting of dirt along the profile of the nose and a minor nick over the left side of the C in CENT. MDS, Breen state II late, with a line of rust lumps before the neck but no die cracks. Graded AU50 and tied for CC#4 in the Noyes census, his photo #37425. Bland says AU50 and tied for CC#4. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU50. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36035.58/13457923. PCGS population attributed as S-157: 3 in AU58; 2 finer (10/24).

Ex Byron Reed-City of Omaha, Spink America 10/1996:243 ($11,000)-John B. MacDonald 3/1997-Dr. Eugene Sherman-Chris McCawley 7/2005-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2160 ($18,400)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Byron Reed was born in Darien, New York, on March 12, 1829, and lived in Ohio and Wisconsin Territory before finding his home in Omaha, Nebraska. He arrived in Omaha in 1855 and opened a real estate office. He became active in local government, serving as city clerk in 1860, councilman in 1871, and city council president in 1872. He and his wife (Mary Melissa Perkins) were married in April 1862 and had two children. In 1890, Reed served on the Assay Commission, just a year before his death on June 6, 1891. A benefactor of the city, Reed donated land for the free public library building and a house that later became the first Boy's Town, operated by Father Flanagan. An active coin collector, he acquired an impressive collection of coins, patterns, currency, and medals, including an 1804 silver dollar. His entire cabinet, along with a collection of autographs, was donated to the Omaha Library. A portion of the coins and autographs were sold in 1996, and the remainder is displayed at the Western Heritage Museum.

1798 S-158 VF35

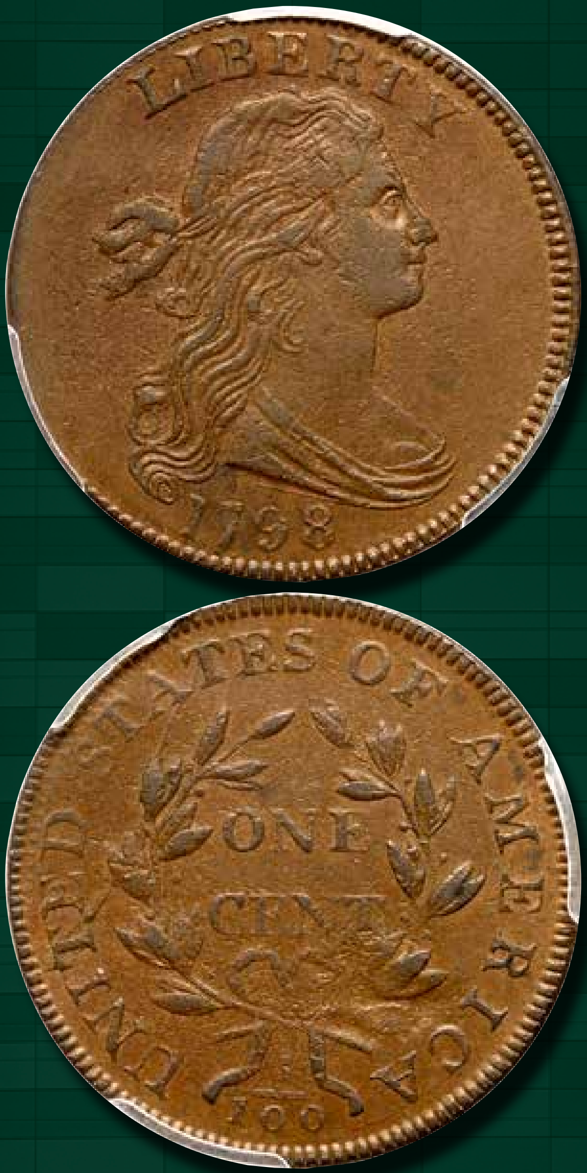
S-158 VF35

1239

FEB04

SUPERIOR GALLERIES

BEVERLY HILLS

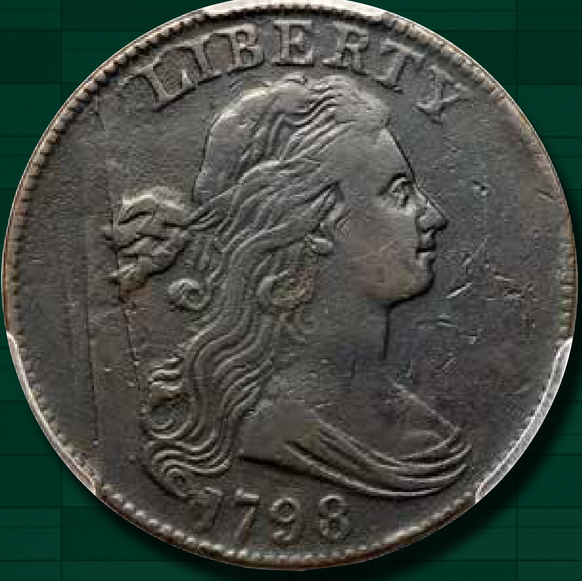


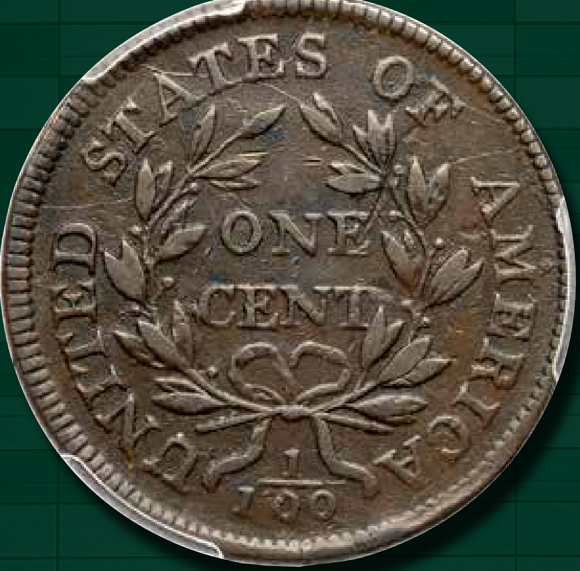
1798 S-158 CENT, AU55
STYLE ONE HAIR

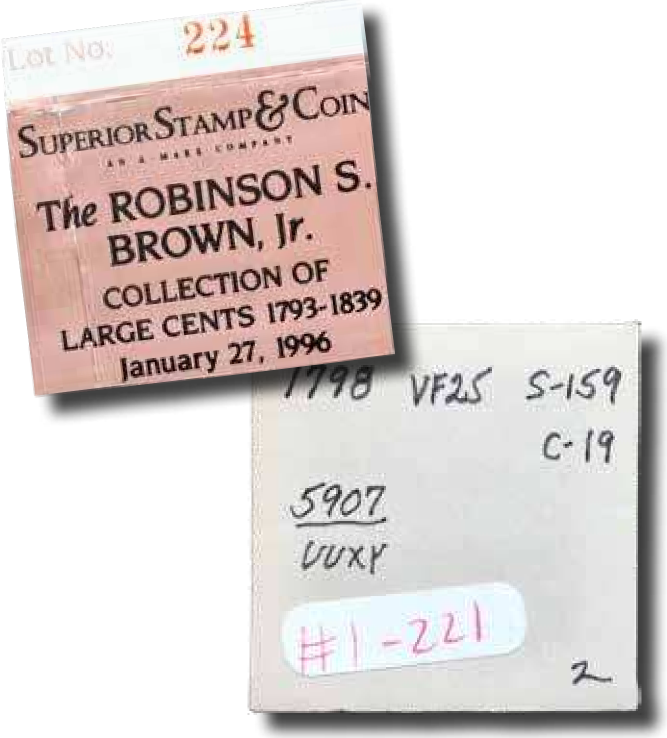
2078 1798 S-158 R4, Style I Hair, Small 8, AU55 PCGS. Frosty light brown and tan with steel brown on the highpoints. There is just a touch of friction on the highpoints and traces of mint luster show in protected areas, but tiny planchet chips cover a significant portion of both sides. In addition there is a low spot under ENT (caused by debris/lubricant on the die) leaving an incomplete impression of the wreath. The best identifying marks are a faint spot of reddish brown toning over the 7 and another over right edge of the O in ONE. MDS, Breen state IV early. The vertical cracks in the field behind the portrait are faint but the crack from TE in UNITED to AT in STATES is clear. Graded EF40 net VF30 and tied for CC#7 in the Noyes census, his photo #55005. Not evaluated by Bland. This cataloger's EAC grade is net EF40. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36038.55/13457924. PCGS population attributed as S-158: 2 in AU55; 2 finer (10/24).

Ex Long Beach Expo bourse 6/2001-unknown-McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 1/25/2004:1239 ($8625)-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2161 ($11,500)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The famous large cent aficionado, George Hubbard Clapp, who donated his collection to the American Numismatic Society, devoted his retirement to the study of his favorite coins. His study began with *The United States Cents of the Years 1798-1799*. The book was published in a limited print run of 135 copies. Clapp's study was meticulous, and just one new variety, the 1799 NC-1, was discovered after his book was published.







Lot No: 224

SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN
AN A-MARK COMPANY

The ROBINSON S. BROWN, Jr.
COLLECTION OF
LARGE CENTS 1793-1839
January 27, 1996

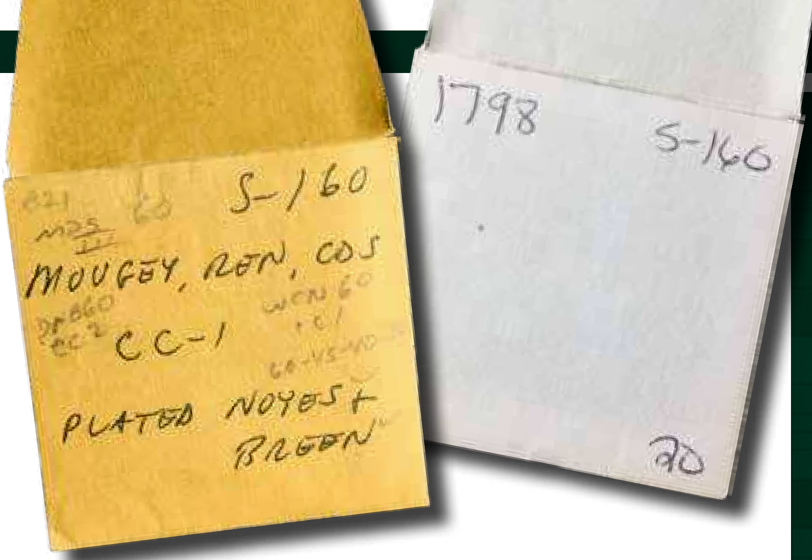
1798 VF25 S-159
C-19
5907
UUXY
#1-221
2

1798 S-159 CENT, VF25
STYLE ONE HAIR

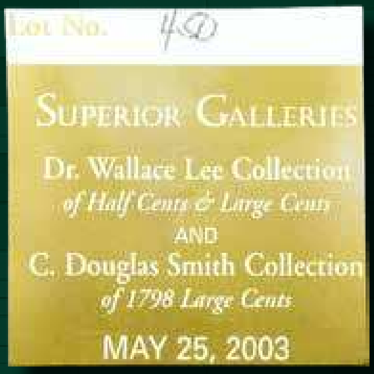
2079 1798 S-159 R3, Style I Hair, Small 8, VF25 PCGS. Rather glossy dark olive brown and steel. Mostly smooth but there is microscopic roughness under the ear and in the fields and protected areas. There are several nicks in the field off the chin and a dull scratch from the bottom of the F down to the E in ONE. MDS, Breen state IV, with die cracks and die rust on both sides. Graded VF20 net VG10 and tied for CC#24 in the Noyes census, his photo #34640. Bland says net F15. This cataloger's EAC grade is net F12. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36041.25/15002655. PCGS population attributed as S-159: 2 in VF25; 4 finer (10/24).

Ex James E. Long, Jr. 2/1985-Fred H. Borcherdt 6/18/1991-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 1/27/1996:224 ($1237.50)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

James E. Long, Jr. of Baltimore, Maryland joined EAC in 1982 as member number 1687.


821
M25
II
S-160
MOUGEY, REN, CDS
Dr 660
CC 2
WCN 60
CC-1
PLATED NOYES + BREEN

1798
S-160
20


Lot No. 450

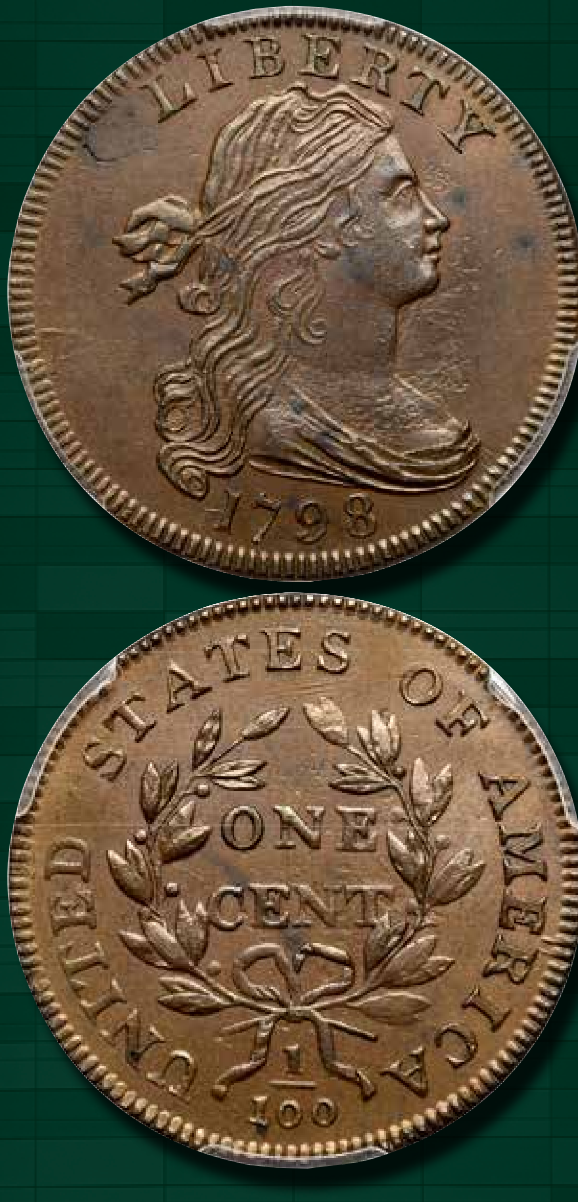
SUPERIOR GALLERIES
Dr. Wallace Lee Collection
of Half Cents & Large Cents
AND
C. Douglas Smith Collection
of 1798 Large Cents
MAY 25, 2003

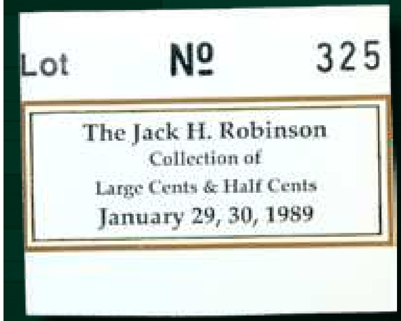
1798 S-160 CENT, MS62 BROWN STYLE ONE HAIR

2080 1798 S-160 R3, Style I Hair, Small 8, MS62 Brown PCGS. Frosty light to medium brown and steel with steel brown overtones on the obverse. There are two small, darker spots of fine carbon in the field before the face and a swipe of similar toning through the E in CENT. A thin, curved planchet void near the dentils left of the L in LIBERTY (as struck), can help identify this cent. MDS, Breen state III, with die clashmarks from dentils off the end of the bust. Shallow low spots cover the bust and shoulder with similar low spots around the T in CENT, all caused by shallow debris stuck on the dies. Graded MS60 and CC#1 by 15 points over the second finest example in the Noyes census, his photo #23077. Bland says MS60 and tied with the ANS coin for finest known honors. This cataloger's EAC grade is MS60. A sharp, attractive example of a variety that is difficult to find in high grade. Plated in both the 1991 Noyes reference and the 2000 Breen encyclopedia to illustrate the variety. Comes with a nice provenance that can be traced back unbroken for well over a century. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36044.62/32783210. PCGS population attributed as S-160: 1 in MS62 Brown; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex E. Shorthouse (England), S. H. & H. Chapman 12/1889:537 ($8.25)-Peter Mougey-William H. Woodin, Thomas L. Elder #43, 9/1/1910:34 ($18.50)-S. H. Chapman 1912-Dr. Christian A. Allenburger, B. Max Mehl #111, 3/23/1948:435 ($45)-Willard C. Blaisdell 2/1975-Denis W. Loring 3/1975-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., Auction '81 (Stack's), 7/1981:1511 ($2900)-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 3/12/1982-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert A. Schuman, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 5/25/2003:450 ($33,350)-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:150 ($24,675)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

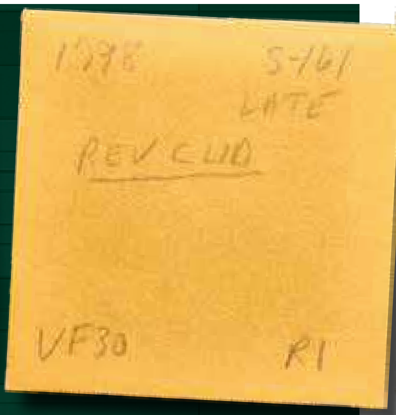
William Hartman Woodin, born on May 27, 1868, at Berwick, Pennsylvania, was a graduate of the Columbia University School of Mines. He served as general superintendent of the Jackson and Woodin Manufacturing Company, which built railroad cars and equipment. He later served as president of the American Car and Foundry Company and the American Locomotive Company. He served as secretary of the Treasury under President Franklin Roosevelt from March 5 to December 31, 1933. During this time the president declared a banking holiday and ceased the production of gold coinage. Woodin was a noted collector of pattern coins who once owned the two 1877 half union gold coins that he returned to the Mint in exchange for "several crates" of patterns. Woodin was an exhibitor at the 1914 ANS exhibition and wrote a reference on pattern coins with Edgar Adams. He died on May 3, 1934, in New York City.



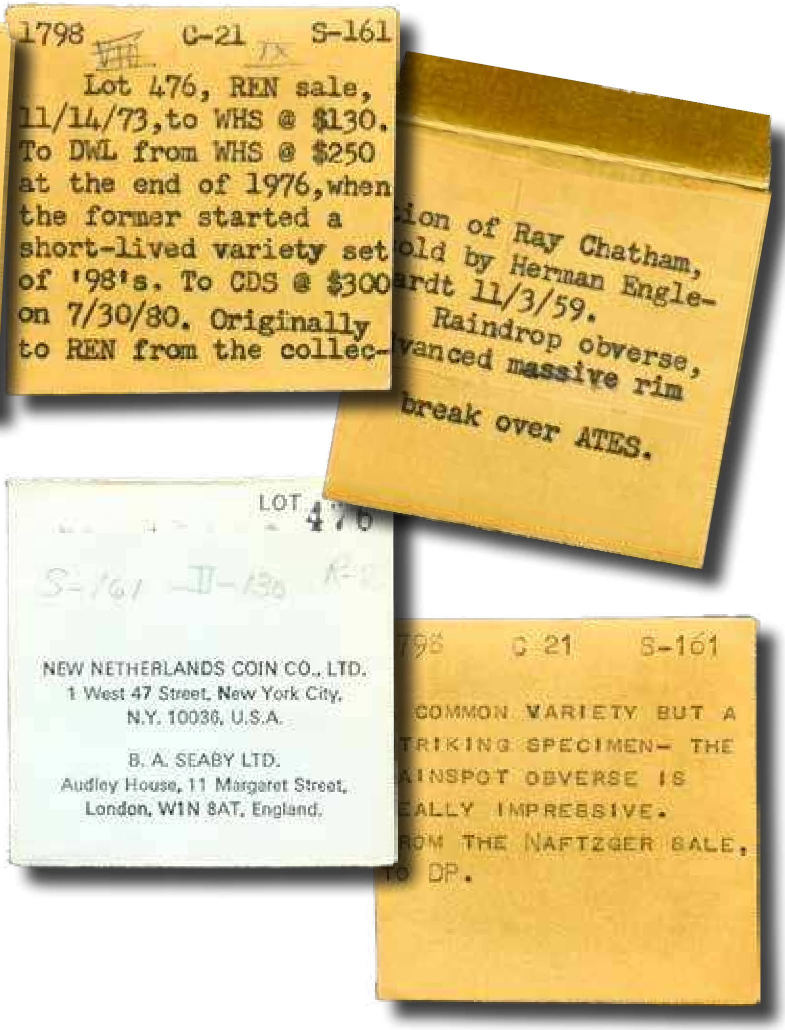


Lot № 325

The Jack H. Robinson
Collection of
Large Cents & Half Cents
January 29, 30, 1989



1798 S-161
LATE
REV CUD
VF30 R1



1798 ~~VIII~~ C-21 IX S-161
Lot 476, REN sale,
11/14/73,to WHS @ $130.
To DWL from WHS @ $250
at the end of 1976,when
the former started a
short-lived variety set
of '98's. To CDS @ $300
on 7/30/80. Originally
to REN from the collec-

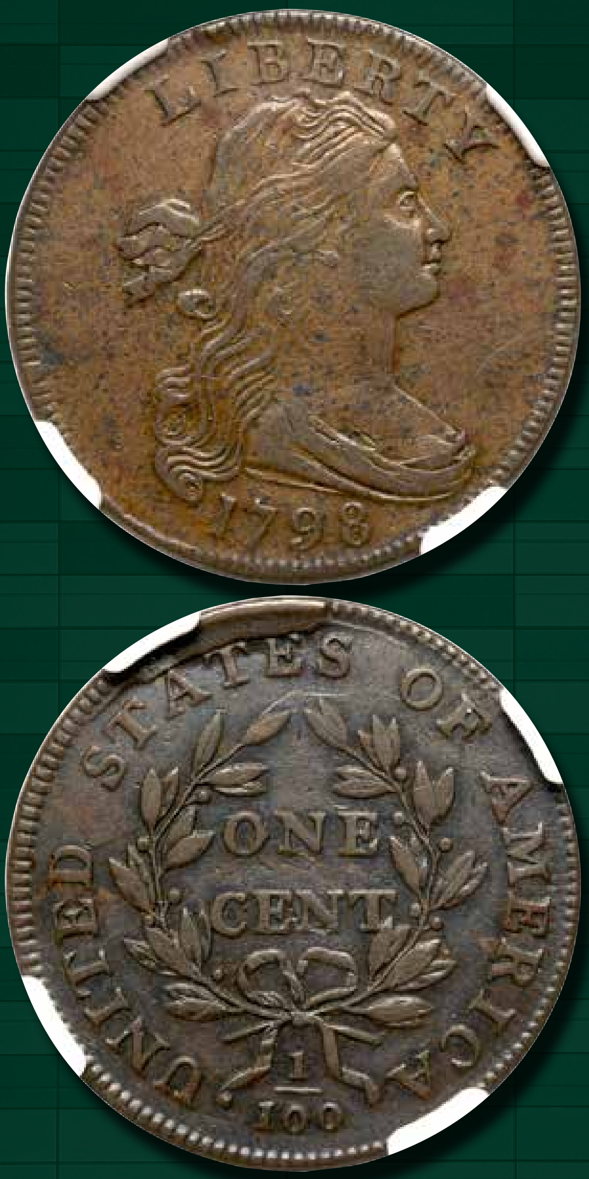
ion of Ray Chatham,
old by Herman Engle-
rdt 11/3/59.
Raindrop obverse,
vanced massive rim
break over ATES.

LOT 476
S-161 II-130 R-2

NEW NETHERLANDS COIN CO., LTD.
1 West 47 Street, New York City,
N.Y. 10036, U.S.A.

B. A. SEABY LTD.
Audley House, 11 Margaret Street,
London, W1N 8AT, England.

798 C 21 S-161
COMMON VARIETY BUT A
TRIKING SPECIMEN— THE
AINSPOT OBVERSE IS
EALLY IMPRESSIVE.
ROM THE NAFTZGER SALE,
TO DP.

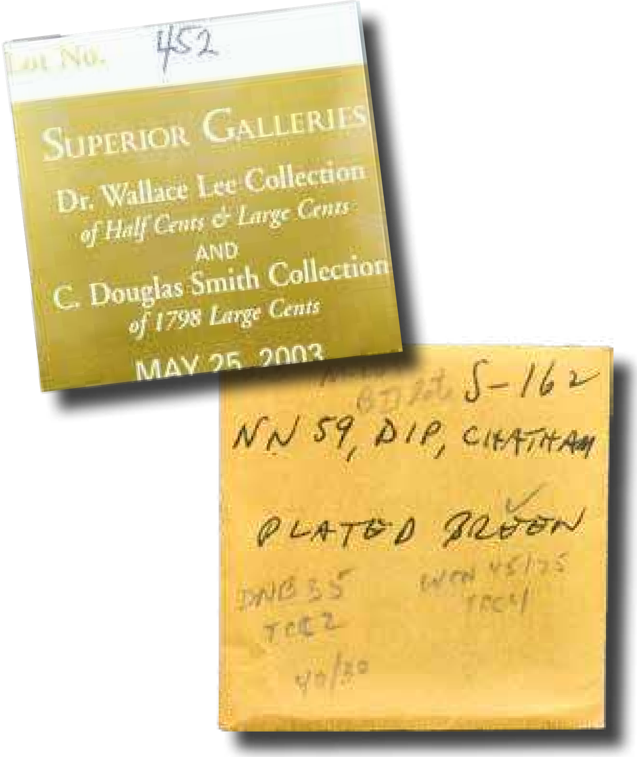


1798 S-161 CENT, AU55
STYLE ONE HAIR

2081 1798 S-161 R2, Style I Hair, Small 8, AU55 NGC. The obverse is glossy medium brown speckled with dark olive brown and reddish chocolate tones; the reverse is glossy dark olive brown and steel. Just minor contact marks and no roughness, but the speckled toning on the obverse is a distraction. M-LDS, Breen state IX, with die cracks on both sides and cud breaks at TATES. Graded VF35 net VF25 and tied for CC#20 in the Noyes census, his photo #21724. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF30. Comes with a nice provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the NGC label. NGC census attributed as S-161: 1 in AU55; 0 finer (10/24). #3387463-003. NGC census attributed as S-161: 1 in AU55; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Ray Chatham 1958-Abe Kosoff-Herman Engelhardt 11/1959-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., New Netherlands Coin Co. 11/14/1973:476 ($130)-Dorothy I. Paschal-Denis W. Loring 7/1980-C. Douglas Smith-Jack H. Robinson, Superior 1/29/1989:325 ($2090)-Gary M. Ruttenberg, McCawley & Grellman Auctions 8/17/1996:156 ($880)-Wesley A. Rasmussen, Heritage Auctions (2005 FUN Convention Sale) 1/13/2005:3189 ($2645)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Herman H. Engelhardt conducted a rare coin business in Montrose, California. He joined the ANA as member number 24245 in June 1955. His residence at the time was La Crescenta, California. Engelhardt was born in Chicago, Illinois on May 30, 1908, and died in California on March 5, 1978. *The Los Angeles Times* published an obituary on March 7, 1978.



Lot No. 452

Superior Galleries

Dr. Wallace Lee Collection
of Half Cents & Large Cents
AND
C. Douglas Smith Collection
of 1798 Large Cents

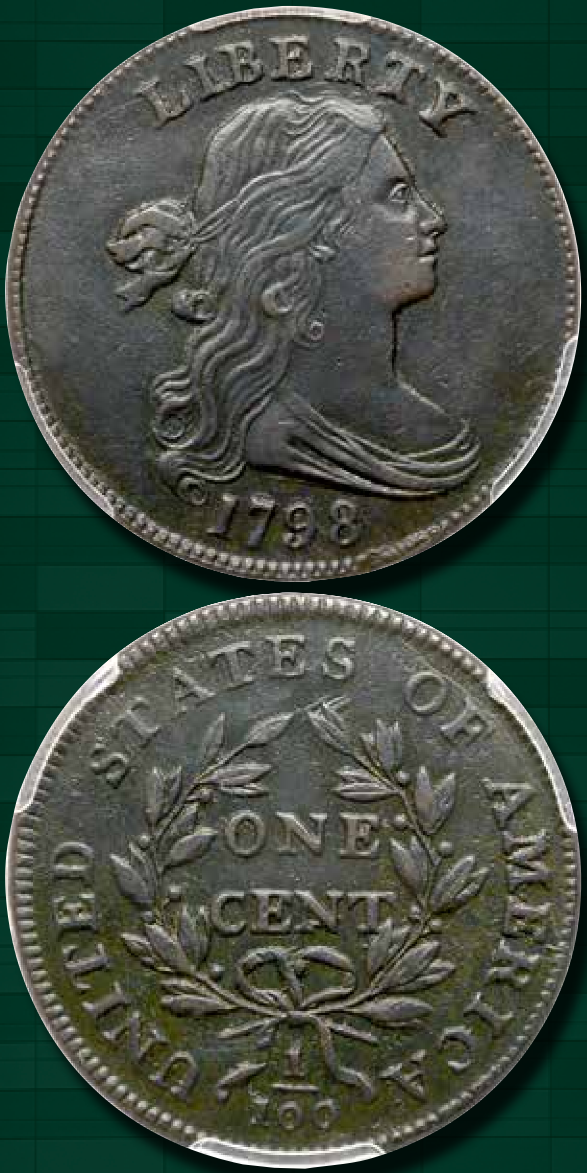
MAY 25, 2003

S-162
NN 59, DIP, CHATHAM

PLATED BROWN

DWL 35
TCC2
40/30

WCN 45/75
TCC1

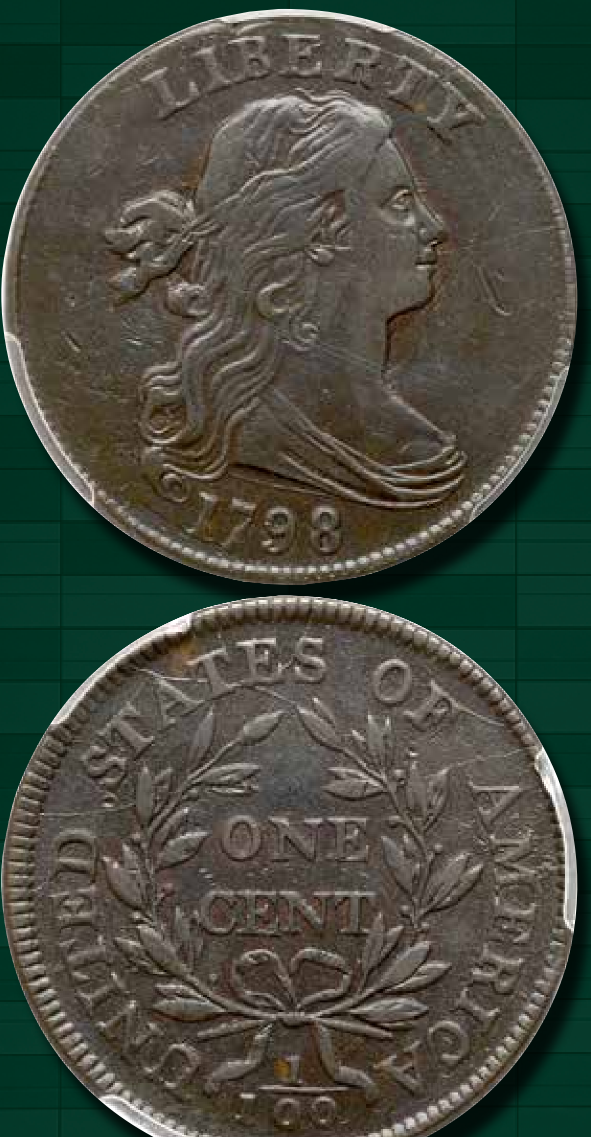


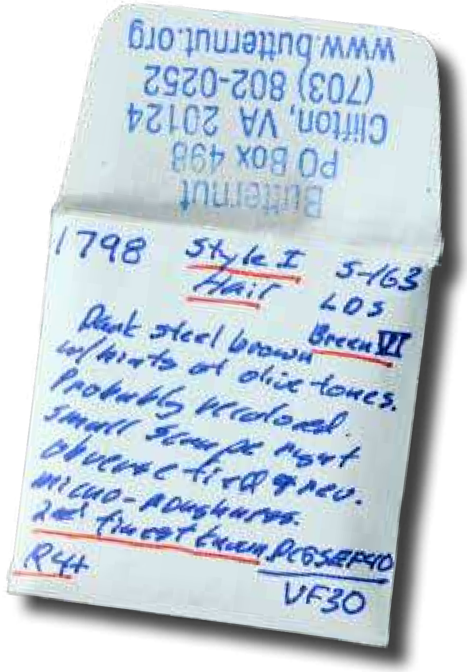
1798 S-162 CENT, XF45
STYLE ONE HAIR

2082 1798 S-162 R4, Style I Hair, Small 8, XF45 PCGS. Glossy dark olive brown and steel with slightly lighter steel brown toning on the highpoints. The surfaces are reasonably smooth but a glass reveals microscopic roughness under the glossy patina. There are traces of verdigris in protected areas. Although the surfaces are imperfect they are good enough to pass muster at PCGS. The only notable marks are two rim nicks right of the date. M-LDS, Breen state II late, with bulges in the obverse fields, strong die clashmarks at the top of the wreath, and a fine die crack over OF-A. Graded EF45 net VF25 and tied for CC#5 in the Noyes census, his photo #23351. Bland says VF35 and tied for CC#2 behind the ANS example. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF30. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36050.45/15001761. PCGS population attributed as S-162: 3 in XF45; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex R. B. Leeds, Henry Chapman 11/1906:594 ($2.50)-George Roebling, New Netherlands Coin Co. 6/13/1967:1210 ($375)-Dorothy I. Paschal 5/1977-Denis W. Loring 5/16/1977-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert A. Schuman, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 5/25/2003:452 ($5750)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

George Roebling is identified as the owner of this coin that was consigned to the June 1967 New Netherlands sale, although his name does not appear in that catalog. Further details about Roebling have failed to materialize.





Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

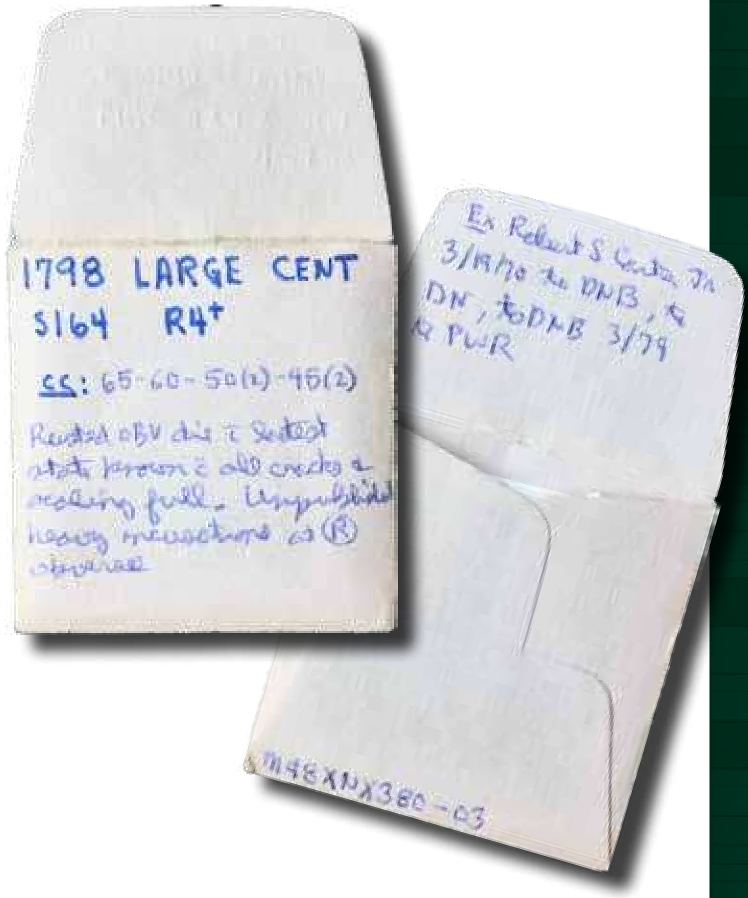
1798 Style I Hair S-163
LDS
Breen VI
Dark steel brown
w/hints of olive tones.
Probably recolored.
Small scrape most
obverse field & rev.
micro-adjustments.
2nd finest known PCGS EF40
R4+
VF30

1798 S-163 CENT, XF40
STYLE ONE HAIR
PENNY WHIMSY PLATE COIN

2083 1798 S-163 R4, Style I Hair, Small 8, XF40 PCGS. Glossy olive brown and steel with traces of lighter brown and chocolate in protected areas. There is a bit of dirt in protected areas on the reverse and a few contact marks. The notable marks are a dull scratch in the field before the chin, a planchet chip on the rim over the B in LIBERTY, and a small spot of light brown toning on the left side of the numerator. M-LDS, Breen state VI, with die cracks on both sides and a slightly sunken retained cud break under the 17. Graded VF35 net VF30 and tied for CC#1 in the Noyes census, his photo #20146. Bland says VF25 and CC#3. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF30. This cent is plated in *Penny Whimsy* and it comes with a nice provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36053.40/13457929. PCGS population attributed as S-163: 1 in XF40; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Carl Wurtzbach 1948-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/19/1972-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr.-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2166 ($9200)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Virgil Brand financed the collecting interests of his cousin, Carl Wurtzbach, who formed a collection of 164 cents that were transferred to Brand in 1919. Wurtzbach was born in Germany on May 3, 1864, and died in Boston, Massachusetts on August 30, 1947. An obituary in the *Berkshire County Eagle* described him as a "utility and banking executive, civic improvement leader, historian, coin collector and former postmaster" of Lee, Massachusetts. At the time of his death, he was president of the Lee National Bank, having served on its board of directors for more than 20 years. His obituary further states: "One of his greatest hobbies was as a coin collector. One of the best-known coin collectors in the country, he was a noted authority on Colonial coinage and large copper cents."

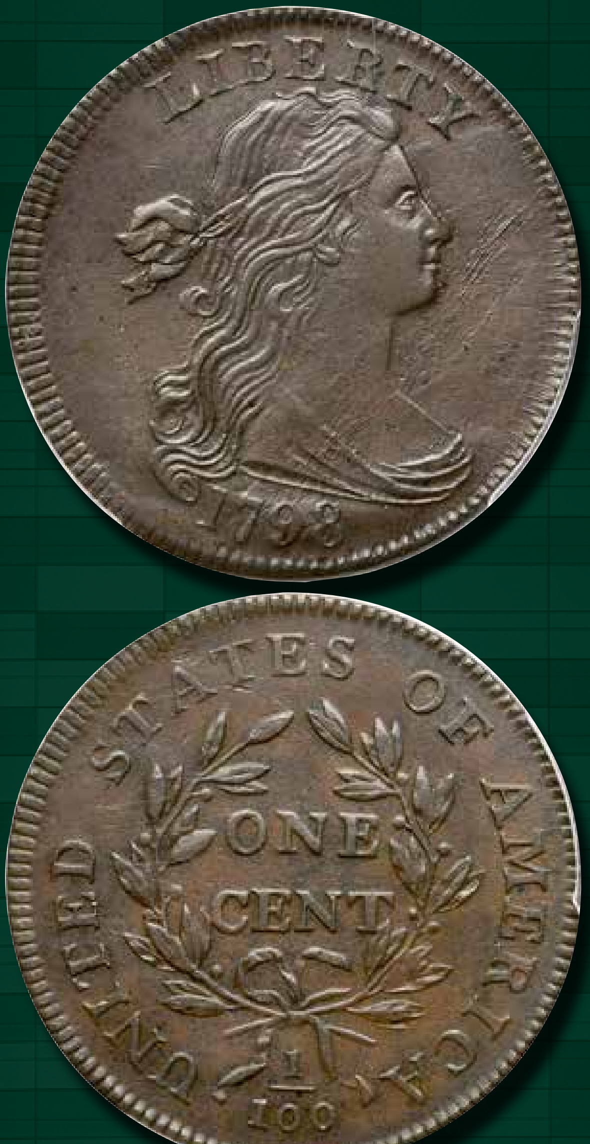

1798 LARGE CENT
S164 R4+

CC: 65-60-50(2)-45(2)

Rusted obv die c latest state known c all cracks & swelling full. Unpublished heavy clashmarks on Ⓡ obverse

Ex Robert S Carter Jr
3/19/70 to DNB, to
DN, to DNB 3/79
to PWR

M48XNX380-03

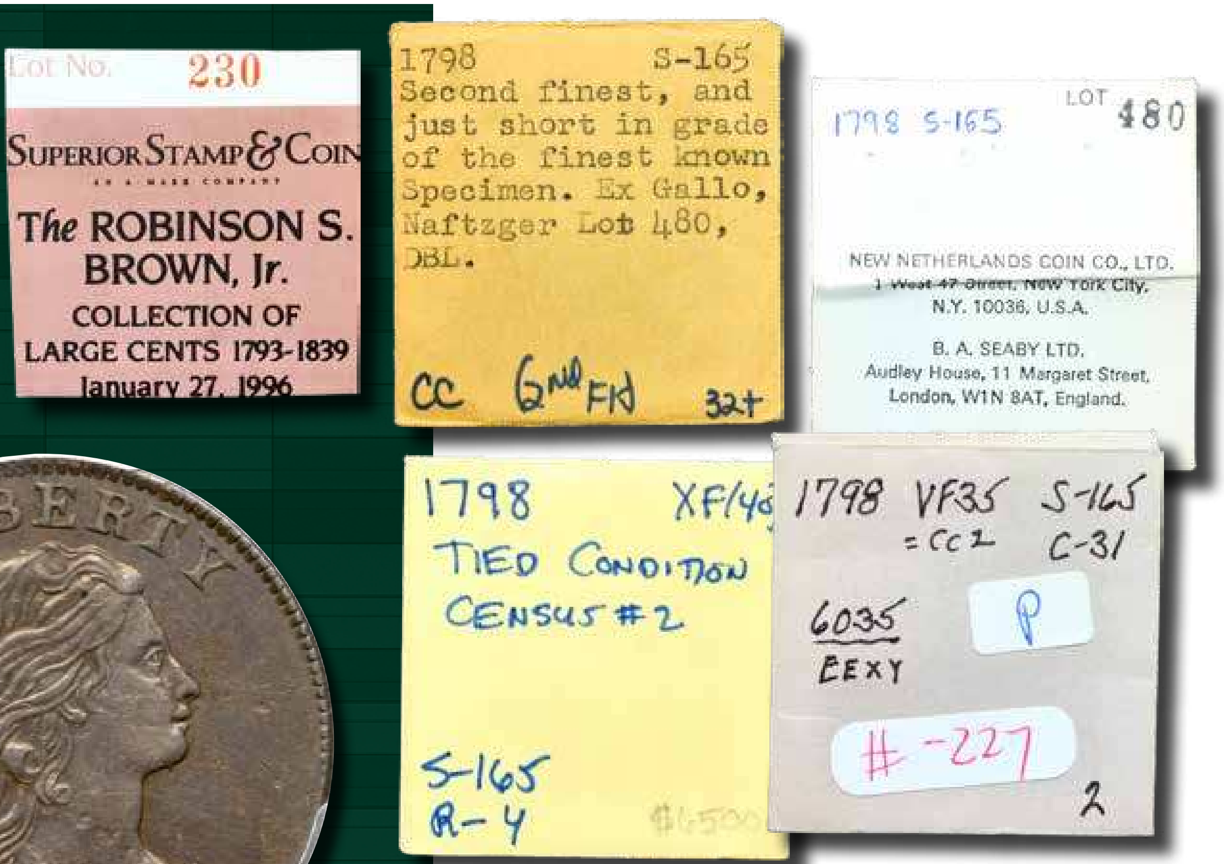


1798 S-164 CENT, AU55
STYLE ONE HAIR

2084 **1798 S-164 R4, Style I Hair, Small 8, AU55 PCGS.** Glossy medium chocolate brown and steel with lighter brown toning in protected areas on the reverse. Mint frost shows in the fields and the eye appeal of this cent is quite nice. The only marks are a couple tiny nicks above AT in STATES and a larger one under that T. M-LDS, Breen state VI. Extensive die erosion and clashmarks cover most of the right side of the obverse down to the date with obvious swelling at the date into the field behind the curls. A fine radial die crack extends from the dentils behind the head into the field above the ribbon where it fades out. A neat die state for this obverse and the details are very sharp. Graded EF40 net VF30 and tied for CC#8 in the Noyes census, his photo #23999. Bland says EF45 and tied for CC#4. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF40+. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36056.55/25649700. PCGS population attributed as S-164: 1 in AU55; 2 finer (10/24).

Ex Robert S. Carter, Jr. 3/19/1970-Del Bland-Dr. Dane B. Nielsen 3/1979-Del Bland-Dr. Philip W. Ralls-Ralls Estate, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/26/2014:533 ($5520)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Dr. Dane B. Nielsen, a Ventura, California dentist, is an Early American Coppers member whose name appeared in the November 1968 issue of *Penny-Wise* as a new member. He holds EAC charter member number 29. Nielsen is active in early coppers today and possesses an exceptional eye for high quality large cents. In 1977, Nielsen and his wife, Sherry, opened a dental practice that their son, Dr. Canon Nielsen operates today.



Lot No. 230

SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN

AN A-MARK COMPANY

The ROBINSON S. BROWN, Jr.

COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1839

January 27, 1996

1798 S-165

Second finest, and just short in grade of the finest known Specimen. Ex Gallo, Naftzger Lot 480, DBL.

CC 2nd FK 32+

1798 S-165

LOT 480

NEW NETHERLANDS COIN CO., LTD.
1 West 47 Street, New York City,
N.Y. 10036, U.S.A.

B. A. SEABY LTD.
Audley House, 11 Margaret Street,
London, W1N 8AT, England.

1798 XF/40

TIED CONDITION CENSUS #2

S-165
R-4

$6500

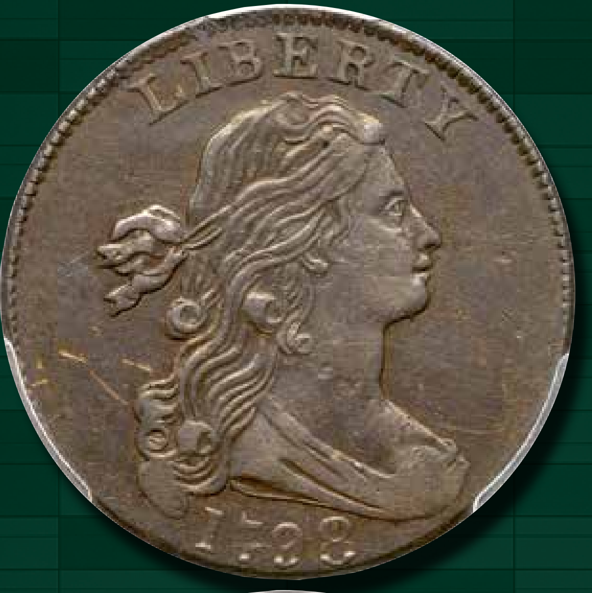
1798 VF35 S-165
=CC2 C-31

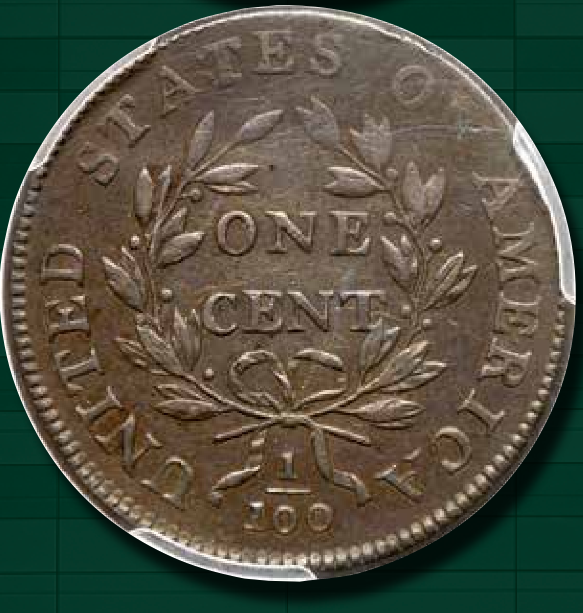
6035
EEXY

P

#-227

2



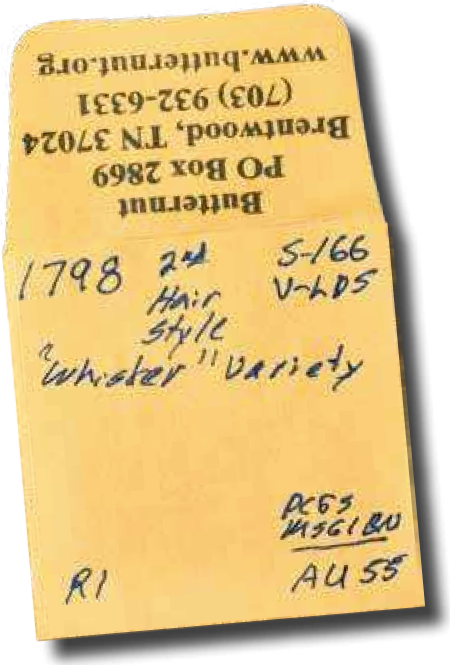


1798 S-165 CENT, XF45
STYLE TWO HAIR

2085 1798 S-165 R4, Style II Hair, Large 8, XF45 PCGS. Glossy steel brown and chocolate with lighter steel brown on the portrait. No roughness but there is a small planchet flake in the field before the mouth, a couple more on the neck, and some light contact marks on both sides. The notable marks are a few light but rather fresh dull scratches in the field left of the lower curls, and these break the toning. In addition there are a few lighter but also fresh hairlines around CENT and another one that skips through the right ribbon loop. EDS, Breen state I, before clashmarks or cracks. The bust is weakly struck as are the opposing leaves at the right top of the wreath. Graded EF45 net VF30 and tied for CC#4 in the Noyes census, his photo #27840. Bland says VF35 and tied for CC#2. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF30. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36065.45/13457931. PCGS population attributed as S-165: 1 in XF45; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Raymond Gallo 10/1960-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., New Netherlands Coin Co. 11/14/1973:480 ($180)-Denis W. Loring 5/1974-Dr. Robert J. Shalowitz-Myles Z. Gerson-Denis W. Loring-Thomas D. Reynolds 7/1992-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 1/27/1996:230 ($3960)-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2168 ($5750)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

A Chicago businessman, Myles Zachary Gerson was born on August 15, 1925, and died in May 1986. In March 1944, he enlisted in the Army and served for the duration of World War II. At that time, he was a resident of Queens, New York. Years later, Gerson was listed in several editions of *Who's Who in Finance and Industry*, *Who's Who in the Midwest*, and *Who's Who in the World*. His impressive collection of early and middle-date large cents was sold privately.



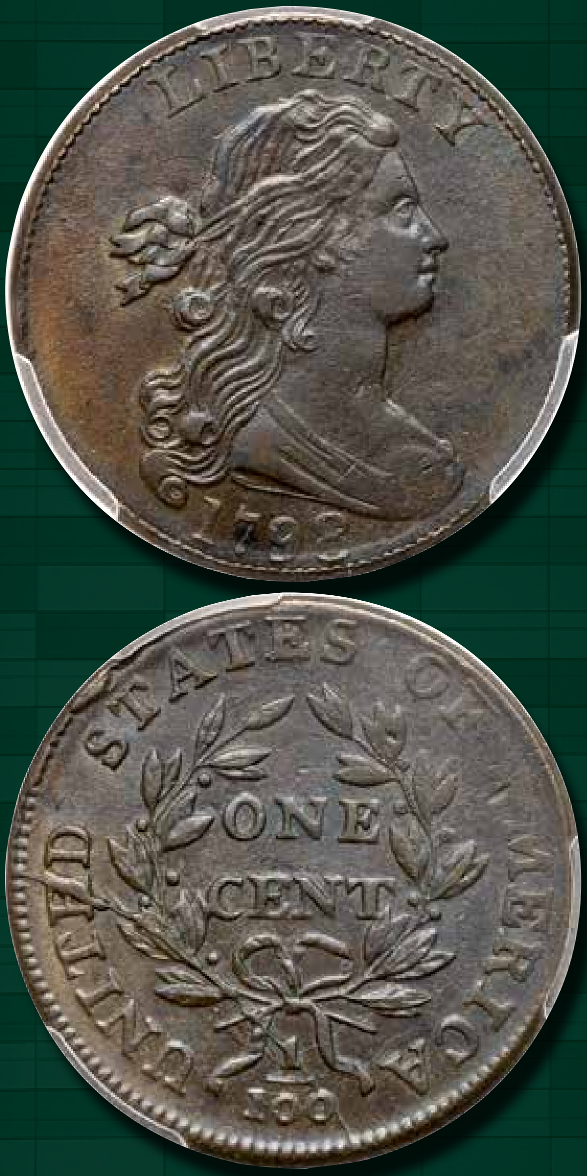
Butternut
PO Box 2869
Brentwood, TN 37024
(703) 932-6331
www.butternut.org

1798 2nd Hair Style "Whisker" Variety
S-166
V-LDS

PCGS
MS61 BU

R1

AU 55

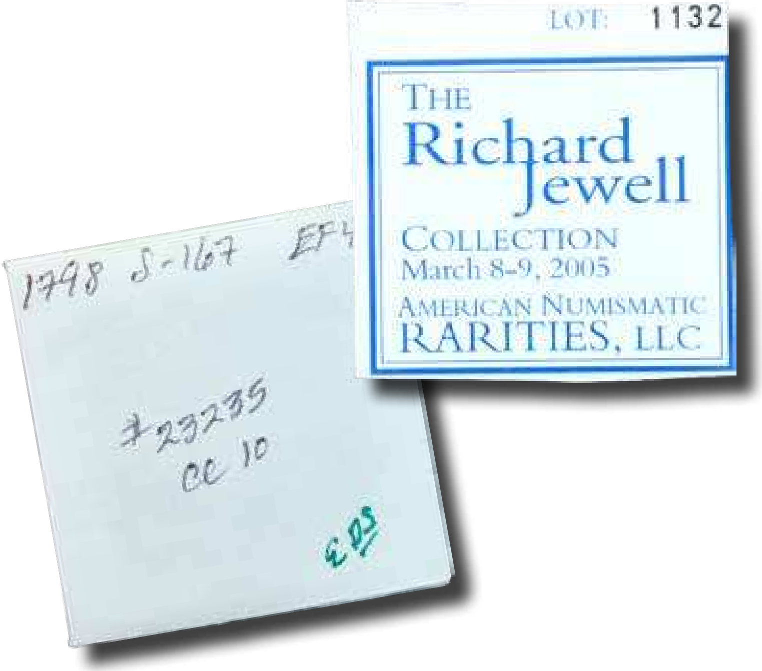


1798 S-166 CENT, MS61 BROWN STYLE TWO HAIR

2086 1798 S-166 R1, Style II Hair, Large 8, MS61 Brown PCGS. Frosty bluish steel and olive brown blending to light chocolate brown in a few places. Mint luster shows in the fields and protected areas and this cent has excellent eye appeal. Looks mint state but there is a trace of friction on the highpoints. The only marks are a thin diagonal nick in the drapery over the 8 and a dull nick at the first A in AMERICA. LDS, Breen state VI, with rim cuds at D-ST and a fine die crack from the rim to the left top of the first T in STATES. The always-present arcing die crack on the lower left of the reverse is quite strong with internal cuds on that E. Softly struck on the bust and the opposing area at F-AM, as usual on this variety. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU55. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36068.61/47360561. PCGS population attributed as S-166: 1 in MS61 Brown; 5 finer (10/24).

Ex Don Bonser-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Florida coin dealer Don Bonser specializes in errors and varieties, and many impressive pieces from his personal collection appeared in recent Heritage events. His numismatic career began as a grader for ANACS. As a former master of ceremonies at an ANA Summer Seminar banquet, Bonser commented about courses students should attend: "Take grading courses, counterfeit detection, and whatever courses COL Ellsworth is teaching."

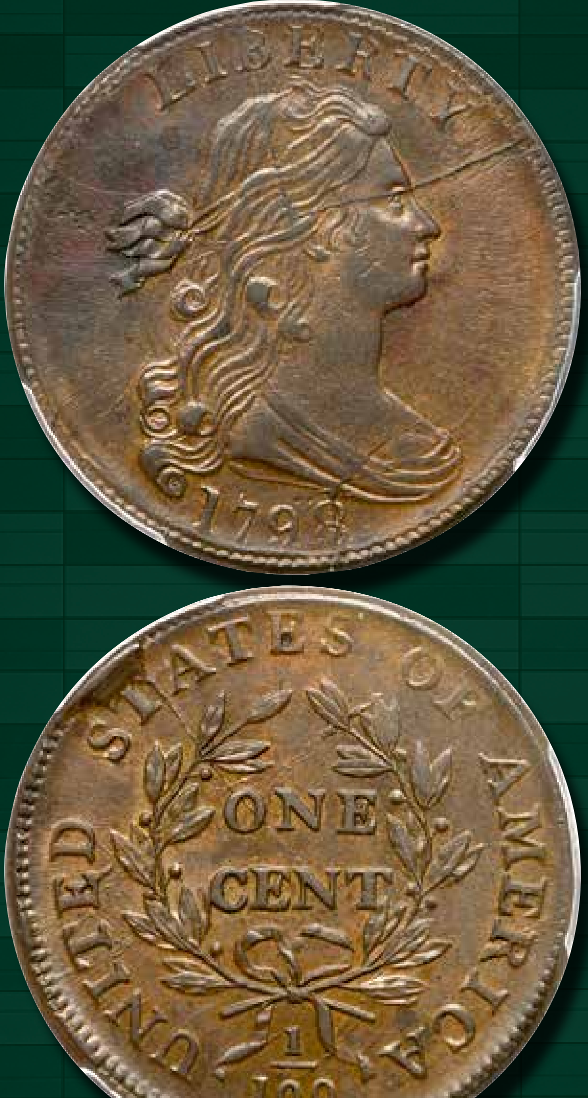

LOT: 1132

THE
Richard
Jewell
COLLECTION
March 8-9, 2005
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC
RARITIES, LLC

1798 S-167 EF4

#23235
CC 10

EDS

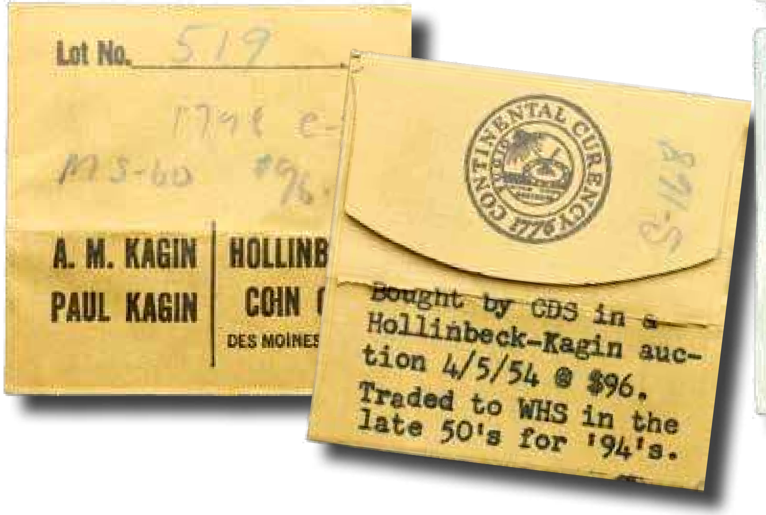


1798 S-167 CENT, AU58
STYLE TWO HAIR
NOYES PLATE COIN

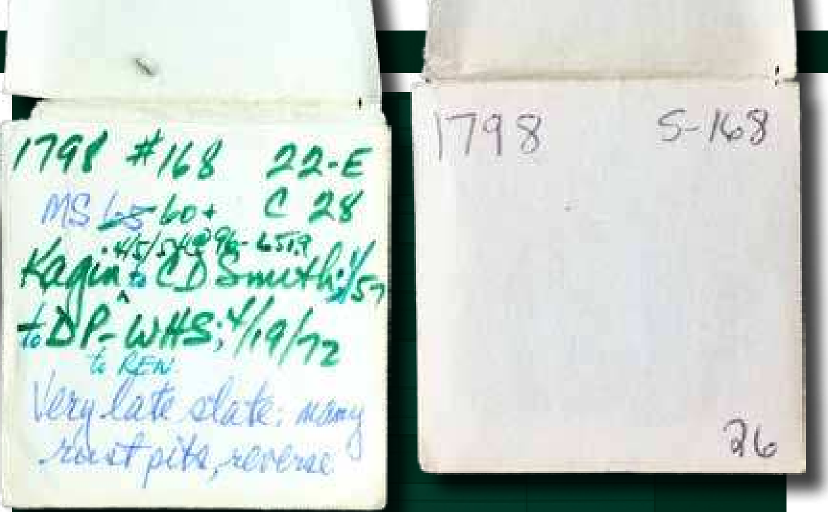
2087 1798 S-167 R1, Style II Hair, Large 8, AU58 PCGS, CAC Approved. Frosty steel brown and tan with darker olive and maroon toning in the field behind the portrait. There is a patch of roughness left of the hair ribbon; otherwise this cent is beautiful and the reverse is choice. There is just a touch of rub on the highpoints and the only marks are a thin diagonal planchet flake on the jawline and a few tiny ticks at the 98. LDS, Breen state VI, with die cracks on both sides and rim cuds at TED and ST. Graded EF45 net EF40 and tied for CC#10 in the Noyes census, his photo #23315. Bland says AU50 and tied for CC#9. This cataloger's EAC grade is net EF45. The reverse of this cent is plated in the 1991 Noyes reference to illustrate the late die state of the variety. Another cent with a great provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36071.58/16999826. PCGS population attributed as S-167: 5 in AU58; 4 finer (10/24).

Ex Ernest Henderson 1958-Dr. William H. Sheldon-Dorothy I. Paschal 1972-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 9/30/1986:235 ($1210)-Jack H. Beymer 10/1986-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert A. Schuman, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 9/5/2004:377 ($3738)-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2170 ($5750)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Ernest Henderson (1897-1967) was the founder of the Sheraton Hotel chain, and he was a partner with Robert Moore in Sheraton Coin Company. He purchased duplicate large cents from Sheldon and sold them in a fixed price list and in the 1947 ANA Sale.

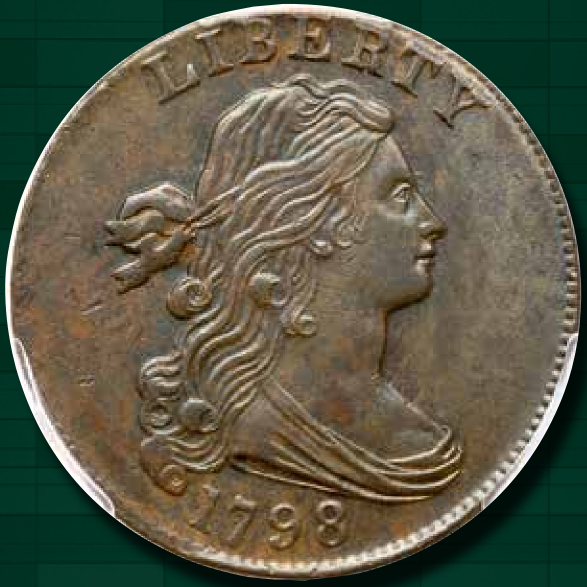

Lot No. 519
1798 e-
MS-60 #96.
A. M. KAGIN
PAUL KAGIN
HOLLINB
COIN
DES MOINES

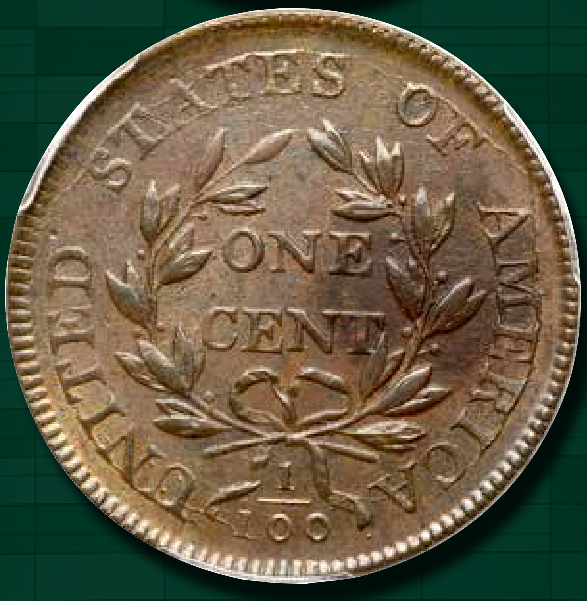
CONTINENTAL CURRENCY 1776
S-168
Bought by CDS in a
Hollinbeck-Kagin auc-
tion 4/5/54 @ $96.
Traded to WHS in the
late 50's for '94's.


1798 #168 22-E
MS ~~65~~ 60+ C 28
4/5/54@96-L519
Kagin to CD Smith 1/57
to DP-WHS; 4/19/72
to REN
Very late state: many
rust pits, reverse

1798 S-168
26

1798 S-168 CENT, MS62 BROWN STYLE TWO HAIR NOYES PLATE COIN

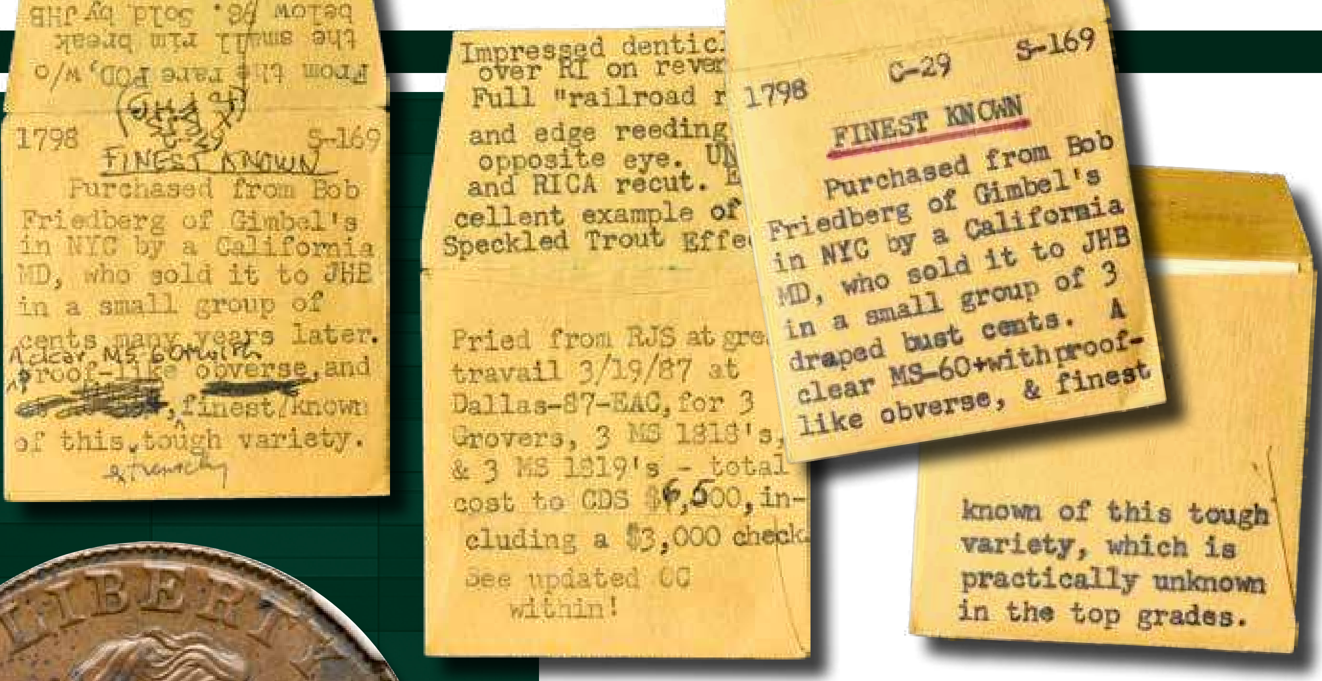




2088 1798 S-168 R3, Style II Hair, Small 8, MS62 Brown PCGS. The obverse is a glossy mix of olive and chocolate brown; the reverse is mostly light tan with an area of darker chocolate brown toning at AME into the wreath. Satiny mint luster covers the fields and protected areas, especially on the obverse, and the eye appeal of this cent is very nice. The notable marks are a diagonal nick in the field off the lower end of the hair ribbon, another left of the lower curls, and a tiny tick right of the ear lobe. LDS Breen state IV. Die clashmarks show on the obverse and all the die cracks listed by Breen for the reverse are present. In addition the reverse die is covered with microscopic lumps caused by fine but extensive die rust. The roughness in the darkly toned area on the reverse is die rust, not corrosion. Graded MS60 net AU50 and tied for CC#2 in the Noyes census, his photo #20381 (although he listed it as MS60 in his 1991 census). Bland says MS61 and CC#1. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU58. This cent is plated in the 1991 Noyes reference to illustrate the variety. Comes with a nice provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36074.62/33041006. PCGS population attributed as S-168: 1 in MS62 Brown; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Consignment B from Virginia, Hollinbeck Kagin Coin Co. #176, 3/31/1954:519 ($95)-C. Douglas Smith 1/1957 (in a trade for several 1794 cents)-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/19/1972-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner 4/2/1992-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:2170 ($17,037.50)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Hollinbeck Coin Company was founded in 1928 by R.O. Hollinbeck in Minneapolis. Five years later, Hollinbeck hired a 13-year-old named Arthur Kagin. Kagin became a full-time employee two years later and was soon engaged in the formation of company branches in Omaha and Des Moines. John Adams observes: "With a foundation now in place, Kagin set out to build the house. The problems he faced were seemingly insurmountable: there were no sources of coins in Iowa and, at the time, very few collectors. He attacked both problems simultaneously." The firm later operated under the Hollinbeck-Kagin Coin Company name, and finally as Kagin's, all in Des Moines, Iowa. Beginning with their first auction in 1940, Art and brother Paul Kagin took over the company and conducted many auctions, usually 10 to 12 a year. A number of important individual large cents have appeared in their sales over the years; their single most important copper sale is the Philip Van Cleave auction in 1986.



From the rare POD, w/o
the small rim break
below 98. Sold by JHB

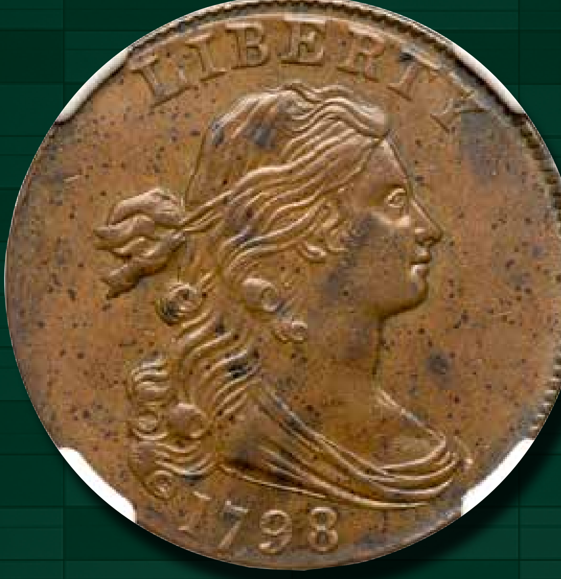
1798 C-29 S-169
FINEST KNOWN
Purchased from Bob
Friedberg of Gimbel's
in NYC by a California
MD, who sold it to JHB
in a small group of
cents many years later.
A clear MS 60 with
proof-like obverse, and
finest known
of this tough variety.

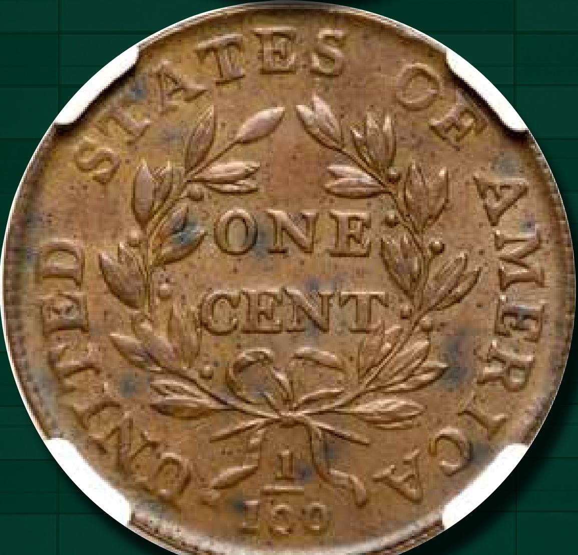
Impressed dentic
over RI on rever
Full "railroad r
and edge reeding
opposite eye. U
and RICA recut. E
cellent example of
Speckled Trout Effec

Pried from RJS at gre
travail 3/19/87 at
Dallas-87-EAC, for 3
Grovers, 3 MS 1818's,
& 3 MS 1819's - total
cost to CDS $6,500, in-
cluding a $3,000 check
See updated CC
within!

1798 C-29 S-169
FINEST KNOWN
Purchased from Bob
Friedberg of Gimbel's
in NYC by a California
MD, who sold it to JHB
in a small group of 3
draped bust cents. A
clear MS-60+with proof-
like obverse, & finest

known of this tough
variety, which is
practically unknown
in the top grades.





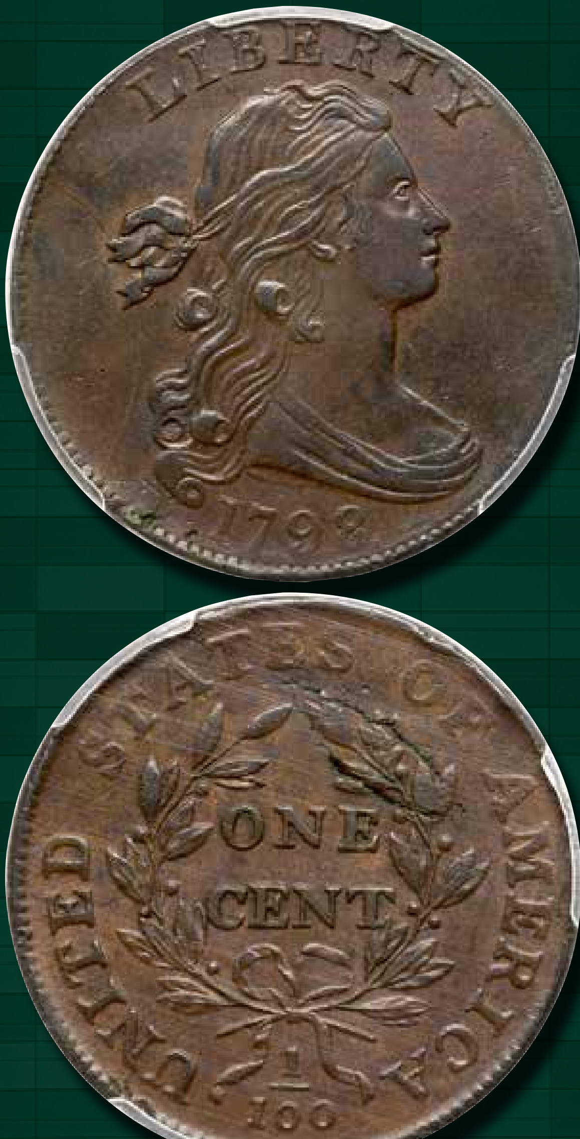
1798 S-169 CENT, MS61 BROWN STYLE TWO HAIR

2089 **1798 S-169 R3, Style II Hair, Small 8, MS61 Brown NGC**. Glossy light to medium brown with darker steel brown toning on the highpoints and tiny specks of darker toning scattered over both sides. A larger spot of dark toning in the hair below the B contains traces of fine carbon. Frosty luster covers the protected areas on both sides. The specks are distracting; C. Douglas Smith called them the "Speckled Trout Effect." The best identifying marks are a streak of darker toning from the cheek to the shoulder and a tiny diagonal nick right of the base of the 7 in the date. M-LDS, Breen state IV. A bulge near the dentils tips extends from above LIBERTY clockwise to the rim opposite the chin. The repunching on RICA is clear. This cent was graded MS60 by Doug Smith. He acquired it from Dr. Shalowitz in 1987 for $3000 cash, 3 MS 1818 Cents, and 3 MS 1819 Cents (total cost to Doug $6500). The complete story is described in notes inside Doug's collection envelopes, which are included. Graded AU55 net EF40 and tied for CC#4 in the Noyes census, his photo #23142. Bland says AU55 and CC#1. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU58 net AU50. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the NGC label. NGC census attributed as S-169: 1 in MS61 Brown; 0 finer (10/24). #3728348-004. NGC census attributed as S-169: 1 in MS61 Brown; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Gimbel's Coin Department (Robert Friedberg, New York City)-Dr. Frank Bryant 2/1987-Jack H. Beymer-Dr. Robert J. Shalowitz 3/19/1987-C. Douglas Smith 2/28/1990-Dr. Philip W. Ralls-Ralls Estate, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/26/2014:548 ($9200)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

A World War II army veteran, Robert Friedberg was born in Atlantic City, New Jersey on November 7, 1912. He was associated with the coin department of Gimbels department store and established additional coin departments in 38 states. Friedberg founded the Coin and Currency Institute in 1956 and served as its president until his death in 1963. He was a numismatic author and editor who published *Gold Coins of the World* in 1958, and *Coins of the British World* in 1962. He was the editor of *Paper Money of the United States* that was published in several editions. Friedberg was a member of the American Numismatic Society, a life member of the American Numismatic Society, and a charter member of the Professional Numismatists Guild. He was inducted into the ANA Numismatic Hall of Fame in 1986 and the Society of Paper Money Collectors Hall of Fame in 2014.

417
SUPERIOR GALLERIES
BEVERLY HILLS

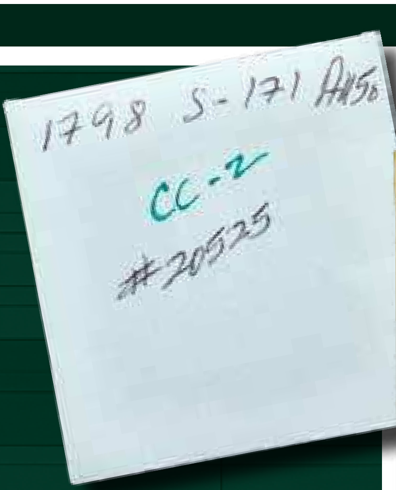


1798 S-170 CENT, AU53
STYLE TWO HAIR

2090 1798 S-170 R3, Style II Hair, Small 8, AU53 PCGS. A choice, lustrous cent with just a hint of friction on the highest points, but there is a significant planchet defect. Several small planchet voids show at the dentils left of the date and there is a larger fissure at the leaf tips below ES-OF-A, as struck. The fissure on the reverse does catch your eye. The only notable signs of contact are a couple rim nicks at the U in UNITED and lighter ones at the O in OF. Glossy steel brown with frosty tan in protected areas, especially on the reverse. LDS, Breen state IV, with an arc crack in the field behind the portrait and a fine radial crack through the T in LIBERTY into the hair. Graded AU50 net VF35 and tied for CC#4 in the Noyes census. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF35. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The reverse of the holder is scuffed.) #36080.53/15001272. PCGS population attributed as S-170: 1 in AU53; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Bust Coinage Coin Co., McCawley & Grellman Auctions 1/9/1993:76 ($1265)-J. R. Frankenfield, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 2/17/2001:417 ($2645)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

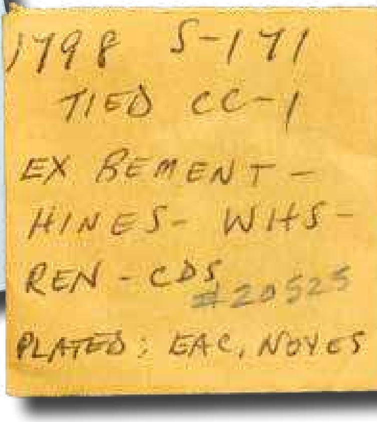
John R. "J.R." Frankenfield was a native of Jamestown, New York, who moved to Florida and began a construction business at a young age, following two years in the Army. His company was active in the development of the Miami, Florida area. He was the ninth collector to complete a set of Sheldon-numbered varieties, including the great rarity S-79. He also formed extensive collections of half cents and later-date large cents. Another of his hobbies was travel, with a goal of visiting every one of the 3,142 counties in the United States, taking a photo of the county courthouse in each locale. Superior Galleries sold the Frankenfield Collection in February 2001.



1798 S-171 AU5

CC-2

#20525



1798 S-171

TIED CC-1

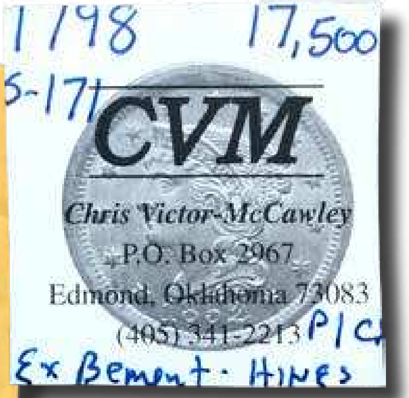
EX BEMENT-

HINES- WHS-

REN - CDS

#20525

PLATED: EAC, NOYES



1798 17,500

S-171

CVM

Chris Victor-McCawley

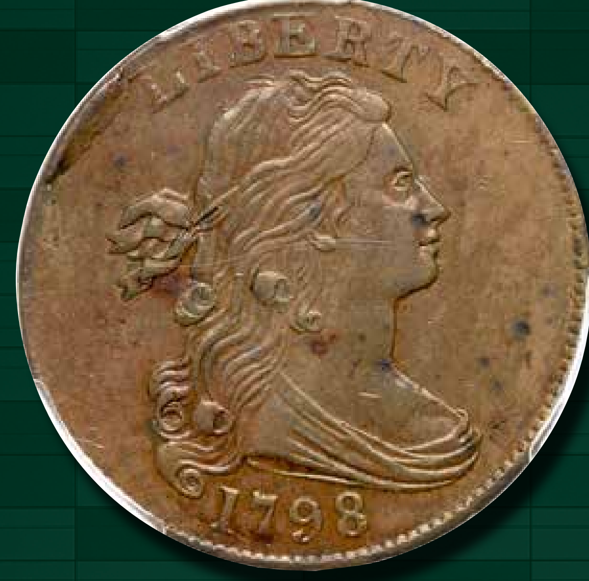
P.O. Box 2967

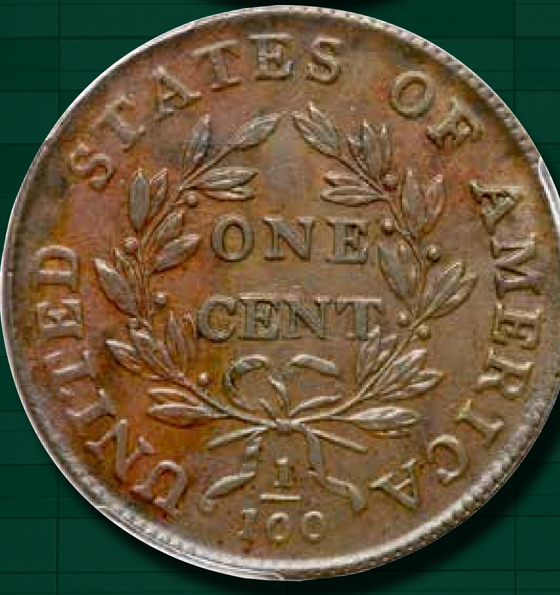
Edmond, Oklahoma 73083

(405) 341-2213 P/C

Ex Bement · Hines

1798 S-171 CENT, AU58
STYLE TWO HAIR
NOYES PLATE COIN

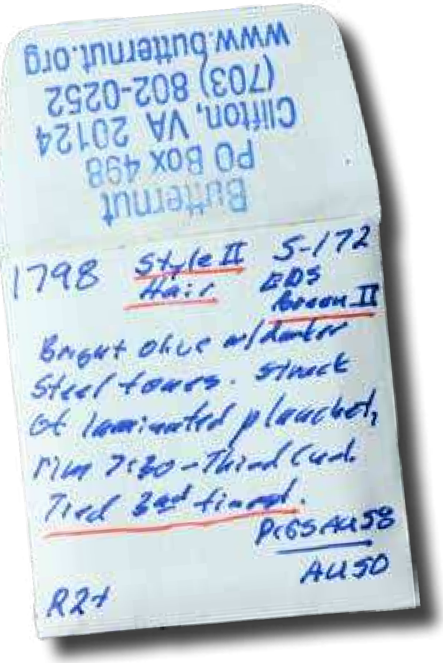




2091 1798 S-171 R4, Style II Hair, Small 8, AU58 PCGS. Glossy tan and light brown with specks of darker brown and reddish chocolate on the obverse and reddish brown on the left side of the reverse. A spot of reddish chocolate under the hair ribbon contains a speck of verdigris and fine corrosion. There is just a touch of wear on this cent and the only notable contact marks are a nick under the B in LIBERTY and a tick low on the neck. M-LDS, Breen state IV, with a cud break left of the L in LIBERTY; the repunching on CA has faded away. Graded AU50 net EF40 and tied for CC#1 in the Noyes census, his photo #20525. Bland says EF45 and tied for CC#2. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45. This is the plate coin for the variety in the 1991 Noyes reference and the reverse is plated in Dr. Sheldon's *Early American Cents*. Comes with a great provenance that has been traced back unbroken for over 100 years. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36083.58/13457937. PCGS population attributed as S-171: 1 in AU58; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Captain Andrew C. Zabriskie, Henry Chapman 6/3/1909:750 ($13)-Clarence S. Bement, Henry Chapman 5/29/1916:305 ($25)-Henry C. Hines-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/19/1972-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr. 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner 4/1993-C. Douglas Smith-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2174 ($17,250)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Samuel Hudson Chapman, born in Philadelphia on July 15, 1857, and passing away on September 22, 1931, was the elder of the Chapman brothers. Alongside his younger brother, Henry, he conducted many significant auctions, continuing to do so after their separation. Samuel authored *United States Cents of the Year 1794*, published in 1923 but recalled due to errors, with a revised edition released in 1926. Described by Lapp and Silberman as "slender, wiry, with a large, full moustache," he was a modest man despite his extensive knowledge of numismatics. Henry Chapman, born on October 18, 1859, in Philadelphia, died on January 4, 1935. He began his career at 16, working for John Haseltine, and famously discovered the Starred Reverse large cent variety in 1878 while preparing the Bispham Collection for auction. After separating from Samuel, Henry also conducted numerous important sales, with his wife, Helen, managing their retail storefront until 1948. Lapp and Silberman portray Henry as "a tall man, fairly heavy, with a full head of hair, a heavy moustache, and a bushy beard," while Dr. Sheldon recalled him as having "twinkling gray eyes." Collectors regarded Henry Chapman as one of the most colorful figures in numismatic history.



Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

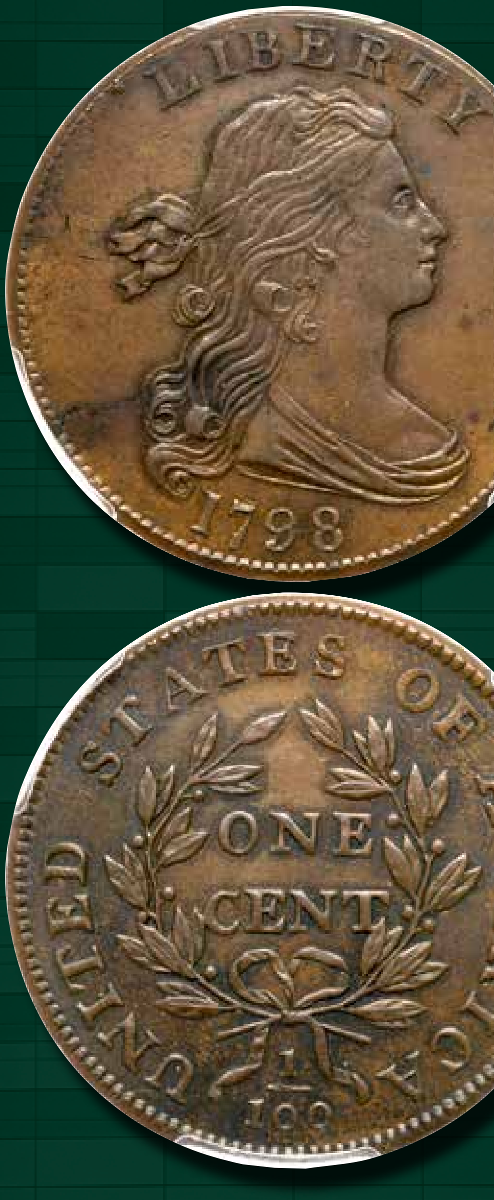
1798 Style II Hair S-172 EDS Breen II

Bright olive w/darker steel tones. Struck on laminated planchet, Nov 7'80 - Third Coin. Tied 3rd finest.

PCGS AU58

AU50

R2+

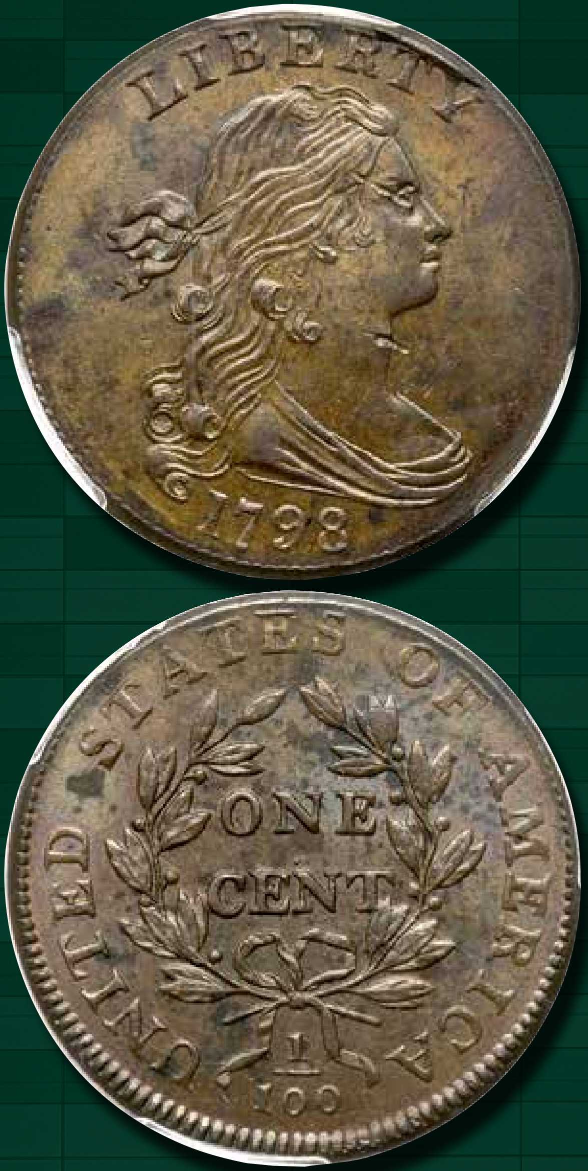


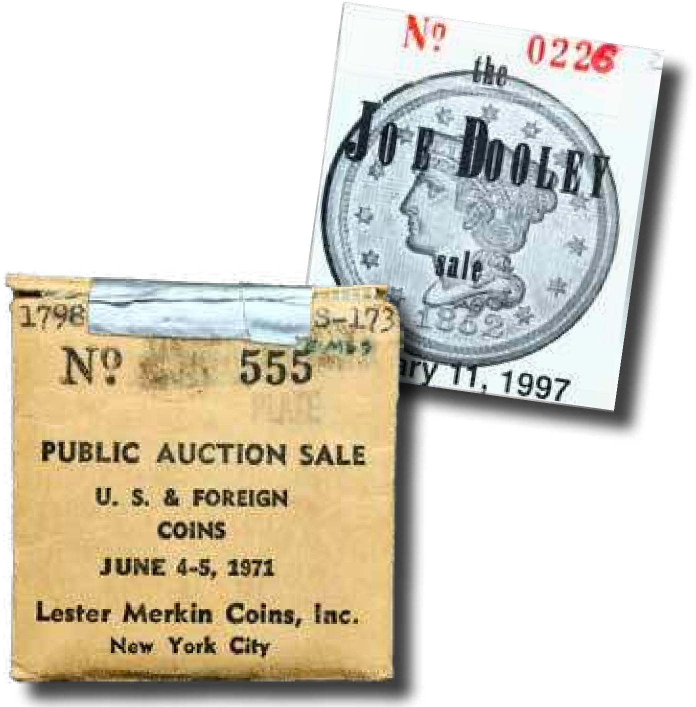
1798 S-172 CENT, AU58
STYLE TWO HAIR

2092 **1798 S-172 R2, Style II Hair, Small 8, Repunched 7, AU58 PCGS**. The obverse is glossy light to medium brown blending to olive brown in well-protected areas; the reverse is glossy olive brown and chocolate mixed with lighter brown. A sharp, attractive cent but there is a fine planchet lamination from the lower curls to the rim with an extension along the edge towards the date. The area around the lamination is toned a darker shade of olive brown. The only other defects are a speck of verdigris near the dentils over the bust tip and a light scratch right of the D in UNITED. E-MDS, Breen state II, with a few small lumps from die rust hidden in the hair left of the throat and one more at the dentils left of the L in LIBERTY. Graded EF45 and tied for CC#3 in the Noyes census, his photo #23082. Bland says AU55 and tied for CC#3. This cataloger's EAC grade is net EF45. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36086.58/13457938. PCGS population attributed as S-172: 2 in AU58; 4 finer (10/24).

Ex Philip G. Straus, Stack's 5/1/1959:169 ($70)-C. Douglas Smith-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2175 ($7475)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The coins of Philip G. Straus, one of several large cent collections cataloged by C. Douglas Smith in the 1950s, appeared on the auction block in May 1959, courtesy of Stack's. Of the 310 pieces offered, 30 appeared on the plates.




No 0226
the JOE DOOLEY sale
1852
ry 11, 1997

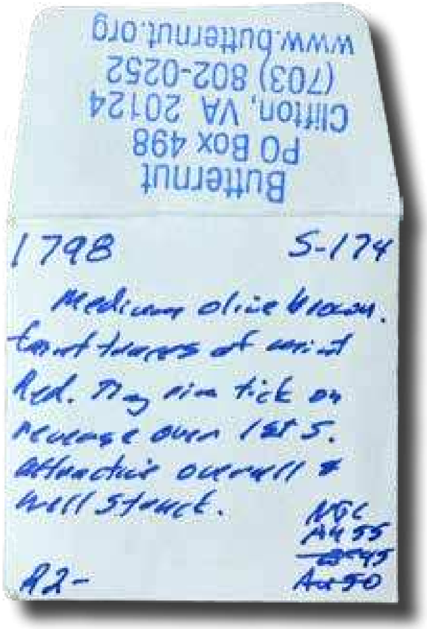
1798 S-173
No 555
PUBLIC AUCTION SALE
U. S. & FOREIGN
COINS
JUNE 4-5, 1971
Lester Merkin Coins, Inc.
New York City

1798 S-173 CENT, MS62 BROWN STYLE TWO HAIR

2093 1798 S-173 R3, Style II Hair, Small 8, MS62 Brown PCGS. Lustrous tan, light olive, and bluish steel with puffs of darker toning on both sides. A spot at the bottom of the N in ONE contains a trace of fine carbon. A sharp cent with solid mint state details but there are two strong nicks on the obverse: one at the eye and another on the throat. E-MDS, Breen state IV late. The cud over RTY reaches from the curve of the R to over the right top of the Y, a die state between Breen's IV and V. In addition a crack outlines where rest of the state V cud is forming, extending the cud to over the upright of the R. Graded MS60 net EF45 and tied for CC#6 in the Noyes census, his photo #35040. Bland says MS60 net AU50 and tied for CC#8. This cataloger's EAC grade is net AU50. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36089.62/15001277. PCGS population attributed as S-173: 3 in MS62 Brown; 2 finer (10/24).

Discovered in Europe-Lester Merkin 6/4/1971:555 ($550)-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert J. Shalowitz-Jason Carter (Carter Numismatics, Ltd.), McCawley & Grellman Auctions 1/11/1997:226 ($4840)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

After gaining valuable experience with Heritage Auctions, Jason Carter founded his own numismatic firm, Carter Numismatics, in 1996. Knowledgeable in all areas of U.S. numismatics, Carter specialized in patterns, territorial gold, high-quality type issues, and individual rarities. Today, the Tulsa, Oklahoma numismatist is a representative of Stack's Bowers.



Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1798 S-174

Medium olive brown. Faint traces of mint Red. Tiny rim tick on reverse over 1st S. Attractive overall & well struck.

NGC
AU55
~~$2645~~
Au50

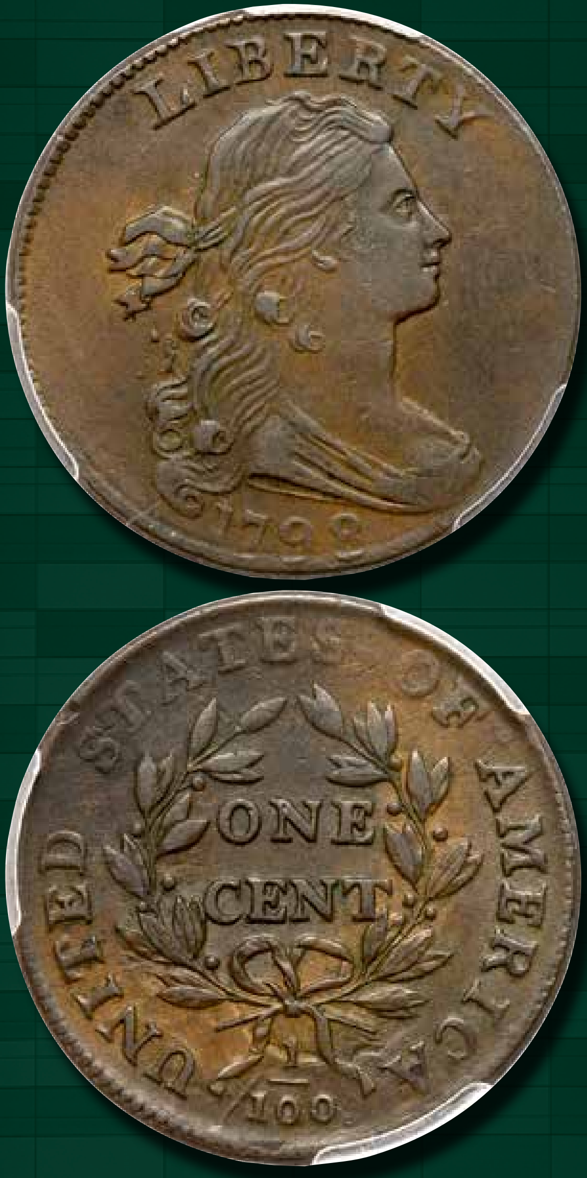
R2-

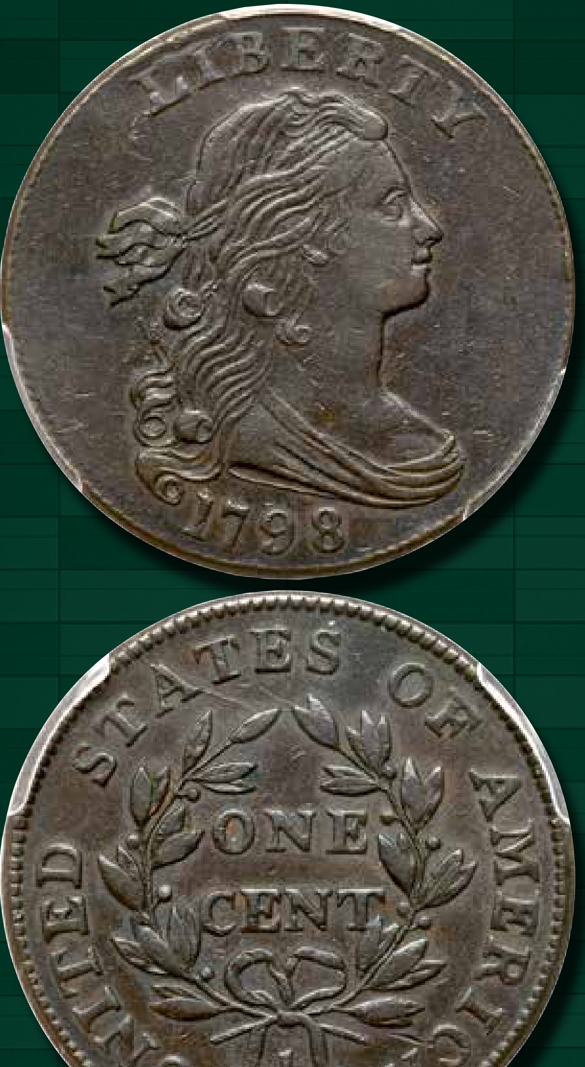
1798 S-174 CENT, AU53
STYLE TWO HAIR

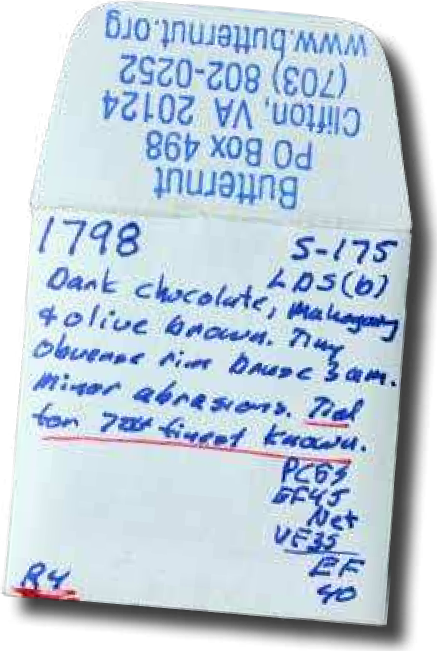
2094 **1798 S-174 R2, Style II Hair, Small 8, AU53 PCGS.** Glossy medium brown and chocolate with darker chocolate brown and steel covering the upper left section of the reverse. Areas of frosty light brown and tan show in protected areas, particularly on the reverse. Smooth with trivial marks including a tiny tick on the throat and a few more on the neck, none significant. M-LDS, Breen state IV, with die cracks and clashmarks. The bust tip and opposing area at S-O are softly struck. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF40. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36092.53/16999611. PCGS population attributed as S-174: 2 in AU53; 5 finer (10/24).

Ex Bowers & Merena 11/13/1998:1073 (as AU55 NGC, $2645)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Named the ANA Numismatist of the Year for 2012, R.W. Julian is a prolific, award-winning numismatic researcher and author who has contributed articles for many publications. The retired Logansport, Indiana school teacher is also the author of *Medals of the United States Mint, the First Century 1792-1892* that was published in 1977. His byline may be found in the *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine, The Numismatist, Coin World,* and many other numismatic publications.







Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

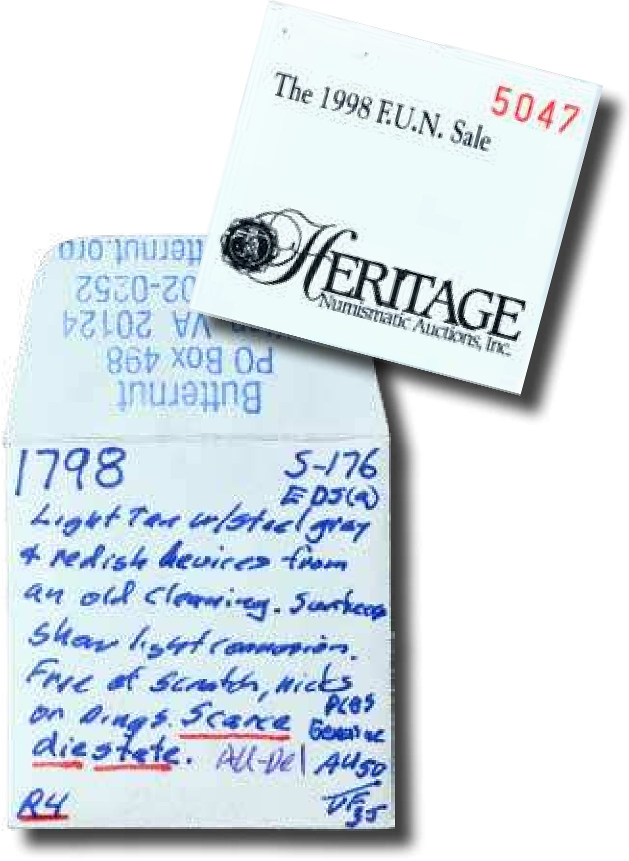
1798 S-175
LDS(b)
Dark chocolate, mahogany & olive brown. Tiny obverse rim bruise 3am. Minor abrasions. Tied for 7th finest known.
PCGS
EF45
Net
VF35
EF
40
R4

1798 S-175 CENT, XF45
STYLE TWO HAIR

2095 1798 S-175 R3, Style II Hair, Small 8, XF45 PCGS. Glossy olive brown and chocolate with frosty lighter steel in protected areas, particularly on the reverse. Sharply struck with light friction on the devices and trivial marks. Some small nicks on the neck, a hairline on the cheek, and a thin nick at the bottom of CA in AMERICA are the notable defects. LDS, Breen state VI, with a cud break at the U in UNITED and several fine die cracks on the reverse. Graded VF35 and tied for CC#5 with the ANS example in the Noyes census, his photo #28624. Bland says VF35 and tied for CC#7. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF35+, close to EF40. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36095.45/15001252. PCGS population attributed as S-175: 2 in XF45; 3 finer (10/24).

Discovered in Germany by H. Miller 10/30/1983-Darwin B. Palmer, Jr. 7/5/1986-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 1/27/1996:241 ($2860)-Robert E. Matthews, 1998 EAC Sale, lot 121 ($3600)-Robert C. Clark, Bowers & Merena 8/9/2000:280 ($3910)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Early American Coppers charter member number 68, Darwin B. Palmer, Jr. is retired from the Army, where he achieved the rank of lieutenant colonel as a medical entomologist. He has owned or handled many of the most important early date large cents, including his favorite issues, the 1794 Head of '93 cents. Today, Palmer is an avid collector of 1786-1788 New Jersey colonial varieties. In 1982, he co-authored *Pillar and Portrait Four Reales of the New World*.

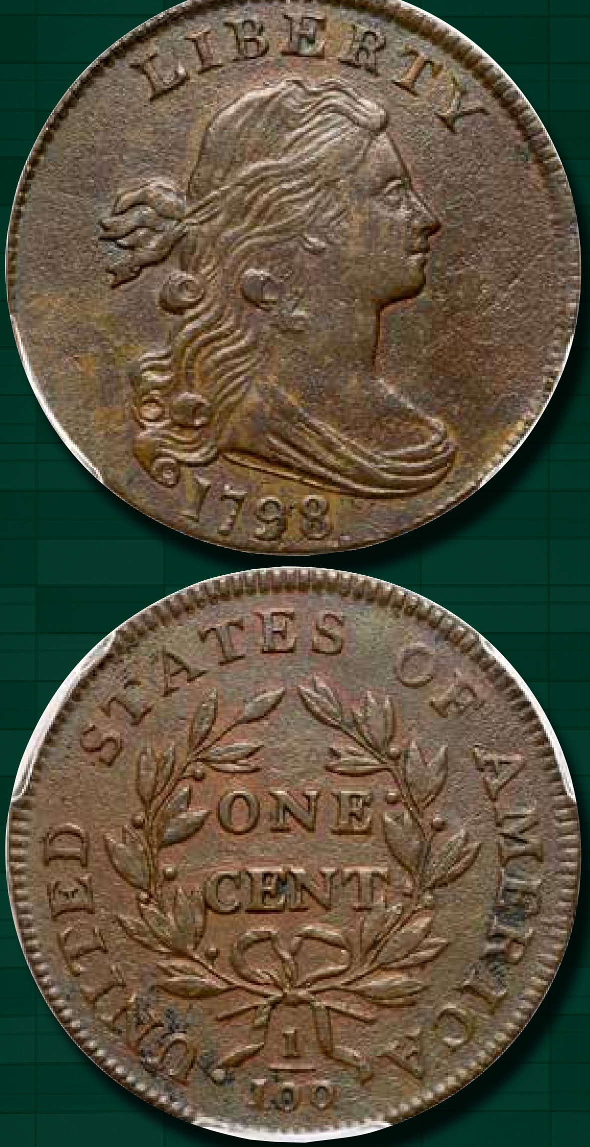


The 1998 F.U.N. Sale 5047

HERITAGE
Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

Butternut
PO Box 498
VA 20124
02-0252
ternut.org

1798 S-176
EDS(a)
Light Tan w/steel gray
& redish devices from
an old cleaning. Surfaces
show light corrosion.
Free of scratch, nicks
on rings. Scarce
diestate. AU-Det
PCGS
Genuine
AU50
VF35
R4



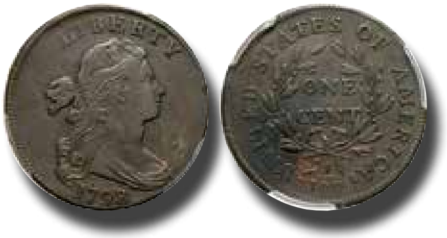
1798 S-176 CENT, AU DETAILS STYLE TWO HAIR

2096 **1798 S-176 R4, Style II Hair, Small 8, AU Details, Corrosion Removed, PCGS**. A sharp cent that shows very little if any wear but it is covered with fine roughness. Cleaned and retoned olive brown and tan with light reddish brown toning in protected areas on the reverse. There is a diagonal line of planchet erosion in the field off the chin and traces of black verdigris are visible at UNI and ERI. EDS before any notable cracks, but the lump between the D in UNITED and S in STATES is present. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF20. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36098.97/44279267.

Ex Heritage Auctions (1998 FUN Convention Sale) 1/8/1998:5047 ($661)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Dr. William H. Sheldon wrote *Early American Cents* that was published in 1949. His revision, *Penny Whimsy*, appeared in 1958. The Sheldon books brought together die variety information that was previously available only in multiple books covering various individual dates of the early cents. While the author is remembered as a controversial figure, his 70-point grading scale forever changed the landscape of American and world numismatics.

LIBERTY
1798
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE CENT
1/100

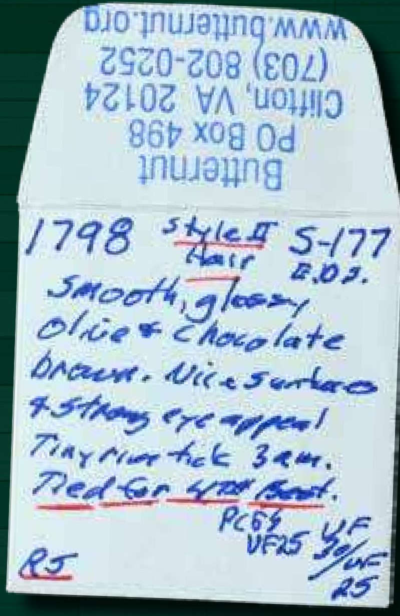


1798 S-177 CENT, VF25 STYLE TWO HAIR

2097 1798 S-177 R4+, Style II Hair, Small 8, VF25 PCGS. Glossy chocolate and steel with darker olive brown toning at UNITED and an area of lighter coppery toning on the ribbon end by the U in UNITED. There are a few fine hairline scratches on the neck, a dull rim nick before the nose, and a small ring of reddish carbon near the dentils off the lower end of the hair ribbon. MDS, Breen state III, with a fine die crack from the bust through the date. The date is bold and the devices are strong. This cataloger's EAC grade is F15. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36101.25/15001256. PCGS population attributed as S-177: 2 in VF25; 2 finer (10/24).

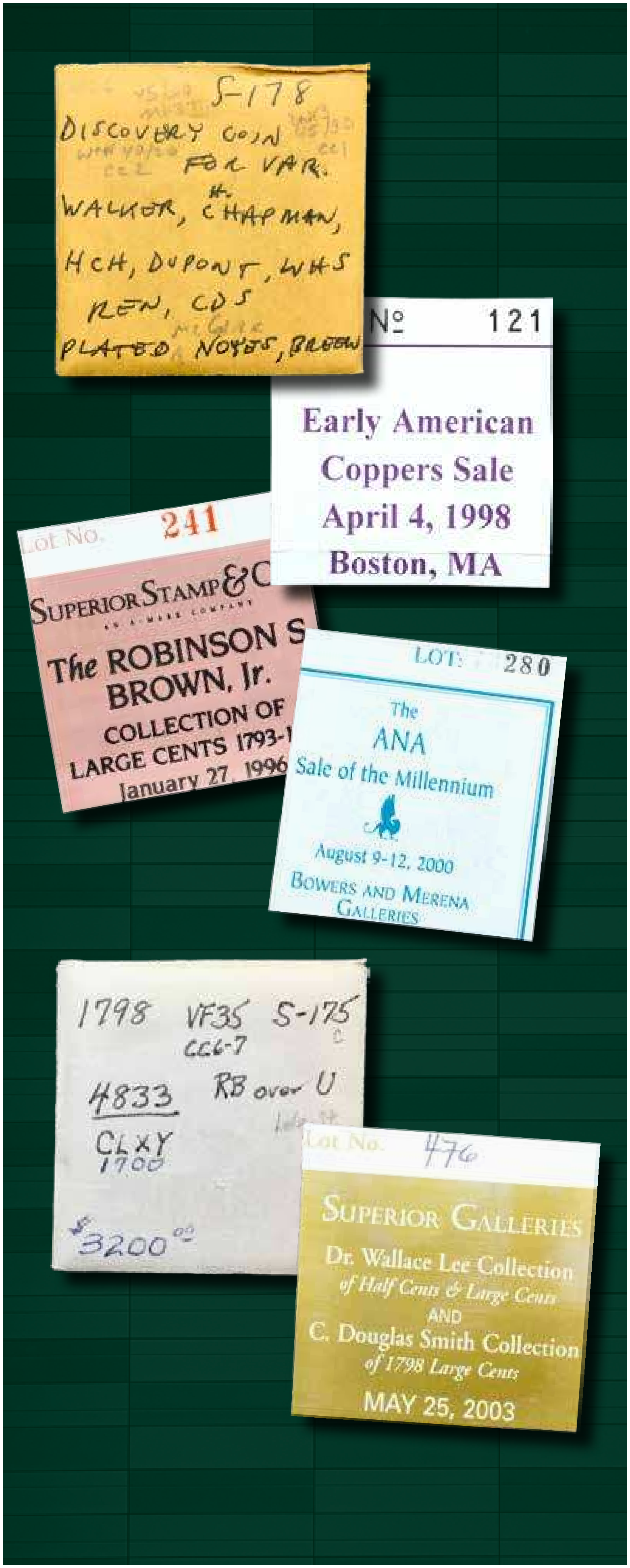
Ex Christopher B. Young (Chesapeake Bay Rare Coins) 9/17/1995-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Christopher Bohle Young of Spencer, New York joined EAC in 1990 as member number 3244 when he was 25 years old. He was raised in Pasadena, Maryland. He discovered the 1794 NC-10 cent at the 1994 ANA convention. He sold the coin to Robinson S. Brown, Jr. The variety remains unique today, 30 years after his discovery.



www.butternut.org
(703) 802-0252
Clifton, VA 20124
PO Box 498
Butternut

1798 Style II Hair S-177 B.O.J.
Smooth, glossy
olive & chocolate
brown. Nice surfaces
& strong eye appeal
Tiny rim tick 3 am.
Tied for 4th Best.
PCGS VF25
VF 30/VF 25
RS



S-178
DISCOVERY COIN
FOR VAR.
WALKER, H. CHAPMAN,
HCH, DUPONT, WHS
REN, CDS
PLATED McGIRK NOYES, BROWN

№ 121

Early American
Coppers Sale
April 4, 1998
Boston, MA

Lot No. 241

SUPERIOR STAMP & C
The ROBINSON S
BROWN, Jr.
COLLECTION OF
LARGE CENTS 1793-1
January 27, 1996

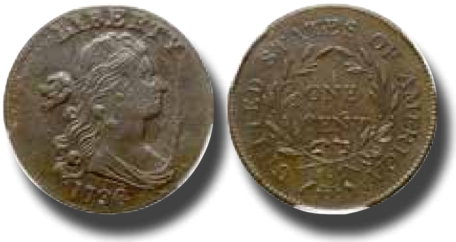
LOT: 280

The
ANA
Sale of the Millennium
August 9-12, 2000
BOWERS AND MERENA
GALLERIES

1798 VF35 S-175
CC6-7
4833 RB over U
CLXY
1700
$3200.00

Lot No. 476

SUPERIOR GALLERIES
Dr. Wallace Lee Collection
of Half Cents & Large Cents
AND
C. Douglas Smith Collection
of 1798 Large Cents
MAY 25, 2003



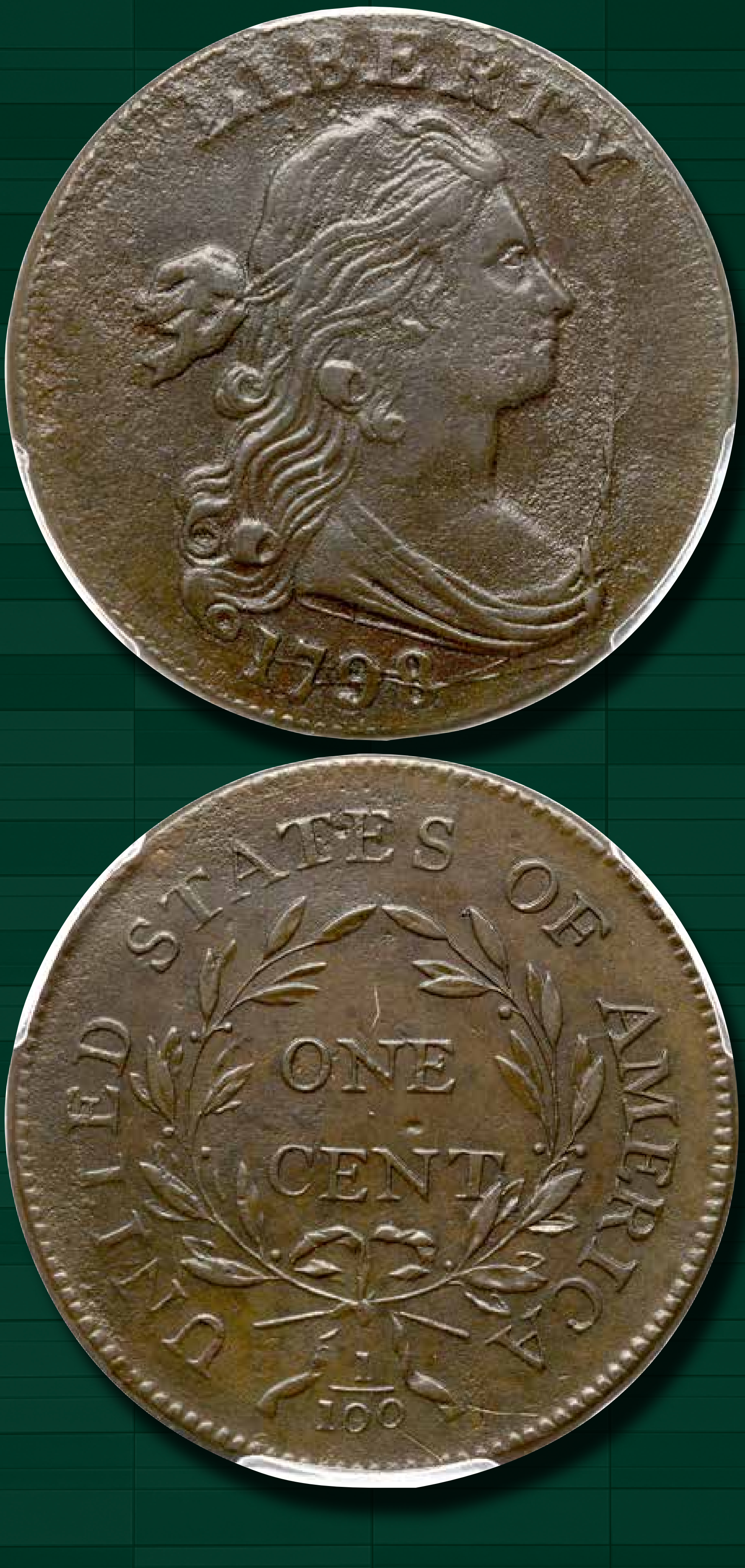
1798 S-178 CENT, VF35
REVERSE OF 1795
DISCOVERY COIN FOR S-178

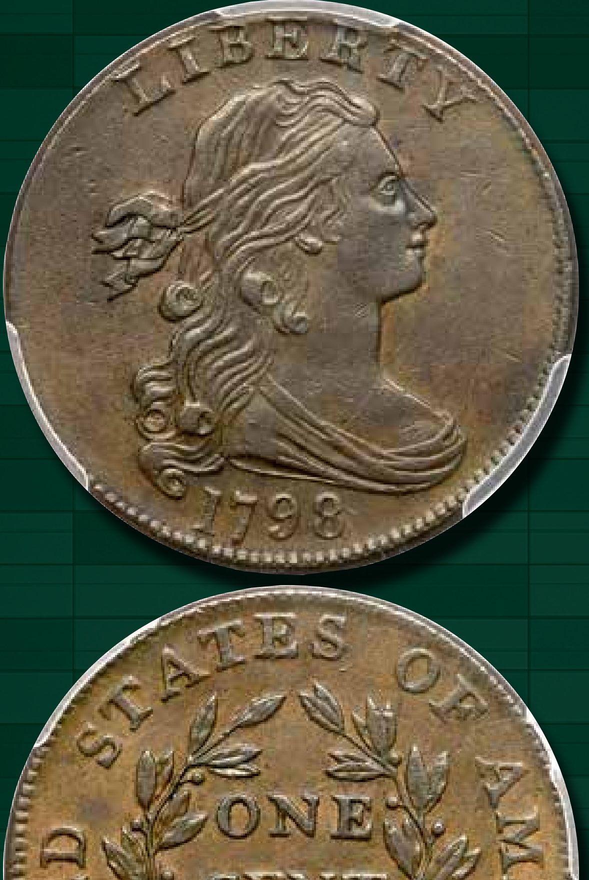
2098 1798 S-178 R5+, Style II Hair, Reverse of 1795, VF35 PCGS. Mostly glossy dark olive brown and chocolate. The obverse is covered with fine porosity mixed with extensive die rust while the reverse is mostly smooth, only minor roughness on the left side. The roughness was not severe enough to move the graders at PCGS to assign a "Details" grade. No verdigris and just a few minor marks. A dull chip over the N in CENT and a couple short scratches right of the denominator are the notable marks. M-LDS, Breen state III late, with extensive die rust on the obverse and strong die cracks through the date. This is the discovery coin for the variety, first identified by James A. Walker prior to 1913. Both sides were plated on page 305 in the June 1913 issue of *The Numismatist* in an article by Dr. Charles E. McGirk announcing the new variety. This is the plate coin for the variety in the Breen encyclopedia and in the 1991 Noyes reference. Graded EF40 net VF20 and CC#2 in the Noyes census, his photo #21802. Bland says EF45 net VF30 and finest known. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF25+. An attractive and very significant cent in spite of the imperfect surfaces, and it comes with a great provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36008.35/16999827. PCGS population attributed as S-178: 1 in VF35; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex James A. Walker-unidentified Philadelphia dealer-Charles J. DuPont-Stack's via a 1954 trade with Dr. William H. Sheldon for the Henry C. Hines example of the variety-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/19/1972-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr. 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner 4/6/1992-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert A. Schuman, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 5/25/2003:476 ($27,600)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley 7/2005-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2181 ($40,250)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

James A. Walker of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania joined the ANA in 1909. A change of address from Philadelphia to Fannettsburg, Pennsylvania was published in 1919, and his name appeared on a list of members in June 1920. Walker was an active large cent collector who submitted corrections to the McGirk articles. He was probably James Alexander Walker who was born in Pennsylvania on November 25, 1857, and died in Fannettsburg on June 23, 1921.

PCGS


LIBERTY
1798
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE CENT
1/100



stacksbowers.com

32

HL

A0001383365

Stack's & Bowers

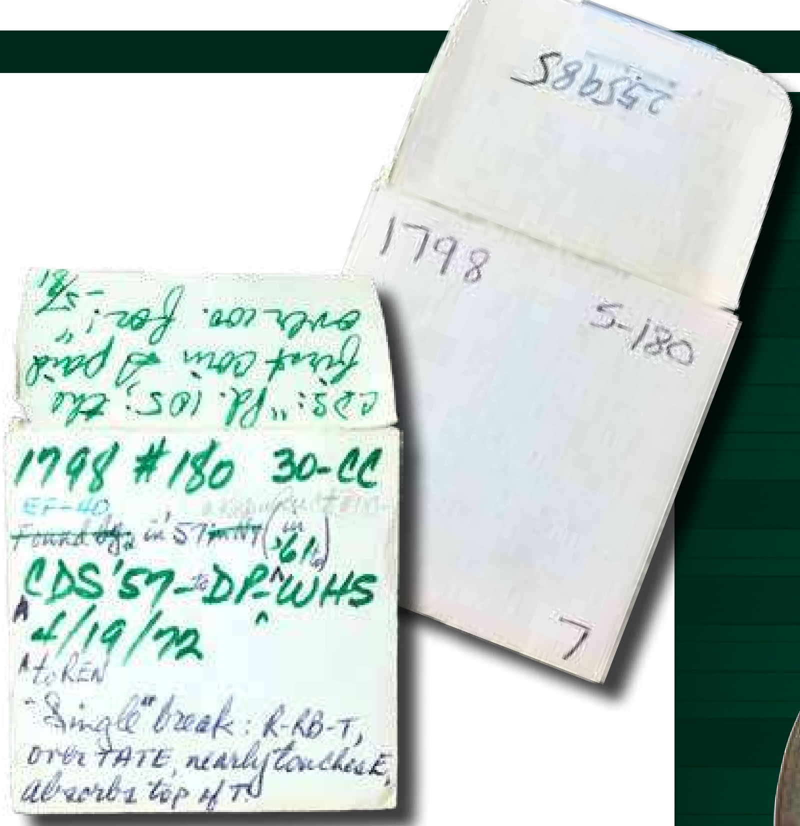
2189

1798 S-179 CENT, AU58
STYLE TWO HAIR

2099 1798 S-179 R2, Style II Hair, Small 8, AU58 PCGS, CAC Approved. The obverse is glossy chocolate and olive brown with frosty lighter brown and tan in protected areas. Frosty golden tan faded down from mint color covers most of the reverse with darker steel brown toning on the devices. The notable marks are some darker toning at the cheek and eye and minor nicks on the neck and in the field before the face. Just light friction on the highpoints. M-LDS, Breen state III, with small lumps on both sides from chips out of the die, especially near LI and at the second S in STATES. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU50. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36104.58/34182834. PCGS population attributed as S-179: 2 in AU58 (1 in 58+); 7 finer (10/24).

Ex Muddy River Collection, Stack's/Bowers 11/2023:2189 ($6000)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Stack's Bowers Galleries is headquartered in Costa Mesa, California, with offices in New York, Philadelphia, Tulsa, Wolfeboro, Hong Kong, and Paris, according to their website. They are official auctioneers for several numismatic conventions.



25985

1798

S-180

7

CDS: "Pl. 105; the first coin I paid over 100. for!" 1/8/5-

1798 #180 30-CC

EF-40

~~Found by~~ in 57 Trinity (in '61)

CDS '57-DP-WHS 4/19/72

to REN

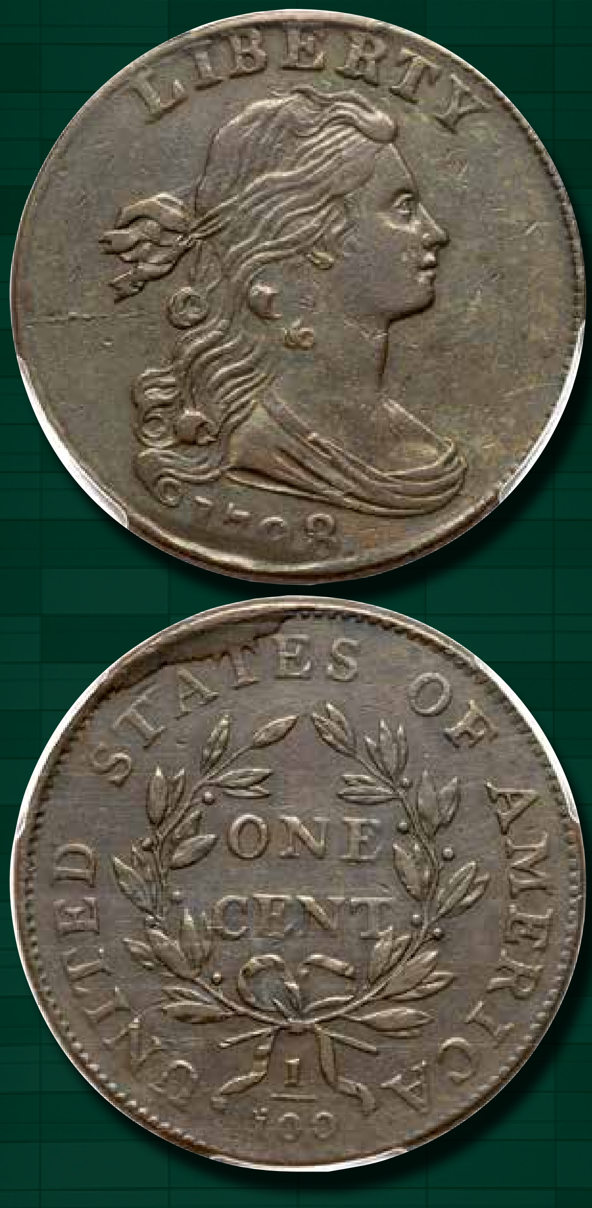
"Single" break: R-RB-T, over TATE, nearly touches E, absorbs top of T

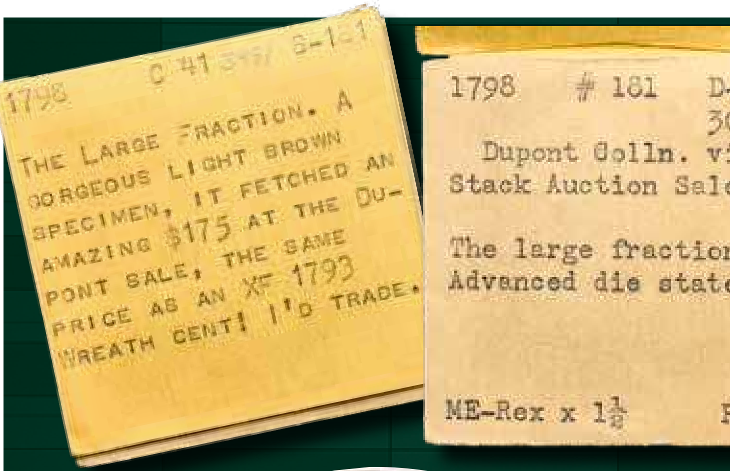
1798 S-180 CENT, AU50
STYLE TWO HAIR
NOYES PLATE COIN

2100 **1798 S-180 R5+, Style II Hair, Small 8, AU50 PCGS.** Glossy chocolate brown and steel mixed with some lighter brown and tan on the obverse. The surfaces are smooth, void of any verdigris, with only minor contact marks. There is a dull, barely visible vertical scratch near the dentils left of the hair ribbon, a smaller scratch under the Y in LIBERTY, a small tick on the upper edge of the drapery, and a hairline scratch close over CENT. None of these marks is distracting and the eye appeal of this cent is quite nice, especially for a variety that so often comes with significant surface problems. MDS, Breen state III. There is a cud break at ATE in STATES that touches the E and a die crack from the bust tip to the rim. The bottom of the date is weakly struck, as always in this die state because the opposing cud at ATE consumed so much of the planchet. This is the plate coin for the variety in the 1991 Noyes reference. Graded VF35 and CC#1 in the Noyes census, his photo #20523. Bland says VF35 and CC#1. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF35. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The reverse of the holder is scuffed.) #36107.50/32782978. PCGS population attributed as S-180: 1 in AU50; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex "Consignment C from New York," Hollinbeck Stamp & Coin Co. #100, 6/14/1951:1513 ($126)-C. Douglas Smith 1961-Dorothy Paschal-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/19/1972-R. E. Naftzger Jr., 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner 4/5/1992-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:191 ($19,387.50)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

A 50-year-plus EAC member, William C. Noyes began to photograph half cents and large cents in the 1980s. His photo archive, which number tens of thousands of individual coins, provided the basis for a series of books covering all large cents from 1793 to 1857. His first two books were published in 1991 and provided a photographic record of all varieties from 1793 to 1839. A new series of six books appeared in the last 20 years and provide descriptions and photographs of all known large cent varieties.





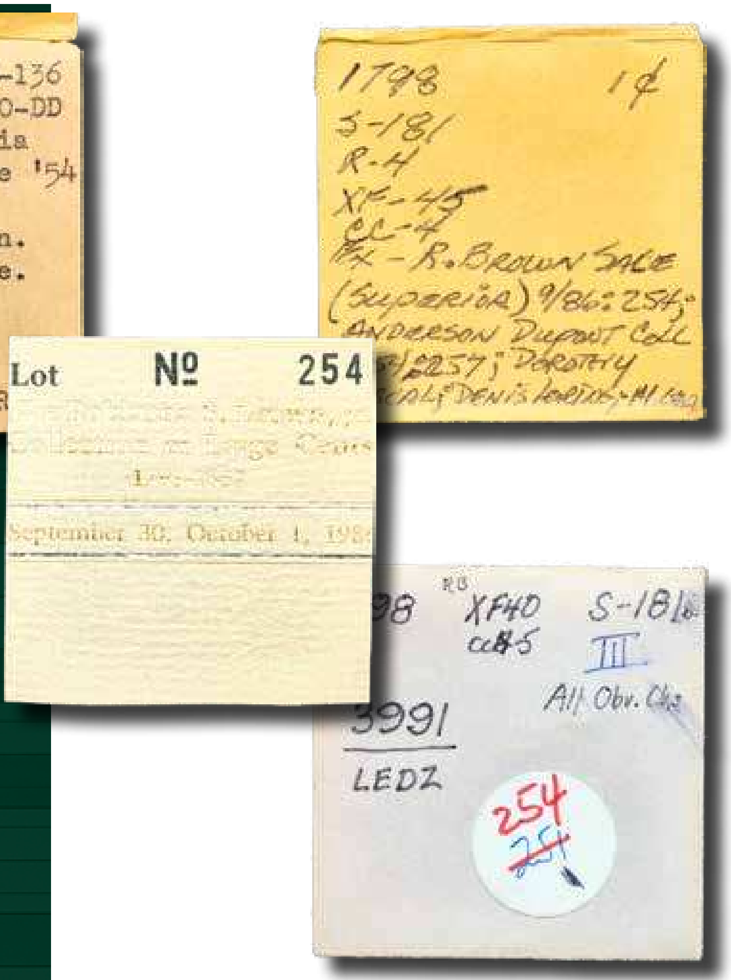
1798 C 41 S-181

THE LARGE FRACTION. A GORGEOUS LIGHT BROWN SPECIMEN, IT FETCHED AN AMAZING $175 AT THE DU-PONT SALE, THE SAME PRICE AS AN XF 1793 WREATH CENT! I'D TRADE.

1798 # 181 D-136
30-DD
Dupont Colln. via Stack Auction Sale '54

The large fraction. Advanced die state.

ME-Rex x 1½

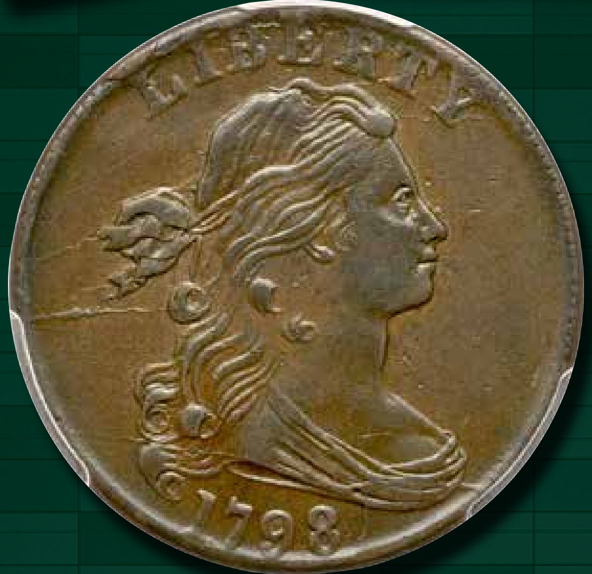


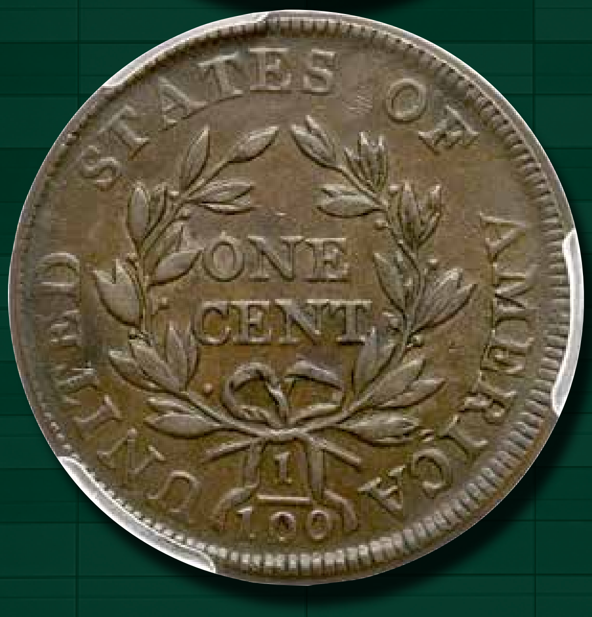
1798 1¢
S-181
R-4
XF-45
CC-4
Ex-R. BROWN SALE (SUPERIOR) 9/86: 254; ANDERSON DUPONT COLL /257; DOROTHY CAL; DENIS LORING;

Lot № 254

September 30, October 1, 198

98 RB XF40 cc#5 S-181
III
All Obv. Chs
3991
LEDZ
254
~~25~~



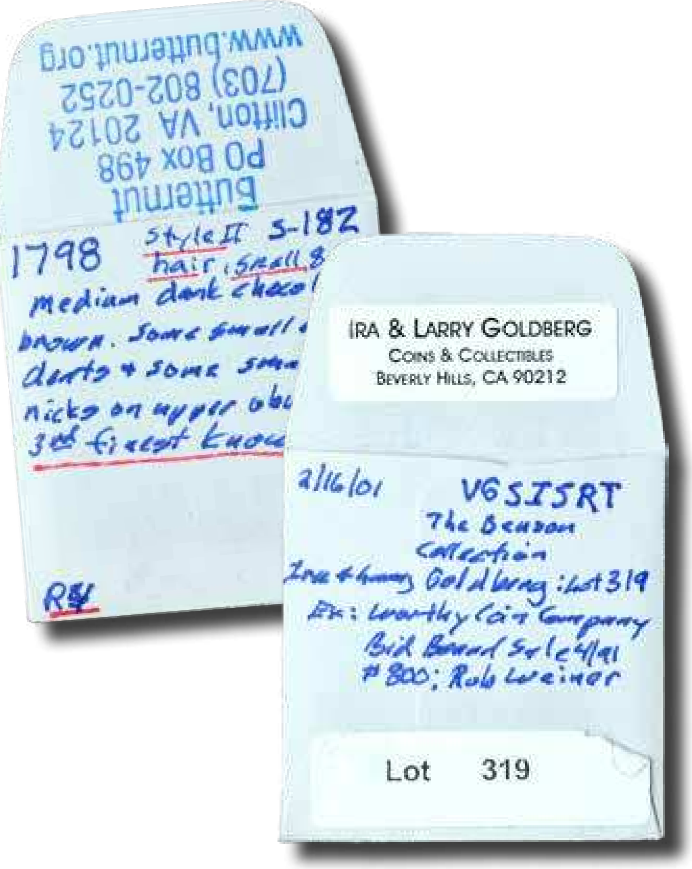


1798 S-181 CENT, AU55
STYLE TWO HAIR

2101 1798 S-181 R3, Style II Hair, Small 8, AU55 PCGS. Choice glossy light to medium chocolate brown and steel with frosty lighter brown in protected areas and darker steel brown on the highpoints. A beautiful cent, smooth with light wear and trivial marks. A thin nick or planchet void on the bust and a few tiny ticks in the field before the face are the only notable marks. M-LDS, Breen state III late, with strong die cracks on the obverse and rim cuds over LIB, strongest over the L. Graded EF40 net VF35 and CC#7 in the Noyes census, his photo #21609. Bland says EF40 and tied for CC#6. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF40. A beautiful cent that comes with a very nice provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36110.55/13457176. PCGS population attributed as S-181: 1 in AU55; 3 finer (10/24).

Ex Charles J. DuPont, Stack's (Anderson DuPont Sale) 9/24/1954:257 ($175)-Dorothy I. Paschal 5/1977-Denis W. Loring 1/1980-Myles Z. Gerson 1981-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 9/30/1986:254 ($2860)-Douglas F. Bird-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2184 ($9775)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

A series of 18 monthly articles, known as the McGirk Series, appeared in *The Numismatist*. Charles McGirk submitted the first installment that was published in the April 1913 issue. Titled "*United States Cents and Varieties, 1793-1857*," the series certainly had problems for collectors. For 1794 cents as an example, McGirk created 11 groups based on the berry count in the wreath.



Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1798 Style II S-182
hair; Small 8
medium dark choco
brown. Some small
dents + some sma
nicks on upper ob
3rd finest know

R4

IRA & LARRY GOLDBERG
COINS & COLLECTIBLES
BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212

2/16/01 VG SISRT
The Benson
Collection
Ira + Larry Goldberg: Lot 319
Ex: Worthy Coin Company
Bid Board Sale 4/91
#800; Rob Weiner

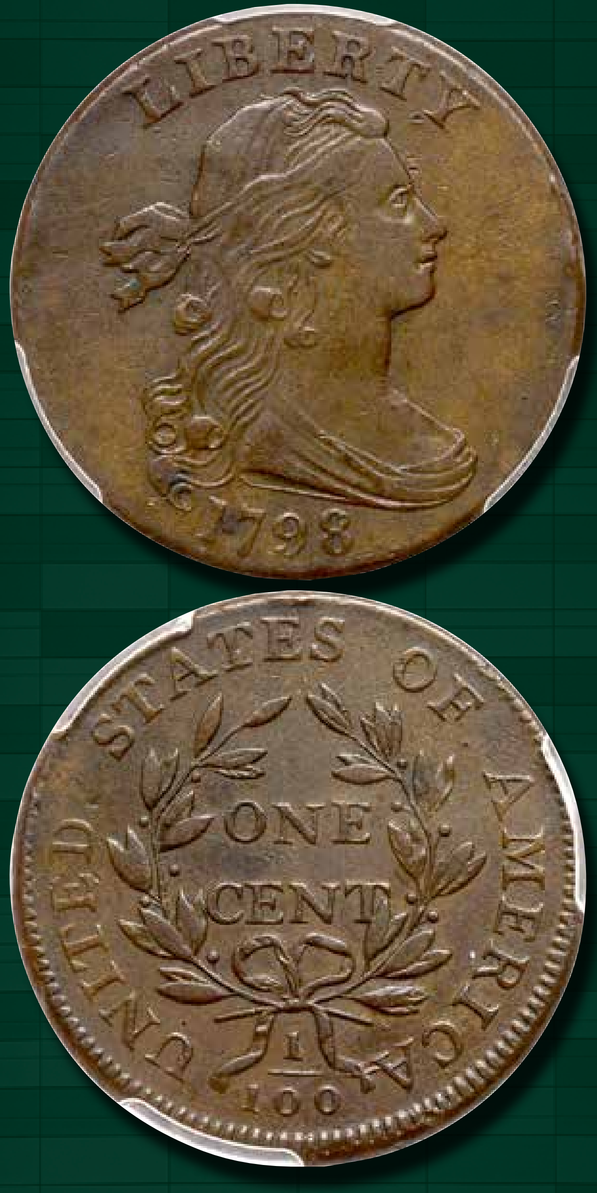
Lot 319

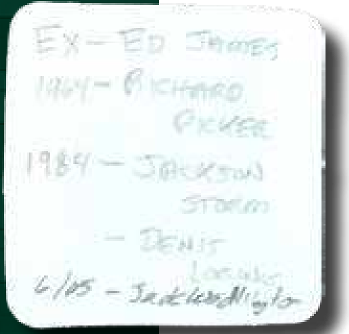
1798 S-182 CENT, XF45
STYLE TWO HAIR

2102 1798 S-182 R4, Style II Hair, Small 8, XF45 PCGS, CAC Approved. Glossy light olive brown and steel with lighter brown in protected areas on both sides. There is a small area of darker toning at the rim before the chin, a dark spot between the 1 & 7, and a puff of similar toning above CE in CENT. A microscopic speck of greenish verdigris is attached to the lower end of the hair ribbon; otherwise the surfaces are smooth and void of verdigris. The only notable marks are a couple light rim bruises before the face and a few tiny ticks at the forehead. MDS, Breen state II, with a die clashmark at the throat. Graded VF35 net VF25 and tied for CC#8 in the Noyes census, his photo #39078. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF30. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36113.45/16999828. PCGS population attributed as S-182: 2 in XF45; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Worthy Coin Company bid board 4/1991:800-Rob Weiner-Benson Collection, Ira & Larry Goldberg 2/16/2001:319 ($1897)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

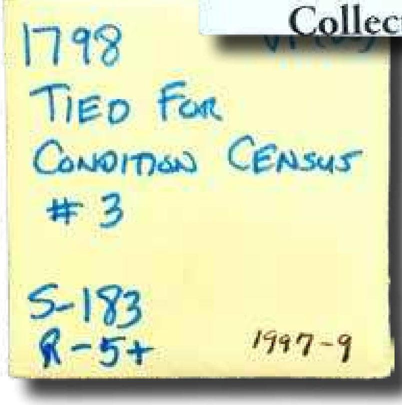
Corrado Romano was the proprietor of Worthy Coin Company in Boston, Massachusetts. The firm was famous for their "bid board," an old-time method of coin sales. Romano was born in Italy in 1903 and died in Massachusetts in 1984. Stack's handled the Romano estate in their June 1987 auction. The 1930 census identifies Romano as a numismatist who was the son of Andrea Romano, a bank president. Romano applied for ANA membership in April 1929 and was approved as a new member the following month. He advertised Romano's Coin Shop in Springfield, Massachusetts in the early 1930s.



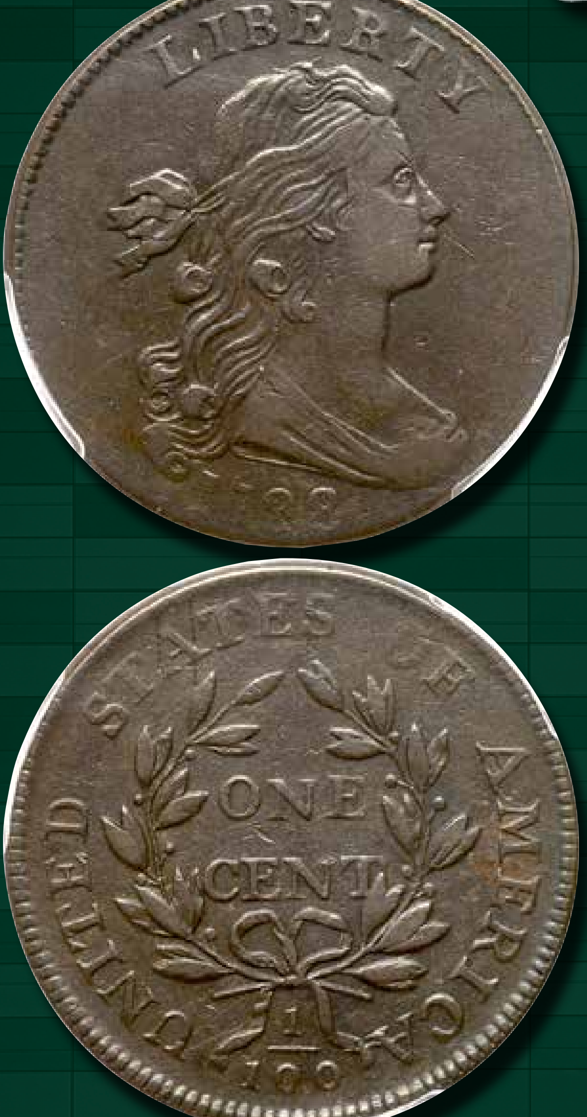


EX – ED JANES
1964 – RICHARD
PICKER
1984 – JACKSON
STORM
– DENIS
LORING
6/05 – Jack Wadlington

The San Diego
Cent Jar
&
Table Top
Collections



1798
TIED FOR
CONDITION CENSUS
#3
S-183
R-5+
1997-9

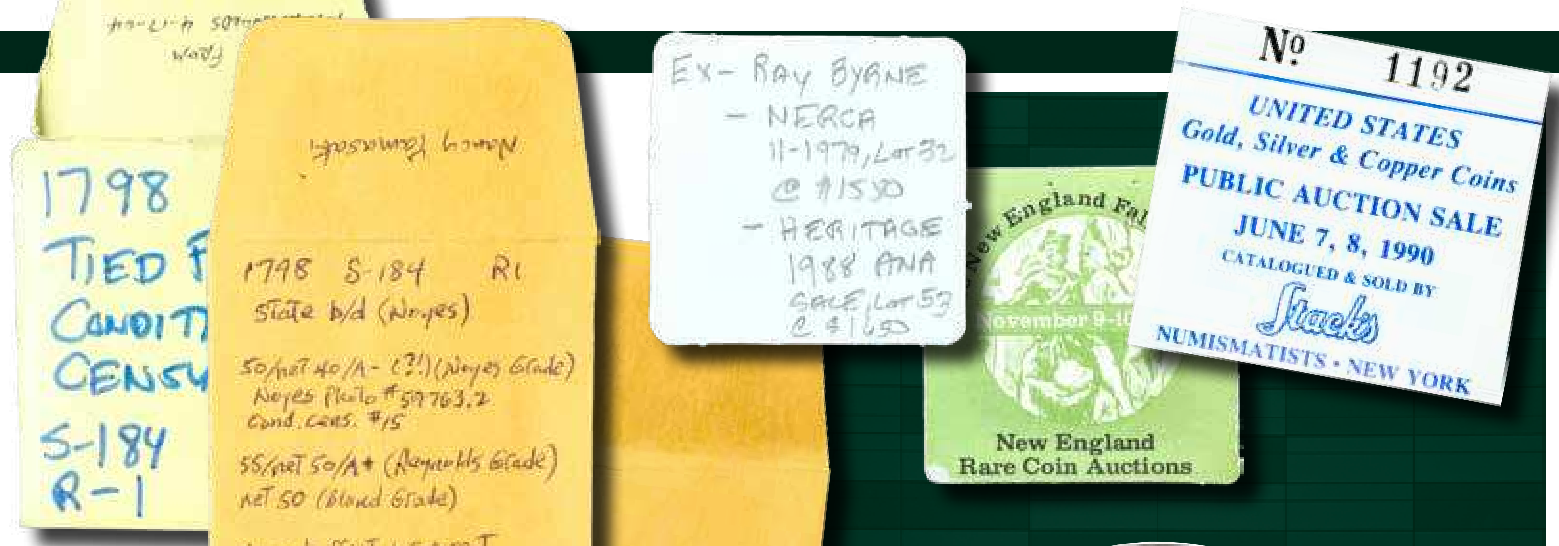


1798 S-183 CENT, XF40
STYLE TWO HAIR

2103 1798 S-183 R5, Style II Hair, Small 8, XF40 PCGS. Glossy medium chocolate brown. Smooth and attractive with no verdigris and only trivial contact marks. A light nick over the eye, two short scratches at the A in STATES, and two more under the left stem from the wreath are the notable marks, and they are not distracting. The bottom of the date, the bust, and the top of the reverse are a bit weak, as nearly always on this variety, because the strike is slightly off center to the bottom of the obverse. MDS, Breen state II, with fine die clashmarks on the obverse. Graded VF35 net VF25 and tied for CC#4 in the Noyes census, his photo #27779. Bland says VF30 and tied for CC#4. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF25+. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36116.40/15001233. PCGS population attributed as S-183: 1 in XF40; 4 finer (10/24).

Ex Ed Janis-Richard Picker 12/1964-Jackson C. Storm 7/31/1984-Denis W. Loring 9/1984-Thomas D. Reynolds 3/24/1997 ($9500)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley 7/27/2005-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Jackson C. Storm of Glen Cove, New York was an early EAC member who held number 246. Denis Loring handled the sale of his early cent collection to Robert Matthews in 1984. Ray Rauch purchased his middle and late date cents and consigned them to Robert McIntire for a June 1988 auction.



1798
TIED F
CONDIT
CENSU
S-184
R-1

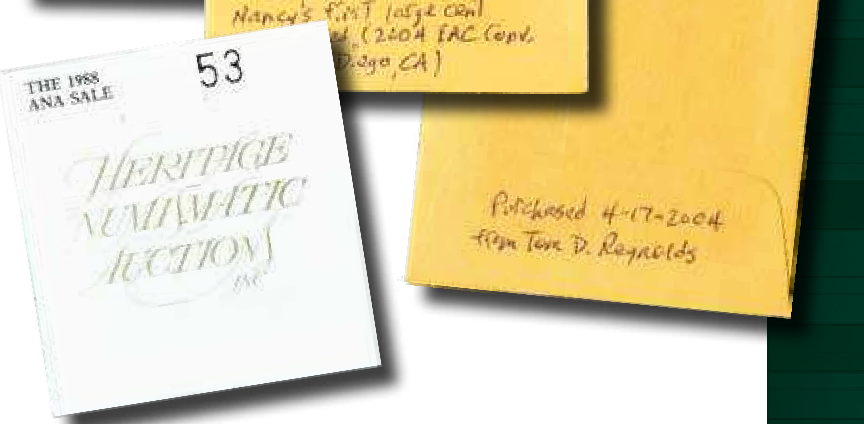
Nancy Yamasaki

1798 S-184 R1
State b/d (Noyes)
50/net 40/A- (?!) (Noyes Grade)
Noyes Photo #59763.2
Cond. Cens. #15
55/net 50/A+ (Reynolds Grade)
net 50 (Bland Grade)
Nancy's first large cent
(2004 EAC Conv.
Diego, CA)

Ex- Ray Byrne
- NERCA
11-1979, Lot 32
@ $1550
- HERITAGE
1988 ANA
SALE, Lot 53
@ $1650

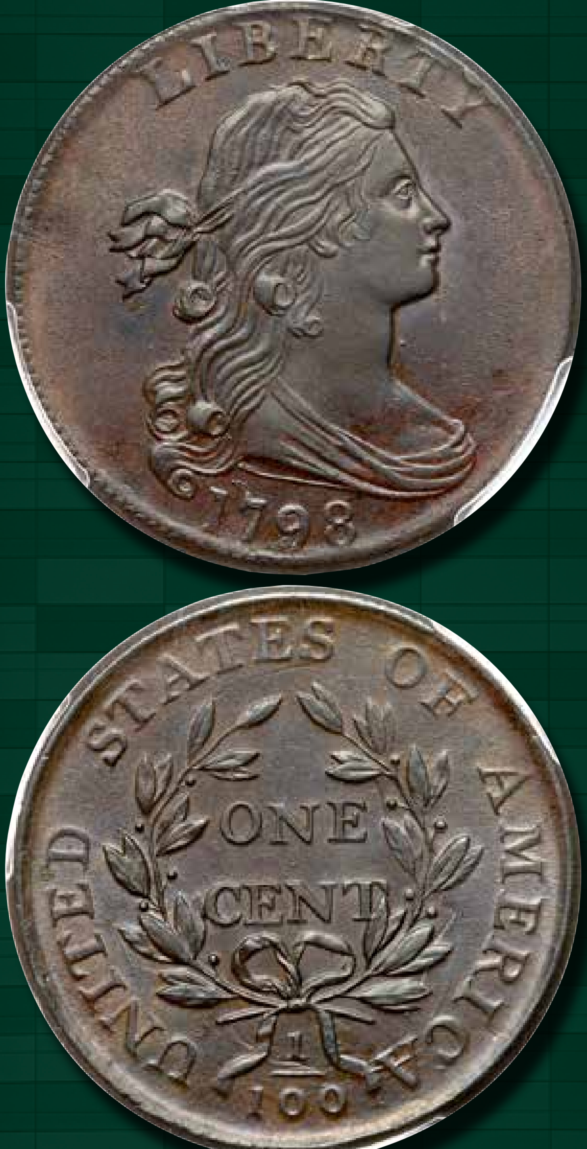
№ 1192
UNITED STATES
Gold, Silver & Copper Coins
PUBLIC AUCTION SALE
JUNE 7, 8, 1990
CATALOGUED & SOLD BY
Stack's
NUMISMATISTS • NEW YORK

New England Fa
November 9-10
New England
Rare Coin Auctions



THE 1988
ANA SALE
53
HERITAGE
NUMISMATIC
AUCTIONS
INC.

Purchased 4-17-2004
from Tom D. Reynolds

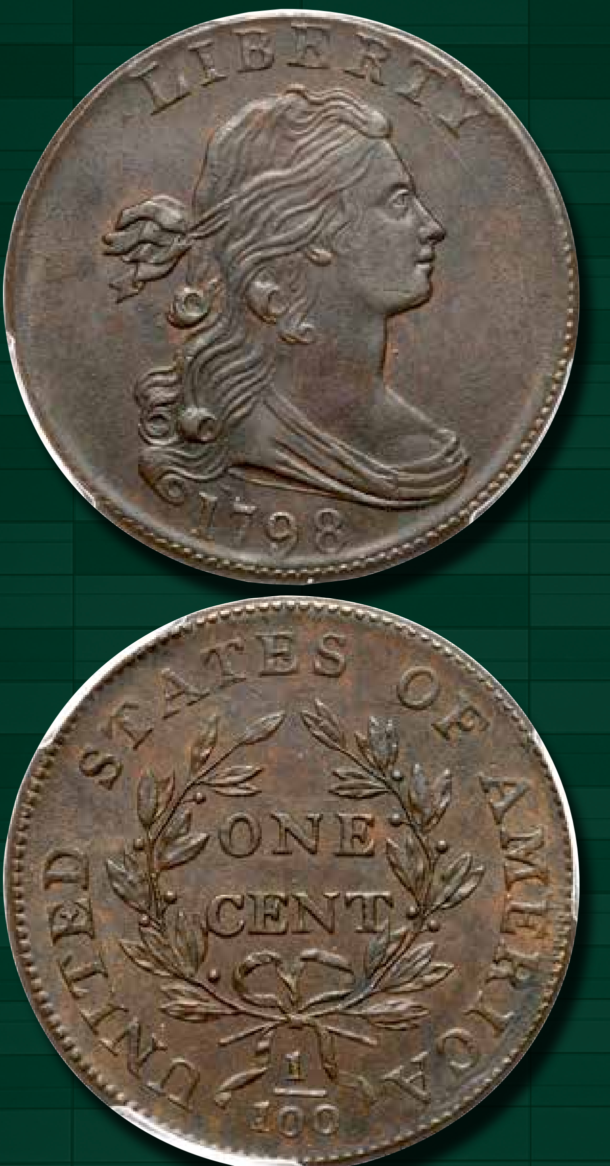


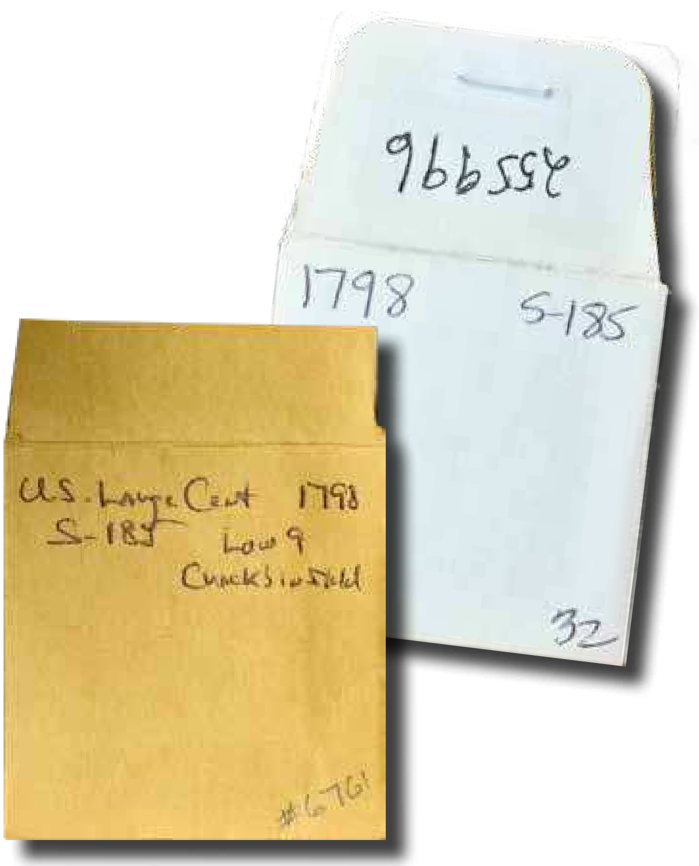
1798 S-184 CENT, MS62 BROWN
STYLE TWO HAIR

2104 **1798 S-184 R1, Style II Hair, Small 8, MS62 Brown PCGS.** Very attractive lustrous steel brown and olive with lighter steel brown toning in protected areas. The surfaces are covered with satiny mint frost and this cent has great eye appeal. There is no rub or friction on the highpoints but there is very shallow reddish brown roughness in protected areas at the bottom of the obverse. The only contact mark is a dull rim nick over the R in LIBERTY; the reverse is flawless. M-LDS, Breen state III, with a faint diagonal die crack in the field before the face and several microscopic lumps of die rust in the obverse fields. The die clashmarks on the reverse are strong. In addition there is fine but clear doubling from the tip of the nose down to the bottom of the neck plus sharp doubling on ONE CENT and the lower part of the wreath (from die shift or "machine doubling"). Graded AU50 net EF40 and tied for CC#11 in the Noyes census, his photo #59763.2. Bland says AU50 and tied for CC#7 in his census. This cataloger's EAC grade is net AU50. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36119.62/38062562. PCGS population attributed as S-184: 4 in MS62 Brown; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Ray Byrne-Abner Kreisberg-Del Bland-Jack H. Beymer-Jean Robidoux, New England Rare Coin Auctions 11/9/1979:32 ($1550)-unknown-Heritage Auctions 1988 ANA Sale, lot 53 ($1870)-unknown-Stack's 6/7/1990:1192 ($1815)-Thomas D. Reynolds 4/17/2004-Nancy & Bryan (Yamasaki) Collection, Goldbergs 2/16/2020:315 ($10,200)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

New England Rare Coin Auctions was the auction division of New England Rare Coin Galleries, a firm that James Halperin founded in 1975. Their first auction was held in November 1975 and the last was conducted in August 1982. Also known by the NERCA acronym, the firm conducted the 1979 ANA auction.



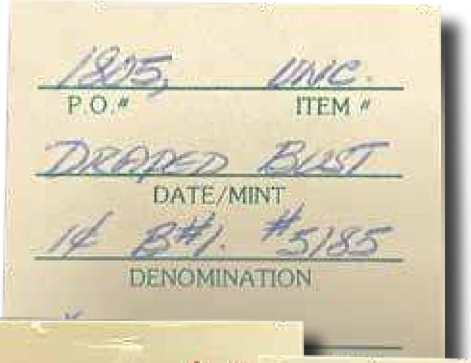


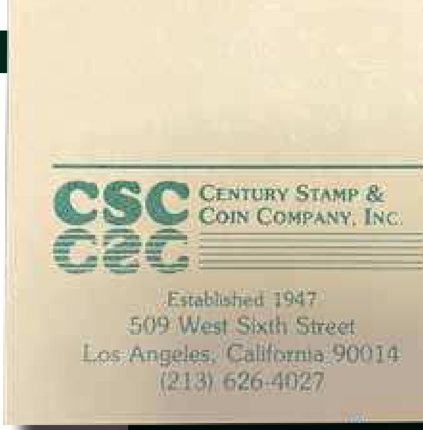
1798 S-185 CENT, AU58+
STYLE TWO HAIR

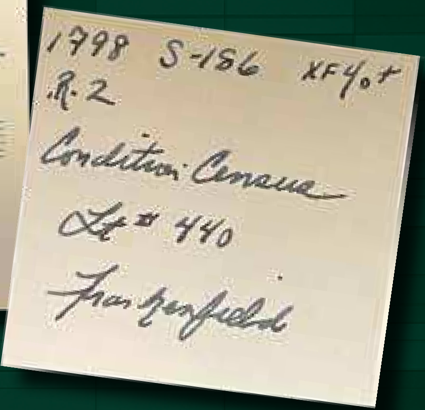
2105 **1798 S-185 R2, Style II Hair, Small 8, AU58+ PCGS.** Frosty chocolate and darker steel brown with peeps of very faded mint color in protected areas on both sides. A subtle puff of slightly darker toning shows left of the hair ribbon. Sharply struck with excellent eye appeal. The only defects are some microscopic planchet chips on both sides, as struck. The notable chips are near the dentils right of the Y in LIBERTY, near the dentils at D-S, and along the dentil tips at CA to the denominator. The only contact marks are a couple trivial ticks on the chin and a microscopic pin scratch that meanders through the hair left of the eye. There is just the lightest hint of friction on the highest points of the devices. MDS, Breen state IV, with deep die clashmarks from dentils along the top of MERI and fine die cracks in the field before the portrait. Graded AU50 net EF40 and tied for CC#1 in the Noyes census, his photo #36974. We can find no reason for the deduction. The finest listed in the Bland census grades EF45 but Bland never saw this coin. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU55. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36122.58+/32782967. PCGS population attributed as S-185: 1 in AU58 (1 in 58+); 0 finer (10/24).

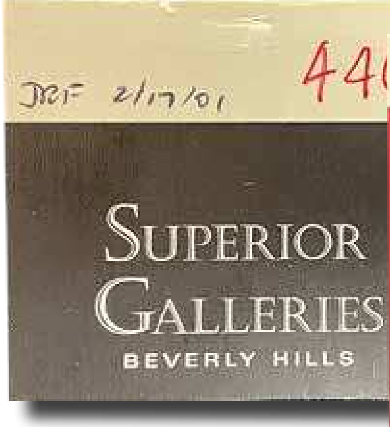
Ex Stack's 10/20/1998:25 ($3740)-Anthony J. Terranova 11/1998-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/ Goldbergs 1/31/2016:200 ($9106.25)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

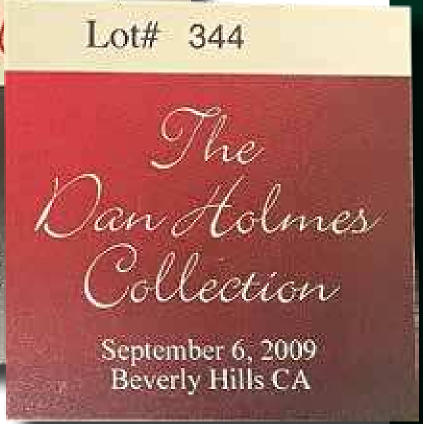
New York coin dealer Anthony J. "Tony" Terranova has been active in the numismatic scene since the 1970s, specializing in colonial coins and historical medals. After working for a mutual fund in the late 1960s and while working for a commodities exchange in the early 1970s, Tony began dealing in coins part-time in 1972 and made it his full-time career, starting with Neil Berman in 1975. Tony has operated his own rare coin business since 1978. He is known for his superb quality inventory and personal collections.


1805, UNC.
P.O.# ITEM #
DRAPED BUST
DATE/MINT
1¢ B#1. #5185
DENOMINATION


CSC
CENTURY STAMP & COIN COMPANY, INC.
Established 1947
509 West Sixth Street
Los Angeles, California 90014
(213) 626-4027


1798 S-186 XF40+
R-2
Condition Census
Lot # 440
Frankenfield


JRF 2/17/01 44
SUPERIOR GALLERIES
BEVERLY HILLS

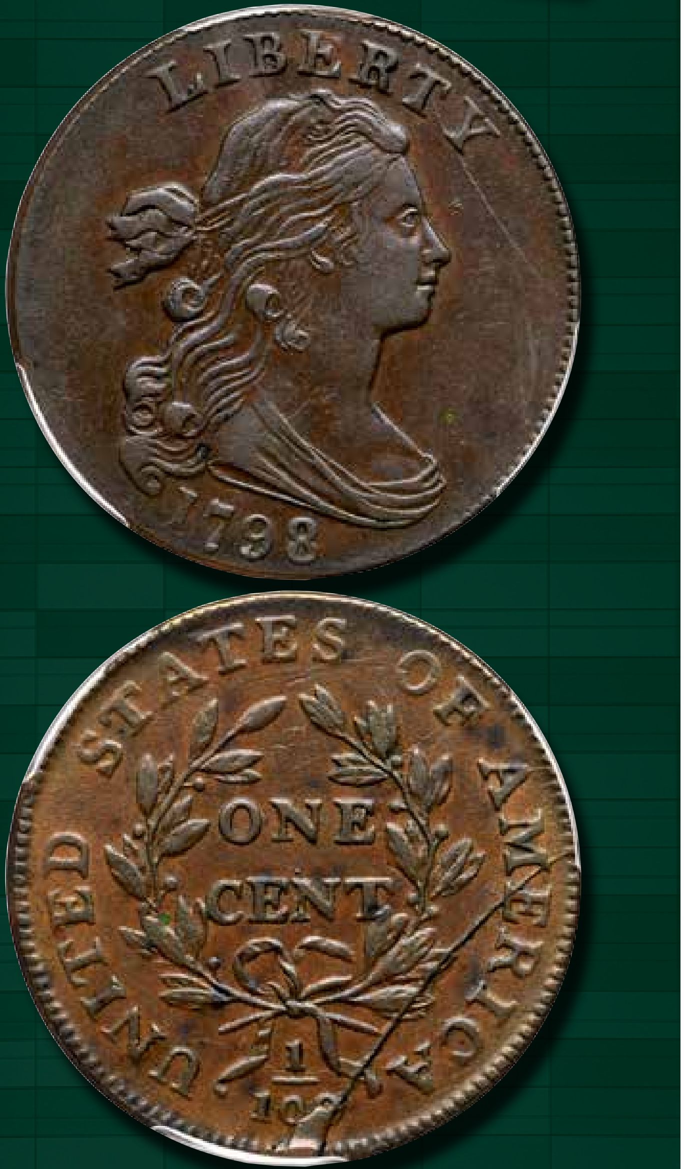

Lot# 344
The Dan Holmes Collection
September 6, 2009
Beverly Hills CA

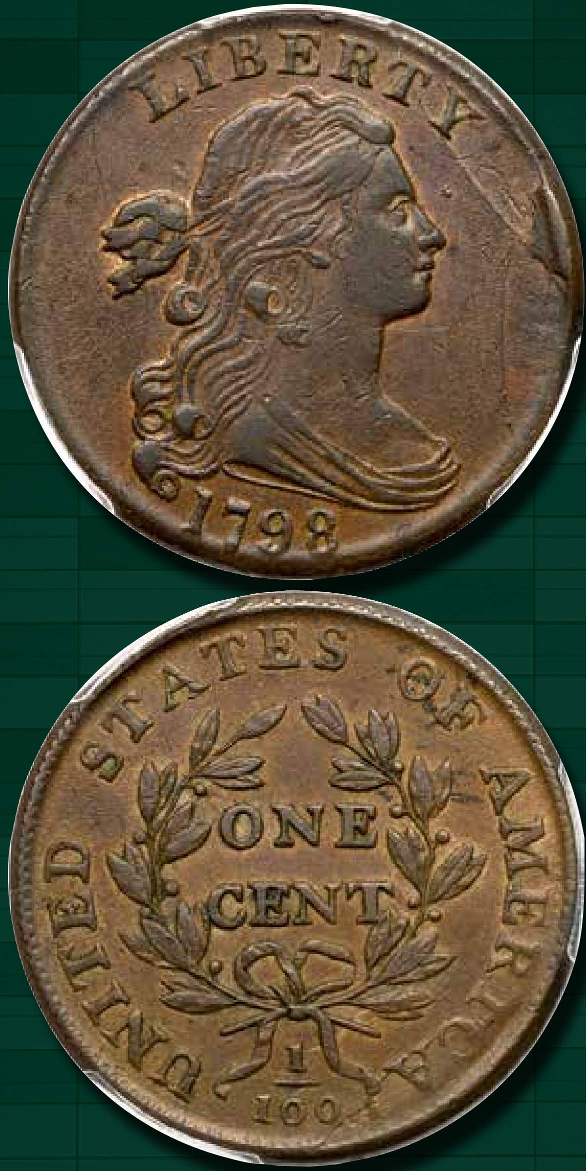
1798 S-186 CENT, AU53 STYLE TWO HAIR

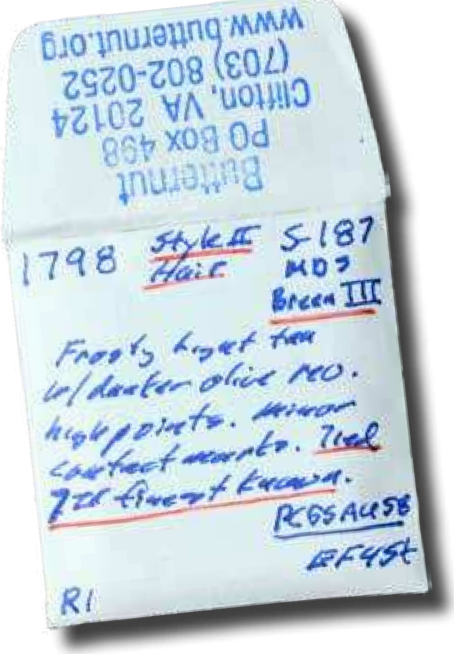
2106 1798 S-186 R2, Style II Hair, Small 8, AU53 PCGS. Glossy chocolate and darker steel brown with lots of frosty lighter brown and golden tan faded down from mint color in protected areas on the reverse. There are a couple very shallow low spots on the bottom of the neck (caused by debris on the die), a tiny pinprick in the field close off the bust tip, and some tiny ticks at S-O. A speck of greenish verdigris is barely visible in the field over the bust tip, and a few small spots of darker toning are scattered about the reverse, the largest of these right of the F in OF. This cent has excellent eye appeal in spite of the minor distractions. Nicely struck M-LDS, Breen state VII. The small cud break under the fraction touches the first 0 and covers nearly half of the second 0 in the denominator, and additional die cracks extend left from the fraction bar. Graded EF45 net EF40 and tied for CC#3 in the Noyes census, his photo #27559. Bland says EF45 and tied for CC#2. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36125.53/40245549. PCGS population attributed as S-186: 2 in AU53; 4 finer (10/24).

Ex Michael's Coins 11/5/1965-Jackson C. Storm 8/1/1984-Robert E. Matthews, Superior 5/28/1989:352 ($6600)-J. R. Frankenfield, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 2/17/2001:440 ($10,925)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley 6/30/2005-Daniel W. Holmes, Jr., McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 9/6/2009:344 ($8050)-Walter J. Husak, Early Cents Auctions/Heritage Auctions 1/4/2024:2156 ($6600)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

A third-generation pharmacist, Robert Matthews (1929-2000) caught the coin bug from his father and opened a coin shop in 1962. Many of his large cents were purchased from Jackson Storm, with others acquired at auction and privately. Superior sold his collection in May 1989. Today, his son Tom carries on the family collecting tradition.







Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1798 Style II Hair S-187
MD3
Breen III

Frosty light tan
w/darker olive on.
highpoints. minor
contact marks. Tied
7th finest known.
PCGS AU58
EF45+

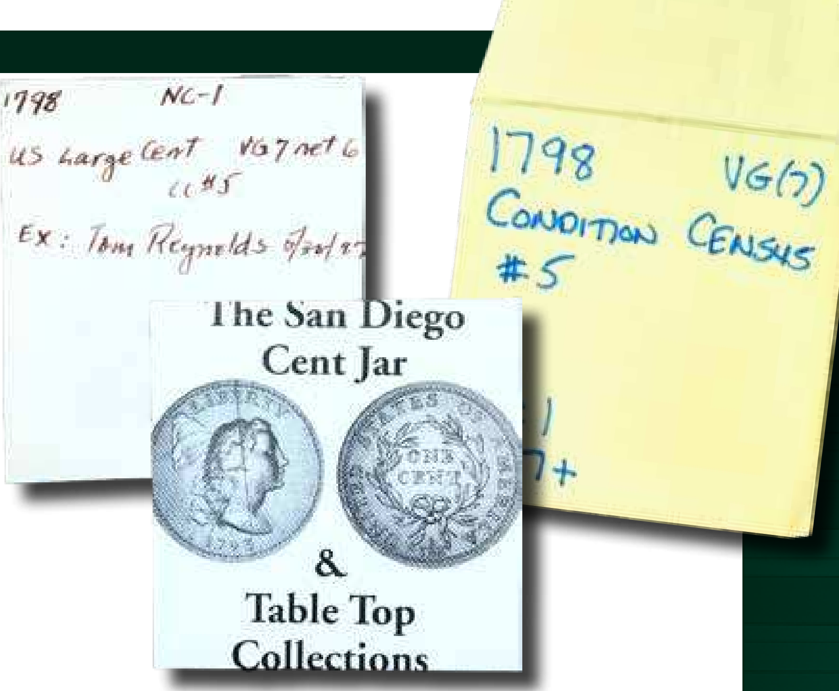
R1

1798 S-187 CENT, AU58
STYLE TWO HAIR

2107 1798 S-187 R1, Style II Hair, Small 8, AU58 PCGS, CAC Approved. Glossy steel brown with frosty light brown and tan in the protected areas on both sides. Traces of golden tan faded down from mint color can be found in a few places and this cent has very nice eye appeal. There is a trace of friction on the highpoints and a few minor contact marks including a tick high on the shoulder, some small nicks on the bust and neck, and a tick on the rim over the right side of the E in LIBERTY. The only marks on the reverse are some small splashes of darker toning at OF-A. LDS, Breen state IV late, with a strong cud break at the rim before the face and a slightly sunken retained cud right of the fraction. Graded AU50 net EF45 and tied for CC#7 in the Noyes census, his photo #21647. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU50. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36128.58/13457182. PCGS population attributed as S-187: 4 in AU58; 4 finer (10/24).

Ex Douglas F. Bird, American Numismatic Rarities 12/2003:418 ($5750)-Anthony J. Terranova & Chris McCawley, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 9/5/2004:412 ($7475)-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2190 ($8050)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Located in Wolfeboro, New Hampshire, American Numismatic Rarities conducted two dozen auctions from 2003 to 2006. Q. David Bowers and Christine Karstedt operated the firm with several former Bowers and Merena employees.



1798 NC-1

US Large Cent VG7 net 6

CC#5

Ex: Tom Reynolds 5/30/97

1798 VG(7)

CONDITION CENSUS

#5

1

7+

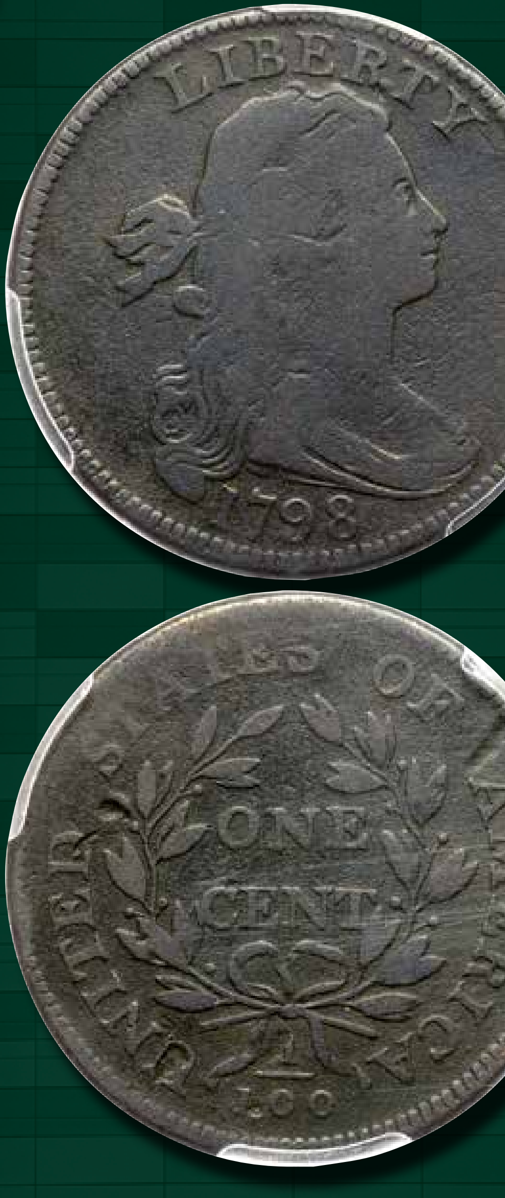
The San Diego

Cent Jar

&

Table Top

Collections

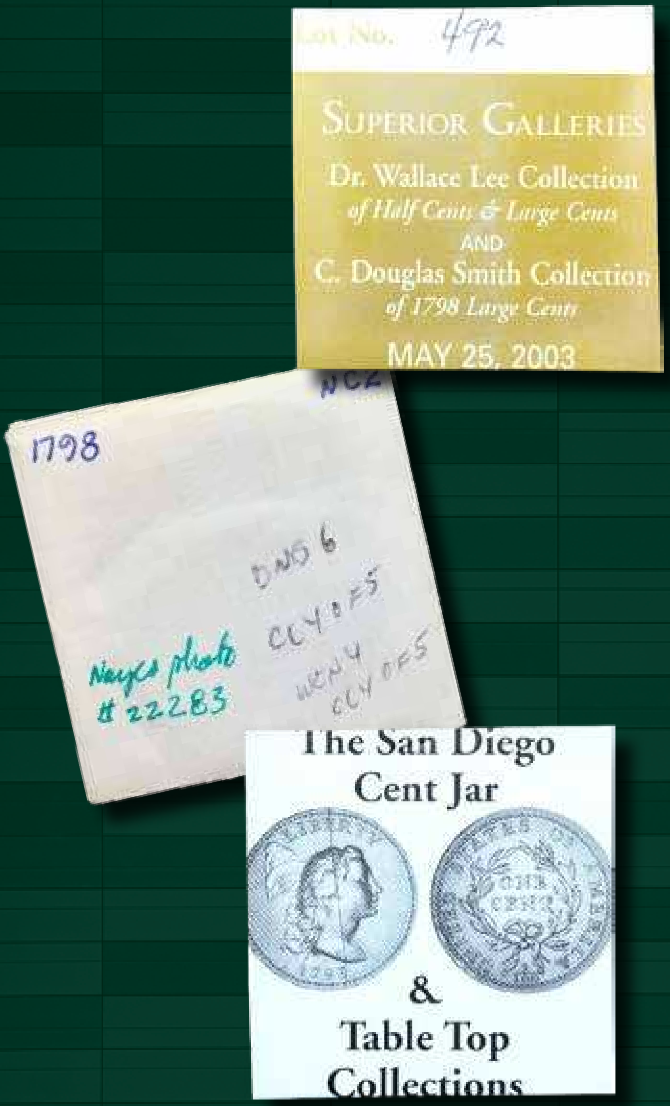


1798 NC-1 CENT, VG10 STYLE ONE HAIR

2108 **1798 NC-1 R7+, Style I Hair, Small 8, VG10 PCGS.** Dark olive brown and steel with a hint of gloss. The planchet is covered with uniform fine granularity and there is a very light dusting of fine verdigris in some of the protected areas, mostly on the reverse. There are a few contact marks including a small nick high on the shoulder, a nick at the ear, a small dig at the R in LIBERTY, two dull nicks at the D in UNITED, and another left of the first A in AMERICA. On the good side the date and legends are strong except for some strike weakness at the top of the reverse. MDS, Breen state II early, with a fine die crack through the right foot of the T in LIBERTY into the hair below. Graded VG10 net G6 and CC#5 in the Noyes census of 12-10(2)-7-6-5-3, his photo #27644. Bland says VG7 and tied for CC#4 in his census of 20-10(2)-7(2)-3. (Bland did not see the most recent discovery by Henry T. Hettger, a badly corroded and scratched net G5 example that was sold in the 2009 EAC Sale, lot 141, for $9350.) One of the pieces graded VG10 in both census lists is impounded in the ANS Collection. This cataloger's EAC grade of the example offered here is net VG7. Only 7 examples are known with only 6 available to collectors which makes this and the following NC-2 tied for the rarest variety of the year. A nicely detailed and relatively attractive example of one of the rarest varieties in the entire 1793-1814 series. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36059.10/15000131. PCGS population attributed as 1798 NC-1: 1 in VG10; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Karl Wildfing (unattributed) 6/3/1978-Thomas D. Reynolds 5/30/1997 ($15,000)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley 7/25/2005-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

John R. "Bob" Grellman, Jr., is an author, researcher, and cataloger who specializes in the late-date large cents from 1840 to 1857. He is a partner with Chris Victor-McCawley in McCawley and Grellman Auctions, conducting specialty sales limited to early copper coinage and related items, including the annual Early American Coppers sales. Grellman was born October 29, 1945, and is a retired Air Force officer. He is the author of several books, including the award-winning *The Die Varieties of United States Large Cents, 1840-1857*. Grellman began collecting coins in 1953 and operated a coin shop with his father from 1963 to 1967. He currently serves as a contributor to the *Guide Book of U.S. Coins* (the Redbook) and the *Handbook of U.S. Coins* (the Bluebook).

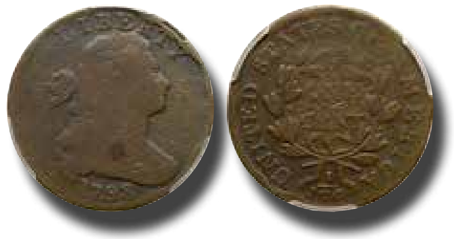


Lot No. 492

SUPERIOR GALLERIES
Dr. Wallace Lee Collection
of Half Cents & Large Cents
AND
C. Douglas Smith Collection
of 1798 Large Cents
MAY 25, 2003

1798
NC2
DNG 6
CC4 of 5
NET 4
CC4 of 5
Noyes photo
22283

The San Diego
Cent Jar
&
Table Top
Collections

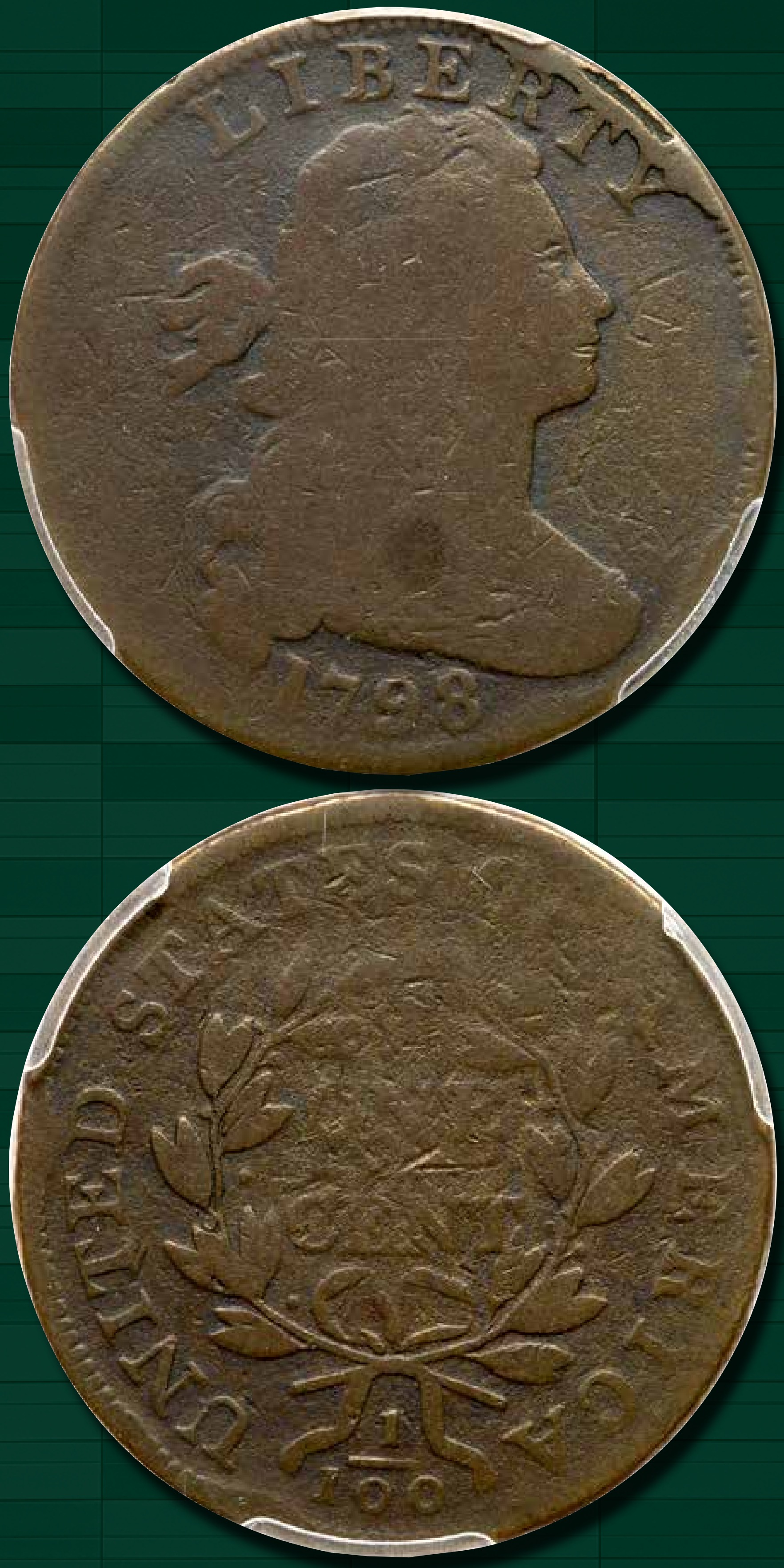


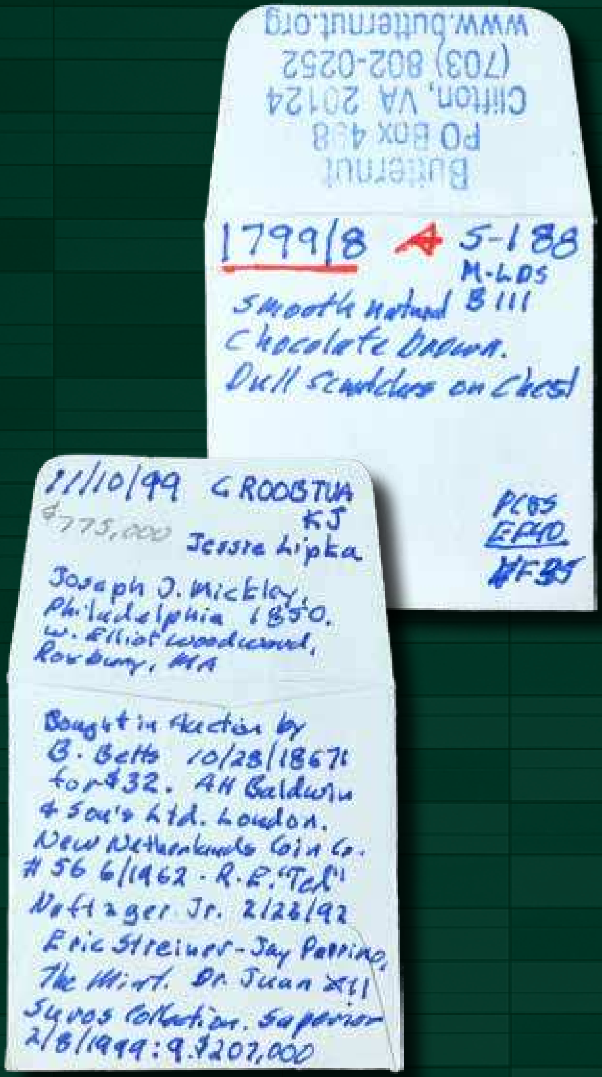
1798 NC-2 CENT, GOOD 6
STYLE ONE HAIR

2109 **1798 NC-2 R7+, Style I Hair, Small 8, Good 6 PCGS.** Slightly glossy medium brown and chocolate blending to dark steel brown in protected areas on the obverse. No corrosion or verdigris but there are some marks including a spot of darker chocolate at the bottom of the neck over the 9, several nicks inside the wreath, and a few light rim bruises on both sides. The date and legends are clear and easily readable except for weakness at OF-A. LDS with an irregular cud break at RTY. Breen thought this was the only die state for the variety but today we know there are three distinct die states: 1--fine crack through top of RTY but no cud, 2--strong crack through RTY with cud over R, and 3--the irregular cud break seen on this example. Only 7 examples are known: one with the fine crack but no cud, one with the strong crack and a cud over R, and five with the strong crack and the irregular cud seen here. Graded G5 net G4 and tied for CC#5 in the Noyes census of 8-7(3)-4(2)-2, his photo #22283. Bland says G6 and CC#4 in his census of 8(3)-6-5. The Bland census is missing two examples. This cataloger's EAC grade is G6. One of the seven examples is in the ANS Collection (graded net 7 by Noyes, net 8 by Bland). In fact all 7 are net graded for defects. The most recent discovery, the single example with just a fine crack at RTY graded VF20 net VG8 for corrosion, was uncovered by Rick DeSanctis in 10/2008 and it was sold in the McCawley & Grellman/Goldberg 9/6/2009 auction of the Daniel W. Holmes, Jr., collection as lot #286 for $20,700. Another great rarity in this superior collection. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36062.06/15000132. PCGS population attributed as 1798 NC-2: 1 in G6; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Lincoln Village Coin & Stamp (Stockton, CA) unattributed on 11/1/1964 for $10.40-John D. Wright (the story of this purchase appeared in the March 2003 issue of Penny-Wise), McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 5/25/2003:492 ($26,450)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley 7/27/2005-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

John D. Wright was born in West Palm Beach, Florida, on June 6, 1939. His fascination of coins began at age 12 and, in the ninth grade, he spoke to his school Civics classes about coins. That prompted a classmate, Mabel Ann Tippin, to ask many questions. A few short years later she answered one question, and they have been married since Thanksgiving Day 1958. Wright served several decades as the treasurer of Early American Coppers beginning in 1971, a position he held until 2008. Mabel Ann served as the club's librarian from 1972 to 2008. Wright is the author of numerous articles that have appeared in *Penny-Wise* since the earliest issues in the 1960s. He is the author of *The Cent Book*, a reference on the large cents of 1816 to 1839, published in 1992, and participated in the 1996 Coinage of the Americas Conference. A graduate of Georgia Tech and a Vietnam veteran, Wright served the U.S. Air Force as a KC-135 refueling tanker pilot and is a retired systems programmer for Whirlpool Corporation. At an Indiana coin convention in 1973, Wright enrolled this cataloger (MRB) in Early American Coppers, serving to this day as a mentor and friend.


LIBERTY
1798
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE CENT
1/100



Butternut
PO Box 438
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

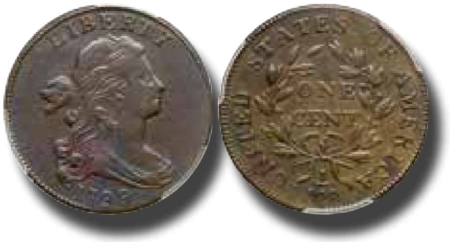
1799/8 S-188
M-LDS
B III
Smooth natural
Chocolate brown.
Dull scratches on chest

PCGS
EF40
VF35

11/10/99 CROOSTUA
KJ
$775,000
Jesse Lipka

Joseph J. Mickley,
Philadelphia 1850.
W. Elliot Woodward,
Roxbury, MA

Bought in Auction by
B. Betts 10/28/1867
for $32. AH Baldwin
& Son's Ltd. London.
New Netherlands Coin Co.
#56 6/1962 - R.E. "Ted"
Naftzger Jr. 2/28/92
Eric Streiner - Jay Parrino,
The Mint. Dr. Juan XII
Suros Collection. Superior
2/8/1999: 9. $207,000

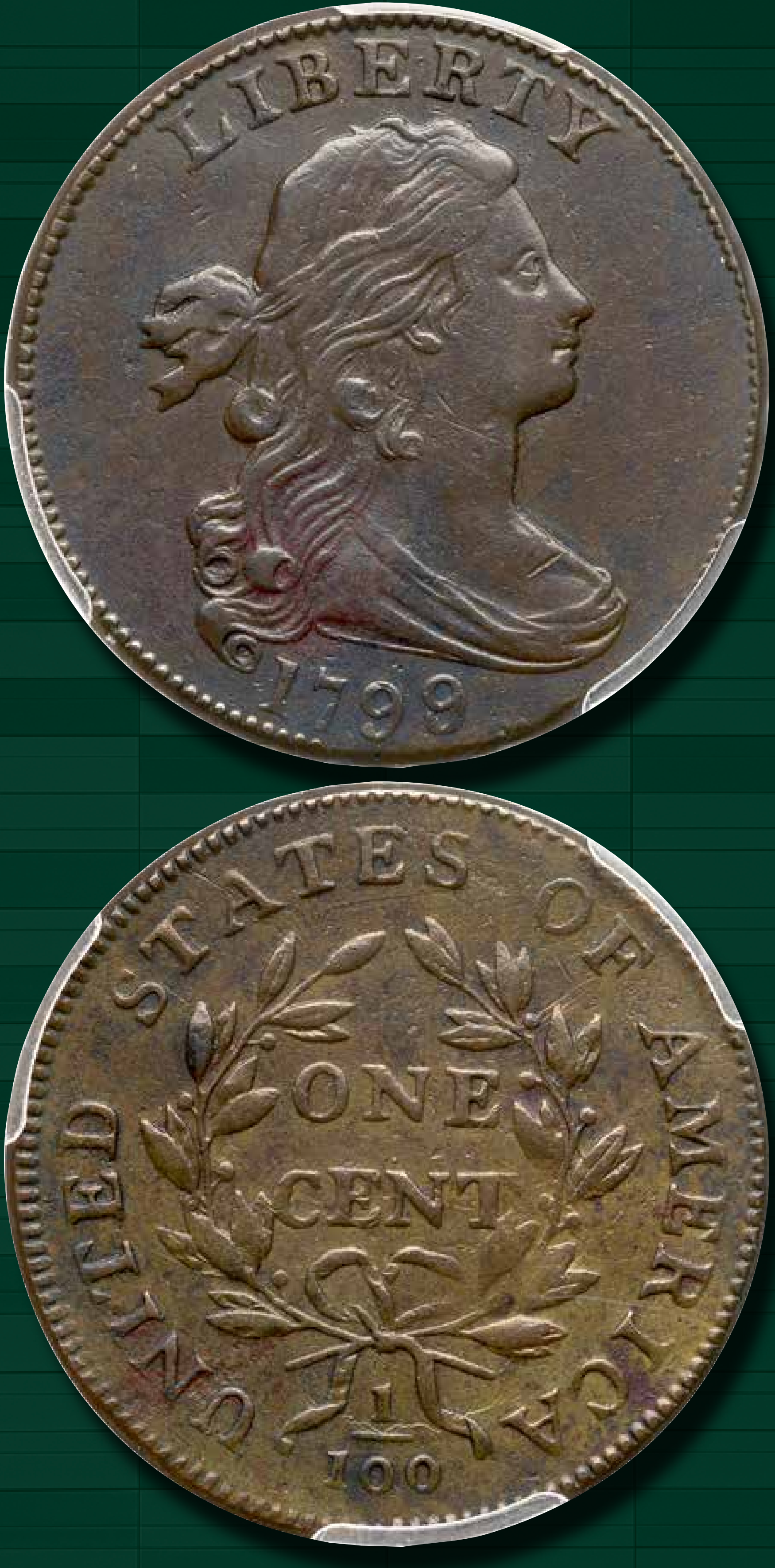


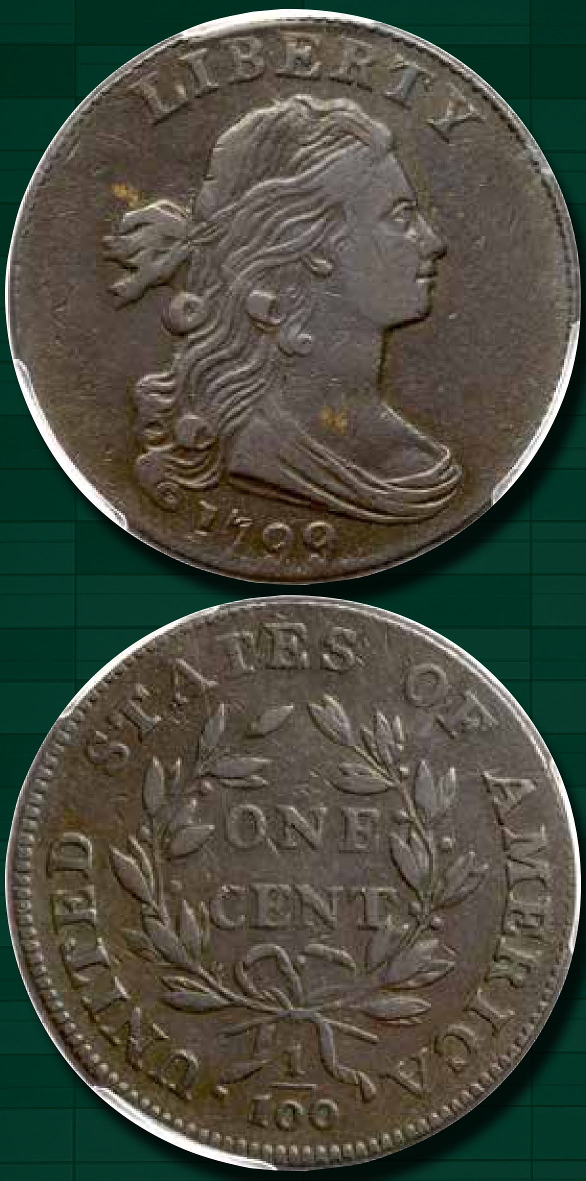
1799/8 S-188 CENT, XF40 OVERDATE

2110 **1799/8 S-188 R4, Overdate 9 over 8, XF40 PCGS**. The obverse is glossy olive brown and chocolate with reddish chocolate toning on the shoulder into the hair and puffs of darker steel brown scattered elsewhere. The reverse is glossy light olive and tan with small splashes of dark olive and reddish brown. This cent was lightly cleaned and retoned long ago, but the toning and surfaces are good enough to get a real grade from the folks at PCGS. Most of the planchet is smooth but there is microscopic roughness on the reddish area at the shoulder and similar fine roughness at the N in UNITED and IC in AMERICA. Otherwise just a few contact marks including a hairline high on the neck, a thin diagonal nick on the bust, and a tiny scratch at the top of the A in STATES. MDS, Breen state III, with die clashmarks on both sides. The date and legends are bold and the overdate feature is obvious. Graded VF35 net VF20 and tied for CC#5 in the Noyes census, his photo #27757. Bland says VF35 and tied for CC#2. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF25. One of the finer examples is impounded in the ANS Collection. A sharp, attractive example in spite of the imperfections, and it comes with a long provenance that includes some of the brightest luminaries among large cent collectors. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #1446.40/26401319. PCGS population attributed as S-188: 2 in XF40; 2 finer (10/24)

Ex Lyman H. Low 6/1897:656 ($225)-George W. Rice, St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. 4/13/1906:1006 ($220)-Henry C. Hines 1945-Dr. William H. Sheldon-Sheraton Coin Co., 1947 ANA Sale (Numismatic Gallery) 8/23/1947:850 ($500)-Harold E. Whiteneck (Sheraton Coin Co.)-Dr. James O. Sloss 9/1958-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., Abe Kosoff 10/21/1959:47 ($3500)-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr.-Robert Gildred-C. Douglas Smith-Denis W. Loring-Robert R. Shaw-J. J. Teaparty-Bertram Cohen-J. R. Frankenfield, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 2/17/2001:443 ($39,100)-unknown-High Desert Collector-Colonel Steven K. Ellsworth Collection in trade for the finest known example of the S-188 on 12/2004-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Lyman Haines Low specialized in Hard Times tokens and authored pioneering research. Low numbers for this series are still used today. He was born on July 22, 1844, in Boston, and died on February 10, 1924, in New Rochelle, New York. Low was a veteran of the Civil War, serving with the 13th Massachusetts Volunteers. After the war, he worked for a time as a traveling salesman. Eventually, he moved to New York and was employed for several years as manager of Scott Stamp and Coin Company until 1896, when he went into business for himself. He issued fixed price lists and conducted approximately 200 auctions. Low is known for his discovery of the Bank of New York hoard of Fugio cents. He served several years as co-editor of the *American Journal of Numismatics* from 1891 to 1907. Adams notes: "Despite such prodigious output, Low's best performances, in our opinion, may be found in his auction catalogs. These are characterized by painstaking descriptions, exceptionally conservative grading and a wealth of background commentary."


LIBERTY
1799
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE CENT
1/100

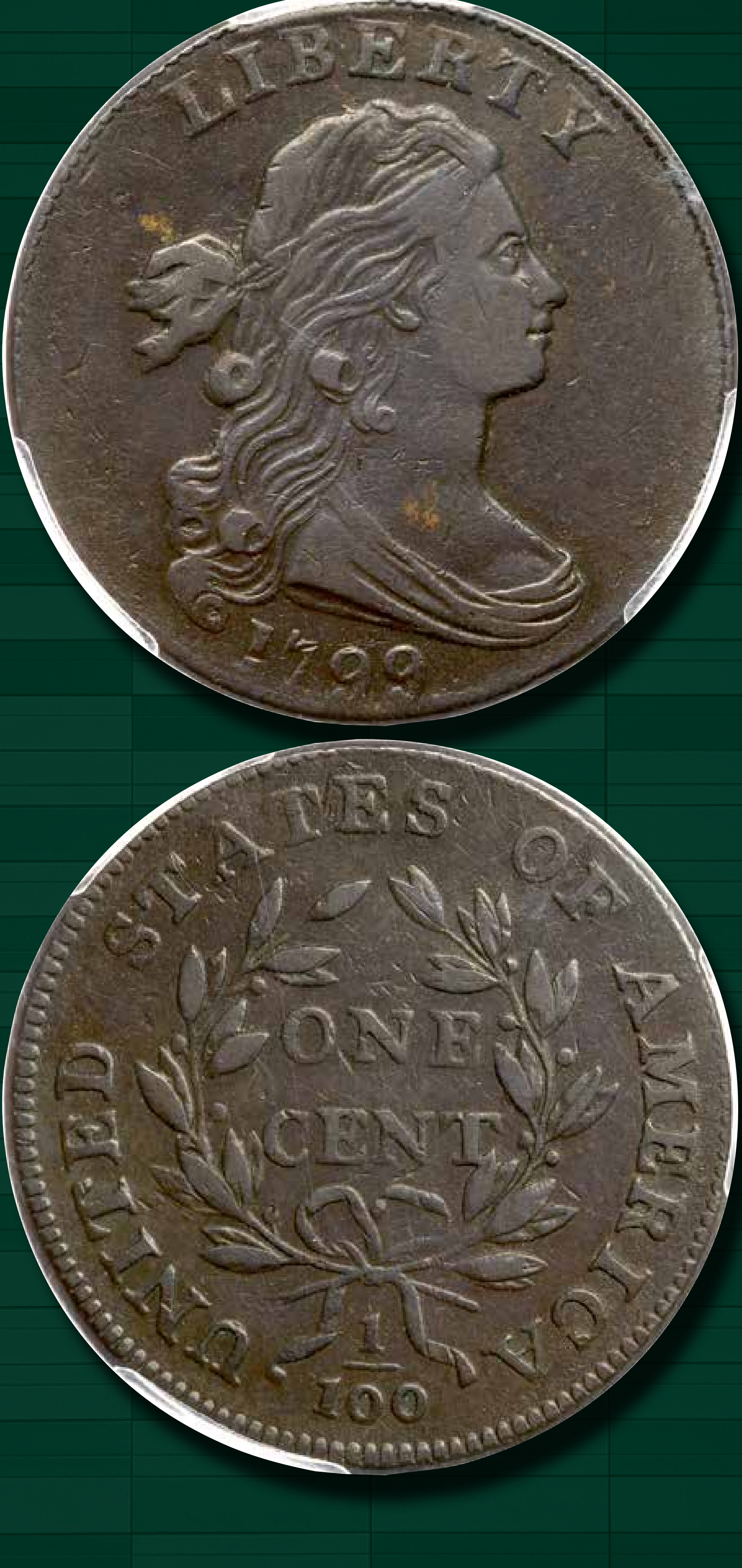


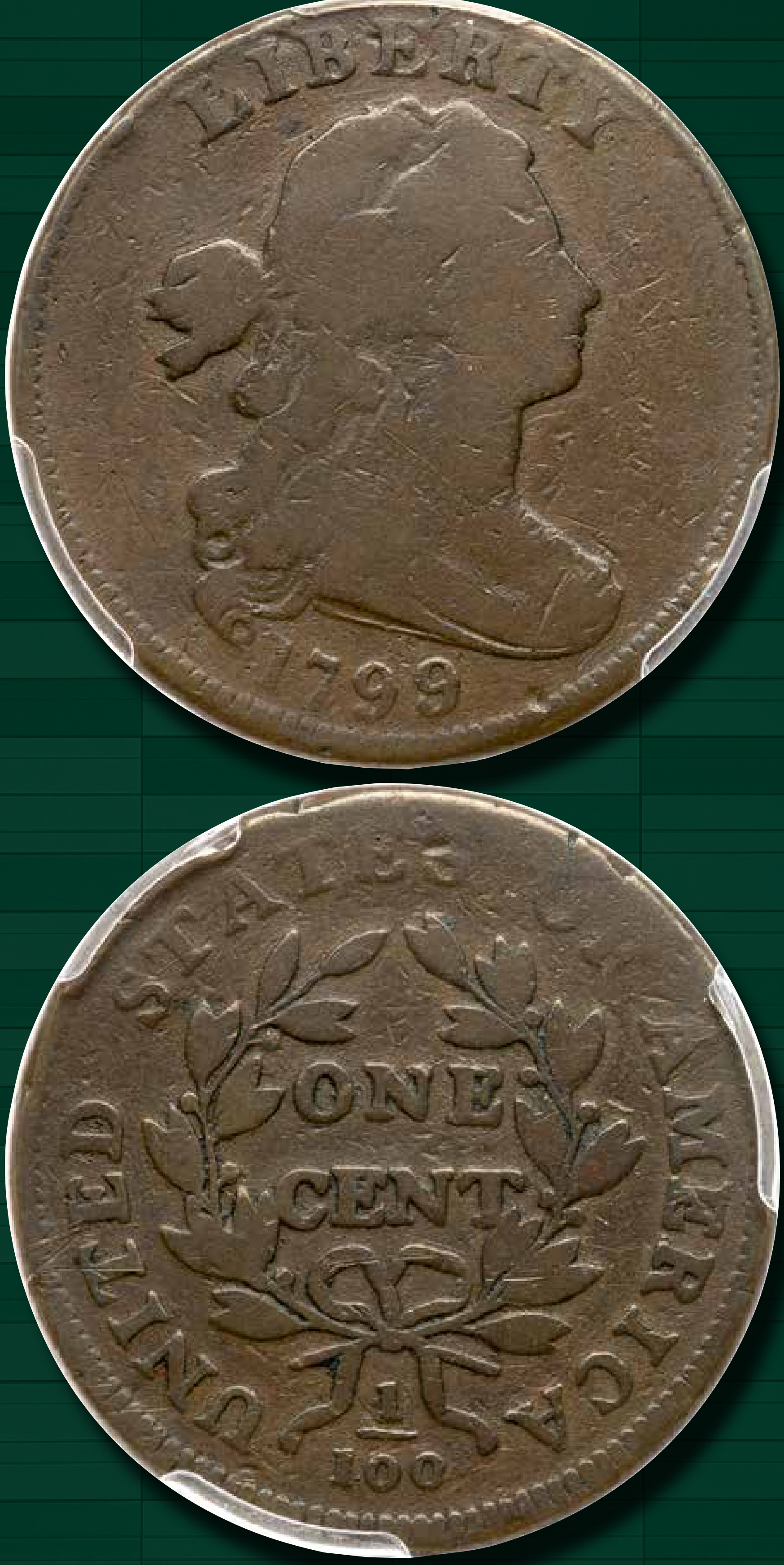
1799 S-189 CENT, XF45
THE FAMOUS ABBEY CENT

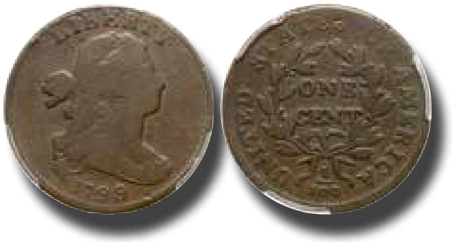
2111 1799 S-189 R2 XF45 PCGS, CAC Approved. Attractive glossy chocolate brown and steel with lighter steel brown toning covering the highpoints. A small spot of lighter toning in the field close over the upper end of the hair ribbon and another low on the neck can help identify this cent. The surfaces are smooth and there are only minor contact marks. The notable marks are a small tick on the top of the 7, another on the center of the adjacent 1, a nick under the N in CENT, and a couple light nicks between the T & E in STATES. E-MDS, Breen state II. The die chip below the E in ONE is just starting to form and the bottom of the date is indistinct thanks to the strike being slightly off center to the bottom (a striking characteristic of the die state and of a majority of the known examples of the variety). In fact this is the plate coin for the die state in the Breen encyclopedia. Graded VF35 net VF30 and tied for CC#2 in the Noyes census, his photo #35050. Bland says VF25 and tied for CC#6. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF25. This famous "Abbey Cent" has a provenance that is 180 years long, one of the longest unbroken ownership chains for a US Large Cent. It is the finest that CAC has approved, and according to many, the most important 1799 cent. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36140.45/13457184. PCGS population attributed as S-189: 2 in XF45; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex "a countryman" for $2-C. Rogers circa 1845 ($25)-Lorenzo H. Abbey, W. Elliot Woodward 10/1864:628 ($32.50)-Robert B. Chambers, W. Elliot Woodward 2/1866:575 ($27)-Colin Lightbody, Edward Cogan 12/1866:553 ($45)-Mortimer L. Mackenzie, Edward Cogan 6/23/1869:636 ($55)-E. Harrison Sanford, Edward Cogan 11/1874:260 ($67.50)-Richard B. Winsor, S. H. & H. Chapman 12/16/1895:863 ($125)-George H. Earle, Jr., Henry Chapman 6/25/1912:3415 ($85)-Clarence C. Bement, Henry Chapman 5/29/1916:308 ($160)-Fred E. Joy-B. Max Mehl-Colonel E. H. R. Green-B. G. Johnson (St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co.)-Stack's (privately)-Oscar J. Pearl, Numismatic Gallery 1944 FPL, lot 139 ($900)-Harry J. Stein-Max L. Kaplan-C. Douglas Smith 1952-Thomas P. Warfield (privately via John J. Ford, Jr., of New Netherlands Coin Co.) 2/17/1953 ($1150)-Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr., Bowers & Merena 5/20/1996:510 ($46,200)-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2192 ($161,000)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Lorenzo H. Abbey was an early owner of the renowned Abbey Cent, a significant piece in numismatic history. Henry Leeds of New York sold part of the Abbey collection in September 1863, and W.E. Woodward auctioned additional items, including this 1799 cent, in October 1864. In numismatics, it is a rare distinction to be remembered for a single coin, typically reserved for extraordinary pieces like the 1804 silver dollar or the 1913 Liberty nickel. Born on January 14, 1823, in Herkimer County, New York, Abbey spent much of his life in New York City, where he was engaged in the trade of needles, fishing hooks, and tackle. His introduction to numismatics came through a friend, John Martense, a fellow numismatist, who gifted Abbey a duplicate uncirculated 1826 cent, suggesting it was worth about $5.00. Skeptical, Abbey took it to Mr. Sage, who promptly offered him $7.00. This surprising valuation ignited Abbey's passion for coin collecting, leading him to diligently search for other rare pieces. The next day, he discovered the rare "large head Nova Eboraca" cent in a grocer's till. He purchased the 1799 cent for $25.00 from Mr. Rogers, who had acquired it from a countryman for just $2.00. Other notable pieces Abbey brought to numismatic attention were the copper "Washington Half Dollars," an 1802 Half Dime (which later sold for $380.00 in Mr. Lilliendahl's auction), and other fine or rare coins.


LIBERTY
1799
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE CENT
1/100


LIBERTY
1799
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE CENT
1/100

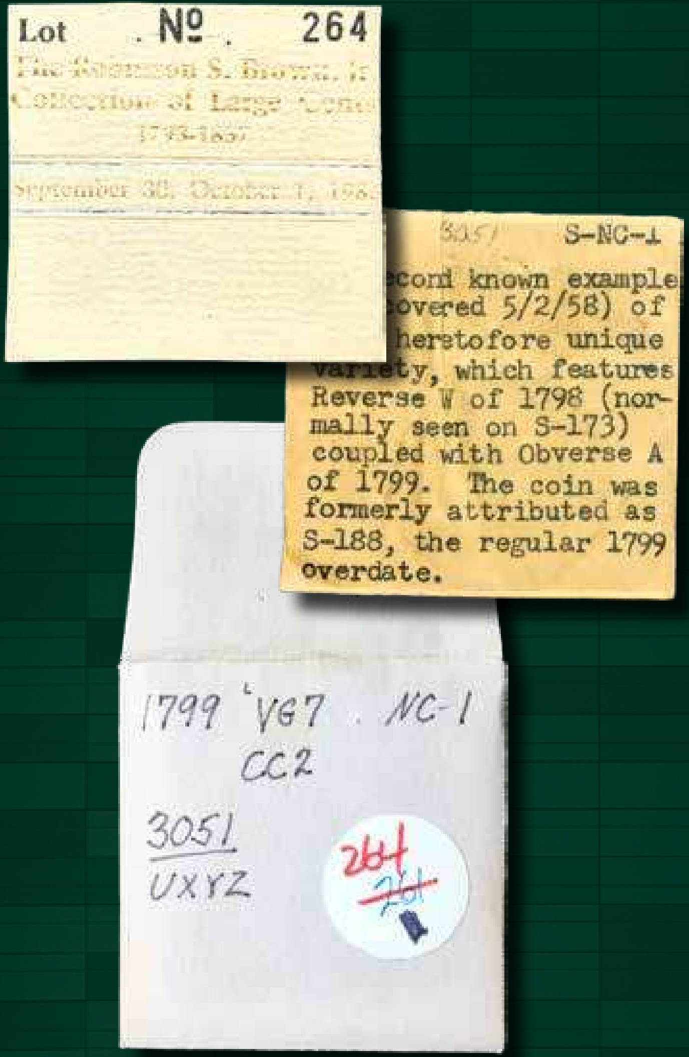


1799/8 NC-1 CENT, VG10 OVERDATE

2112 1799/8 NC-1 R7, Overdate 9 over 8, VG10 PCGS, CAC Approved. Glossy medium brown and light chocolate. No roughness or verdigris but there are small contact marks scattered over both sides. The notable marks are a long nick on the bust, a dull nick at the dentils below the bust, several rim nicks at the top of the reverse, and fine scratches at the ribbon loops and TE in UNITED. The date and legends are complete and clear but there is some weakness at the top of the reverse, a striking characteristic of the variety because the reverse die was misaligned in that direction. This was the second example discovered (the first in 1947 by Dr. Sheldon, this one in 1958 by C. Douglas Smith) with a total of 10 known to us today, most of which are in very low grade. Graded VG8 net VG7 and CC#2 in the Noyes census of 10-7-4(2)-2(2)-1, his photo #34006. Bland says VG7 and CC#2 in a census of 12-7-5(3)-3(2)-2. This cataloger's EAC grade is VG7+, close to VG8. The most recent discovery, which is not included in the two census lists, is a PCGS graded VG8 piece (This cataloger's EAC grade VG7) discovered by Henry T. Hettger in 2020 and sold as lot 108 in the Goldberg 1/31/2021 auction where it brought $20,700. The finest example, This cataloger's EAC grade F12, Noyes grade net VG10, brought $66,125 as lot 348 in the McCawley & Grellman/Goldberg sale of the Daniel W. Holmes, Jr., collection on 9/6/2009. A nice example of another great rarity in this superior collection. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36134.10/15000134. PCGS population attributed as 1799 NC-1: 1 in VG10; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex C. Douglas Smith (who purchased it as an S-188 at the Metropolitan New York Numismatic Convention on 5/2/1958)-Dorothy I. Paschal 1972-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 9/30/1986:264 ($5500)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

A charter member of Early American Coppers, Raymond Hunt Chatham, Jr. was born in Elkin, North Carolina on April 26, 1910, and died in Pinehurst, North Carolina on October 17, 1983. His World War II draft card indicates that he resided in suburban Chicago and worked for the Chatham Manufacturing Company in that city. Chatham's obituary reports that he was a retired salesman. He and his wife, Ansley, were the parents of Raymond Hunt Chatham, III and Julie (Chatham) Conroy. Chatham sold his collection to Abe Kosoff in 1958. He is credited with the discovery of the 1797 NC-6 variety in 1965. As a coin dealer, Chatham handled the collection of Dorothy Paschal. His remaining coins were marketed in 1981 through John Ashby.

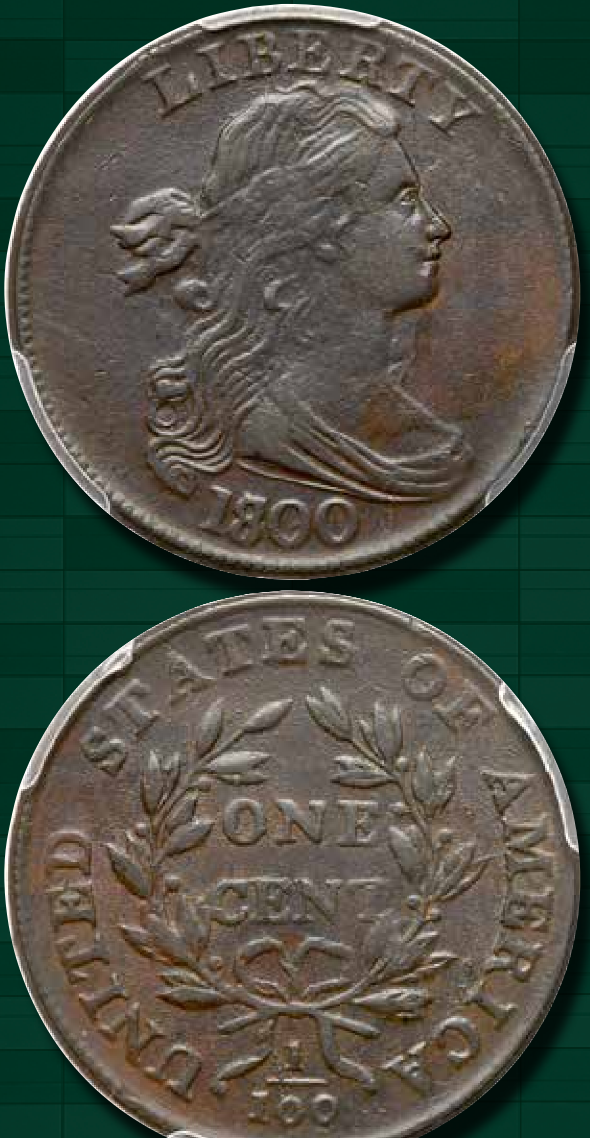


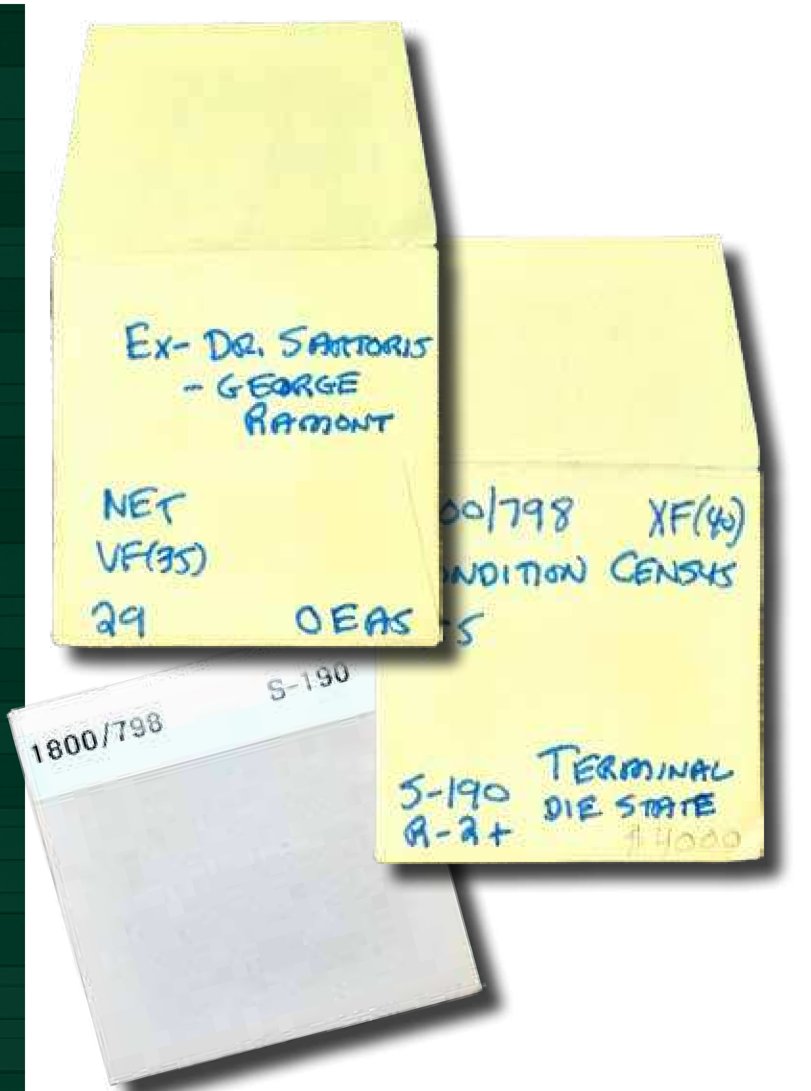
Lot . No. . 264
The Robinson S. Brown, Jr
Collection of Large Cent
1793-1857
September 30, October 1, 198

3051 S-NC-1
econd known example
overed 5/2/58) of
heretofore unique
variety, which features
Reverse W of 1798 (nor-
mally seen on S-173)
coupled with Obverse A
of 1799. The coin was
formerly attributed as
S-188, the regular 1799
overdate.

1799 VG7 NC-1
CC2
3051
UXYZ

264
~~261~~





Ex- Dr. Sartoris
- George
Ramont

NET
VF(35)

29 OEAS

00/798 XF(40)
NDITION CENSUS
5

S-190 TERMINAL
R-2+ DIE STATE
$4000

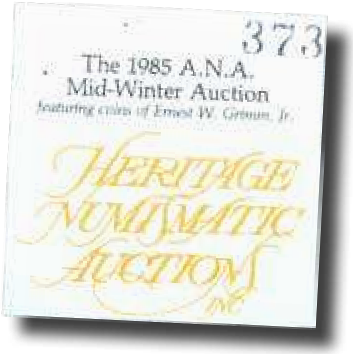
1800/798
S-190

1800 S-190 OVERDATE CENT, XF45 STYLE ONE HAIR

2113 1800/798 S-190 R3, Overdate 800 over 798, Style I Hair, XF45 PCGS. Glossy dark olive and steel with lighter brown in protected areas. The only notable marks are a small planchet chip under the eye (as struck), a tiny nick in the field off the end of the nose, and a few faint hairlines well hidden in the hair. LDS, Breen state III, with die clashmarks at the throat and microscopic lumps from fine die rust evident on both sides, especially on the reverse. The overdate feature is obvious on the 8, weaker on the two 0's. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF35. Comes with a nice provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36143.45/15000135. PCGS population attributed as S-190: 1 in XF45; 3 finer (10/24).

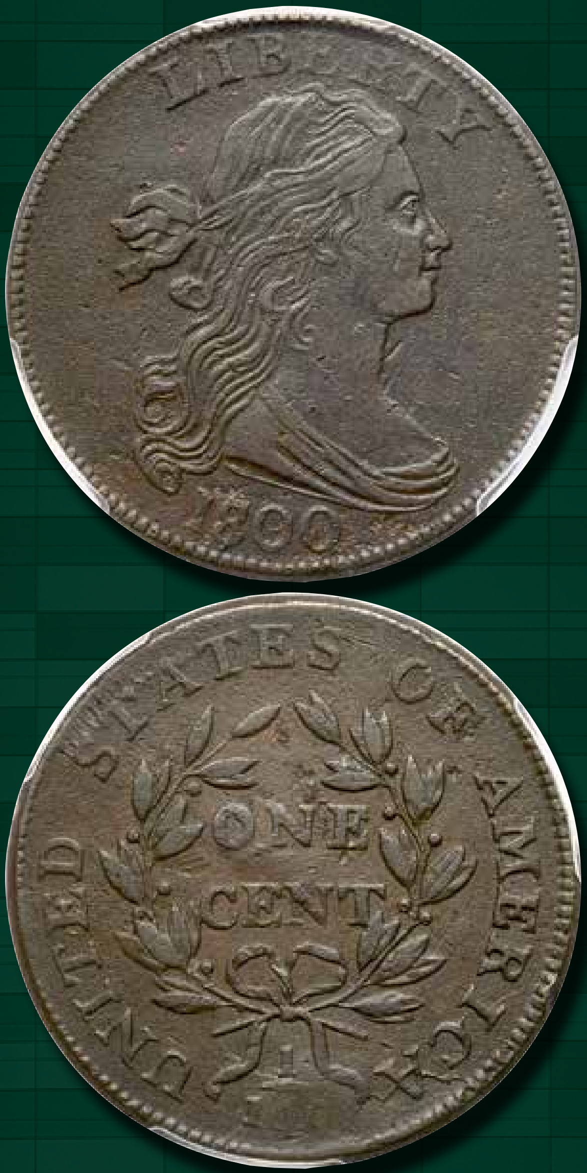
Ex W. W. Neil, B. Max Mehl 6/1947:1899 ($25.50)-Dr. Kenneth J. Sartoris-George Ramont-Thomas D. Reynolds 1/1998-Robert C. Clark, Bowers & Merena 8/9/2000:287 ($2875)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

EAC charter member number 35, George Ramont christened the final portrait used on large cents the "Mature Head." A scholarly collector who was closely associated with Jules Reiver, Ramont was noted by Bill Noyes in the July 15, 2001, edition of *Penny-Wise* as someone who assembled a noteworthy large cent collection despite comparatively modest means.


373

The 1985 A.N.A.
Mid-Winter Auction
featuring coins of Ernest W. Grimm, Jr.

HERITAGE
NUMISMATIC
AUCTIONS
INC

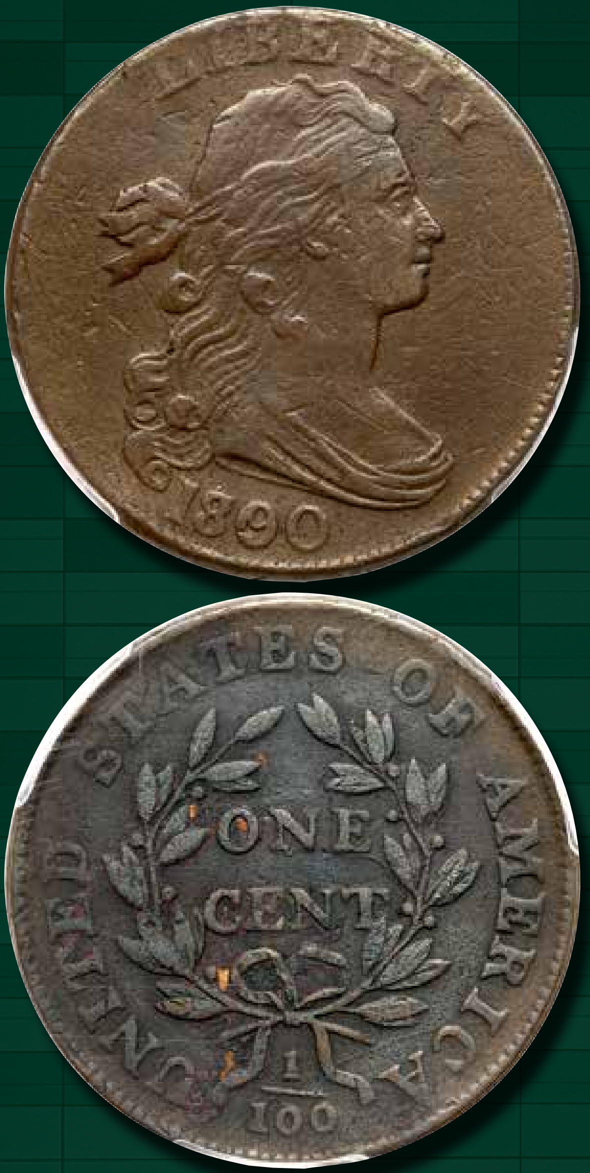


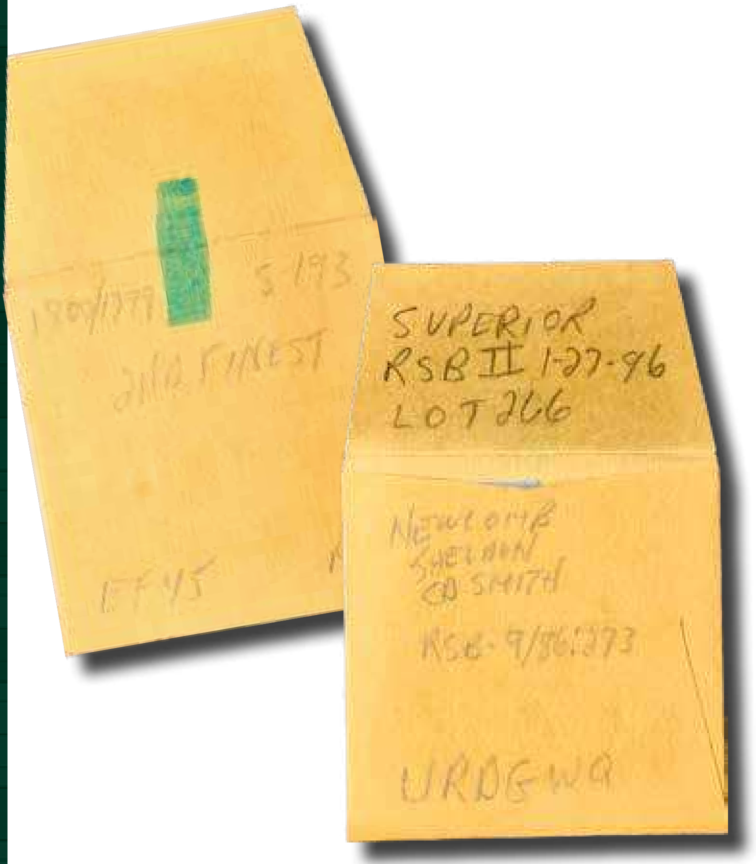
1800 S-191 OVERDATE CENT, XF40 STYLE ONE HAIR

2114 1800/798 S-191 R3, Overdate 800 over 798, Style I Hair, XF40 PCGS. Slightly glossy olive brown and steel on the obverse with steel brown and light chocolate on the reverse. Covered with very fine roughness and there are a few small spots of light corrosion on the reverse, mostly at the N in ONE. Otherwise just minor contact marks including two light but relatively fresh scratches in the hair left of the ear plus some tiny ticks on the neck and drapery. MDS, Breen state IV, with cracks, bulging, and swelling on the reverse. The overdate feature is clear, strongest on the 80. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF25. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36146.40/15000086. PCGS population attributed as S-191: 4 in XF40; 4 finer (10/24).

Ex Heritage Auctions (ANA Mid-Winter Sale) 2/1985:373 ($303)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

When an anticipated need for obverse dies failed to materialize, those dies were updated with a new final digit punched over the old digit. Such varieties are known as overdates. Among the early cents, overdates are known for 1798, 1799, 1800, 1807, 1809, 1810, and 1811.



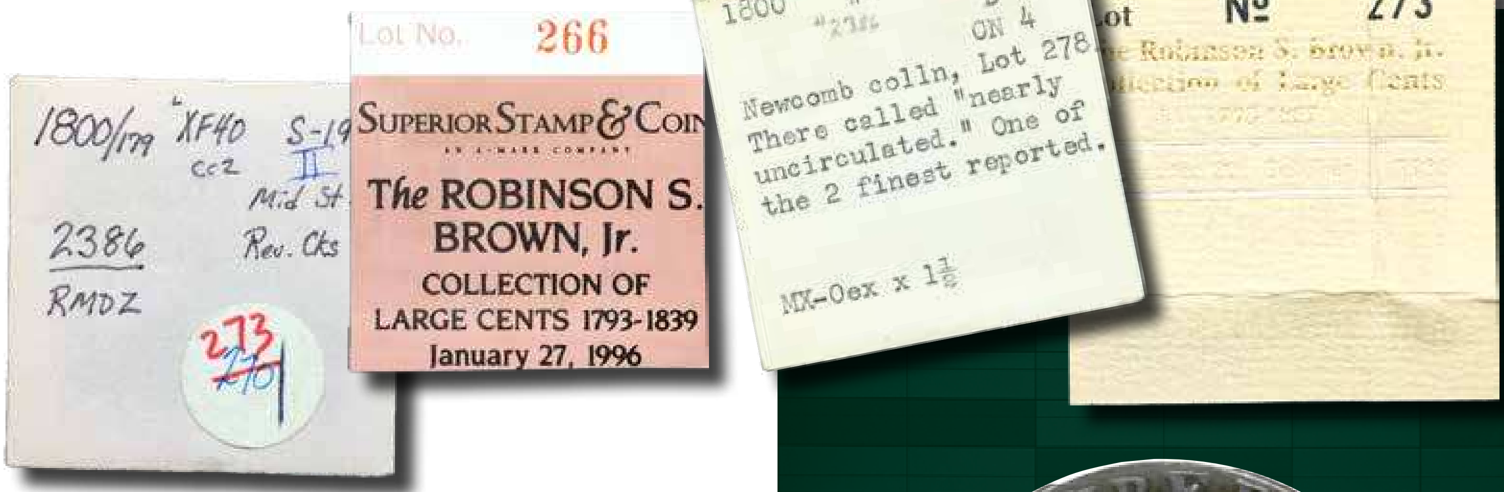


1800 S-192 OVERDATE CENT
VF DETAILS STYLE TWO HAIR

2115 **1800/79 S-192 R4, Overdate 80 over 79, Style II Hair, VF Details, Exc. Corrosion, PCGS.** The obverse is glossy brown and light chocolate; the reverse is matte dark steel with specks of bright copper thanks to a cleaning. Looks like two different coins. The obverse is covered with small contact marks plus a light scratch from the hair ribbon to the truncation over the second 0 in the date. The wreath and portions of the field are covered with fine granularity. A nicely detailed cent but the reverse is ugly. E-MDS, Breen state II, with a fine die crack arcing through IC and the fraction to the dentils at both ends. The overdate feature is obvious. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VG10. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36155.97/44279268.

Acquired from an unrecorded source 7/1983-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Dr. Sheldon wrote of the 1800 cents: "The cents of this year have been regarded as the hardest of all to identify, and they are among the hardest to find in fine condition." He described 27 varieties in *Penny Whimsy* including 23 numbered varieties and four non-collectible varieties. Two additional varieties are known today, and all 29 die marriages, struck from 19 obverse dies and 22 reverse dies, are included in the Ellsworth Collection. Examination of rarity ratings for each variety reveals just two varieties that are truly common with an R.1 rating. There are 22 scarce varieties that are rated R.3, R.4, or R.5, and five varieties that maintain an R.6, R.7, or R.8 variety. Following Dr. Sheldon's terminology for NC varieties, four are "now-collectible" and two remain "non-collectible," although both are offered here.



1800/179 XF40 S-19
ccz II
Mid St
2386 Rev. Cks
RMDZ
273
~~270~~

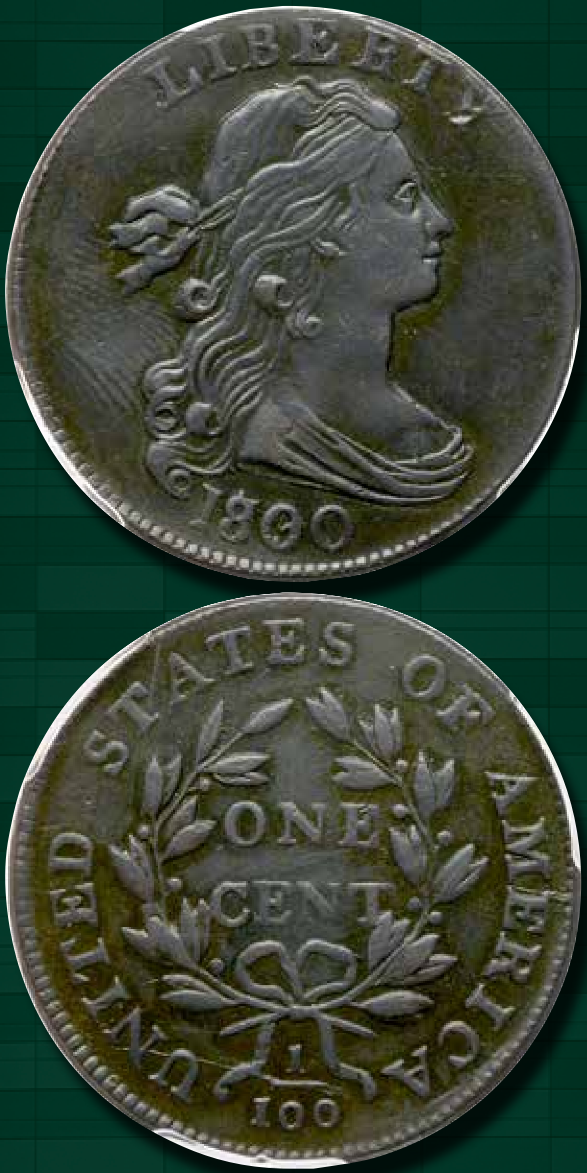
Lot No. 266
SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN
AN A-MARK COMPANY
The ROBINSON S. BROWN, Jr.
COLLECTION OF
LARGE CENTS 1793-1839
January 27, 1996

1800 # 193 2-D
[illegible] D 142
ON 4
Newcomb colln, Lot 278.
There called "nearly
uncirculated." One of
the 2 finest reported.

MX-0ex x 1½

ot № 273
e Robinson S. Brown, Jr.
llection of Large Cents

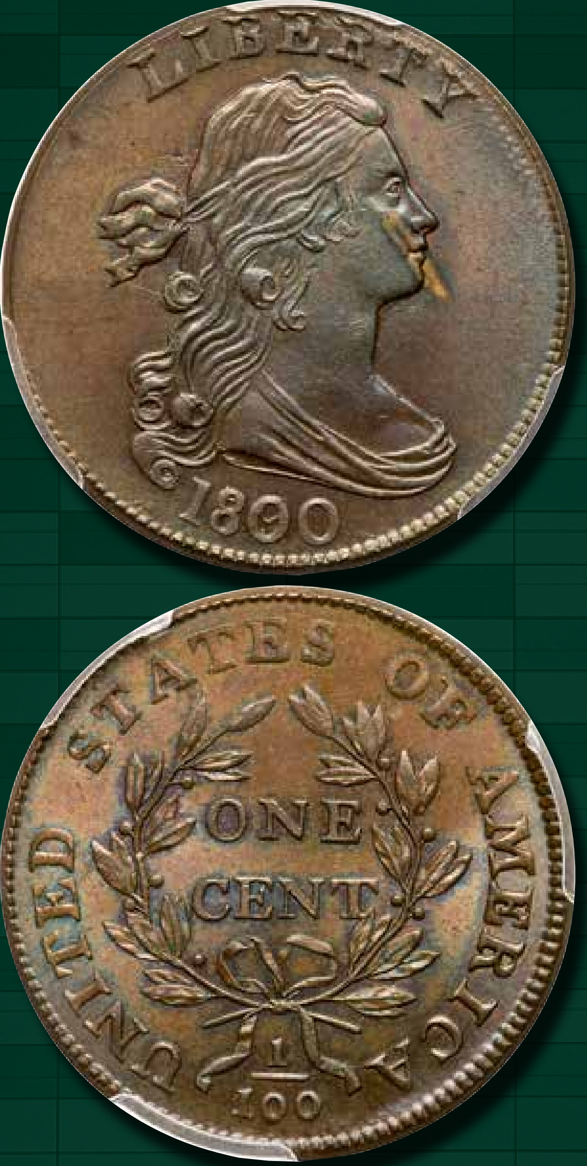
1800 S-193 OVERDATE CENT XF DETAILS STYLE TWO HAIR BREEN PLATE COIN

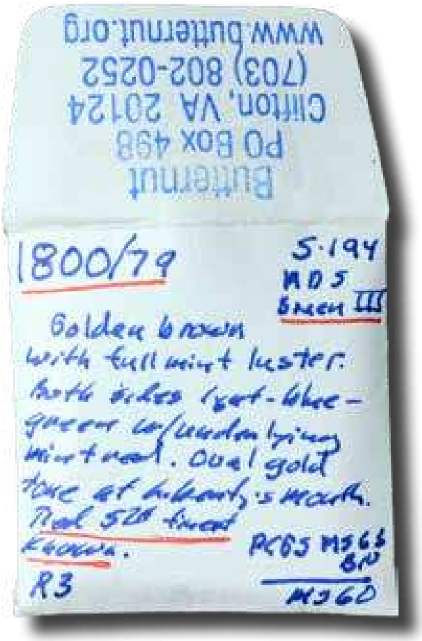


2116 1800/79 S-193 R3, Overdate 80 over 79, Style II Hair, XF Details, Repaired, PCGS. Glossy steel with dark olive green patina in the fields and protected areas. The contrast in toning accents the devices and the eye appeal of this cent is excellent in spite of the dark toning. The surfaces are smooth but there is shallow waxy verdigris in protected areas and a few minor marks. The notable marks are a dull nick on the Y, a light scratch through the first T in STATES, and a couple light scratches under the C in CENT. A recent fingerprint left a smudge in the glossy patina behind the portrait; this should be brushed away. E-MDS, Breen state II, with a fine die crack to the left from the L in LIBERTY and a stronger crack arcing through the fraction and UN. Small low spots caused by debris on the die are visible below the C and T in CENT. The overdate feature is bold. We can find no evidence of the "Repair" reported by PCGS. Graded EF45 net VF30 and tied for CC#3 in the Noyes census, his photo #28431. Bland says EF45 and CC#2. This cataloger's EAC grade is net EF40. This cent comes with an important provenance and it is the plate coin for the variety in the Breen encyclopedia. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36158.98/44293945.

Ex Howard R. Newcomb, J. C. Morgenthau & Co. 2/7/1945:278 ($47.50)-Roscoe F. Ballard, Numismatic Gallery Fall 1946 FPL ($60)-Sheraton Coin Co.-Dr. William H. Sheldon 9/1957-C. Douglas Smith 1971-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 9/30/1986:273 ($1320)-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 1/27/1996:266 ($4620)-Wesley A. Rasmussen, Heritage Auctions (2005 FUN Convention Sale) 1/13/2005:3226 ($6325)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Howard Rounds Newcomb is most widely known today for his reference on the later-date large cents from 1816 to 1857, though he was a collector of the early cents and other denominations as well. Newcomb was born in Detroit on December 21, 1877, and died on January 7, 1945, in Los Angeles. He was the manager of a Detroit department store called Newcomb, Endicott & Co. He collected and wrote about several series including silver dollars, with articles about die varieties published in *The Numismatist*. His collections of half dimes and dimes were exhibited at the ANS in 1914. He also displayed, from time to time, collections of quarter eagles (117 varieties), three cent silver pieces, and proof quarters from 1796 to 1840. Newcomb was the author of *United States Copper Cents, 1816-1857* published in 1944, *The United States Cents of the Years 1801-1802-1803* published in 1925, and the co-author with George Clapp of *The United States Cents of the Years 1795-1796-1797-1800*, published in 1947.





Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1800/79

S.194
MDS
Breen III

Golden brown
with full mint luster.
Both sides light-blue-
green w/underlying
mint red. Oval gold
tone at Liberty's mouth.
Tied 5th finest
known.

PCGS MS63
BN

MS60

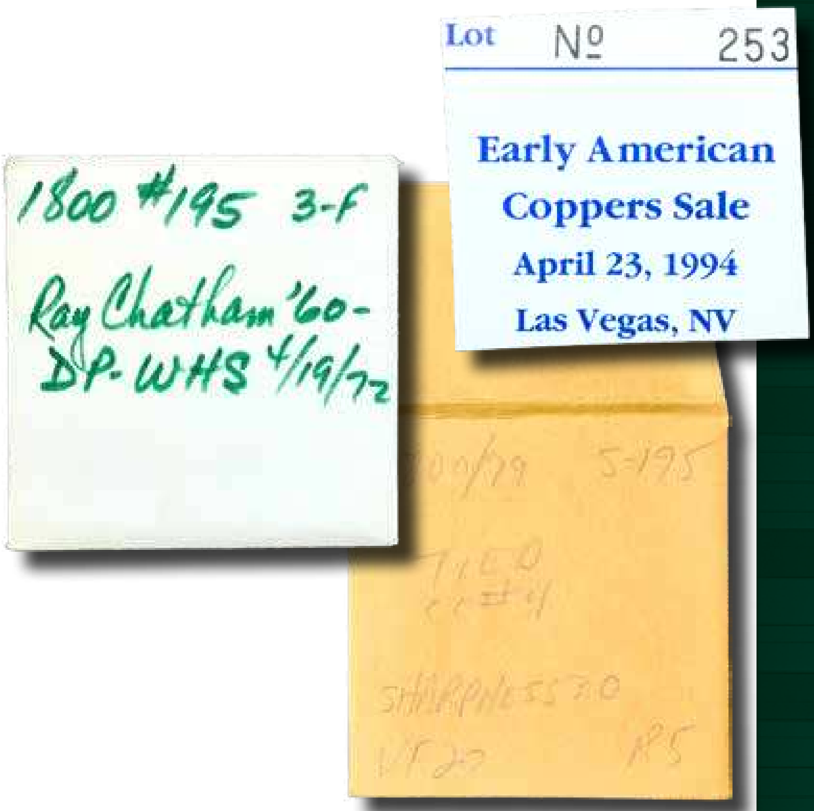
R3

1800 S-194 OVERDATE CENT
MS63 BROWN
STYLE TWO HAIR

2117 **1800/79 S-194 R3, Overdate 80 over 79, Style II Hair, MS63 Brown PCGS.** Lustrous light brown and olive with attractive overtones of light bluish steel. Sharply struck with nearly flawless surfaces, but there is a streak of lighter golden tan toning through the mouth, possibly caused by a planchet impurity. Otherwise the only notable marks are a collection of microscopic planchet chips in the field behind the head, as struck. E-MDS, Breen state III, with fine die cracks at CA and the fraction but no cud breaks. The overdate feature is bold. Graded AU55 net AU50 and tied for CC#7 in the Noyes census, his photo #33601. Bland says MS60 and tied for CC#5. This cataloger's EAC grade is MS60. Comes with a nice provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (Both sides of the holder are lightly scratched.) #36161.63/13457189. PCGS population attributed as S-194: 3 in MS63 Brown (1 in 63+); 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Thomas E. Werner-Garry Fitzgerald, Lester Merkin 10/1972:532a (as MS65, plated, $2300)-Donald G. Partrick, Stack's 5/1975:561 (as Gem Unc, $2200)-Joe Flynn, American Auction Association 12/1975:272 ($2800)- Bowers & Ruddy 1976 FPL ($2950)-Gene Reale, Sotheby's 1/1998:29 ($11,000)-John B. MacDonald 8/1999-Wesley A. Rasmussen, Heritage Auctions (2005 FUN Convention Sale) 1/13/2005:3228 ($17,250)-Rick Gross 2/2005-Chris McCawley-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2197 ($24,150)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

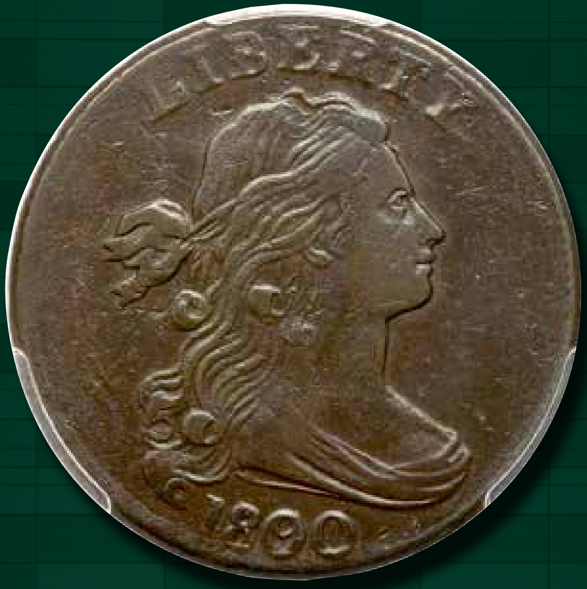
The Los Angeles-based rare coin firm, Bowers and Ruddy, conducted several early-1970s auctions under the American Auction Association banner for their first 11 sales conducted from 1972 to 1975. The firm conducted additional auctions under the Bowers and Ruddy Galleries banner from 1976 through 1983.

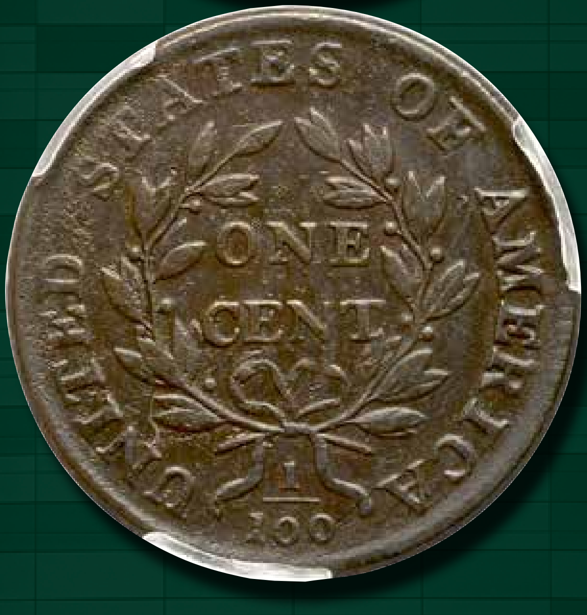


1800 #195 3-F
Ray Chatham '60-
DP-WHS 4/19/72

00/79 S-195
7.1.60
CC#4
SHARPNESS 30
VF20 R5

Lot № 253
Early American
Coppers Sale
April 23, 1994
Las Vegas, NV



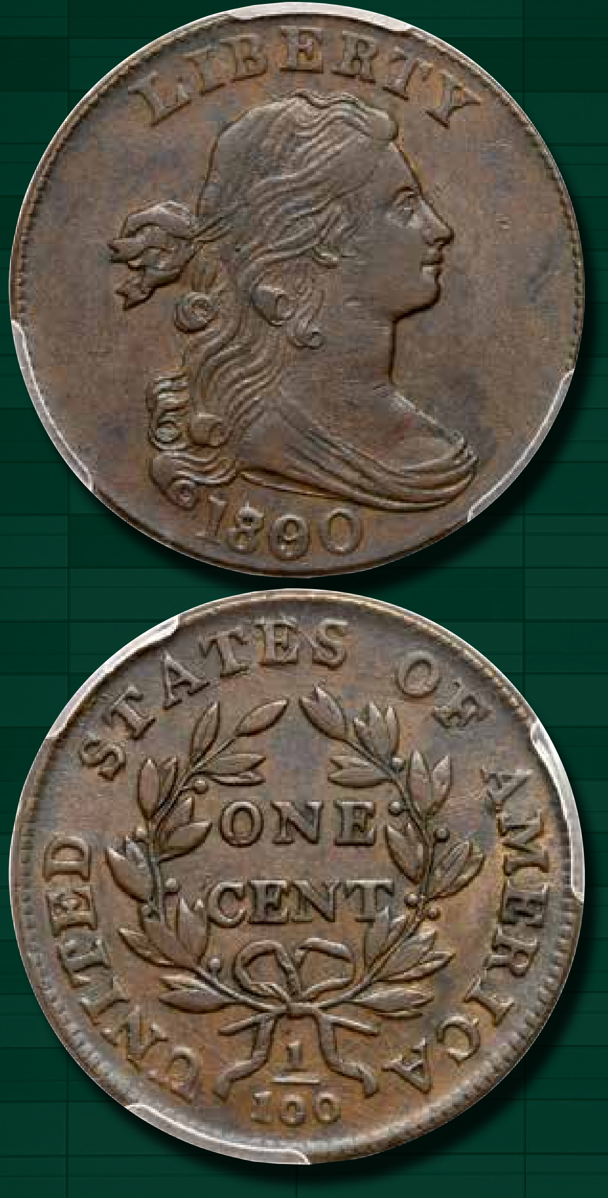


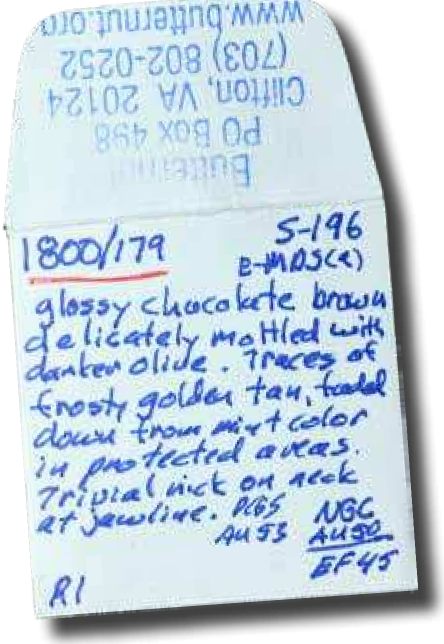
1800 S-195 OVERDATE CENT, VF35 STYLE TWO HAIR

2118 1800/79 S-195 R5, Overdate 80 over 79, Style II Hair, VF35 PCGS. Glossy medium chocolate brown. No corrosion or verdigris, but both sides show numerous tiny contact marks, especially on the left side of the reverse. Without the aid of a glass the marks look like granularity, but they are not. A fine diagonal scratch in the field behind the head and a small nick under the I in LIBERTY are the best identifying marks. MDS, Breen state III, with die cracks on both sides but no cud break on the obverse. The overdate feature is clear. Graded VF30 net VF20 and tied for CC#5 in the Noyes census, his photo #21052. Bland says VF25 and tied for CC#4. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF25. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36164.35/15000095. PCGS population attributed as S-195: 1 in VF35; 2 finer (10/24).

Ex Stack's (unattributed) 1960-Del Bland 1960-Ray Chatham 1960-Dorothy I. Paschal-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/19/1972-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr. 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner, 1994 EAC Sale, lot 253 ($3400)-Wesley A. Rasmussen, Heritage Auctions (2005 FUN Convention Sale) 1/13/2005:3229 ($4600)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Perhaps the best-known student of large cents, Delmar Norris Bland was known as "Del" to his wide circle of friends. Bland was born at Orange, Texas on October 26, 1933, and died at Stanwood, Washington on October 16, 2018. He was a Korean War veteran who served in the Army. Bland maintained meticulous large cent provenance data and provided his condition census of the early cents for Walter Breen's *Encyclopedia of Early United States Cents 1793-1814*. He also maintained half cent census data. When he wasn't researching early copper, Bland played competitive basketball until age 75.




Butternut
PO Box 458
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

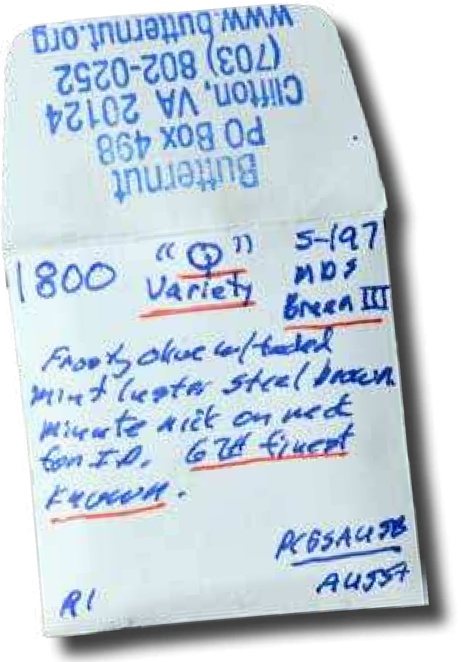
1800/179 S-196
B-MDS(2)
glossy chocolate brown
delicately mottled with
darker olive. Traces of
frosty golden tan, faded
down from mint color
in protected areas.
Trivial nick on neck
at jawline. PCGS NGC
AU53 AU50
EF45
R1

1800 S-196 OVERDATE CENT, AU53 STYLE TWO HAIR

2119 **1800/79 S-196 R1, Overdate 80 over 79, Style II Hair, AU53 PCGS, CAC Approved**. Glossy steel brown and chocolate mixed with a few subtle puffs of olive brown tones. Traces of frosty golden tan faded down from mint color show in protected areas, especially on the reverse. Smooth with just a few trivial marks including a small nick high on the neck close to the jawline and a pair of microscopic ticks in the field before the face. MDS, Breen state II, with multiple sets of die clashmarks but no cracks. The overdate feature is bold. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36167.53/16999613. PCGS population attributed as S-196: 2 in AU53; 4 finer (10/24).

Ex Peter Boisvert, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 6/3/2002:2448 (as AU50 NGC,$2875)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Peter Boisvert of Auburn, Massachusetts joined EAC in 1983 as member number 1965.



Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1800 "Q" Variety S-197 MDS Breen III

Frosty olive w/ faded mint luster steel brown minute nick on neck for I.D. 6th finest known.

PCGS AU58
AU55

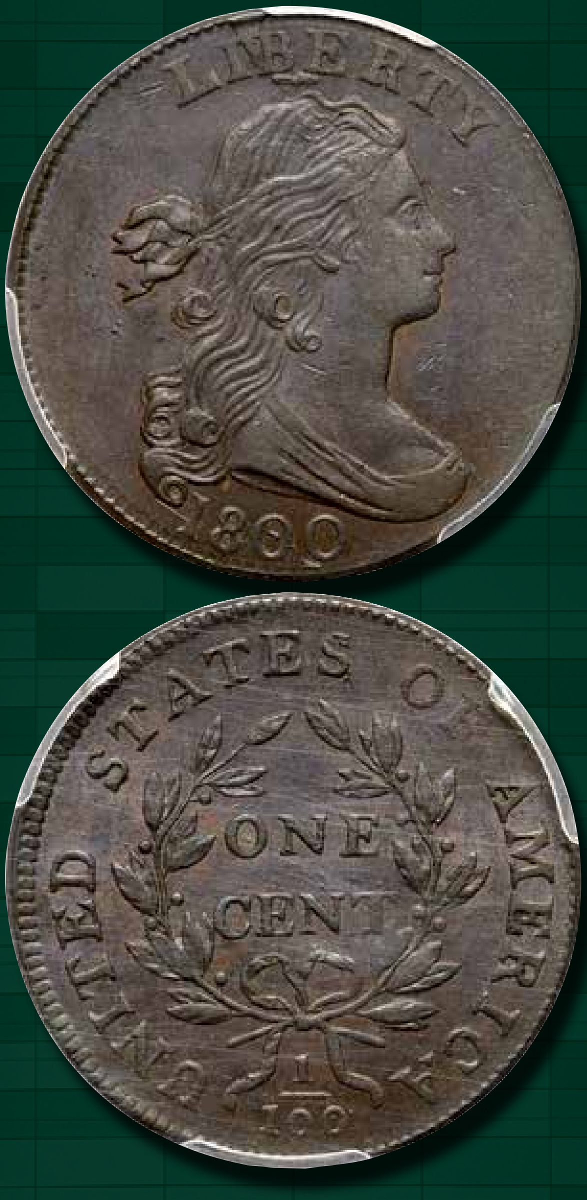
R1

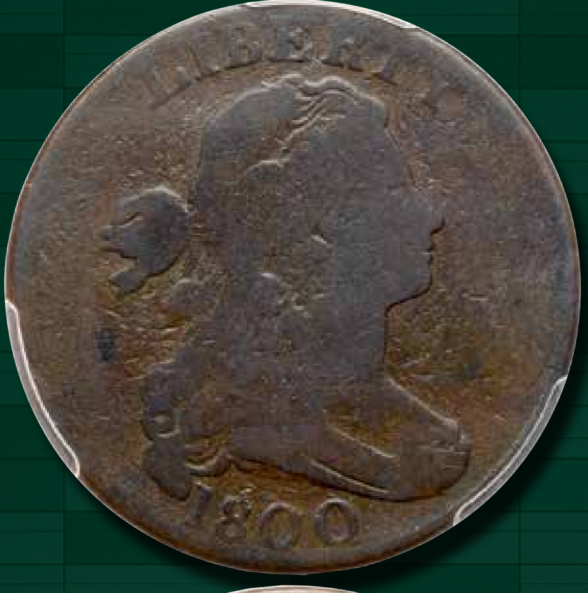
1800 S-197 NORMAL DATE CENT, AU58
THE Q VARIETY
THE FRENCH-NORWEB COIN

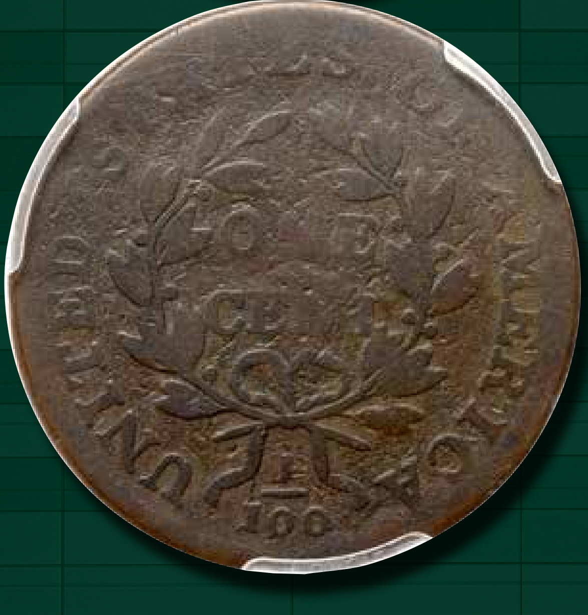
2120 1800 S-197 R1 AU58 PCGS, CAC Approved. Lustrous bluish steel and olive brown with hints of reddish light steel faded down from mint red in a few protected areas. Sharply struck with just a hint of friction on the highest points of the devices. The only marks are trivial including a small nick left of the L in LIBERTY, a thin nick under the curl on the neck, a pair of tiny ticks in the field before the face, and some more in the field before the neck. MDS, Breen state III, with small rust lumps on both sides, fine die lines hidden in the hair below the B, and a stronger line from the bottom of the lowest curl through the 18 (Breen called these cracks; they are die lines). The line of rust lumps through the first 0 in the date is clear (the so-called "Q" break). Graded MS60 net AU55 and tied for CC#5 in the Noyes census, his photo #27760. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU55. Comes with a nice provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The reverse of the holder is scuffed.) #36179.58/13457223. PCGS population attributed as S-197: 4 in AU58 (1 in 58+); 3 finer (10/24).

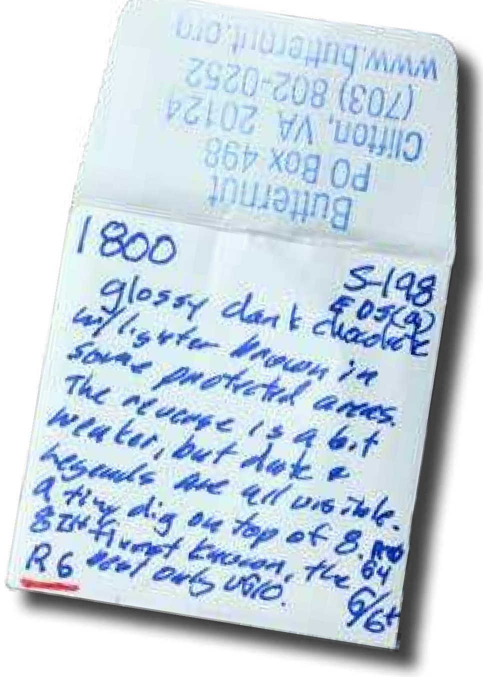
Ex Dr. George P. French-B. Max Mehl 1929 FPL, lot 244 (as Unc, $125)-T. James Clarke, Abe Kosoff 4/21/1956:67 (as Unc, $180)-Norweb Family Collection, Bowers & Merena 11/14/1988:2787 ($2420)-J. R. Frankenfield, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 2/17/2001:458 ($12,075)-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2200 ($13,800)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The Norweb Collection was one of the great multi-generation coin collections that is best known for the collecting contribution of Emery May Holden who married R. Henry Norweb. She was the granddaughter of *Cleveland Plain Dealer* founder Liberty Emery Holden, and the daughter of Albert Fairchild Holden. In addition to their remarkable collection that Bowers and Merena auctioned in the late 1980s, the Norweb family donated a Brasher Doubloon to the ANS in 1969 and a 1913 Liberty nickel to the Smithsonian Institution in 1978.









Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

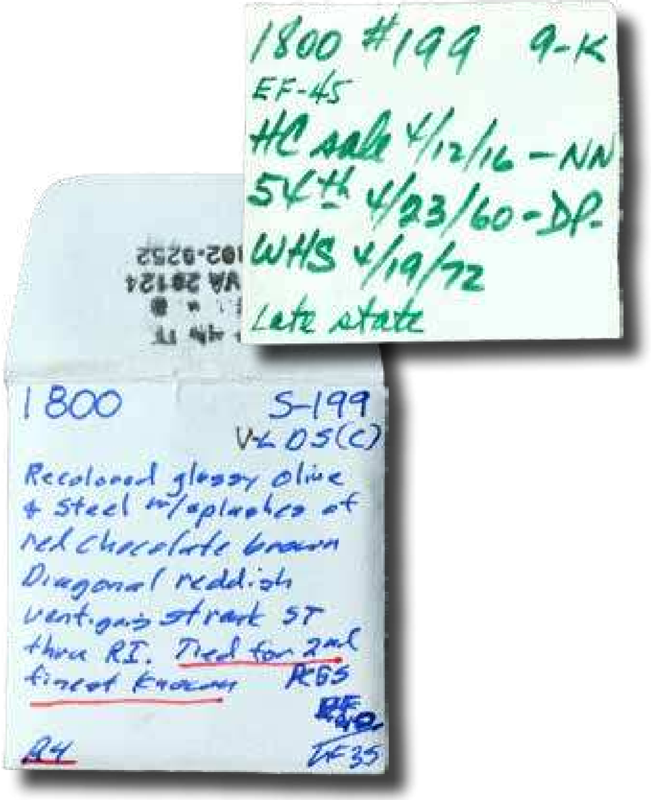
1800
S-198
E05(9)
glossy dark chocolate
w/ lighter brown in
some protected areas.
The reverse is a 6.t
weaker, but date &
legends are all visible.
a tiny dig on top of 8. RD
8th finest known, the 64
R6 next only 1/10.
G/6+

1800 S-198 CENT, GOOD 4 NORMAL DATE

2121 1800 S-198 R5+ Good 4 PCGS. Partly glossy chocolate and dark steel brown with slightly lighter brown in protected areas, particularly on the reverse. Minor roughness shows in the fields and protected areas but the highpoints are smooth. No verdigris and the only notable mark is a small dig over the 8. The date is clear and the legends are all readable although some elements are weak. MDS, Breen state III, with a clear die crack through ICA. Graded VG7 net G5 and tied for CC#15 in the Noyes census, his photo #85181. This cataloger's EAC grade is G5+. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36182.04/15000076. PCGS population attributed as S-198: 1 in G4; 2 finer (10/24).

Ex McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 9/21/1998:1206 ($2760)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Two famous early copper collectors, George Hubbard Clapp and Howard Rounds Newcomb, collaborated on a variety guide covering the years 1795, 1796, 1797, and 1800. Earlier references existed covering the other years from 1793 to 1814. Although the book was not published until 1947, the manuscript was completed before Newcomb's death in January 1945. In their preface, the authors wrote: "Every published variety has been carefully restudied, some removed as duplications and many new ones added. Descriptions have been corrected and elaborated, and all known varieties illustrated from the best specimens available."



1800 #199 9-K
EF-45
HC sale 4/12/16 – NN
54th 4/23/60 – DP.
WHS 4/19/72
Late state

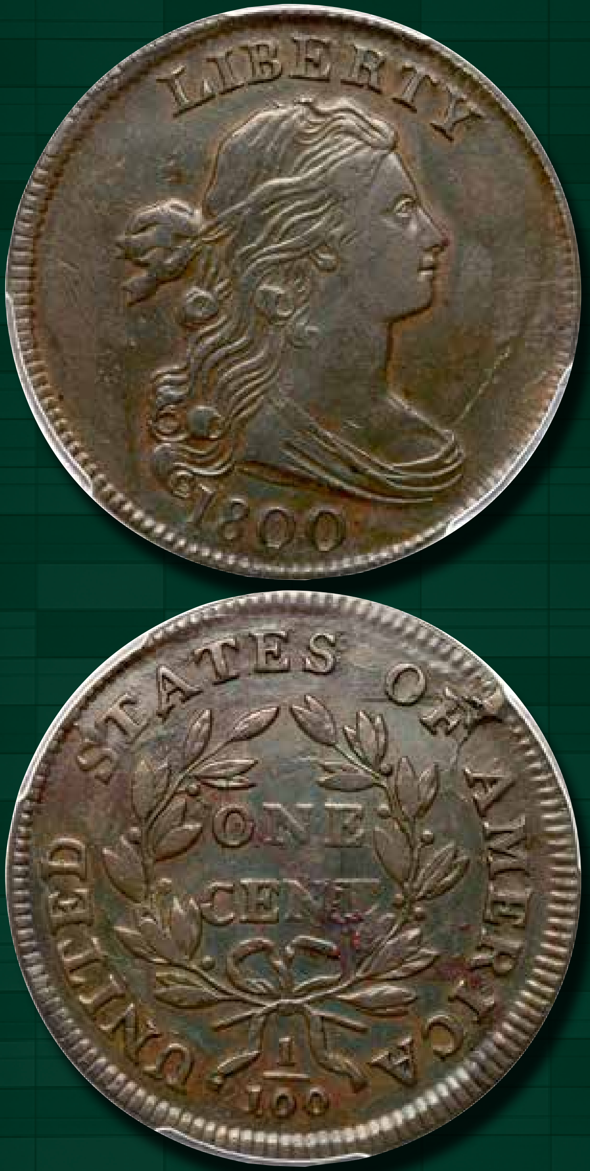
1800 S-199
V 05(C)
Recolored glossy olive
& steel w/splashes of
red chocolate brown
Diagonal reddish
verdigris streak ST
thru RI. Tied for 2nd
finest known
PCGS
EF40
VF35
R4

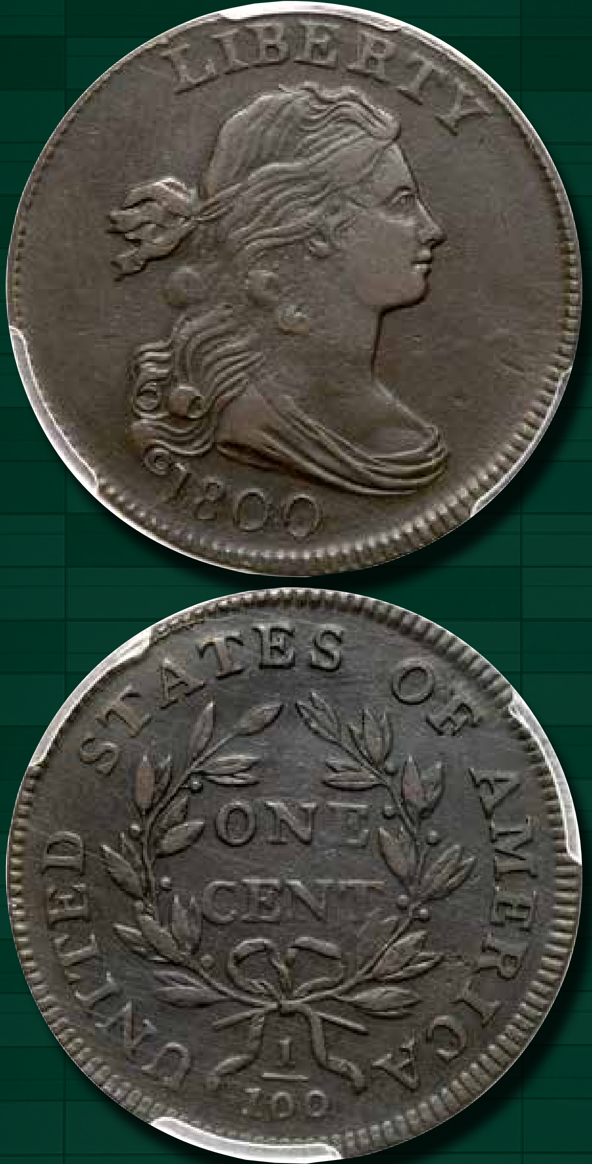
1800 S-199 CENT, XF40
NORMAL DATE

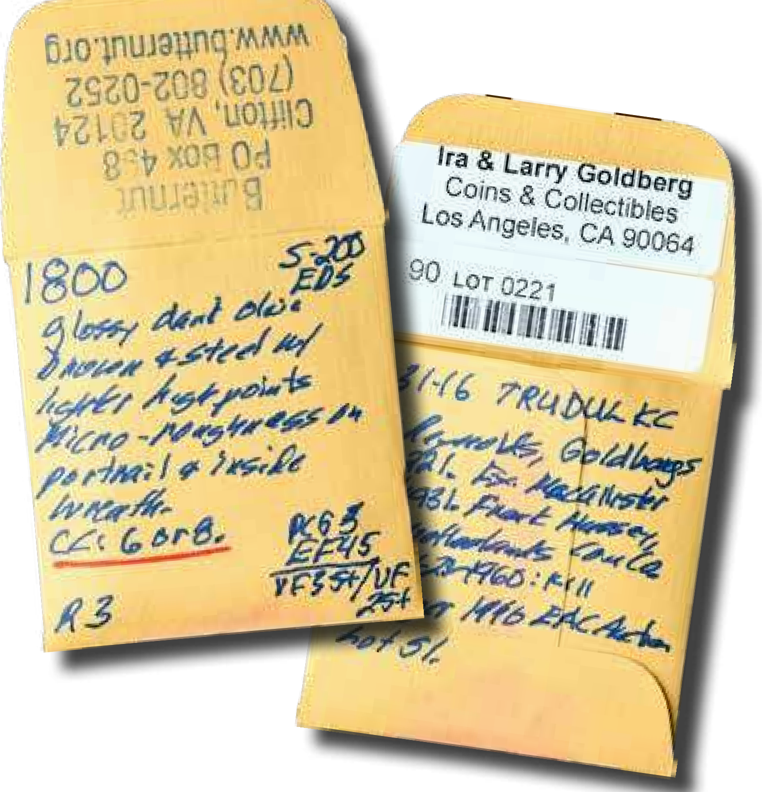
2122 **1800 S-199 R4 XF40 PCGS**. Glossy olive brown and steel with areas of reddish steel on the reverse. Lighter frosty tan shows in protected areas on the obverse. This cent may have been recolored long ago. The obverse is sharp and quite attractive without any notable defects. The reverse, however, has a streak of reddish chocolate toning from the first T in STATES to the T in CENT, and specks of verdigris show along the streak, especially at the bottom of the T in CENT. MDS, Breen state VI, with die cracks and clashmarks plus a small cud break at the F in OF. Graded AU50 net VF35 and tied for CC#2 honors in the Noyes census, his photo #21142. Bland says EF40 net VF30 and CC#3. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45 net VF35. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36185.40/43987717. PCGS population attributed as S-199: 1 in XF40; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex W. S. Sisson, Henry Chapman 4/12/1916:1007 ($12.25)-Frank Hussey, New Netherlands Coin Co. 4/22/1960:1410 ($135)-C. Douglas Smith 10/1960-Dorothy I. Paschal-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/19/1972-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr. 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner, 1994 EAC Sale, lot 256 ($2900)-Anthony J. Terranova-Michael "Mickey" Arconti, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 6/5/2000:190 ($4600)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

In April 1960, New Netherlands Coin Company sold the "North Carolina Collection of Choice Large Cents" in their 54th auction noting that the consignor was active from about 1906 to 1940. There is a question of the collector's identity. Some sources attach the name of Frank Hussey to the collection, while other sources suggest George Hussey. Two decades earlier, J.C. Morgenthau handled the George B. Hussey collection of rare Roman coins. The timing of that March 1940 auction agrees with the later comment in the New Netherlands catalog. Additional research is pending.







Butternut
PO Box 4[illegible]8
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1800
S-200
EDS
glossy dark olive
brown & steel w/
lighter high points
Micro-roughness in
portrait & inside
wreath.
CC: 6 or 8.
EF45
VF35+/VF 25+
R3

Ira & Larry Goldberg
Coins & Collectibles
Los Angeles, CA 90064
90 LOT 0221

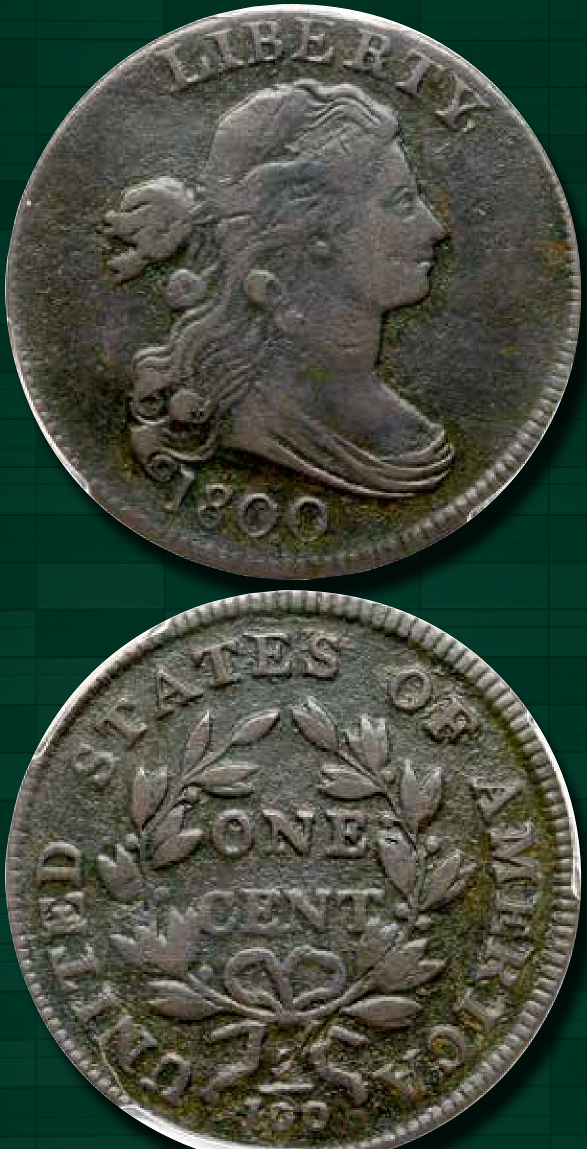
1800 S-200 CENT, XF45
NORMAL DATE

2123 1800 S-200 R3 XF45 PCGS. Slightly glossy dark olive brown with lighter steel brown toning on the devices. No spots, stains, or verdigris, and the eye appeal of this cent is quite nice. However a glass reveals microscopic roughness nestled into protected areas on the portrait and inside the wreath. The best identifying mark is a small nick at the hairline left of the eye. Nicely struck EDS+, Breen state I late. The bulge at STA is subtle and there are two fine die cracks at TE in STATES. An attractive cent in spite of the imperfect surfaces. Graded EF40 net VF25 and CC#6 in the Noyes census, his photo #21187. Bland says VF25 and tied for CC#8. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF35+ sharpness net VF25+. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36188.45/32788763. PCGS population attributed as S-200: 1 in XF45; 2 finer (10/24).

Ex James G. Macallister 5/12/1931-Frank Hussey, New Netherlands Coin Co. #54, 4/23/1960:1411 ($45)-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 1990 EAC sale, lot 51 ($1900)-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:221 ($6462.50)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

A long-time Cape Cod resident, William C. Noyes was born in Brockton, Massachusetts on March 20, 1944. He is an author, photographer, coin cataloger, dealer, and collector. He began collecting coins about 1952, joined the ANA in 1955, and EAC in 1973. He served as the EAC Sale cataloger from 1980 to 1993. Noyes collects non-gold world coins from 1700 to the present and claims what may be the most complete Yeoman world coin collection in the United States. He maintains an extensive photographic library of more than 25,000 large cents and has compiled several specialty books about large cents featuring his exceptional photography.

Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org
1800
S-201
EDS(R)
PCGS Genuine
Choice smooth
glossy dark
chocolate brown.
outstanding
w/elegant
Rare this
R4+
1800
S 201

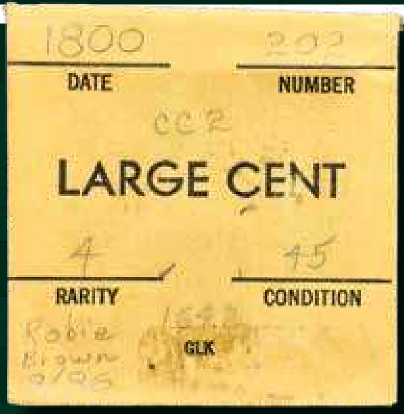

LIBERTY
1800
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE CENT

1800 S-201 CENT, VF DETAILS NORMAL DATE

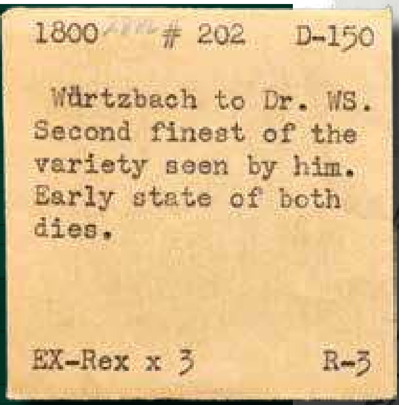
2124 1800 S-201 R4+, VF Details, Environmental Damage, PCGS. Olive brown with slightly lighter steel brown on the devices. Fine roughness covers the fields and protected areas and there are traces of verdigris on both sides. The only notable mark is a dull nick from the right stem to the numerator. The date and legends are all strong. EDS, Breen state I, before the bulge left of the lower curls becomes obvious. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF20 net VG10. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36191.97/44293946.

Ex Chris McCawley-Denis W. Loring 7/30/2005-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Denis W. Loring was born May 28, 1947, in Flushing, New York. He is a graduate of Harvard and M.I.T. and worked in the insurance business as an actuary. A charter member of Early American Coppers, he is an active contributor to the club, serving as EAC secretary from 1972 to 1978, and again from 1981 to 2005, as vice president from 2005 to 2009, and as president from 2009 to 2011. He discovered the 1796 NC-6 variety. In 1974 Loring completed a collection of Sheldon-numbered varieties, the fifth person to accomplish such a collection. He was chairman of the EAC Revision Committee, working on a revision of *Penny Whimsy* during the early 1970s. Breen's *Large Cent Encyclopedia* incorporated much of that work.



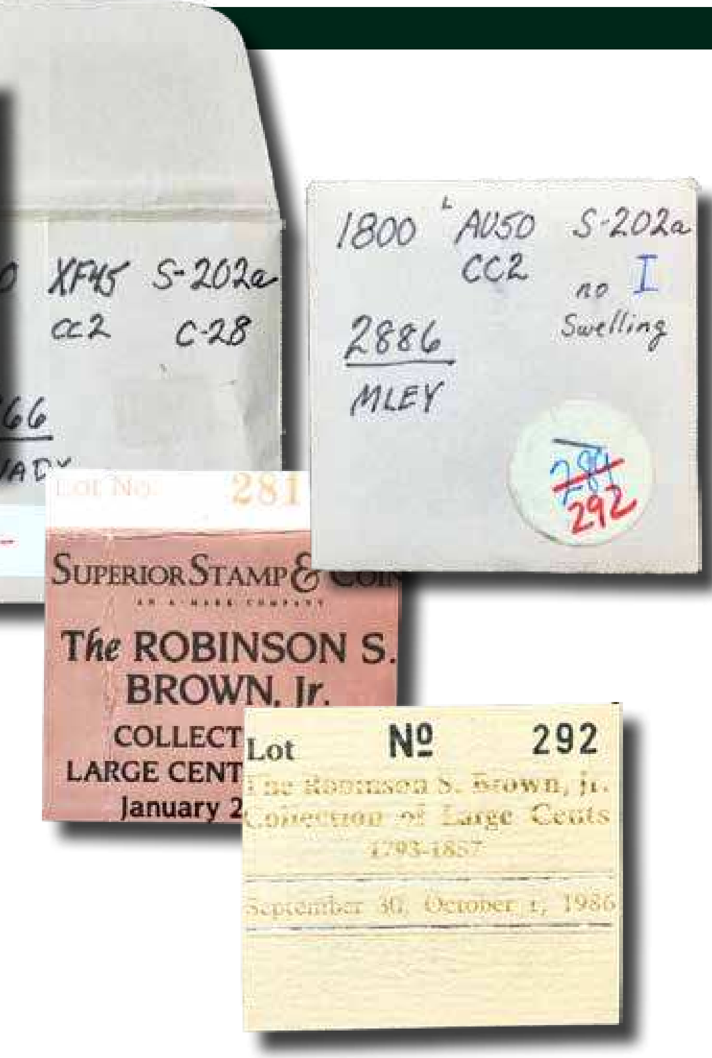
1800 202
DATE NUMBER
CC2
LARGE CENT
4 45
RARITY CONDITION
Robie
Brown
9/86
GLK



1800 # 202 D-150

Würtzbach to Dr. WS.
Second finest of the
variety seen by him.
Early state of both
dies.

EX-Rex x 3 R-3

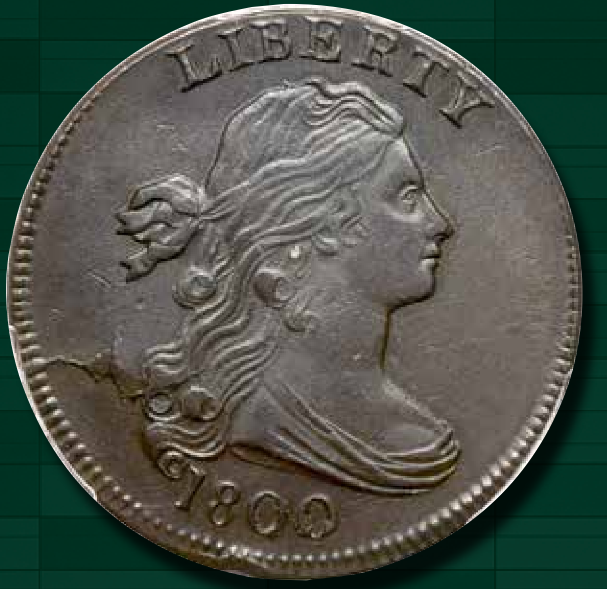


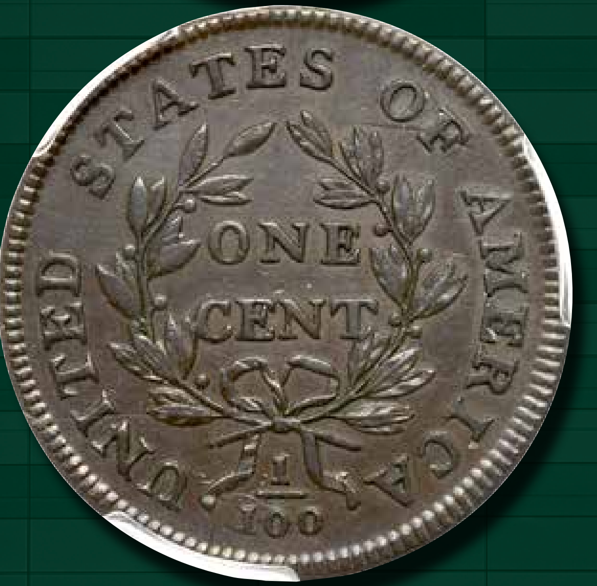
XF45 S-202a
CC2 C-28
66
#1-

1800 AU50 S-202a
CC2 no I
Swelling
2886
MLEY
~~281~~
292

Lot No. 281
SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN
AN A-MARK COMPANY
The ROBINSON S.
BROWN, Jr.
COLLECT
LARGE CENT
January 2

Lot № 292
The Robinson S. Brown, Jr.
Collection of Large Cents
1793-1857
September 30, October 1, 1986



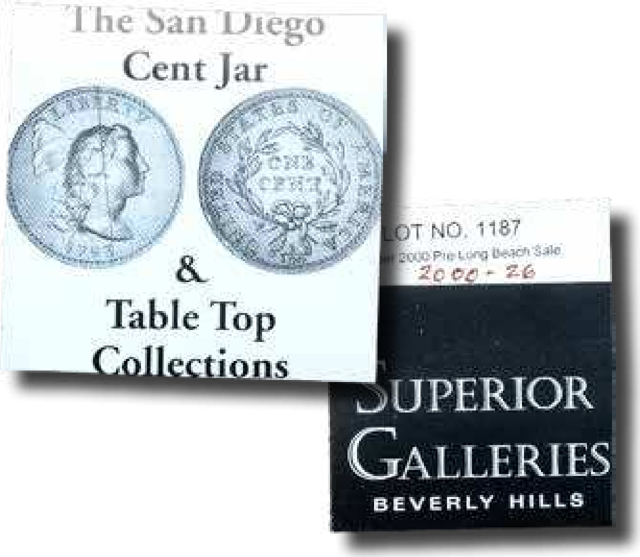


1800 S-202 CENT, AU DETAILS NORMAL DATE BREEN PLATE COIN

2125 1800 S-202 R4+, AU Details, Filed Rims, PCGS. Frosty chocolate brown and steel. Mint luster shows in the fields and protected areas and this cent has excellent eye appeal. Just a touch of friction on the highpoints. Virtually void of marks with the exception of a rim dent under the 80 in the date, and the dent was skillfully smoothed to minimize its impact. EDS, Breen state I, with strong die clashmarks at OF but no swelling on the reverse. Graded AU50 net VF35 and CC#3 in the Noyes census, his photo #24089. Bland says AU50 net EF45 and CC#2. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU55 sharpness net EF40+. Plated to illustrate the variety in the 2000 Breen encyclopedia. This is the finest early die state example known to us, and it comes with a great provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36194.82/44293947.

Ex Virgil M. Brand-B. G. Johnson (St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co.)-Carl Wurtzbach-Dr. William H. Sheldon-Dorothy I. Paschal 1972-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 9/30/1986:292 ($3520)-G. Lee Kuntz, Superior 10/6/1991:226 ($5280)-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 1/27/1996:281 ($12,100)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

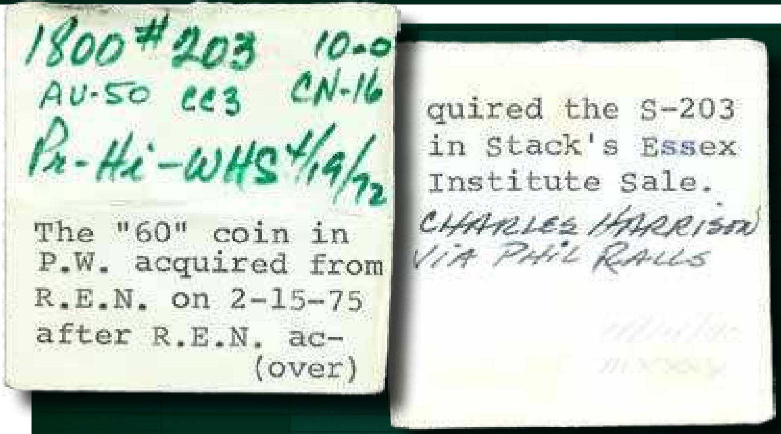
Edouard Frossard published his ambitious *Monograph of United States Cents and Half Cents 1793-1857* in 1879. Frossard was a numismatic publisher and auctioneer who began his coin collecting activities in 1872. Frossard's monograph provided collectors with comprehensive coverage of early copper coinage and included eight photographic plates.



The San Diego
Cent Jar
&
Table Top
Collections

LOT NO. 1187
2000 Pre Long Beach Sale
2000 - 26

SUPERIOR
GALLERIES
BEVERLY HILLS



1800 #203 10-0
AU-50 CC3 CN-16
Pr-Hi-WHS 4/19/72

The "60" coin in
P.W. acquired from
R.E.N. on 2-15-75
after R.E.N. ac-
(over)

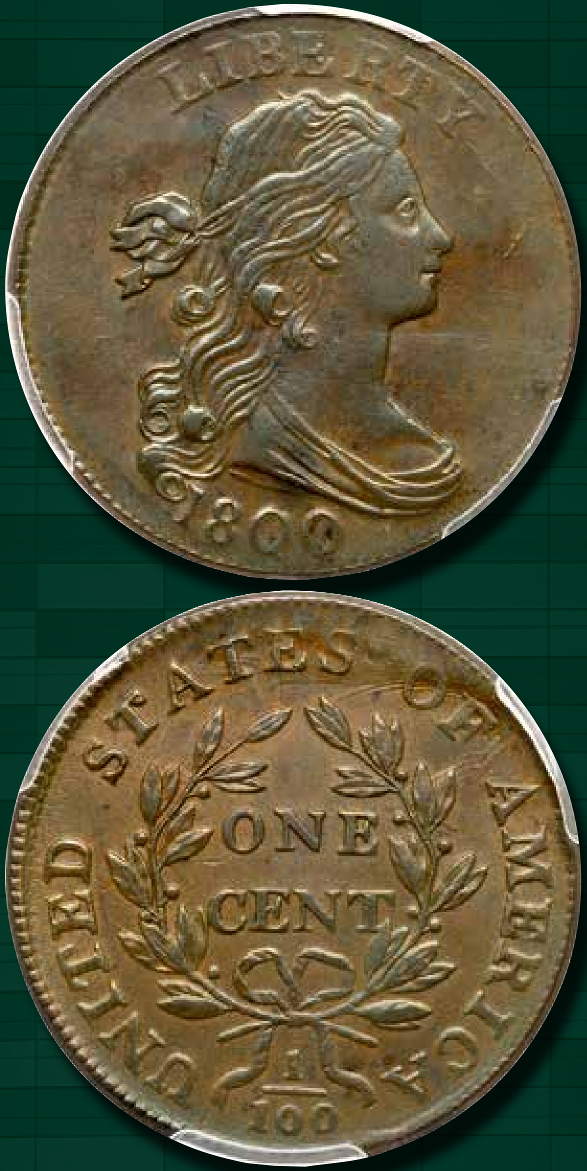
quired the S-203
in Stack's Essex
Institute Sale.
CHARLES HARRISON
VIA PHIL RALLS

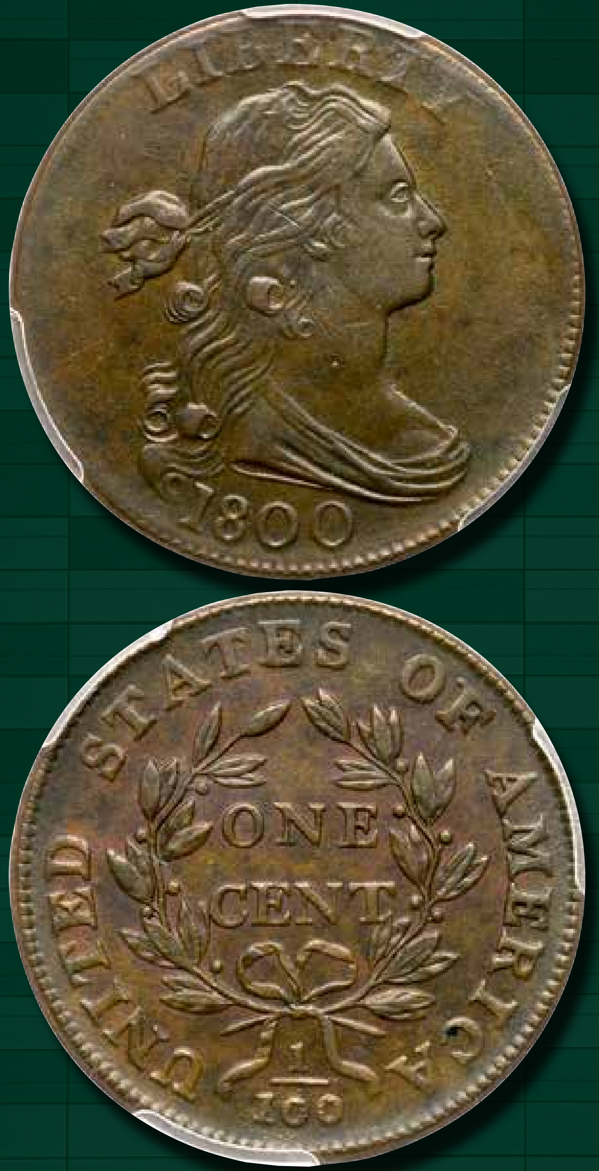
1800 S-203 CENT, AU58
NORMAL DATE
SHELDON PLATE COIN

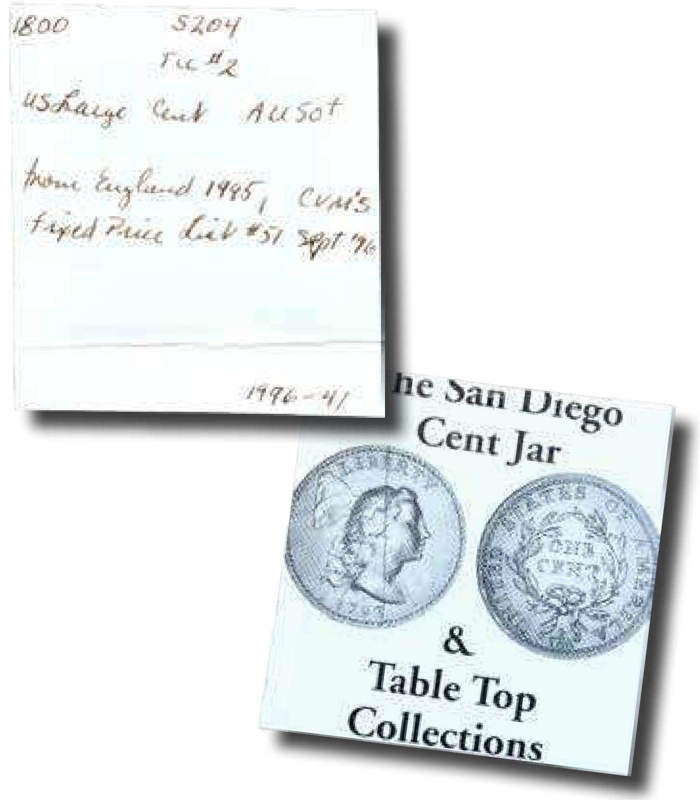
2126 1800 S-203 R3 AU58 PCGS. Frosty light to medium steel brown with golden tan in protected areas, especially on the reverse. Satiny luster covers the protected areas and there is just a light touch of friction on the highest points of the devices. The only defect is a line of shallow flakes and planchet impurity from below the L down to the shoulder plus a small patch of similar impurity on the upper part of the neck. The reverse is close to flawless; a light nick under the left edge of the O in ONE is the only notable defect. LDS, Breen state V, with strong die clashmarks at the top of the reverse, bulges at the date and lower curls, and a narrow rim cud over the left side of the M in AMERICA. The terminal crack at TES to the dentils at both ends has not formed. Graded MS60 net AU50 and tied for CC#3 in the Noyes census, his photo #27592. Bland says AU55 and tied for CC#2. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU55+ net AU50. The reverse of this cent is plated in Dr. Sheldon's *Early American Cents* and *Penny Whimsy*. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36197.58/13457229. PCGS population attributed as S-203: 1 in AU58; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Henry Chapman-William F. Gable, S. H. Chapman 5/27/1914:1278 (as Unc, $19.50)-Walter Garrabrant-Henry C. Hines-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/19/1972-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr. 1975-Charles E. Harrison 1990-Douglas F. Bird 1990-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr. 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner-Michael "Mickey" Arconti, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/ Superior 10/1/2000:1187 ($9487.50)-Chris McCawley 7/2005-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2206 ($13,800)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

An Altoona, Pennsylvania department store proprietor, William Francis Gable was the son of Isaac Gable and Hannah Mercer. He was born in Chester County, Pennsylvania on February 12, 1856, and died in Altoona on November 28, 1921. Gable married Kate Elizabeth Boyer in 1879, and they had five children. He opened a one room store in 1884 and expanded to a downtown building that he had constructed in the Victorian style in 1891. Reports indicate that his was the most complete department store in Pennsylvania. Gable was active in community affairs, and his active numismatic period was from 1890 to 1901. S.H. Chapman sold his collection in May 1914. He was ANA member number 281, reported in the November 1895 issue of *The Numismatist*.







1800 S204
Tie #2
US Large Cent AU50+
from England 1995, CVM's
Fixed Price List #51 Sept '96
1996-41

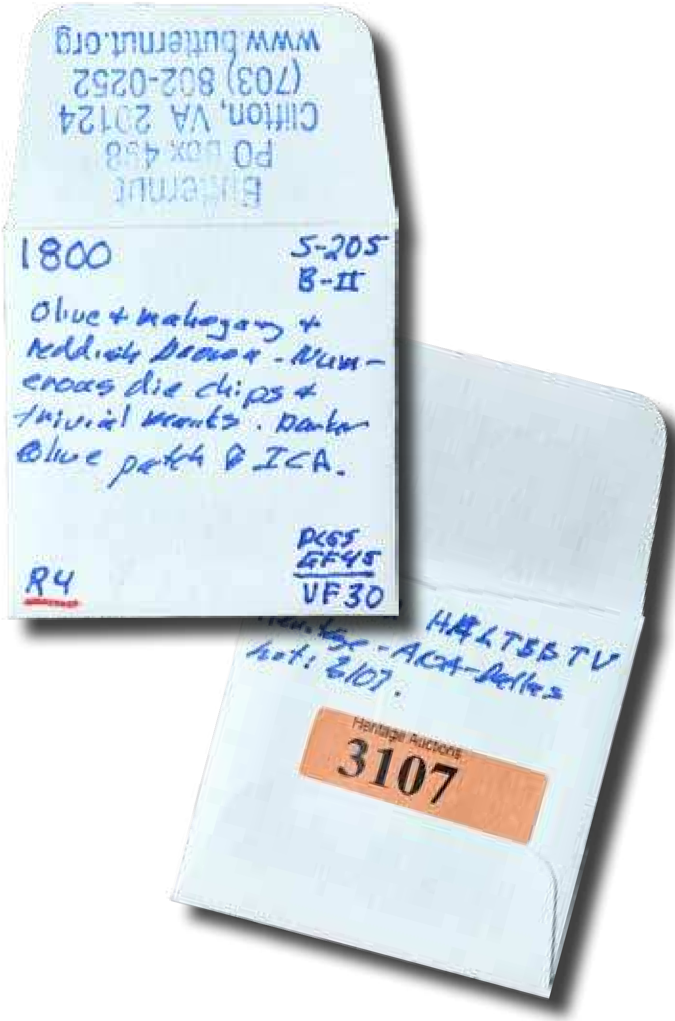
he San Diego
Cent Jar
&
Table Top
Collections

1800 S-204 CENT, AU58
NORMAL DATE

2127 1800 S-204 R4 AU58 PCGS. Glossy light golden olive and chocolate blending to olive brown. Very attractive with smooth surfaces and light friction on the devices. The only notable marks are a few diagonal nicks around the ear and a couple more high on the neck; the reverse is flawless. M-LDS, Breen state VI, with cracks and clashmarks on the obverse and a die line (Breen calls it a crack) from the bottom of the second S in STATES nearly to the adjacent O. Graded AU50 and tied for CC#2 in the Bland census. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU50. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36200.58/15000070.PCGS population attributed as S-204: 2 in AU58 (1 in 58+); 3 finer (10/24).

Ex England in 1995-William P. "Billy" Paul (American Heritage Minting) 2/2/1995-Donald H. Kagin & Andrew P. Lustig, Superior 1/29/1996:1042 (as MS60+)-Donald H. Kagin & Andrew P. Lustig 2/1992-Anthony J. Terranova & Chris McCawley FPL 9/1996 ($8750)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley 7/27/2005-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Known as "Jack," Wallace M. Wadlington, a San Diego, California commodities trader, assembled a large cent collection, sold via Bob Grellman and Chris McCawley, that was characterized by completeness and quality. His collection was nearly complete by both Sheldon and Newcomb number, lacking only three unique late-date varieties. In addition, he acquired 33 of the Sheldon "NC" varieties. His additional collecting interests focused on colonial coins and numismatic literature. Wadlington served as an Army captain in Vietnam.



Butternut
PO Box 458
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1800
S-205
B-II

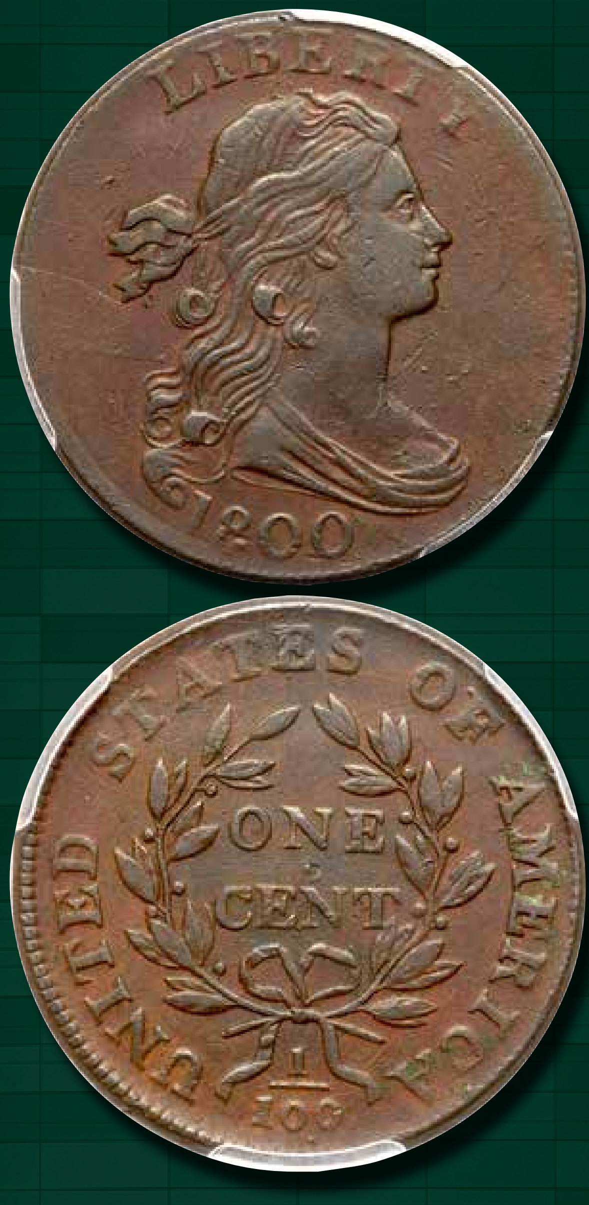
Olive & mahogany & reddish brown - Numerous die chips & trivial marks. Darker olive patch @ ICA.

R4

PCGS
EF45
VF30

HALTEBTV
Heritage - ACA - Dallas
lot: 3107.

Heritage Auctions
3107

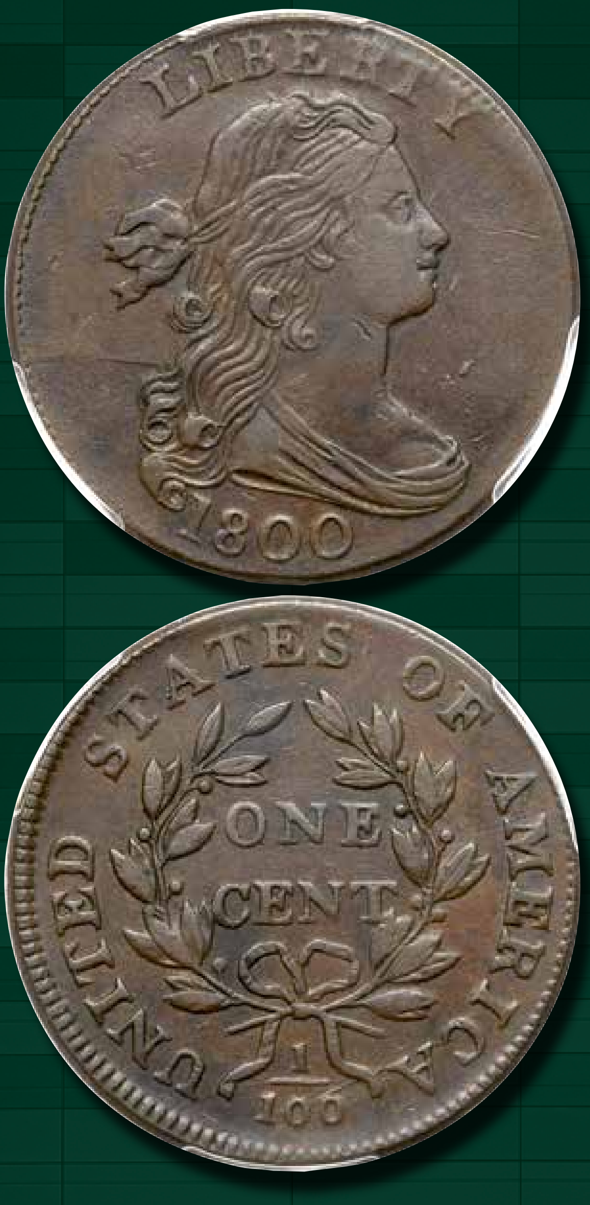


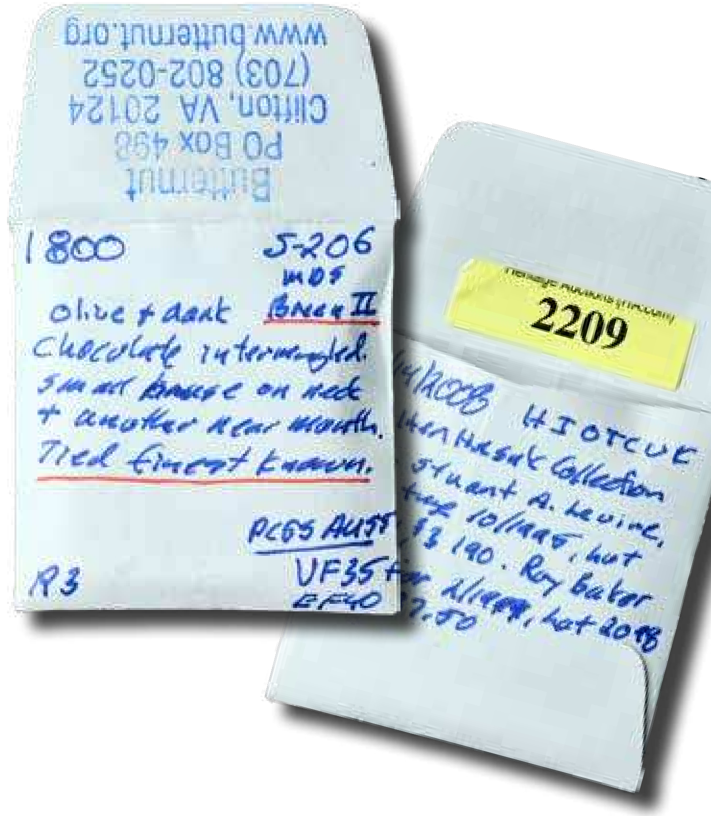
1800 S-205 CENT, XF45
NORMAL DATE

2128 1800 S-205 R4 XF45 PCGS. Slightly glossy reddish chocolate brown and steel with lighter brown in protected areas, particularly on the reverse. The planchet is smooth but there are traces of verdigris at AME plus small contact marks on both sides. The notable marks are a dull nick on the nostril, a few small ticks above and below the hair ribbon, a small nick on the lower right of the 8, and a small dent on the center dot on the reverse. LDS, Breen state III, with clashmarks, cracks, and many small lumps from die rust in the field before the portrait. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45 net VF35. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36203.45/26233089. PCGS population attributed as S-205: 1 in XF45; 4 finer (10/24).

Ex Heritage Auctions 10/2012:3107 ($3055)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Penny-Wise is the official journal of Early American Coppers, presenting club and member news, as well as scholarly research articles on early copper coins, including colonials, half cents, large cents, and contemporary tokens. The first issue of *Penny-Wise* was sent to members in September 1967. From then until 2011, the journal was published bi-monthly and is now issued quarterly. The most recent issue for October 2024 is whole number 318. All issues of *Penny-Wise* through October 2020 are accessible on the Newman Numismatic Portal.





Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1800 S-206
MDS
Breen II
olive + dark
chocolate intermingled.
small bruise on neck
+ another near mouth.
Tied finest known.
PCGS AU55
R3 VF35
EF40

2209

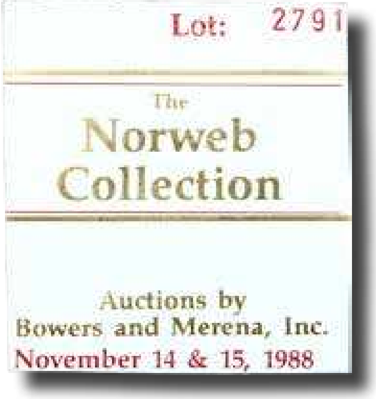
HIOTCUE
Husak Collection
Stuart A. Levine,
10/1995, lot
$3190. Roy Baker
2/1999, lot 2098
7.50

1800 S-206 CENT, AU55
NORMAL DATE

2129 **1800 S-206 R3 AU55 PCGS.** Glossy light to medium chocolate brown with puffs of slightly darker steel brown on both sides. Mint frost shows in protected areas and this cent has excellent eye appeal. Smooth with minor marks including a diagonal nick at the throat, a couple more in the field before the face, and a collection of tiny planchet flakes in the field behind the head. MDS, Breen state II, with clashmarks and die cracks on both sides but without a tiny cud under the fraction. Graded EF45 net VF35 and tied for CC#2 in the Noyes census, his photo #31301. Bland says EF40 and tied with one other example for finest known honors. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF35+, close to EF40. The attribution is noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The holder is lightly scuffed.) #36206.55/13457232. PCGS population attributed as S-206: 2 in AU55; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Stuart A. Levine, Heritage Auctions 10/5/1995:5671 ($3190)-Roy A. Baker, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 2/8/1999:2098 ($7187.50)-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2209 ($9200)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

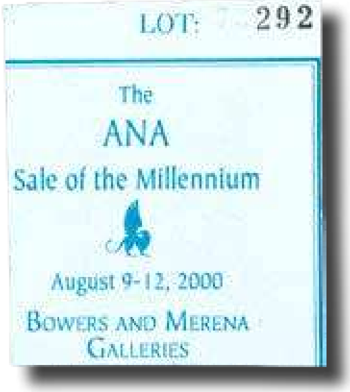
The late Walter J. Husak, founder of a California firm in the aerospace industry, was one of the best known and well-liked members of the early copper community. He was born on May 27, 1942, and died on December 15, 2022. A novice collector at age 12, his numismatic pursuits were dormant for many years until he renewed his interest in 1980 with the purchase of his first large cent. From that point forward, his interest grew into a passion that elevated his name to one of the greatest in the large cent field. Husak will be remembered alongside names such as George Clapp, Howard Newcomb, Doug Smith, Homer Downing, Ted Naftzger, Dan Holmes, Robinson Brown, and others. Heritage handled the auction of his first large cent collection in 2008 and teamed with Chris McCawley's Early Cents Auctions to bring his second collection to market in 2024. Shortly after the sale of his first collection, Husak founded The Liberty Cap Foundation, a nonprofit organization that supports numismatic education.



Lot: 2791

The Norweb Collection

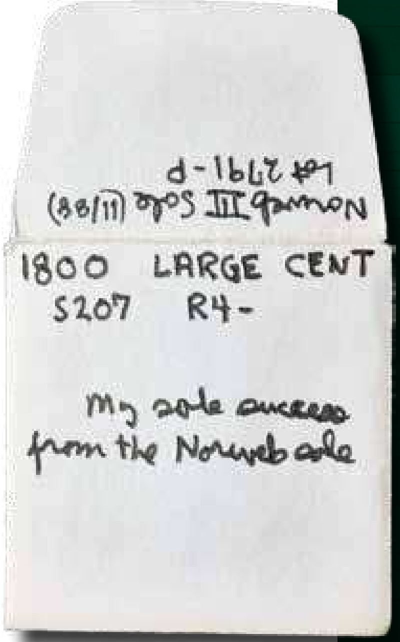
Auctions by
Bowers and Merena, Inc.
November 14 & 15, 1988



LOT: 292

The ANA Sale of the Millennium

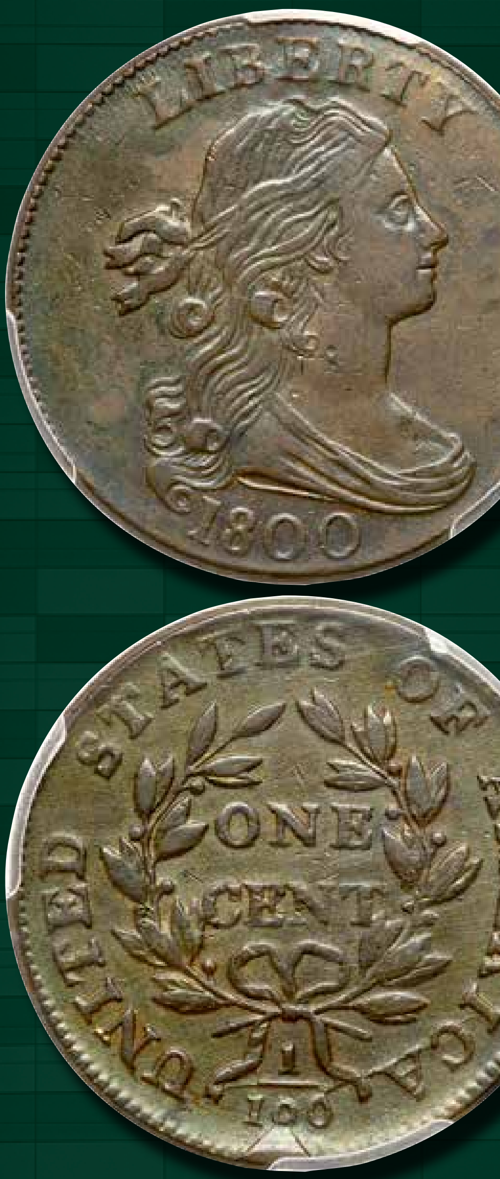
August 9-12, 2000
Bowers and Merena Galleries



#1 2791-P
Norweb III Sale (11/88)

1800 LARGE CENT
S207 R4-

My sole success
from the Norweb sale

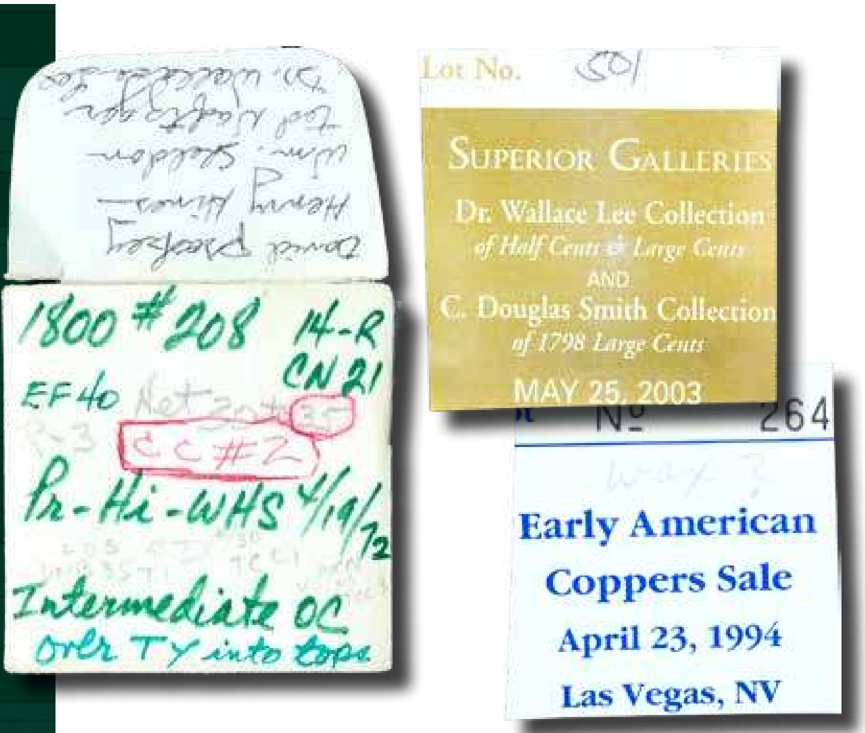


1800 S-207 CENT, XF45
NORMAL DATE
EX NORWEB-RALLS

2130 **1800 S-207 R3 XF45 PCGS**. Glossy light olive and medium brown with light golden brown toning on the reverse from an old cleaning. No roughness or verdigris, only small contact marks. A collection of ticks in the center of the neck and a small dig on the upper edge of the ribbon near the head can help identify this cent. MDS, Breen state III, with the usual cud break connecting the first 0 in the denominator to the rim plus several die cracks at the fraction and ICA. Graded EF40 net VF25 and tied for CC#7 in the Noyes census, his photo #24115. Bland says VF30 and tied for CC#5. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF30. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The reverse of the holder is scuffed.) #36209.45/15000072. PCGS population attributed as S-207: 1 in XF45; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex James B. Wilson, Thomas L. Elder 10/5/1908:1008 ($10.25)-Henry Chapman-Albert Fairchild Holden-Mrs. R. Henry Norweb-Norweb Family Collection, Bowers & Merena 11/14/1988:2791 ($1430)-Dr. Philip W. Ralls, Superior 9/26/1993:106 ($1300, pass)-Dr. Philip W. Ralls 4/1998-Robert C. Clark, Bowers & Merena (2000 ANA Sale) 8/9/2000:292 ($1955)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

In October 1908, Thomas L. Elder offered the collection of the late James B. Wilson of New York City. Wilson was the son of John D. and Mary (Irving) Wilson. He was born in Fort Lee, New Jersey on November 21, 1846, and died in New York City on December 13, 1907, as reported in the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Wilson was elected to life membership in the American Numismatic Society on January 15, 1884. An 1880 passport application gives his date of birth and identifies his spouse as Caroline. The 1900 federal census identifies Wilson as a "broker" and indicates that he was widowed.

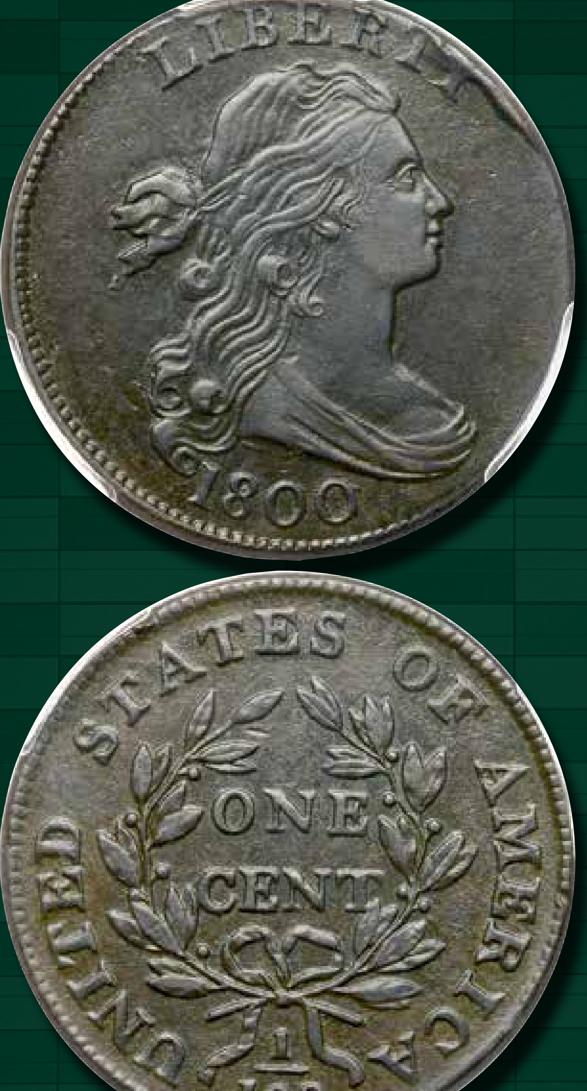


David Proskey
Henry Hines
Wm. Sheldon
Ted Naftzger
Dr. Wallace Lee

1800 #208 14-R
CN 21
EF40 Net 30+ 35
R3 CC#2
Pr-Hi-WHS 4/19/72
Intermediate OC
over TY into tops

Lot No. 501
SUPERIOR GALLERIES
Dr. Wallace Lee Collection
of Half Cents & Large Cents
AND
C. Douglas Smith Collection
of 1798 Large Cents
MAY 25, 2003

No 264
Early American
Coppers Sale
April 23, 1994
Las Vegas, NV

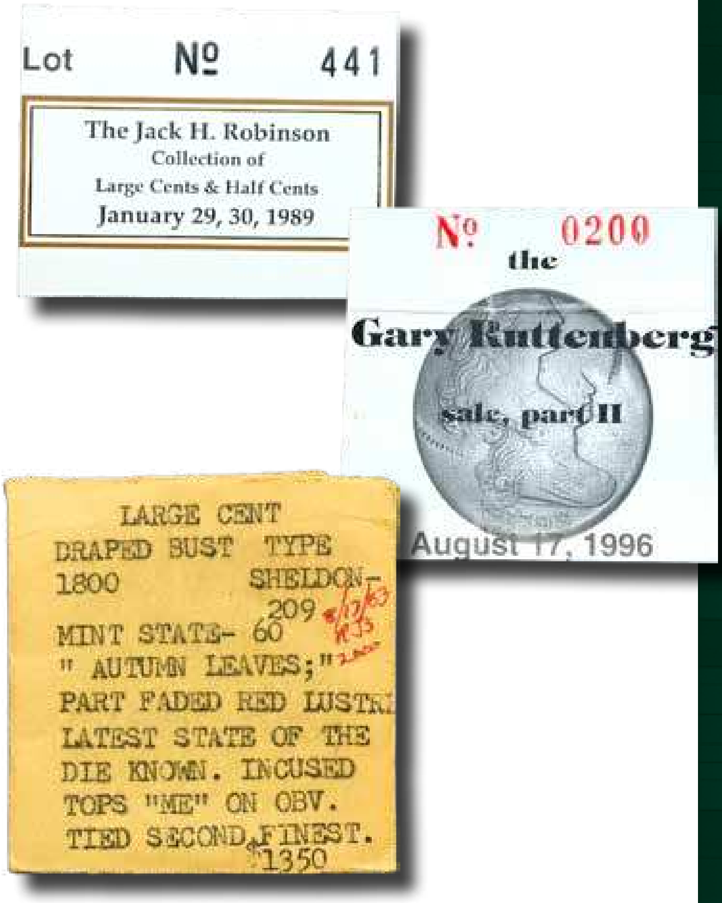


1800 S-208 CENT, XF45
NORMAL DATE
EX PROSKEY-HINES-SHELDON

2131 **1800 S-208 R3 XF45 PCGS.** Rather glossy dark olive brown and steel with underlying microscopic roughness covering all but the highpoints which are smooth. There are traces of shallow verdigris on both sides. The notable marks are a few ticks in the field left of the lower curls and small rim nicks at the A in STATES and E in AMERICA. May have been coated with a very thin layer of lacquer or a similar protectant. LDS, Breen state IV, with a strong cud break at TY clockwise to before the face. The earlier narrow rim cud opposite the mouth is not visible due to strike centering. Graded EF40 net VF20 and tied for CC#3 in the Noyes census, his photo #21716. Bland says net VF35 and tied for CC#1 with one other example. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF30. Comes with a great provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36212.45/15000073. PCGS population attributed as S-208: 3 in XF45; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex David Proskey-Henry C. Hines-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/19/1972-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr. 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner, 1994 EAC Sale, lot 264 ($2800)-Dr. Wallace Lee, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 5/25/2003:501 ($3105)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

In 2000, Bowers and Merena published *Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of Early United States Cents, 1793-1814*. The present cataloger (MRB) was editor, and Del Bland provided the condition census. While the reference has shortcomings, historical background and detailed die state notes are beneficial to today's collectors. Breen developed a new numbering system that followed his perceived emission sequence, but those numbers remain little used. Recently, Chuck Heck observed: "Breen's die state work is without question the most detailed and thorough that has ever been in print. However, he collected much of his data at a time when digital cameras and digital microscopes were not commercially available. Breen's notes and records were based upon magnifying glass observations."



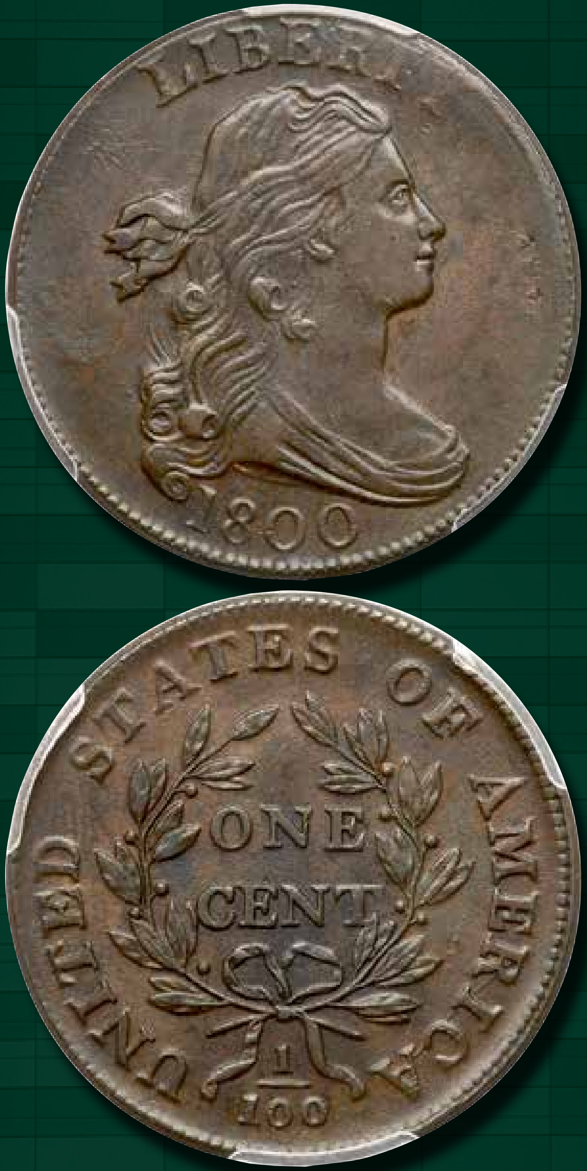
Lot № 441

The Jack H. Robinson
Collection of
Large Cents & Half Cents
January 29, 30, 1989

№ 0200
the
Gary Ruttenberg
sale, part II
August 17, 1996

LARGE CENT
DRAPED BUST TYPE
1800 SHELDON-
209
MINT STATE- 60
" AUTUMN LEAVES;"
PART FADED RED LUSTR
LATEST STATE OF THE
DIE KNOWN. INCUSED
TOPS "ME" ON OBV.
TIED SECOND FINEST.
$1350

8/17/83
#135
2,200

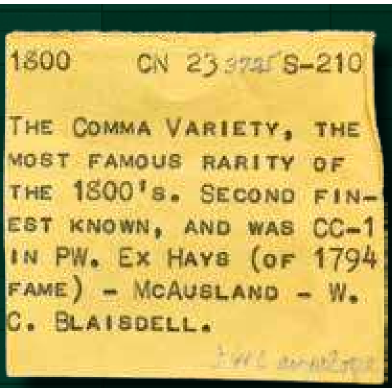


1800 S-209 CENT, AU58 NORMAL DATE

2132 1800 S-209 R3 AU58 PCGS. Glossy chocolate and steel brown with lighter brown in some of the protected areas and darker steel brown at CENT. Mint frost shows in protected areas and this cent has very nice eye appeal. MDS, Breen state III, with strong die clashmarks (from ME in AMERICA) in the field near the dentils off the chin. Patches of fine die rust (tiny lumps on the coin) show in the field behind the portrait with more in the field around ONE CENT and the ribbon loops. A tiny planchet chip on the left side of the first 0 in the date can help identify this cent. Graded EF45 net EF40 and tied for CC#4 in the Noyes census, his photo #21898. Bland says EF45 and tied for CC#5. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45+. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36215.58/15000075. PCGS population attributed as S-209: 1 in AU58; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Jerry Kolar-Dr. Robert J. Shalowitz 1/1975-Dr. Sheldon Freed 8/17/1983-Jack H. Robinson, Superior 1/29/1989:441 ($4180)-Gary M. Ruttenberg, McCawley & Grellman Auctions 8/17/1996:200 ($6600)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

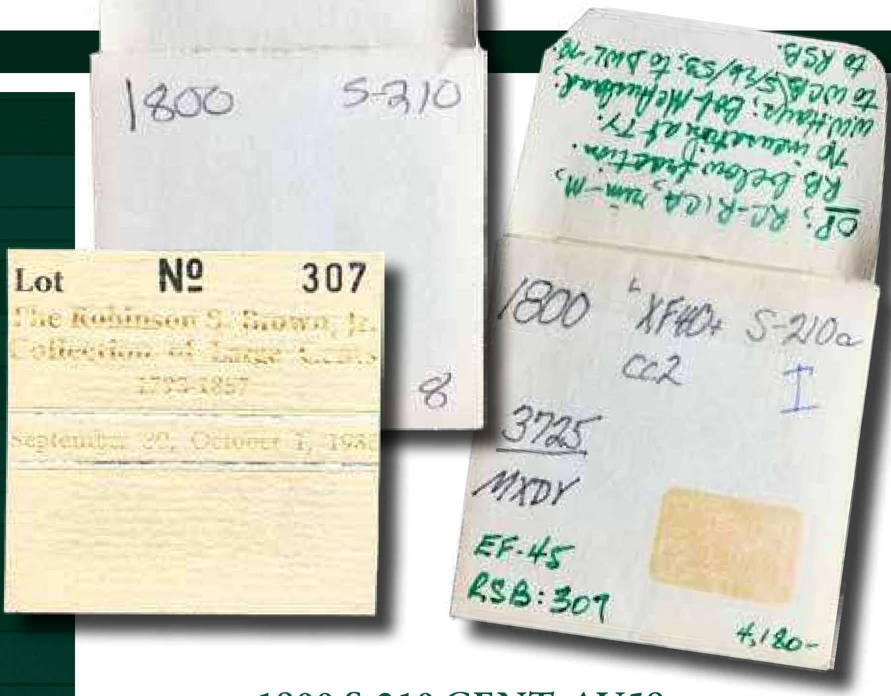
Dr. Sheldon L. Freed of Owings Mills, Maryland joined EAC in 1990 as member number 3247.



1800 CN 23 3725 S-210

THE COMMA VARIETY, THE MOST FAMOUS RARITY OF THE 1800'S. SECOND FINEST KNOWN, AND WAS CC-1 IN PW. EX HAYS (OF 1794 FAME) - MCAUSLAND - W. C. BLAISDELL.

[illegible] envelope



1800 S-210

8

Lot № 307

The Robinson S. Brown, Jr. Collection of Large Cents

1793-1857

September 29, October 1, 198

OP; RC-RICA, rim-M, RB below fraction. No incusation at TY. W.W. Hays; Col McAusland; to WCB 5/26/53; to DWL '78; to RSB.

1800 'XF40+ S-210a

CC2

I

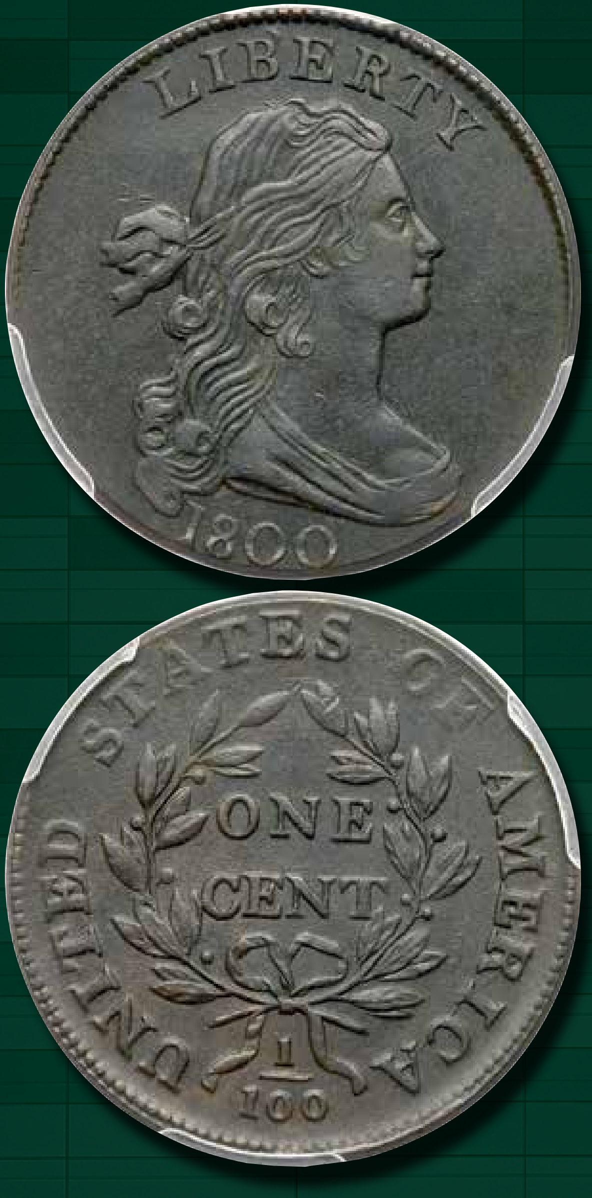
3725

MXDY

EF-45

RSB: 307

4,180-

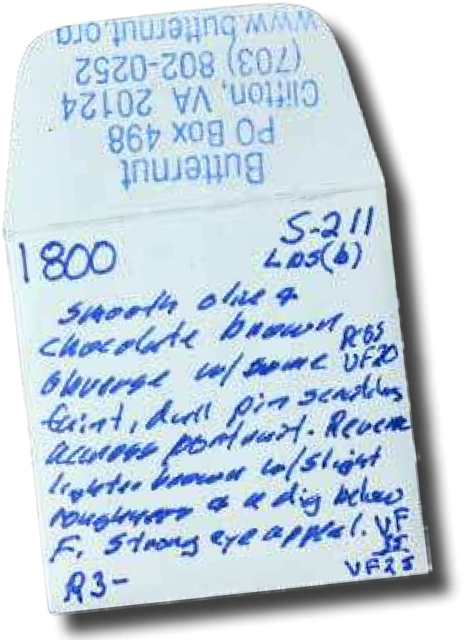


1800 S-210 CENT, AU58
NORMAL DATE
NOYES PLATE COIN

2133 **1800 S-210 R5+ AU58 PCGS.** Frosty olive brown and darker steel brown. The surfaces look smooth to the unaided eye but a glass shows traces of extremely faint roughness under the frosty toning. However the microscopic roughness in the central portion of the reverse is from die rust, not environmental damage, and it is always present in this die marriage. This S-210 variety used the same rusted reverse die as the preceding lot but in a later die state. No verdigris and nearly void of marks. A small nick low on the neck, a couple more close over the hair ribbon, and a nick on the leaf under the second S in STATES are the only notable marks. EDS, Breen state I. The obverse die is uncracked and unclashed, and the dull chip at the right top of the B in LIBERTY is clear. The obverse is slightly misaligned to K-6 leaving the bottom of the date tight to the edge of the planchet; the reverse is reasonably well centered on the planchet. Graded AU55 net EF45 and tied for CC#1 in the Noyes census, his photo #20656. Bland says EF45 and CC#2. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU55 sharpness net EF45. This is the plate coin for the variety in the 1991 Noyes reference and in the 2000 Breen encyclopedia. A very sharp example of a tough die variety, and it comes with a nice provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36218.58/32783002. PCGS population attributed as S-210: 1 in AU58; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex William Wallace Hays-R. McAusland 5/26/1953-Willard C. Blaisdell 10/1974-Denis W. Loring 12/1977-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 9/30/1986:307 ($4180)-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner 1/1994-Wesley A. Rasmussen, Heritage Auctions (2005 FUN Convention Sale) 1/13/2005:3246 ($19,550)-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:230 ($22,325)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

William Wallace Hays was a 19th century collector of coins, stamps, autographs, and old china. He was born on June 7, 1821, in Bellefonte, Pennsylvania and died there on July 9, 1899. Hays was employed by the Pension Office in Washington, D.C. His reference on 1794 large cents, *Varieties of United States Cents of the Year 1794*, was published in 1893. Co-authored by Ed. Frossard, it became the standard reference for many years, quickly replacing the Maris reference on 1794 cents and Frossard's 1879 Monograph on the early coppers. Hays collected 1794 cents and marked the edges of each with Maris numbers in white ink.



Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

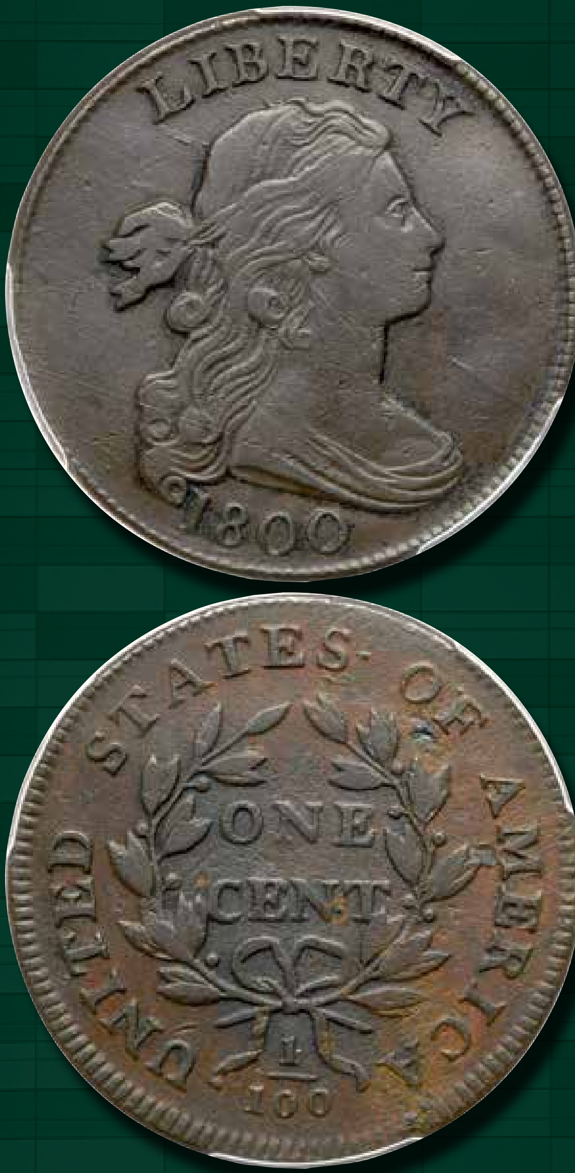
1800 S-211
LDS(6)

Smooth olive & chocolate brown obverse w/ some faint, dull pin scratches across portrait. Reverse lighter brown w/ slight roughness & a dig below F. Strong eye appeal.

RGS VF20

VF 35
VF25

R3-

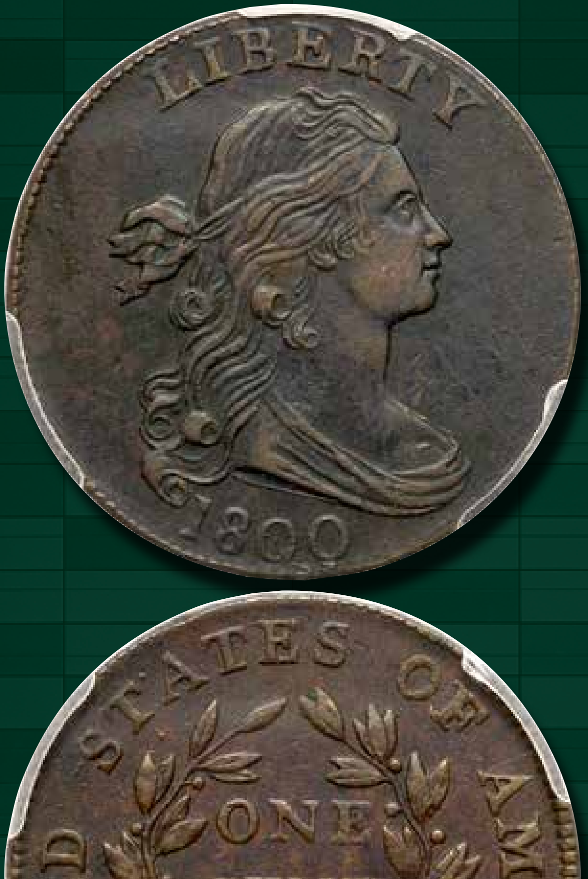


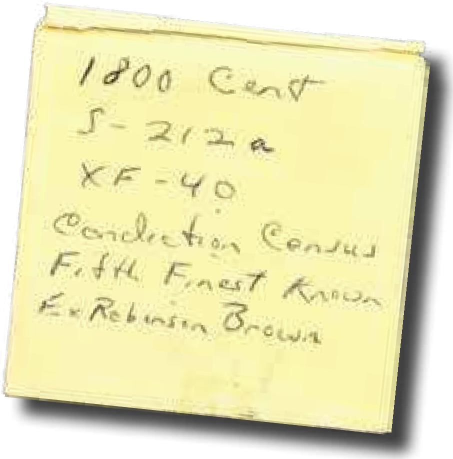
1800 S-211 CENT, VF20
NORMAL DATE

2134 1800 S-211 R3 VF20 PCGS. The obverse is glossy steel and olive brown while the reverse is dark steel in the center with lighter brown in the field outside the wreath. The reverse is covered with fine roughness and the darker area is a thin layer of hard verdigris. There are several fine scratches on the obverse and digs under the F in OF and M on the reverse. Not the most attractive cent in this collection but the details are sharp. M-LDS, Breen state VI, with swelling in the obverse fields. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF20 sharpness net F12. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36221.20/15000059. PCGS population attributed as S-211: 1 in VF20; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Joe Rose-John Brady-Joel Spingarn-Walter H. Reed 8/2/2003-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Joel William Spingarn, a World War II veteran, was born in Brooklyn, New York on July 20, 1921. Initially interested in stamp collecting, he soon developed an interest in photography, becoming his life-long vocation. His coin collecting interest began when a coin show was held at a hotel where he was staying. Spingarn eventually discovered early copper, and nearly completed his collection of Sheldon numbers, lacking only the 1795 S-79 Reeded edge cent and the 1801 S-217 rarity. Spingarn passed away on May 14, 2018, and was buried at the Long Island National Cemetery.



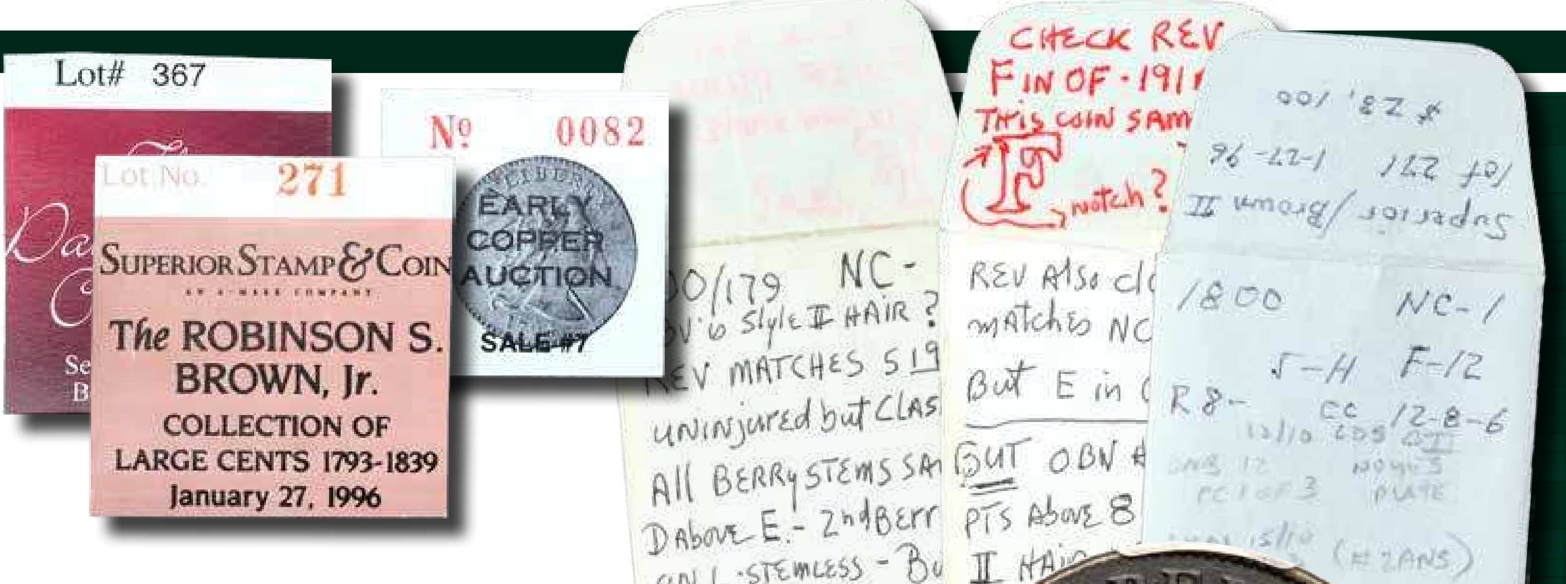

1800 Cent
S-212a
XF-40
Condiction Census
Fifth Finest Known
Ex Robinson Brown

1800 S-212 CENT, XF40
NORMAL DATE

2135 **1800 S-212 R3 XF40 PCGS**. The obverse is dark steel and olive brown with lighter steel brown toning on the highpoints. The reverse is reddish chocolate with darker steel brown in protected areas and lighter brown on the highpoints. Looks smooth to the unaided eye but a glass reveals extremely fine roughness on both sides. No verdigris but there are a few light contact marks over the bust and a sharp diagonal nick on the T in CENT. MDS, Breen state II, with lumps on the bust from die rust and similar lumps at 00 in the date. Graded AU50 net EF40 and tied for CC#4 in the Bland census. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45 sharpness net EF40. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36224.40/15000061. PCGS population attributed as S-212: 1 in XF40; 5 finer (10/24).

Ex Denis W. Loring 1968-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 9/30/1986:311 ($797.50)-Chris McCawley (as RVM)-Richard C. Dempsey, Superior 6/5/1988:3990 ($770)-Keith Finallo 2/27/2003-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Richard C. Dempsey of Long Beach, California joined EAC in 1981 as member number 1484.



Lot# 367

Lot No. 271

SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN

AN A-MARK COMPANY

The ROBINSON S. BROWN, Jr.
COLLECTION OF
LARGE CENTS 1793-1839
January 27, 1996

№ 0082

EARLY COPPER AUCTION
SALE #7

0/179 NC-
V is Style II HAIR ?
REV MATCHES S 19
uninjured but Clas
All BERRY STEMS SA
D above E. - 2nd Berr
ON L - STEMLESS - Bu

CHECK REV
F IN OF - 1911
This coin SAM
notch ?

REV Also cl
matches NC
But E in (
BUT OBV
PTS Above 8
II Hair

$28, 100
lot 271 1-27-96
Superior/Brown II

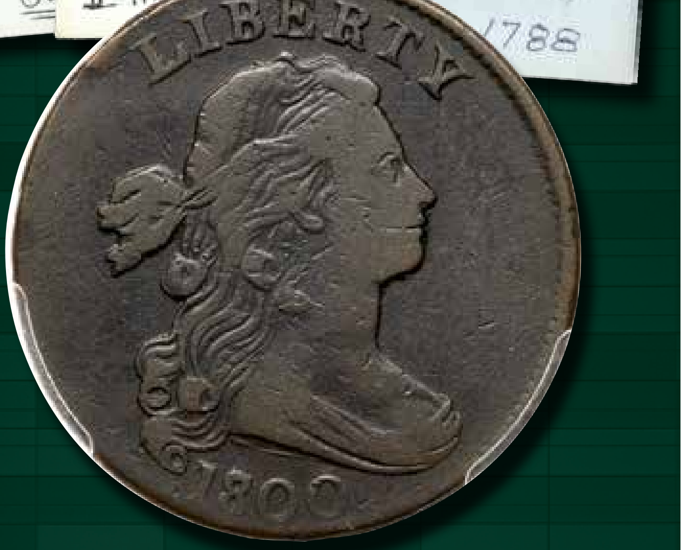
1800 NC-1
S-H F-12
R8- CC 12-8-6
NOYES PLATE
1788

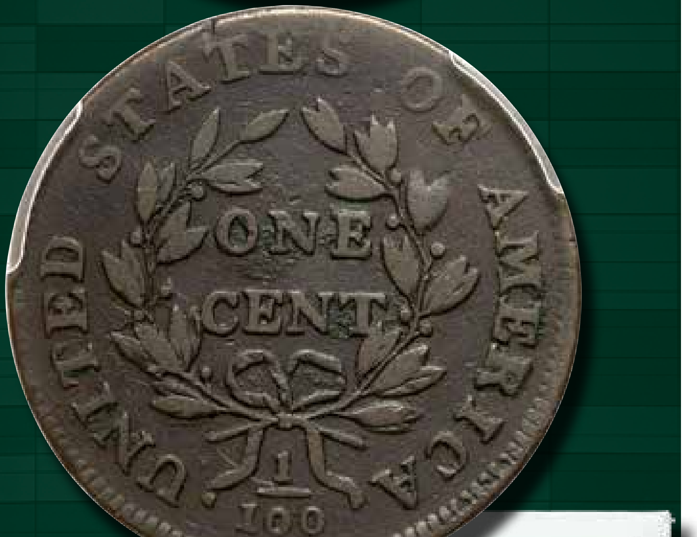
1800 NC-1 OVERDATE CENT
FINE 15 STYLE TWO HAIR
FINEST 1800/179 NC-1 RARITY

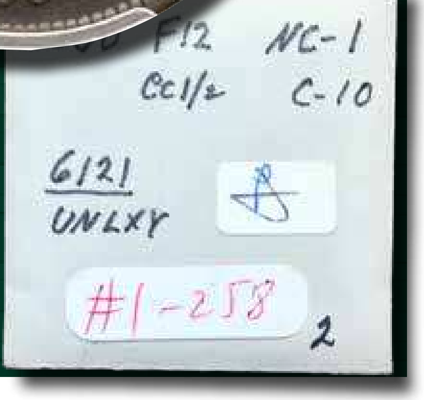
2136 1800/179 NC-1 R8-, Overdate 180 over 179, Second Hair Style, F15 PCGS. Glossy chocolate brown and steel with lighter steel brown highpoints and subtle tones of reddish chocolate in protected areas on the reverse. The surfaces are smooth but there are patches of crud or verdigris on the reverse, mostly around ONE CENT. Just a few minor marks including a light rim bruise left of L in LIBERTY, a hairline scratch under the eye, and a dull rim nick over the second T in STATES. The date and legends are strong. The strike is a bit uneven, as always, with the bottom of the obverse and top of the reverse slightly weak, a result of non-parallel die faces. LDS, Breen state II. The heavy die clashmarks on the left side of the reverse are clear. Graded F15 net VG10 and CC#1 in the Noyes census, his photo #28294. Bland says F12 and CC#1. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VG10. Only three examples are known. (The second finest, graded net VG8 in both census lists, is in the ANS collection leaving only this coin and a net-graded G6 example available to collectors.) This is the Noyes plate coin for the variety. Clearly the finest example of one of the rarest varieties in the entire series of US Large Cents. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36170.15/15000063. PCGS population attributed as 1800 NC-1: 1 in F15; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex James E. Long, Jr. (purchased unattributed at the Westchester Coin Club Show on 4/14/1991) 7/1992-Larry Briggs, McCawley & Grellman Auctions, 1/9/1993:82 ($31,900)-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 1/27/1996:271 ($23,100)-Daniel W. Holmes, Jr., McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 9/6/2009:367 ($31,050)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

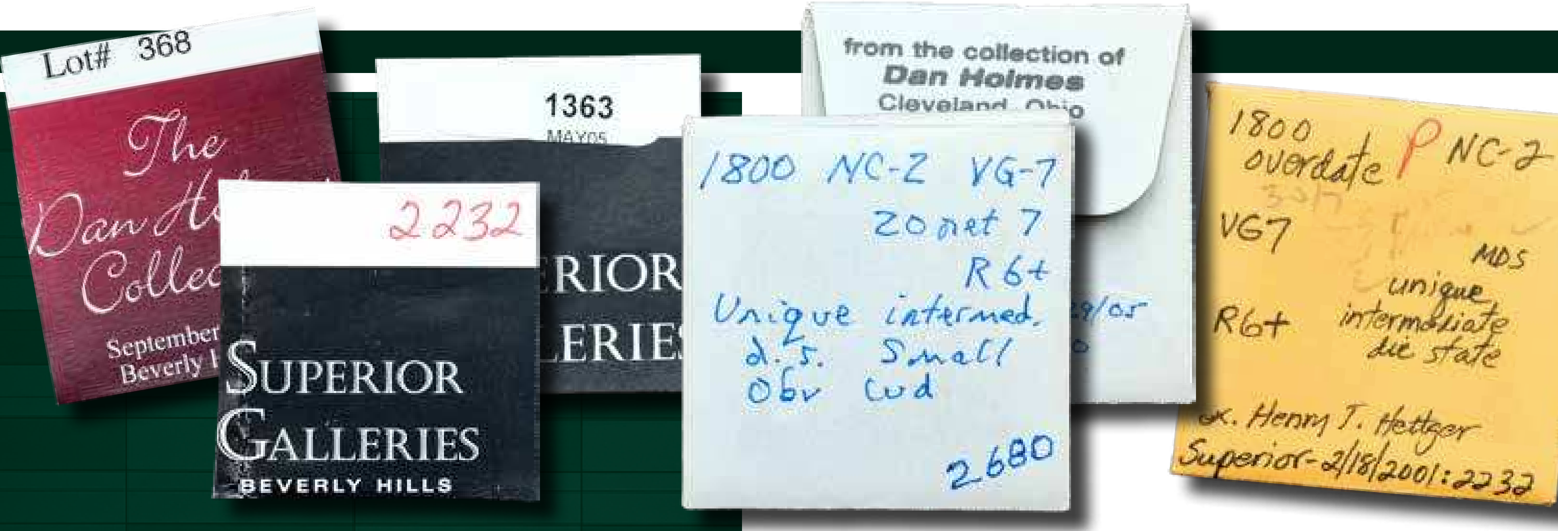
With a debut in May 1866, the *American Journal of Numismatics* was a scholarly numismatic magazine that remained in publication through 1924. The American Numismatic and Archaeological Society published issues from 1866 to 1870. The Boston Numismatic Society issued the magazine from 1870 to 1907, and afterward, the American Numismatic Society was the publisher through the end of the first series in 1924. The Newman Numismatic Portal describes the magazine as the "standard bearer of American numismatics" for many years. The commentary continues: "Although later issues are dominated by foreign and ancient content, the early and middle part of the run features American information found nowhere else." The American Numismatic Society began a second series of the magazine in 1989.







F12 NC-1
CC1/2 C-10
6/21
UNLXY
#1-258
2



Lot# 368

The Dan H

Collec

September

Beverly I

1363

MAY05

2232

SUPERIOR GALLERIES

BEVERLY HILLS

ERIOR

LERIES

from the collection of

Dan Holmes

Cleveland, Ohio

1800 NC-2 VG-7

20 net 7

R6+

Unique intermed.

d.s. Small

Obv Cud

2,680

1800

overdate P NC-2

VG7

R6+

MDS

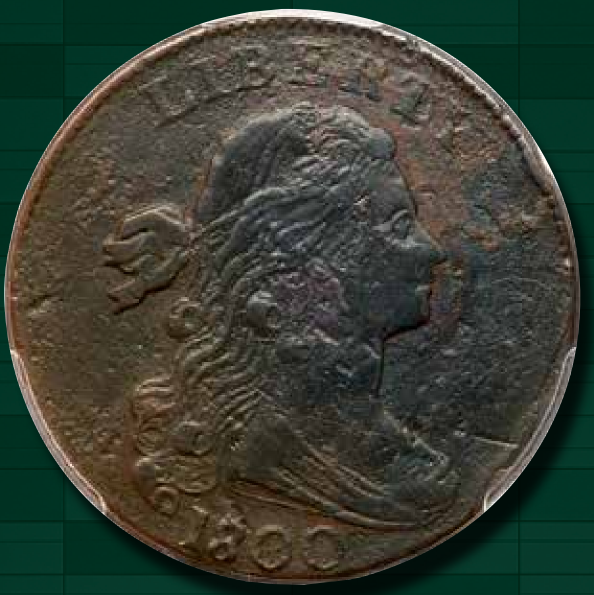
unique

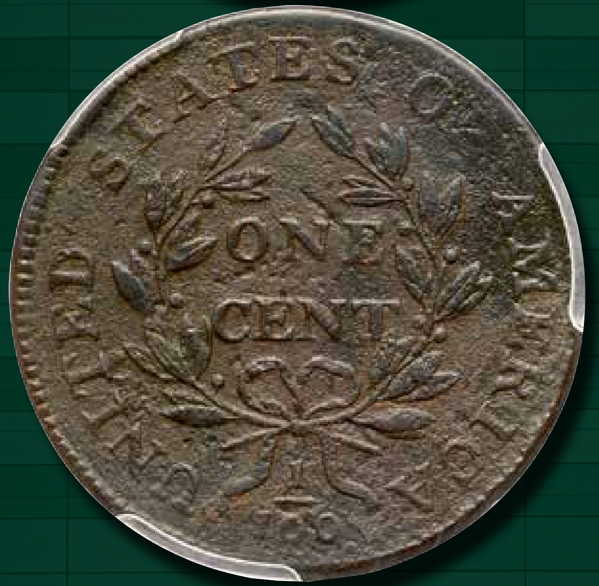
intermediate

die state

ex. Henry T. Hettger

Superior-2/18/2001:2232





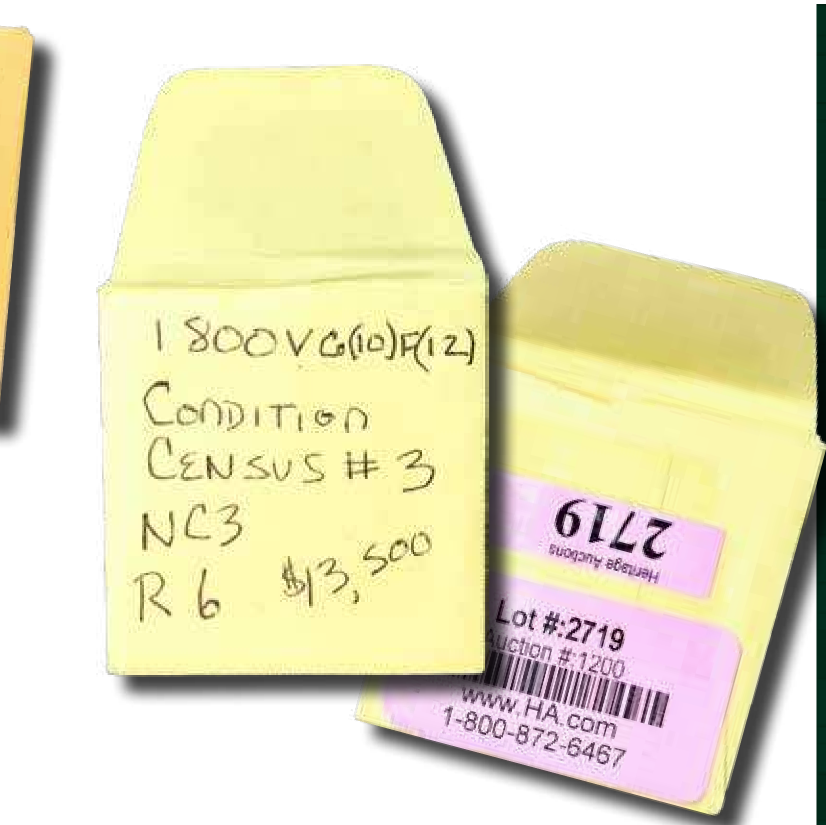
1800 NC-2 OVERDATE CENT VF DETAILS STYLE TWO HAIR UNIQUE DIE STATE

2137 **1800/79 NC-2 R6+, Overdate 80 over 79, Second Hair Style, VF Details, Exc. Corrosion, PCGS.** Medium brown with areas of very dark steel toning, mostly on the obverse. The planchet is covered with light to moderate corrosion with traces of reddish scale in some of the protected areas. The obverse is slightly glossy but the reverse is closer to matte. There is a rim bruise right of the Y in LIBERTY, a few scratches in the field before the portrait, a shallow pit in the field bear the rim left of the hair ribbon, and a deep nick over the N in ONE. The date is bold and the legends are strong in spite of the roughness. Struck in a unique intermediate die state with a partial cud break at the rim over the bust tip. The characteristic straight-line die crack that joins the rim from the bust tip to the rim opposite the chin is strong. This example, unlike all others known today, has a clearly defined cud break in the middle of the straight-line crack. All others known to us have either the straight-line crack or a full cud break the entire length of the crack. The discovery of this unique intermediate die state was announced in the September 1999 issue of *Penny-wise* on page 271, where it is plated. This is an ugly cent, no question there, but it is a unique die state of a rare variety. Called VF20 net G5 and tied for CC#6 in the Noyes census, his photo #59191. Not seen by Bland. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VG7. One of the finest of the 18 examples of the variety known to us, and this is (arguably) the sharpest of them all. The best of the 16 examples in the Noyes census are graded 10-8-7-6(2)-5(4)-4(3), and all but 3 of those are net graded. The Bland census for the top examples is 15-10-8-7(3)-5(4)-4. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36173.97/43878529.

Ex Putnam Rare Coins 2/1999-Henry T. Hettger, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 2/18/2001:2232-John Pijewski, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 5/29/2005:1363 ($4600)-Daniel W. Holmes, Jr., McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 9/6/2009:368 ($2415)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

A New York City native who was born in 1945, Henry T. Hettger resides in Arlington, Virginia. His numismatic interest began in the late 1950s. He worked in the personnel field for the government and in the private sector. He was briefly associated with the Office of Presidential Personnel and with President Carter's Affirmative Action Project. Following his retirement from government work in 1978, he began work in the coin department of Woodward and Lothrop, a famous Washington, D.C. department store. He has been an active participant in the rare coin market for more than four decades and has written numerous numismatic articles. Hettger joined Early American Coppers in 1985 and he joined the ANA that same year.

PCGS

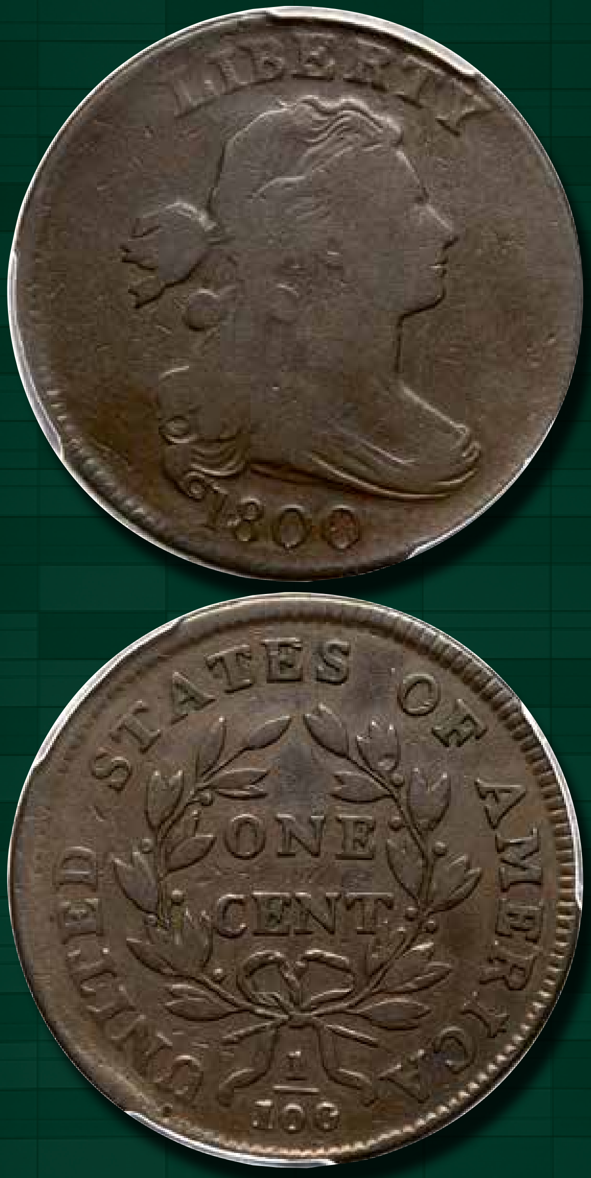


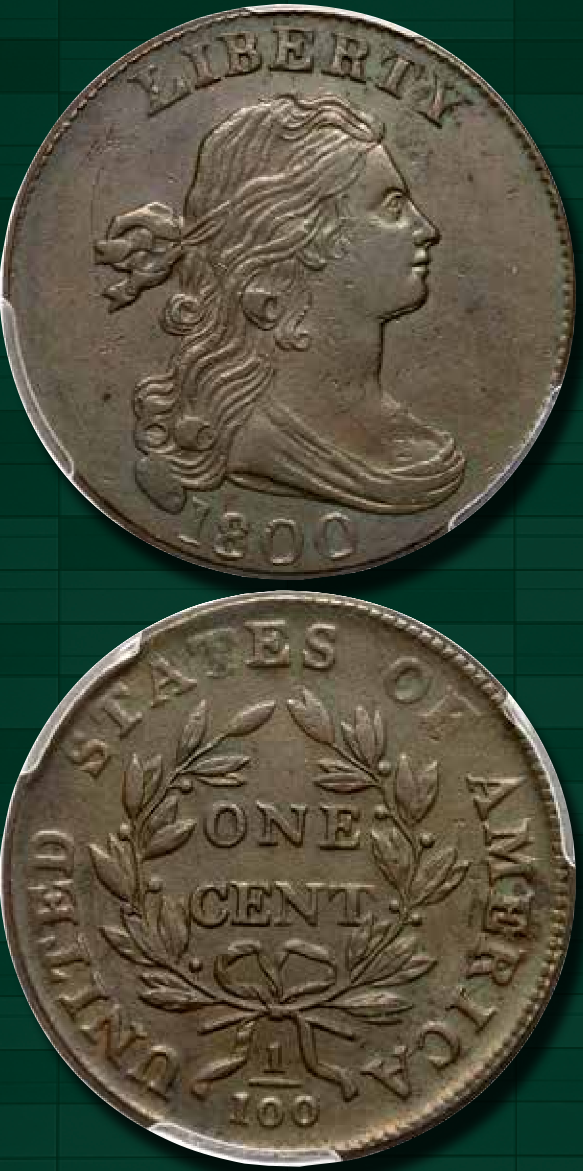
1800 NC-3 CENT, VG10
NORMAL DATE

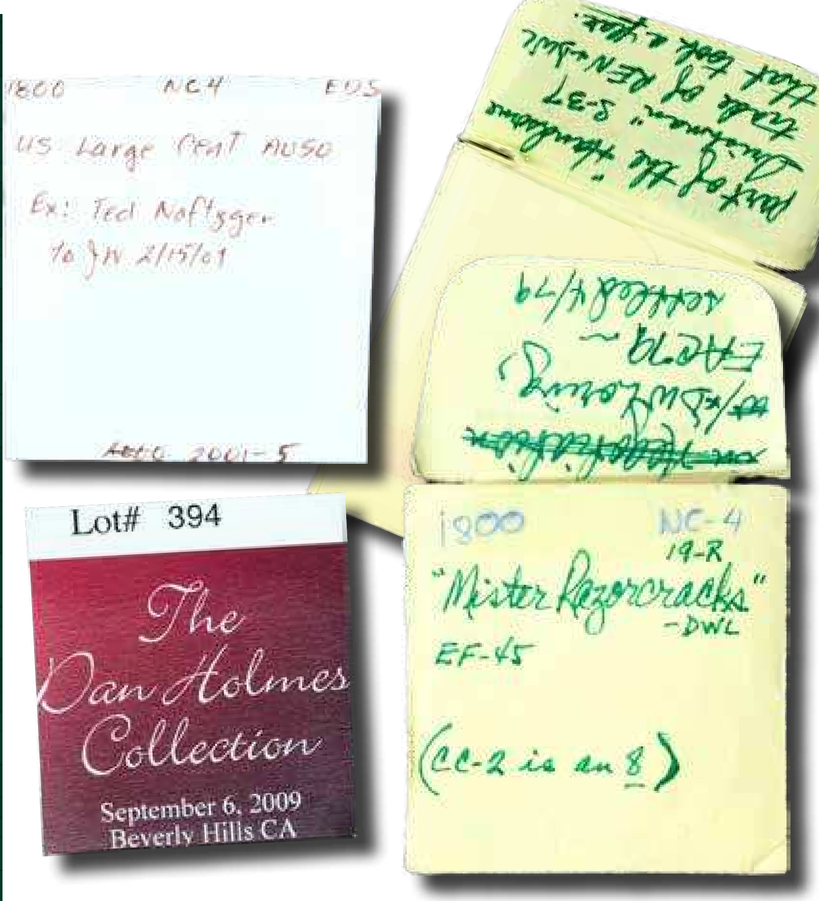
2138 **1800 NC-3 R5+ VG10 PCGS**. Attractive glossy brown and chocolate. The surfaces are choice for the grade, smooth with only trivial marks. A small tick in the field off the end of the nose and another at the dentils above the U in UNITED are the only notable marks. The obverse is weaker than the reverse, as always for this variety because the obverse die was well worn before this relatively brief marriage began. LDS, Breen state II. The swelling at the shoulder is strong and the bottom of the date is weak from excessive die wear. Graded F12 net VG10 and CC#3 in the Noyes census, his photo #60499. Not seen by Bland. This cataloger's EAC grade is VG10. About three dozen examples of the variety are known. The Noyes census for the top ten is 35-25-10-8(2)-6(5) and all but two of those are net graded. The Bland census for the top ten known to him (he did not see this example) is 40-25-8(2)-7(3)-6(3). The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36227.10/25250610. PCGS population attributed as 1800 NC-3: 1 in VG10; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Shawn A. Yancey, 2007 EAC Sale, McCawley & Grellman Auctions 4/28/2007:278 ($9350)-Thomas D. Reynolds-Adam Mervis, Heritage Auctions (2014 FUN Convention Sale) 1/10/2014:2719 ($2585)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The Numismatist is the official journal of the American Numismatic Association that focuses on feature articles in addition to club news and columns. The first issue, titled *The American Numismatist*, carries the cover date of September-October 1888. The title was shortened for the second issue. The publisher was initially Dr. George F. Heath of Monroe, Michigan. The current editor is Caleb Noel, and past editors have included many prominent members of the numismatic community. ANA members may access all 1,500 issues of *The Numismatist* online in addition to many other member benefits that make membership one of the greatest bargains in numismatics.







1800 NC4 EDS

US Large Cent AU50

Ex: Ted Naftzger

to JW 2/15/01

~~AU50~~ 2001-5

Lot# 394

The Dan Holmes Collection

September 6, 2009

Beverly Hills CA

part of the "Handsome Irishman" S-37 trade of REN+DWL that took a year.

~~on Approbation~~

w/+DWLoring, EAC79 ~

settled 4/79

1800 NC-4

19-R

"Mister Razorcracks"

-DWL

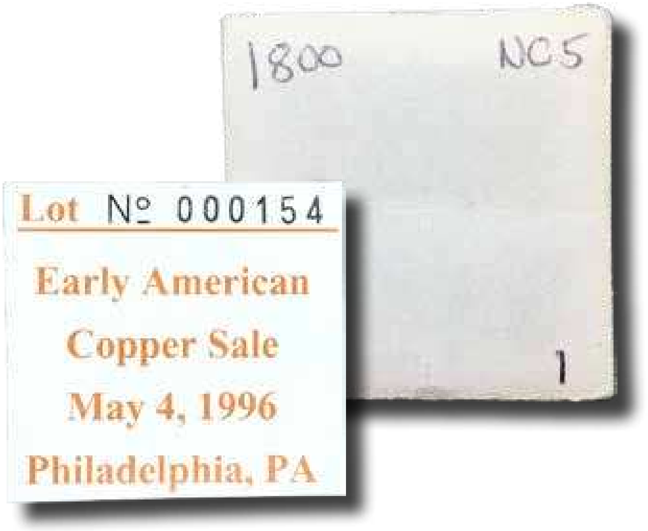
EF-45

(CC-2 is an 8)

1800 NC-4 CENT, AU53
NORMAL DATE
FINEST 1800 NC-4 RARITY

2139 **1800 NC-4 R7 AU53 PCGS, CAC Approved**. Lightly cleaned and retoned glossy bluish steel brown and light chocolate. The toning is attractive; the PCGS assessment and CAC approval certainly support that opinion. The surfaces are smooth except for some light corrosion at MER in AMERICA. Just trivial contact marks including a small nick on the upright of the L in LIBERTY and a couple more in the field just to the left. Sharply struck EDS. The die cracks behind the portrait are clear but not yet strong and there is no cud break. The early die state is semi-unique as all but two have at least one large cud break behind the portrait. The other early state example was discovered in 2011 and is graded net G4.) Sharp, clear doubling shows along the lower edge of the jaw. Graded AU50 net EF40 and finest known by 33 points in the Noyes census, his photo #21847. Bland says AU50 and CC#1 by a rather obscene margin as well as the next best grades VG7 in both census lists. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU50 net EF40. Only 10 are known to us today, regardless of the die state, and most are net graded. This is the Noyes plate coin for the variety. The Noyes census is 40-7-6-4(2)-3(3)-2. The Bland census is 50-7-6-5-3(3)-2. A beautiful example of this extremely rare variety and clearly the finest by a wide margin. Comes with a great provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36230.53/43987718. PCGS population attributed as 1800 NC-4: 1 in AU53; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex John Rex 9/1978-Denis W. Loring 1/1979-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner 2/15/2001 ($16,500)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley 6/30/2005-Daniel W. Holmes, Jr., McCawley & Grellman Auctions/ Goldbergs 9/6/2009:394 ($25,300)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.



1800 NC5

1

Lot № 000154

Early American

Copper Sale

May 4, 1996

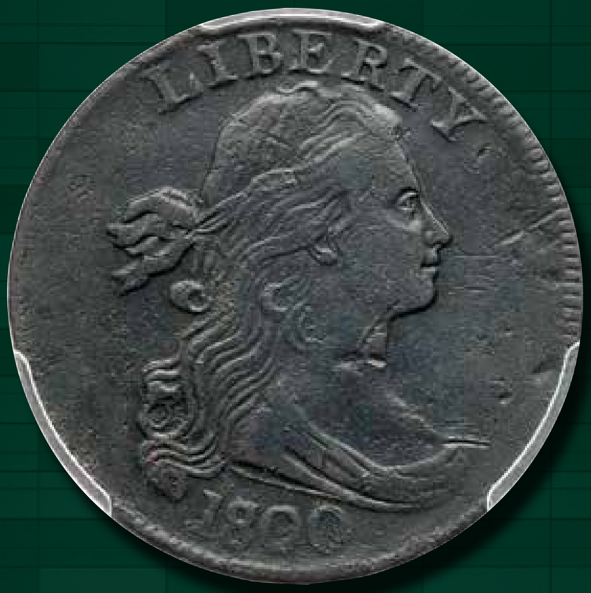
Philadelphia, PA

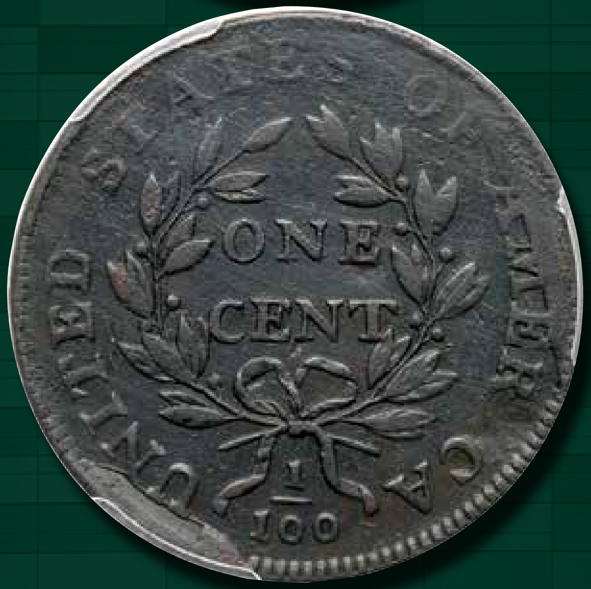
1800 NC-5 OVERDATE CENT VF DETAILS STYLE ONE HAIR UNIQUE DIE STATE

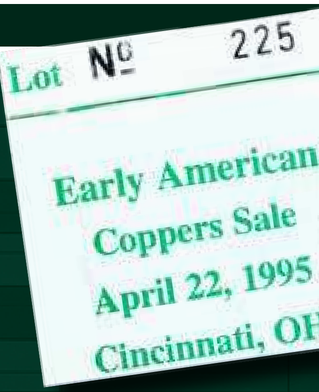
2140 1800/798 NC-5 R7+, Overdate 800 over 798, Style I Hair, VF Details, Environmental Damage, PCGS. Slightly glossy dark olive brown and steel, both sides recolored following the chemical removal of some small spots of raised verdigris. Fine roughness covers the planchet, strongest on the obverse, and there are a few specks of shallow reddish verdigris remaining visible on the reverse. The notable contact marks are a collection of dull nicks on the throat, a short but rather strong horizontal scratch on the bust tip, and several marks in the field before the face and neck. Looks nicer than it sounds. LDS, a die state unlisted in Breen. Only 4-four examples are known of the variety, all with a cud break at F-AMER, but this is the only one with an additional cud at UN. Obviously this reverse die failed spectacularly soon after being placed into service. Graded VF30 net VG8 and CC#2 in the Noyes census, his photo #34372-2. The complete Noyes census is 10-8-3(2). Bland says VF25 net VG10 and tied for CC#1. Bland only saw three examples; his census is 10(2)-3. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF25 net VG10. Another spectacular rarity in this remarkable collection. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36149.97/32782999.

Ex Arthur Rexford Willis, Sr.-W. S. "Sherwood" Henderson, 1996 EAC Sale 5/4/1996:154 ($17,000)-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:236 ($18,212.50)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

William Sherwood Henderson of New Bern, North Carolina joined EAC in 1994 as member number 4118. He was born on December 13, 1939, and died on January 10, 2012. He identified the second known example of this 1800 NC-5 variety. Del Bland wrote in his census that a group of 50 large cents were retained in the Arthur Rexford Willis, Sr. family, and that they came from a safe found in the woods that had been abandoned out of an old shipyard in New Bern, North Carolina. The safe was reportedly tossed out in the 1930s, was found about 1945, and remained in the Willis family until William Willis sold the large cent group to Henderson about 1996.





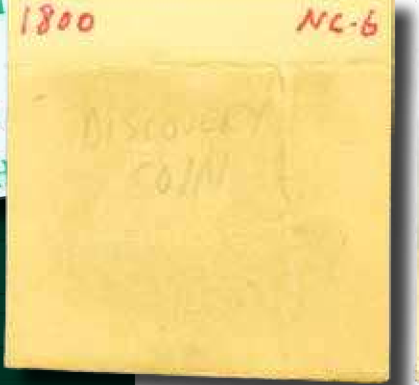


Lot No 225

Early American Coppers Sale

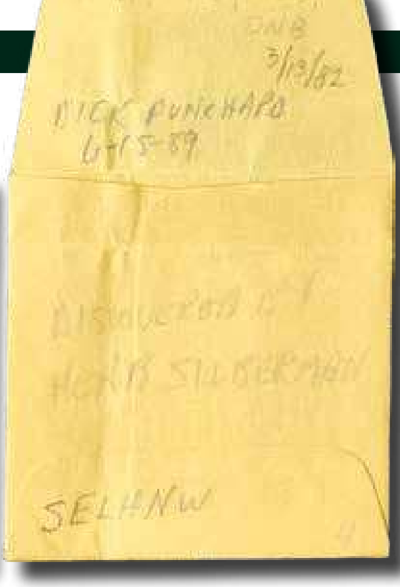
April 22, 1995

Cincinnati, OH



1800 NC-6

DISCOVERY COIN



DNB

3/13/82

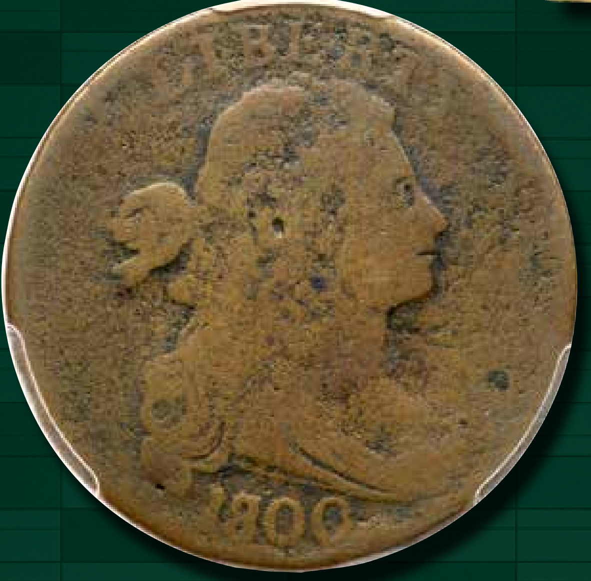
DICK PUNCHARD

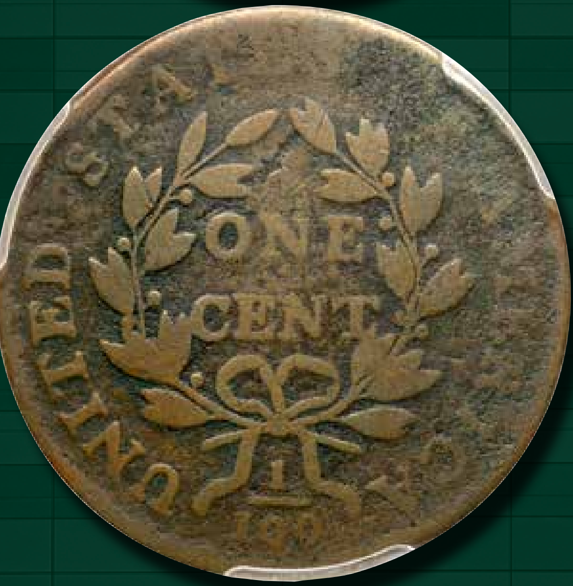
6-15-89

DISCOVERED BY

HERB SILBERMAN

SELHNW



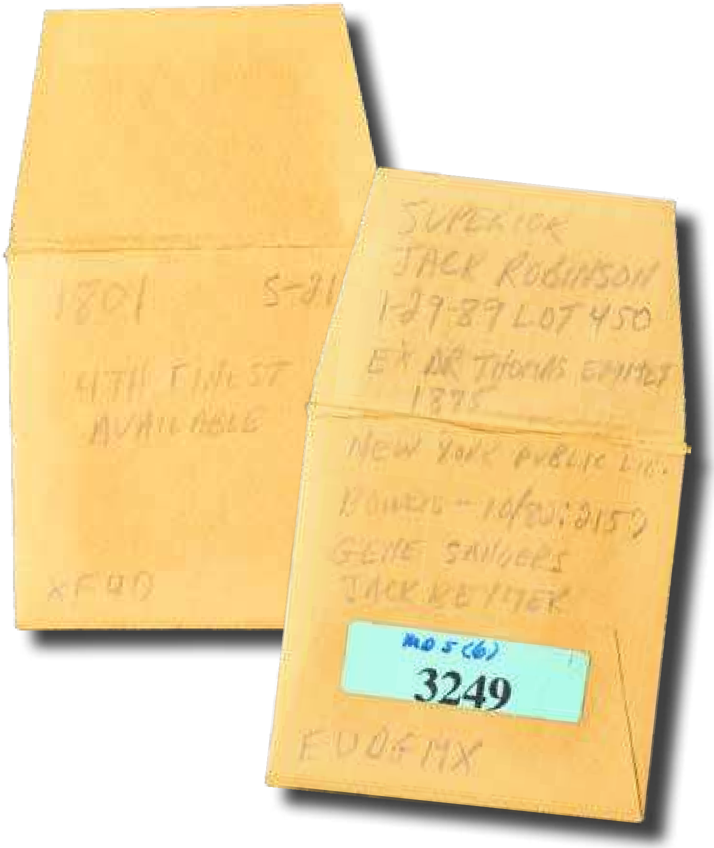


1800 NC-6 OVERDATE CENT
GOOD 4 STYLE ONE HAIR
THE N-6 DISCOVERY COIN

2141 1800/798 NC-6 R6+, Overdate 800 over 798, Style I Hair, Good 4 PCGS. Partly glossy light to medium brown with olive brown in protected areas. The highpoints are smooth but microscopic roughness covers the protected areas. No verdigris and the only notable mark is a dull nick or chip in the hair left of the ear. The date and legends are easily readable but there is weakness at ES-O. The 8 over 7 feature is obvious but the undertype in the two 0's is not visible. A total of 19 examples of the variety are known to us. Graded G5 net AG3 and tied for CC#10 in the Noyes census, his photo #25217. The top dozen in his census grade 15-7(4)-5(4)-4(3), and all are net graded. Bland says G4 and tied for CC#10; the top dozen in his census are 15-7(4)-5(4)-4(3). This cataloger's EAC grade is G4. This is the discovery coin for the variety, first identified by Herbert Silberman in November of 1977. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36152.04/15000049. PCGS population attributed as 1800 NC-6: 1 in G4; 2 finer (10/24).

Ex Herb Silberman (who acquired it unattributed in 1970) 11/1977-Chuck Furjanic 1/1978-Denis W. Loring 1/1978-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr.-Del Bland 3/13/1982-Richard V. Punchard-Wesley A. Rasmussen, 1995 EAC Sale, lot 225 ($2700)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The founder of Early American Coppers, Herbert A. Silberman was born on December 13, 1916, in Newark, New Jersey, and passed away on February 6, 2001. He pursued his education at the Newark School of Fine and Industrial Arts, Pratt Institute, Newark University, and New York University. In 1949, he married Elaine, and together they had two children. Silberman began his career as an instructor at the Newark School of Fine and Industrial Arts from 1945 to 1946. In 1950, he founded and owned the General Art and Woodworking Company. Later, he established Associate Designers, Inc. and Associate Store Planners after 1960, where he focused on industrial design for commercial properties. A significant figure in numismatics, Silberman placed an ad in the November 9, 1966, issue of *Coin World* proposing the formation of a mail club to trade and discuss large cents. This initiative evolved into the Early American Coppers club, with Silberman serving as its first president from 1967 to 1977. He consigned parts of his numismatic collection to Harmer Rooke for auction on November 16, 1969. Silberman edited *United States Large Cents 1793-1857*, published in 1975, in collaboration with Warren Lapp. He was also a frequent contributor of articles to *Penny-Wise*.

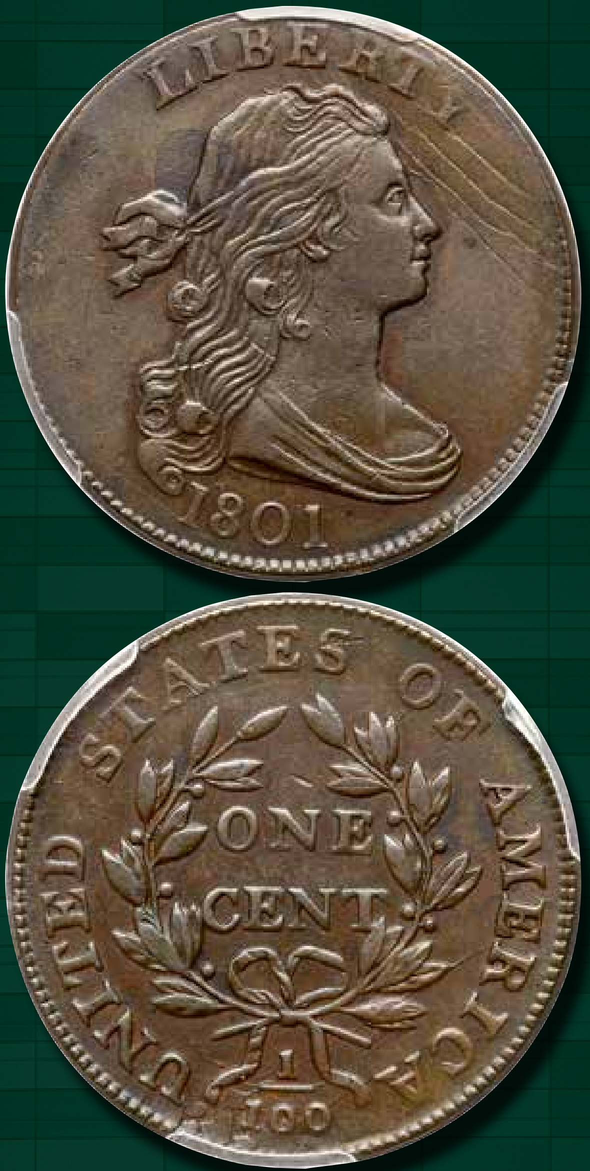

1801
S-21
4TH FINEST
AVAILABLE
XF40
SUPERIOR
JACK ROBINSON
1-29-89 LOT 450
EX DR THOMAS EMMET
1875
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIB.
BOWERS - 10/30/82 2157
GENE SANDERS
JACK BEYMER
MD 5 (6)
3249
EVDFMX

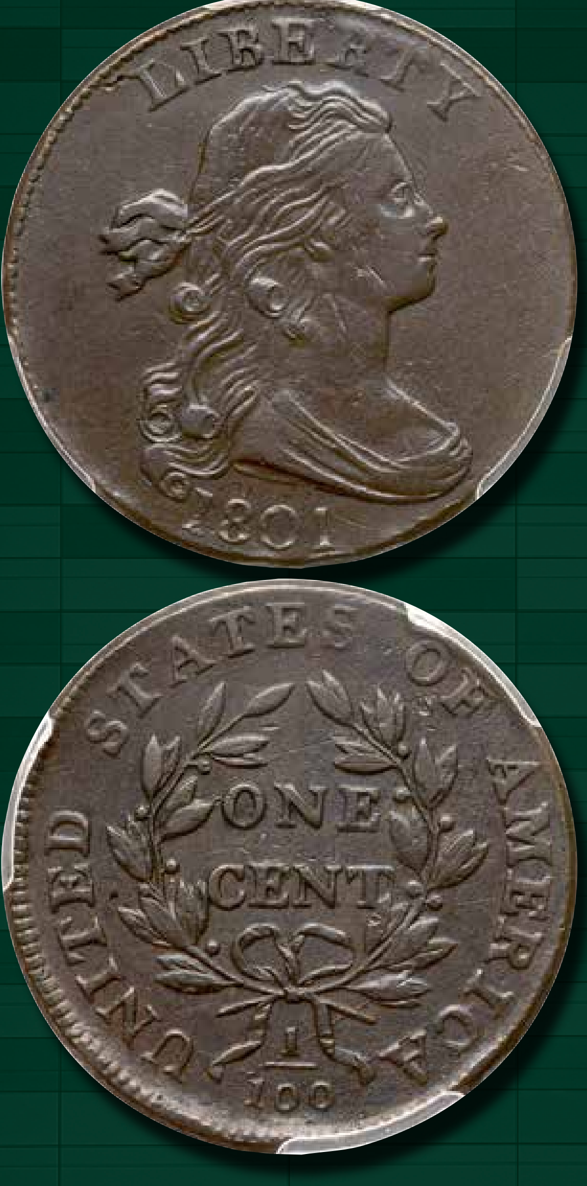
1801 S-213 CENT, AU50

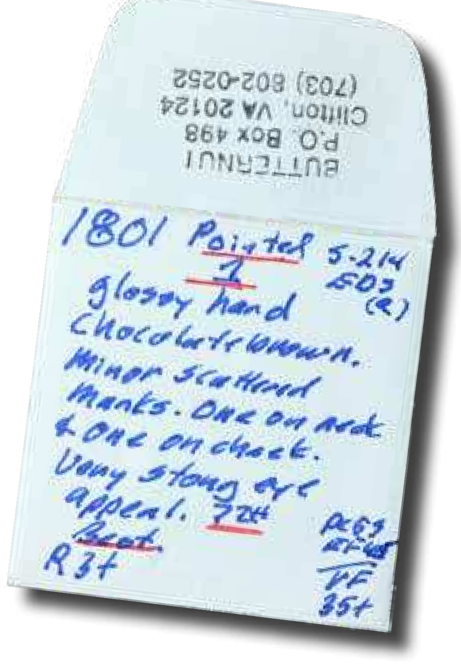
2142 **1801 S-213 R2 AU50 PCGS**. Glossy steel brown and light chocolate with a splash of darker olive brown at the back of the head and a hint of similar darker toning at AM in AMERICA. The darker patch at the back of the head contains microscopic roughness but the rest of the planchet is smooth. Just a few light contact marks including a thin nick in the hair left of the neck, a few ticks on the neck, a nick on the second S in STATES, and a small nick over the N in ONE. MDS, Breen state V, with strong clashmarks at the bottom of the reverse and fine die cracks on both sides. Graded EF45 net VF35 and tied for CC#4 in the Noyes census, his photo #21507. Bland says EF40 and CC#5. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF40. Comes with an unbroken provenance that has been traced back well over a century. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36236.50/16999395. PCGS population attributed as S-213: 2 in AU50; 3 finer (10/24).

Ex Dr. Thomas Addis Emmet circa 1895-New York Public Library, Bowers & Ruddy 10/30/1982:2157 ($440)-Gene Sanders (Coinko)-Jack H. Beymer-Jack H. Robinson, Superior 1/29/1989:450 ($2420)-Wesley A. Rasmussen, Heritage Auctions (2005 FUN Convention Sale) 1/13/2005:3249 ($8050)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. was the 1970s-era partnership of Q. David Bowers and James F. Ruddy. The firm Los Angeles, California firm conducted rare coin sales in addition to auctions. Bowers and Ruddy was a subsidiary of General Mills from approximately June 1975 until November 1977. Their first 11 auctions, beginning in May 1972 and continuing through December 1975, were conducted under the American Auction Association name. In addition to auctions, Bowers and Ruddy published an important numismatic magazine, the *Rare Coin Review*. The firm is best remembered today for its four-auction series of the Garrett Collection, and for the sale of Louis Eliasberg's gold coin collection.


LIBERTY
1801
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE CENT
1
100





BUTTERNUT
P.O. Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252

1801 Pointed 1 S-214 SD3 (2)
glossy hard
Chocolate brown.
Minor scattered
marks. One on neck
& one on cheek.
Very strong eye
appeal. 7th
Best.
R3+

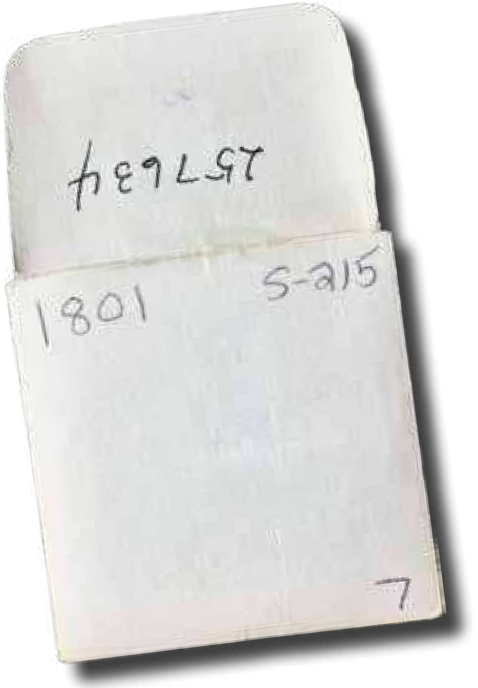
PCGS XF45
VF 35+

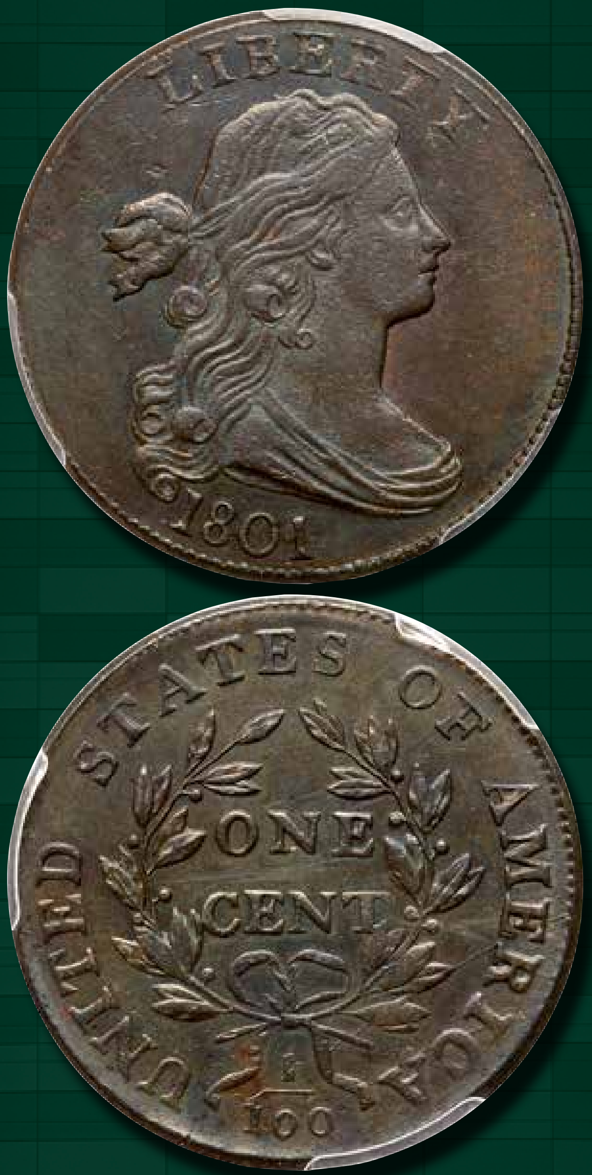
1801 S-214 CENT, XF45

2143 **1801 S-214 R3 XF45 PCGS**. Glossy chocolate brown and steel. Mostly smooth but a glass reveals traces of extremely fine roughness on the reverse. No verdigris, only light contact marks. There is a thin nick on the cheek, another high on the neck, a small dig on the left top of the L in LIBERTY, a fine scratch that skips from the bust to the rim before the neck, tiny rim bruises at the bottom of the obverse, a light scratch above the N in ONE, and a dull nick under OF. None of these marks is distracting but there are more than you expect to find at this level of sharpness. MDS, Breen state II, with die failure that weakens RTY. Graded AU50 net VF25 and tied for CC#8 in the Noyes census, his photo #31270. Bland says VF35 and tied for CC#10. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF30. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36239.45/16999829. PCGS population attributed as S-214: 1 in XF45; 3 finer (10/24).

Ex Stuart A. Levine, Heritage Auctions 10/1995:5672 (pass)-Bowers & Merena 3/5/1998:170 ($880)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The cent coinage of 1801 utilized combinations of 11 obverse dies and 12 reverse dies to produce 17 varieties. For collectors who seek 1801 cents as a specialty, these coins present a significant challenge. There are 16 varieties that appear frequently, with ratings of R.1, 2, or 3. Five others are considered R.4, 5, or 6, and three varieties are R.7 or R.8.



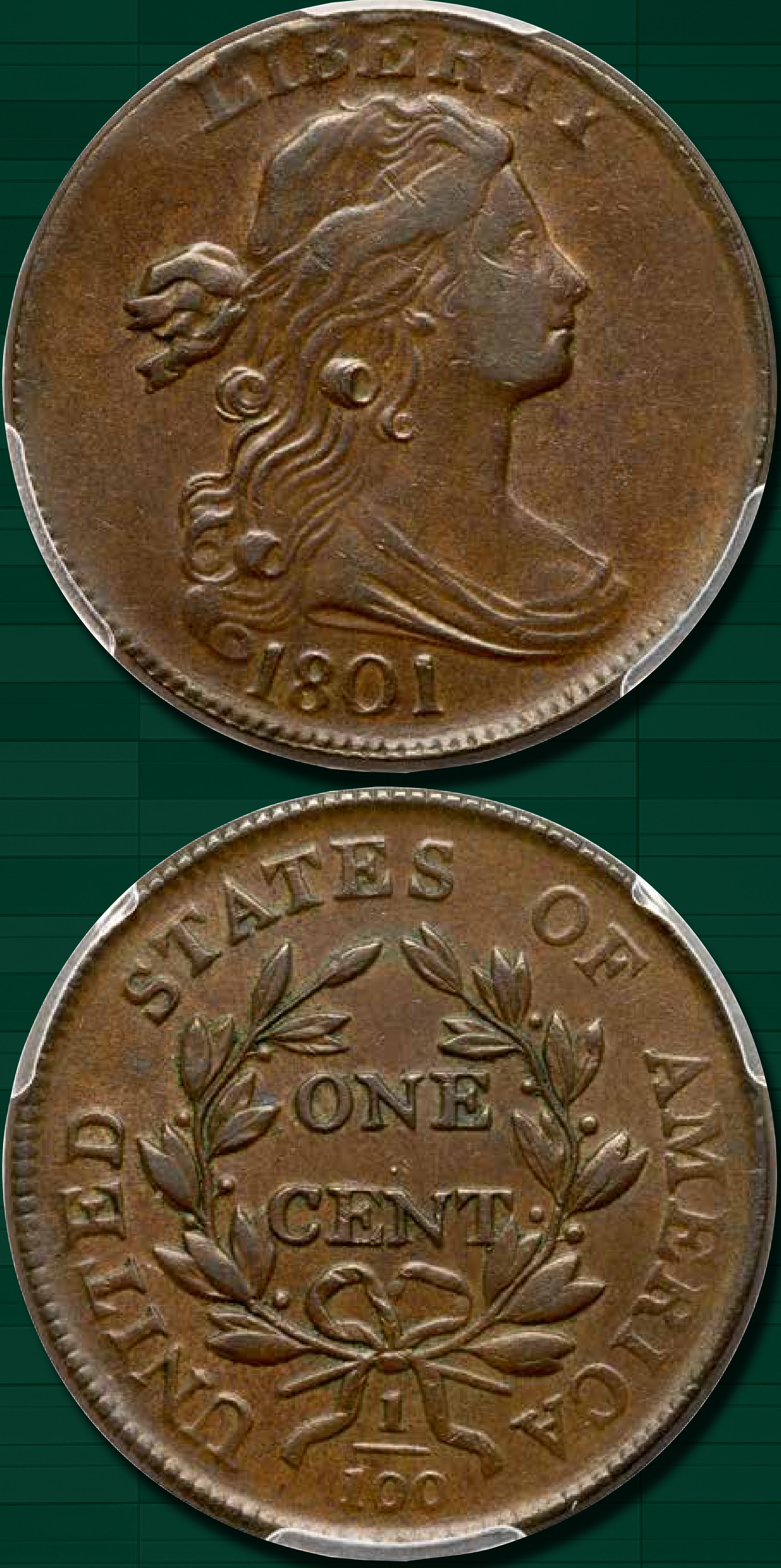


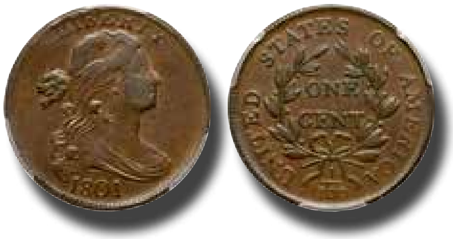
1801 S-215 CENT, MS61 BROWN

2144 **1801 S-215 R4+ MS61 Brown PCGS**. Frosty olive and chocolate brown with overtones of light bluish steel. Traces of faded mint red remain visible on the obverse, particularly along the front of the neck, and this cent has excellent eye appeal. The only notable marks are a thin nick that skips across the bottom of the L in LIBERTY, a collection of tiny ticks in the field left of the hair ribbon, and a small swipe of reddish brown toning from the 1 in the denominator to the ribbon above. EDS, Breen state I, before any die cracks on the obverse. The dies were freshly lapped and the fields on both sides have a hint of prooflike reflectivity. The portrait of Miss Liberty is covered with microscopic lumps caused by fine die rust that also was present in the earlier NC-1 marriage, and the upper half of her head is softly struck as are the opposing leaves under the T in CENT. This cent has not been evaluated by Noyes or Bland. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU58, probably CC#3 for the variety based on a photo comparison but finest of the early die state ahead of the ANS example. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The reverse of the holder is scuffed.) #36242.61/43987719. PCGS population attributed as S-215: 1 in MS61 Brown; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Jerry Wysong (Main Street Coins) 2/2004-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:240 ($22,912.50)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Jerry I. Wysong of Dayton, Ohio joined EAC in 1982 as member number 1595.


LIBERTY
1801
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE CENT
1
100

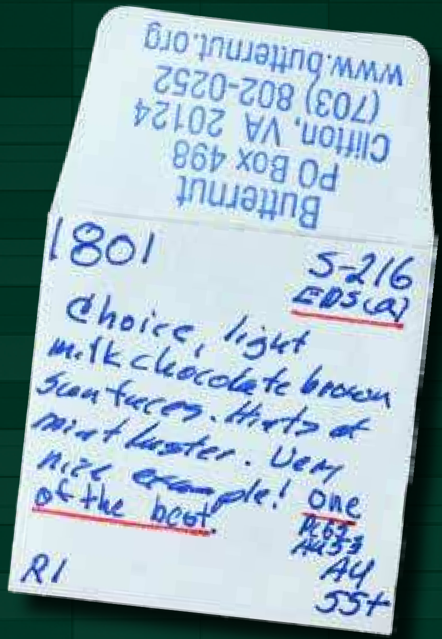


1801 S-216 CENT, AU53

2145 **1801 S-216 R1 AU53 PCGS**. Glossy light to medium brown with mint frost in protected areas and slightly darker steel brown on the highpoints. Lightly worn on the highpoints with a few nicks including a couple left of the eye and a few more in the hair to the left. There are traces of dirt in protected areas on the reverse. E-MDS, Breen state II early, with faint die clashmarks on both sides. The bust is reasonably well struck for the variety, but it is never sharp in this die marriage. Graded EF45 net EF40 and tied for CC#23 in the Noyes census, his photo #63551. Bland says AU55 and tied for CC#11. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36245.53/15000054. PCGS population attributed as S-216: 1 in AU53; 7 finer (10/24).

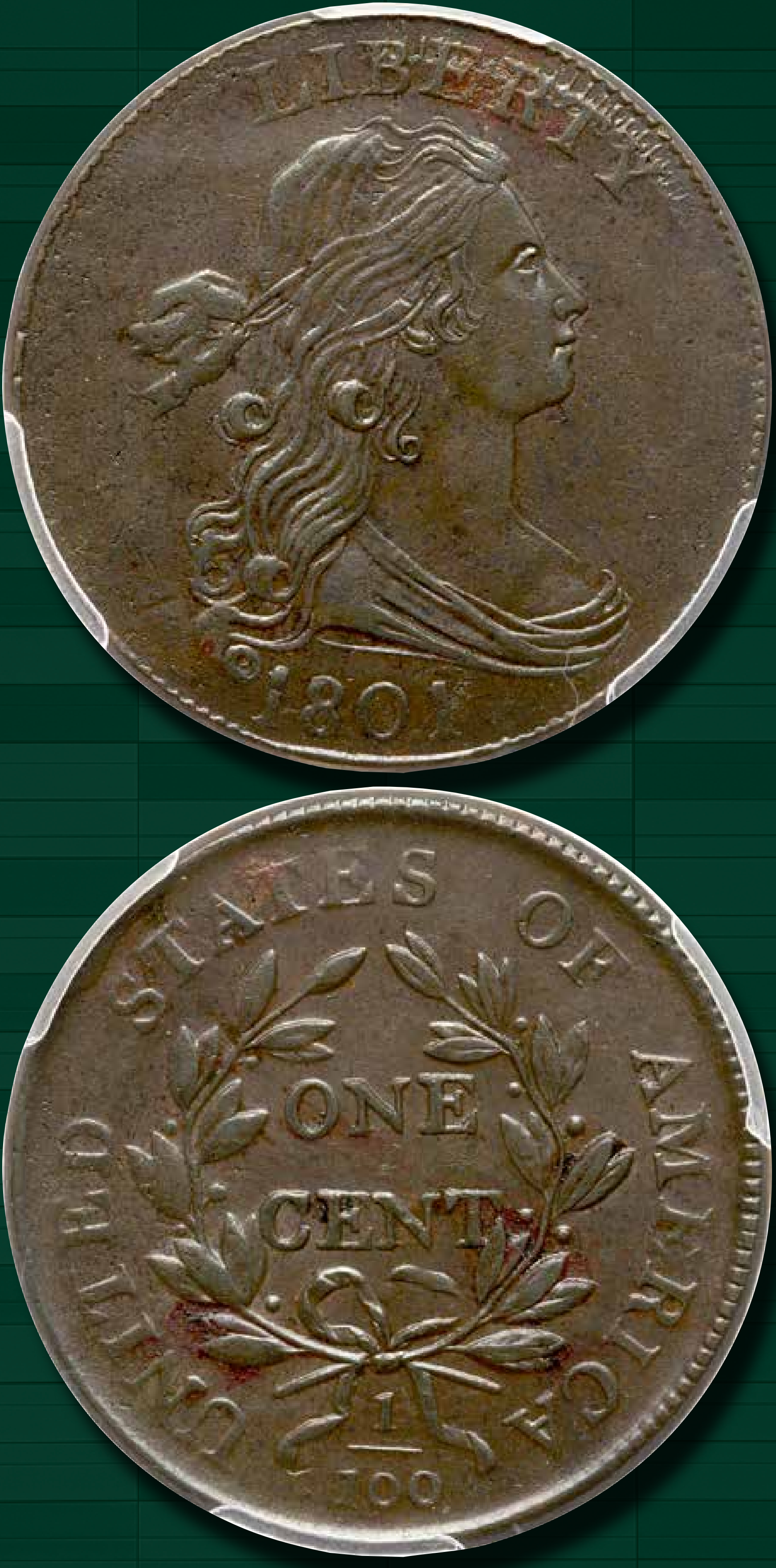
Ex New Netherlands Coin Co. 6/13/1967:1217 (as EF45, $80)-C. Douglas Smith 1971-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr.-Walter Reed 4/24/2003-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

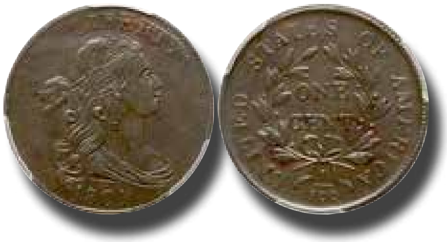
New York native Walter Henry Reed was born in Brooklyn on February 19, 1930, and died in Huntington, New York on April 29, 2011. He was a member of Early American Coppers who joined in 1993. As an avid early cent collected, he acquired all collectible 1794 varieties except for the S-37 rarity.



Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1801
S-216
EDS (A)
Choice, light milk chocolate brown surfaces. Hints of mint luster. Very nice example! One of the best.
PCGS
AU53
R1
AU
55+


LIBERTY
1801
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE CENT
1/100

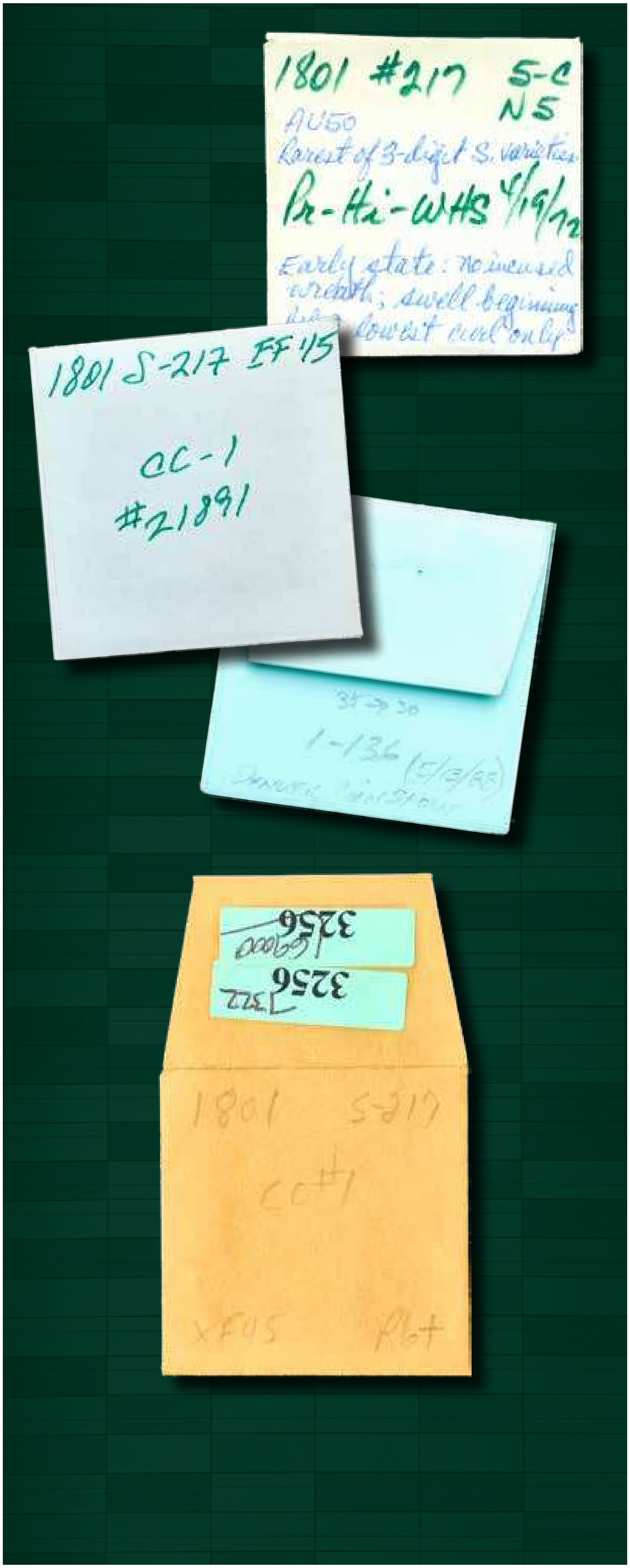


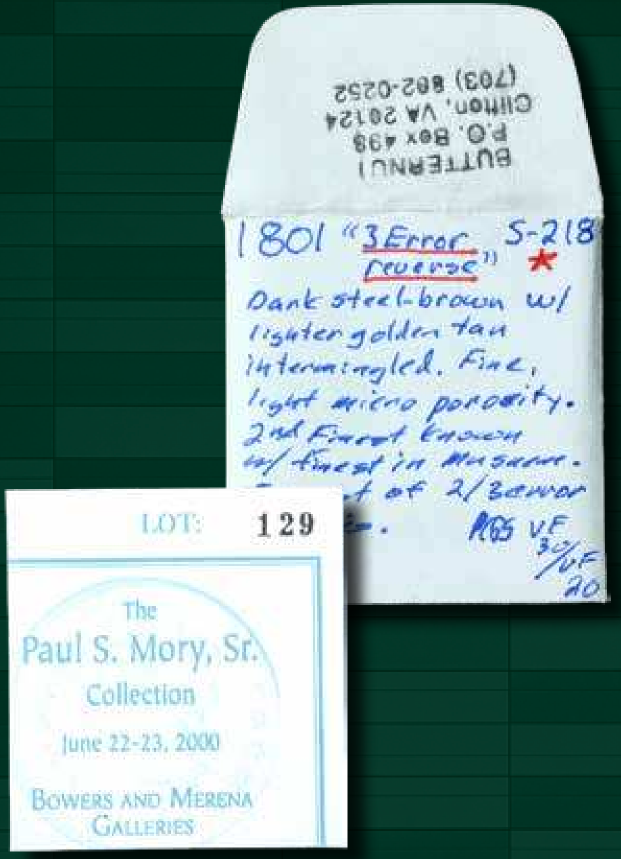
1801 S-217 CENT, AU58
THE FINEST KNOWN

2146 **1801 S-217 R6+ AU58 PCGS.** Glossy light to medium chocolate brown and steel with a few small areas of darker reddish brown and olive. The reddish patches contain traces of fine roughness and verdigris, and there is a less-obvious spot of light brown roughness on the second T in STATES. Traces of mint frost can be found in a few protected areas on the reverse. Just a few trivial contact marks including two tiny nicks in the hair left of the ear. EDS, Breen state I late, with just a hint of a bulge in the field off the lowest curl. This example also clearly shows the narrow rim cud below 801 and the cud over at STA. A superior example of this very rare variety in spite of the imperfections. Graded AU55 net EF40 and tied for CC#1 in the Noyes census, his photo #21891. Bland says AU50 and finest known. This cataloger's EAC grade is net EF45. This is the Noyes plate coin for the variety and is a highlight of this fabulous collection. Comes with a wonderful provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36248.58/13473794. PCGS population attributed as S-217: 1 in AU58; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex David Proskey-Henry C. Hines 1944-Dr. William H. Sheldon 1945-Carl Wurtzbach-T. James Clarke-Carl Wurtzbach-Barney Bluestone 1949-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/19/1992-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr. 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner 1/1994-Wesley A. Rasmussen, Heritage Auctions (2005 FUN Convention Sale) 1/13/2005:3256 ($69,000)-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2220 ($103,500)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

An active mid-20th century coin dealer, Bernard William Bluestone, known as "Barney," conducted more than 100 numismatic auctions between 1931 and 1950. His first auction of October 24, 1931, was held in Rochester, New York, giving his address in Syracuse, New York. His final auction of February 18, 1950, also gives his address in Syracuse. John W. Adams writes: "Of his personal life, almost nothing is known." There is also confusion between two individuals of the same name who lived in New York at about the same time. Both are listed in the 1930 Federal Census. Barney Bluestone of Brooklyn, New York, who was married to Rebecca, was a hardware store proprietor born in Russia in 1893. Barney Bluestone, of Syracuse, New York, who was married to Harriet (Ida), was a numismatist born in New York in 1889. Barney and Harriet Bluestone were married at an unknown date between 1917 and 1920. There is no record of children. He was ANA member 2673 as reported in the May 1924 issue of *The Numismatist*. Following membership, his first advertisement appeared in *The Numismatist* of November 1926 where he offered coins for sale. Bluestone, the son of Rabbi Aaron Bluestone, was born in New York on January 25, 1888, and died in Miami, Florida on April 25, 1956. Numismatic historian Pete Smith located a death notice for Bluestone that appeared in the *Miami Herald*, April 27, 1956. His wife and five sisters survived him.



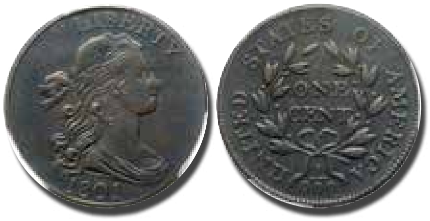


BUTTERNUT
P.O. Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252

1801 "3 Error reverse" S-218 *
Dark steel-brown w/
lighter golden tan
intermingled. Fine,
light micro porosity.
2nd Finest known
w/ finest in Museum.
t of 2/3 error
e. PCGS VF 30/VF 20

LOT: 129

The
Paul S. Mory, Sr.
Collection
June 22-23, 2000
Bowers and Merena
Galleries



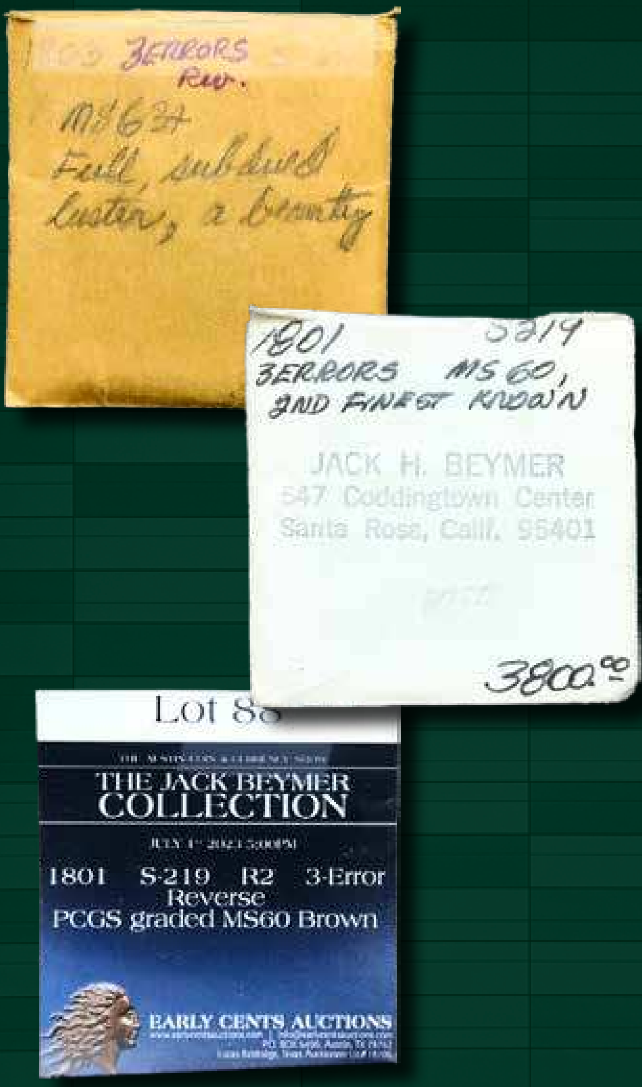
1801 S-218 CENT, VF30
THREE ERRORS REVERSE

2147 **1801 S-218 R5+, The Rare Three Errors Reverse Variety, VF30 PCGS**. Dark steel with lighter steel brown toning on the highpoints. Sharply detailed and nearly void of marks, but the planchet is covered with fine roughness. There are a few microscopic specks of fine verdigris on the reverse, mostly at UNIT, and the only mark is a tiny scratch on the shoulder. Sharply struck EDS, earlier than Breen state I, with no die clashmarks from dentils over ERTY. The only clashmarks are light ones through ERT with stronger ones along the profile of the face. Clearly this cent was struck prior to the S-217 variety. Graded VF35 net VF20 and tied for CC#2 in the Noyes census behind the net-graded ANS example, his photo #38989. Not seen by Bland. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF25. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36269.30/15000055. PCGS population attributed as S-218: 1 in VF30; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Paul S. Mory, Sr., Bowers & Merena 6/22/2000:129 ($28,750)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Paul Sweinhart Mory, Sr. was born in Boyertown, Pennsylvania on March 15, 1885, and later moved to Philadelphia, where he died on May 31, 1972. His numismatic pursuits began about 1929. He was vice president of the Boyertown Burial Casket Co. in Philadelphia. *The Philadelphia Inquirer* published an obituary on June 1, 1972, noting that he was the son of Charles A. Mory and Alice Sweinhart. He graduated from the Drexel Institute. He served 51 years with his firm, retiring in 1955. His name was published as a new member of the ANA in 1940.

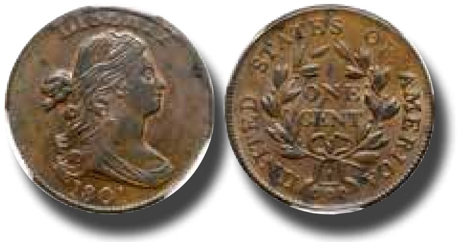
LIBERTY
1801
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE CENT
1/000



3ERRORS
Rev.
MS63+
Full, subdued
luster, a beauty

1801 S219
3ERRORS MS 60,
2ND FINEST KNOWN
JACK H. BEYMER
547 Coddingtown Center
Santa Rosa, Calif. 95401
3800.00

Lot 88
THE JACK BEYMER
COLLECTION
1801 S-219 R2 3-Error
Reverse
PCGS graded MS60 Brown
EARLY CENTS AUCTIONS

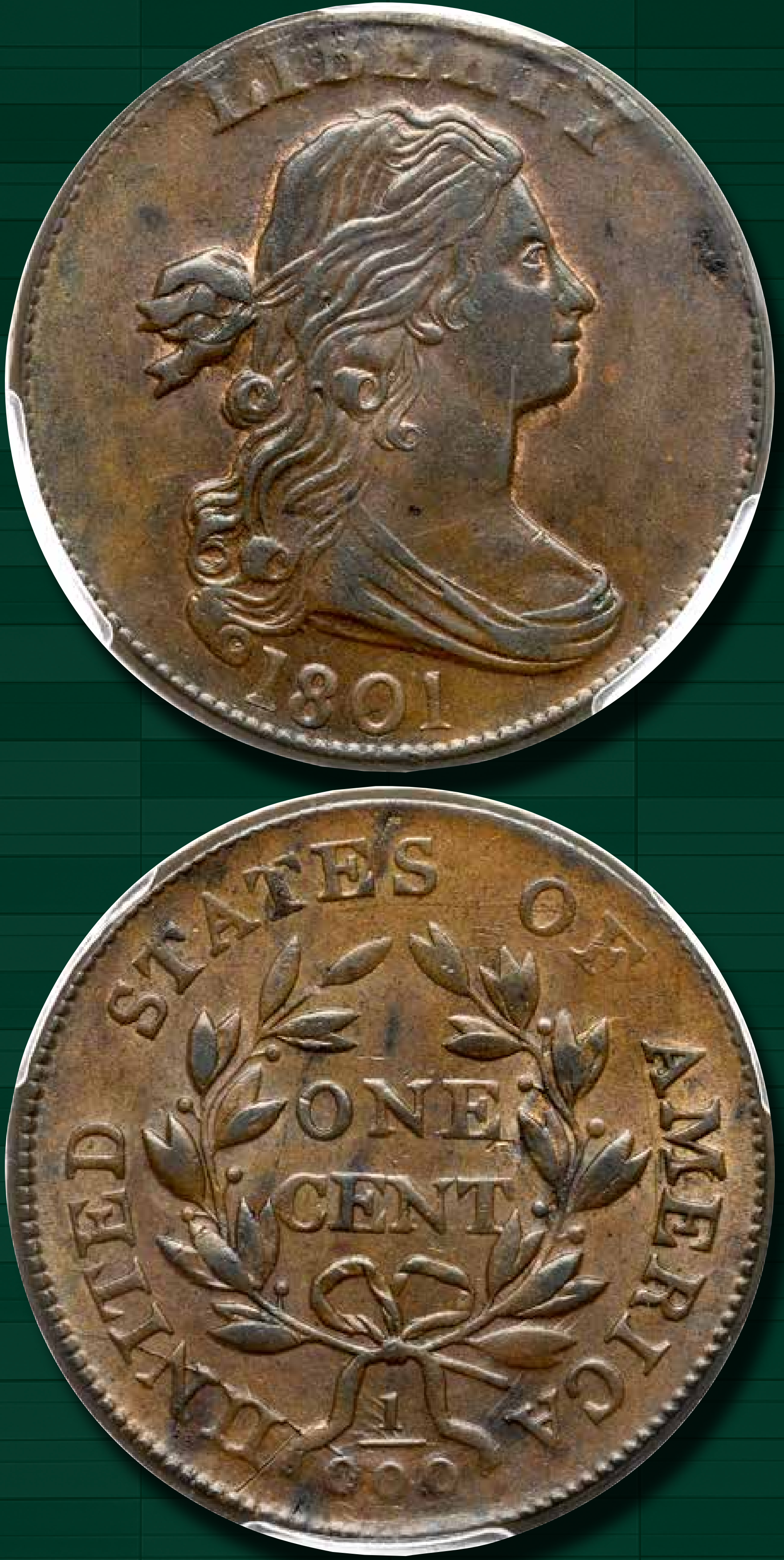


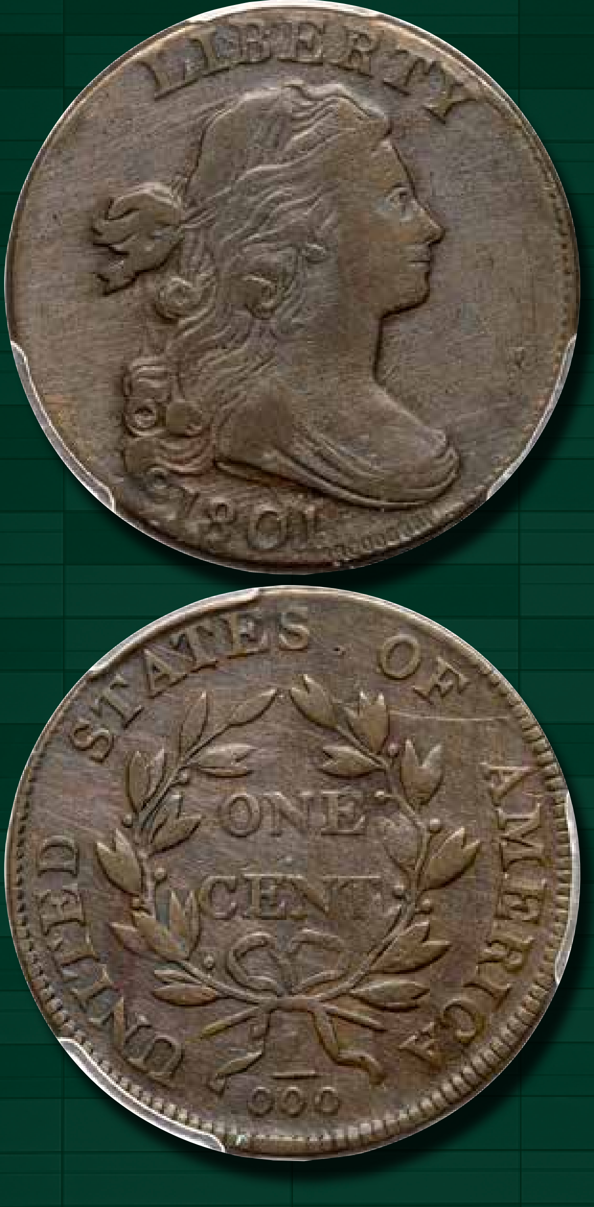
1801 S-219 CENT, MS61 BROWN THREE ERRORS REVERSE

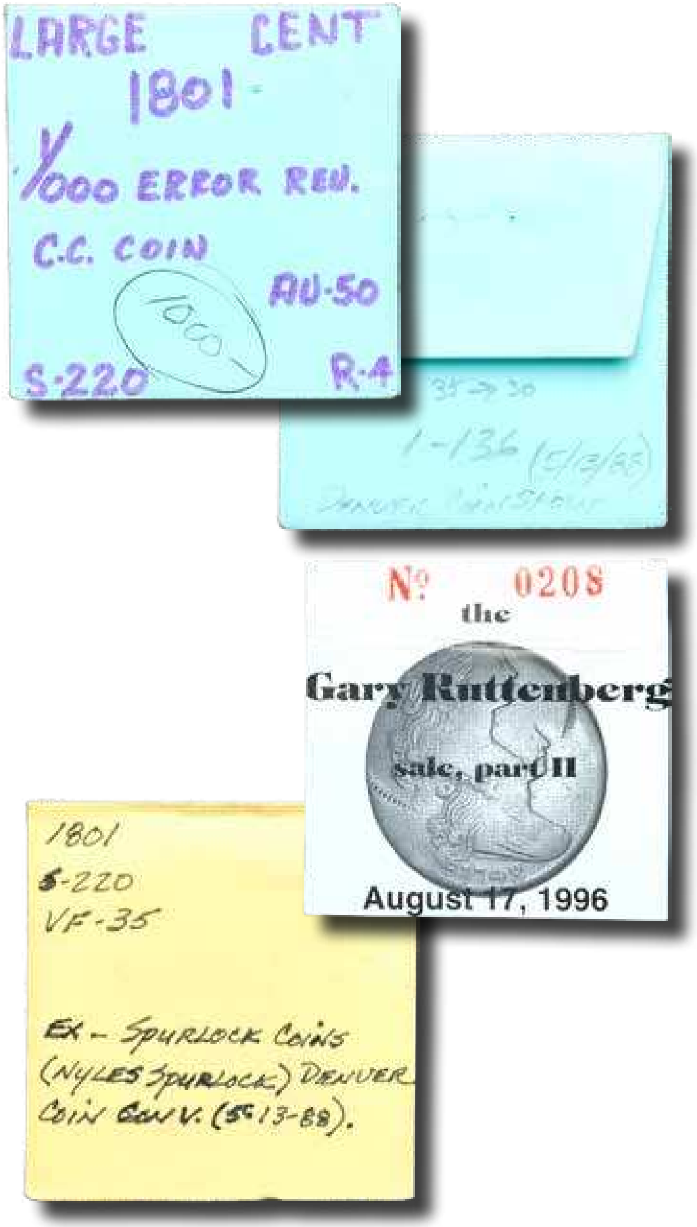
2148 **1801 S-219 R2, Three Errors Reverse, MS61 Brown PCGS.** Lustrous steel brown and light olive with generous traces of mint red on the obverse. Frosty lighter brown dominates the reverse but there are small swipes of darker chocolate toning scattered over that side. Darker steel brown toning covers the highpoints on both sides and there is a small patch of crud at the rim before the eye. Looks mint state but there is a hint of rub on the highpoints. In addition there are a few marks including a faint scuff of diagonal hairlines on the cheek and jaw, a hairline hidden in the hair below the R in LIBERTY, a tiny scratch at the right bottom of the E in ONE, and a dull scratch well hidden along the left edge of the left end of the wreath ribbon. Fortunately that last scratch, which is the only significant mark, is very easy to overlook thanks to its location. MDS, Breen state V early. The crack through the T in UNITED is just starting to form. The three die-cutter errors on the reverse are strong (U over inverted U, 000 denominator, and missing left wreath stem). This cent is not perfect but it is one of the finest examples of the 3-error reverse, a very popular "Redbook" type. Graded AU55 net EF45 and tied for CC#4 in the Noyes census, his photo #28561. Bland says AU50 and tied for CC#3. This cataloger's EAC grade is net AU50. The attribution, 3 Errors Reverse feature, and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #1461.61/09475828. PCGS population identified as 1801 Three Errors: 1 in MS61 Brown; 2 finer (10/24).

Ex England-Abner Kreisberg and Jerry Cohen 4/1970-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., New Netherlands Coin Co., 11/14/1973:532 (as AU55, $1700)-First Coinvesters-1975 EAC Sale (Pine Tree Auction Co.), lot 742 (as AU55, $1900)-William R. T. Smith-Dr. Robert J. Shalowitz-Jack H. Beymer Collection, Early Cents Auctions 7/1/2023:88 ($51,600)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Herbert Melnick was president of Pine Tree Rare Coin Auctions, operating from the F.C.I. building in Albertson, New York. The firm, a subsidiary of First Coinvestors, Inc., conducted 32 auctions between September 1973 and May 1986. Catalogers for the firm included Walter Breen, Jack Collins, Mel Wacks, and Melnick.


LIBERTY
1801
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE CENT
1
000




LARGE CENT
1801
1/000 ERROR REV.
C.C. COIN
AU-50
1000
S-220
R-4

35 → 30
1-136 (5/13/88)
Denver Coin Show

№ 0208
the
Gary Ruttenberg
sale, part II
August 17, 1996

1801
S-220
VF-35

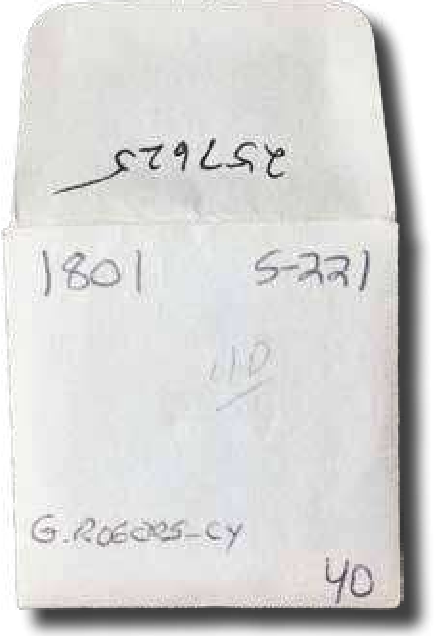
Ex – Spurlock Coins
(Nyles Spurlock) Denver
Coin Conv. (5-13-88).

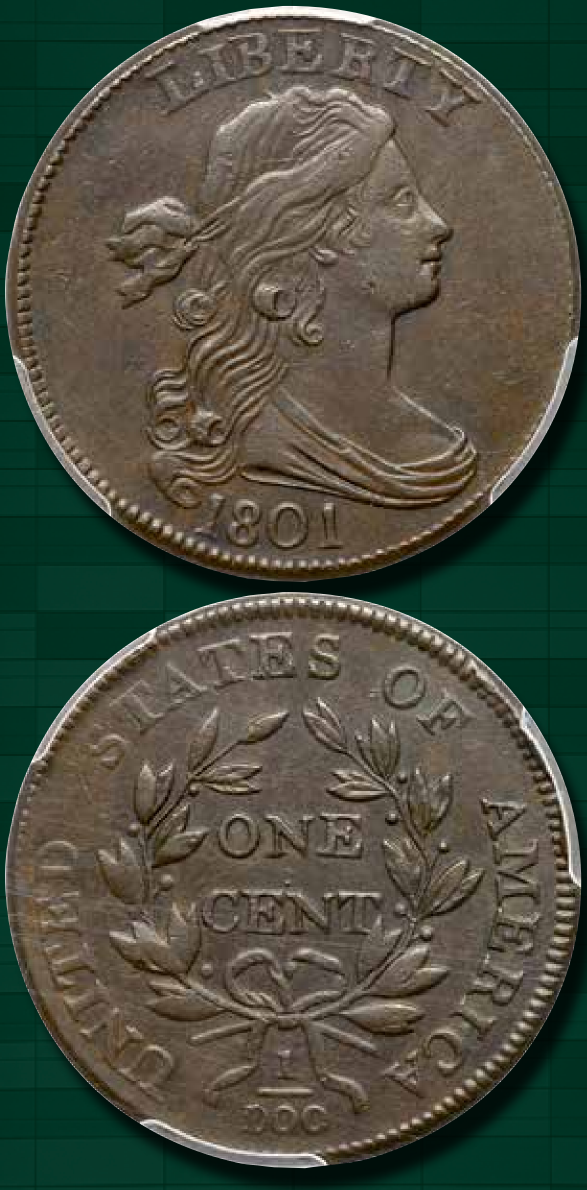
1801 S-220 CENT, FINE DETAILS ERROR FRACTION

2149 **1801 S-220 R3, Error Fraction 1/000, Fine Details, Harshly Cleaned, PCGS**. Steel brown and chocolate. Covered with obvious parallel hairlines, and some of the hairlines are strong enough to expose the underlying coppery toning on the reverse. No roughness or additional marks. E-MDS, Breen state III, with die cracks and a rim cud at the right top of the Y but no rim break at the date. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF20 sharpness net VG10. The attribution, 1/000 feature, and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36275.92/44279269.

Source not recorded-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The meaningless fraction of 1/000 appears on four reverse dies that Robert Scot created for the 1801 coinage. One such die is the famous Three Errors reverse of S-218 and S-219. The others were used for S-220, NC-3, and S-223, the latter reused for 1802 S-228.



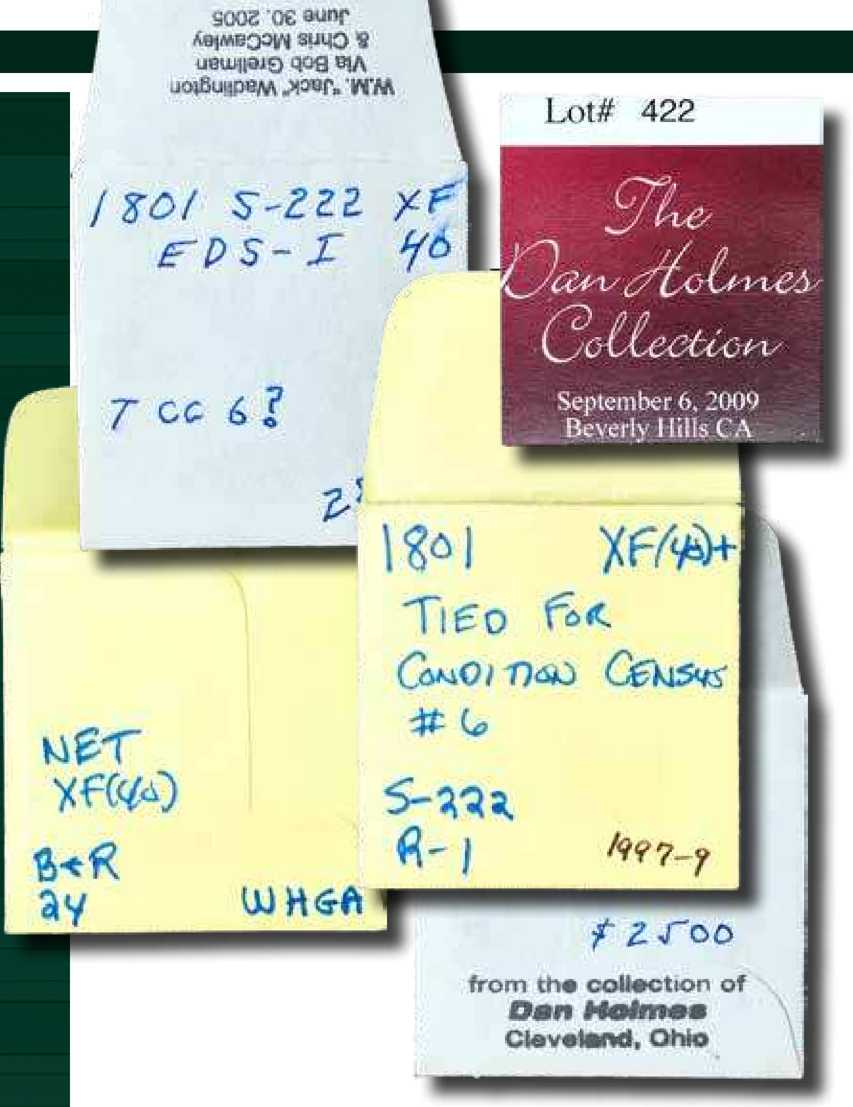


1801 S-221 CENT, AU55 CORRECTED FRACTION

2150 1801 S-221 R2, Corrected Denominator 100 over 000, AU55 PCGS, CAC Approved. Frosty medium chocolate brown. The surfaces are satiny, especially in protected areas, and this cent has excellent eye appeal. Only trivial contact marks and very light friction on the highpoints of the devices. The best identifying marks are a tiny planchet chip on the jawline midway between the throat and ear lobe, a microscopic pinprick in the center of the neck, and tiny ticks on the face. Nicely struck MDS, Breen state IV early. There is a rim break from the top of the F in OF to the adjacent A with an extension to over the center of the M (not extending to above the adjacent E). Both rim breaks are clearly defined and the Corrected Denominator feature is obvious. Graded EF40 and tied for CC#6 in the Noyes census, his photo #39589. Bland says VF35 and tied for CC#11. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45. A nice example of this popular "Redbook" variety, and it comes with a provenance that has been traced back well over a century. The attribution, 100 over 000 feature, and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36284.55/32982295. PCGS population attributed as S-221: 2 in AU55; 2 finer (10/24).

Ex Charles I. Bushnell-Lorin G. Parmelee, S. H. & H. Chapman 6/20/1882:2644 ($2.10)-S. H. & H. Chapman-Thomas Warner, S. H. & H. Chapman 6/9/1884:3013($7.00)-Richard B. Winsor, S. H. & H. Chapman 12/16/1895:872 ($6.50)-S. H. & H. Chapman-unknown-Rare Coin Company of America-Stack's 12/1993:1105 ($1760)-Delaware Valley Rare Coin Co. FPL 2/28/1994 ($2350)-Henry T. Hettger, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 2/18/2001:2243 ($3680)-William C. Noyes 1/2002-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:245 ($15,862.50)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Dr. Richard B. Winsor was a 19th century physician in Providence, Rhode Island, who maintained a special interest in large cents. He acquired several coins that appeared on the 1869 Crosby-Levick plate. The Chapman brothers sold the Winsor Collection in December 1895.



W.M. "Jack" Wadlington
Via Bob Grellman
& Chris McCawley
June 30, 2005

1801 S-222 XF 40
EDS-I

T CC 6?

NET
XF(40)
B&R
24
WHGA

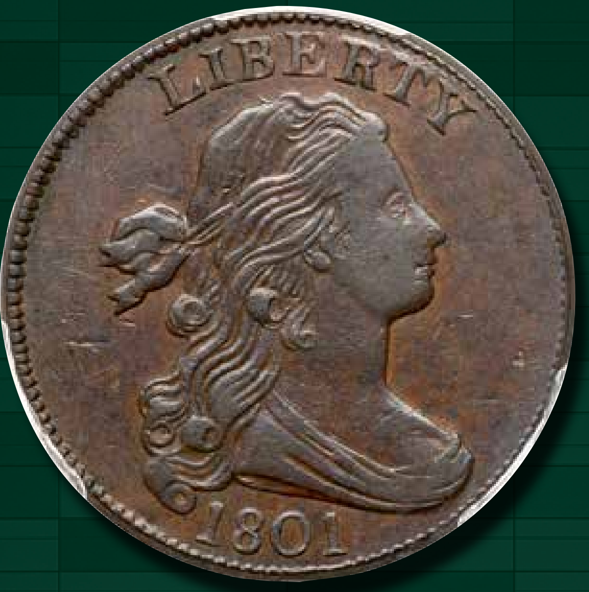
1801 XF(40)+
TIED FOR
CONDITION CENSUS
#6
S-222
R-1
1997-9

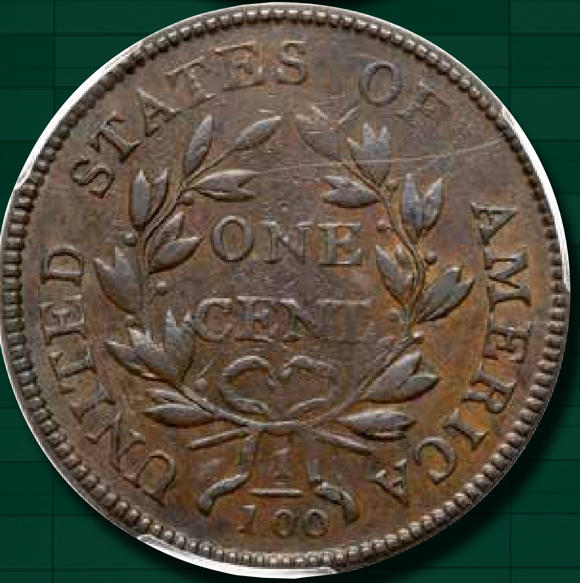
$2500

from the collection of
Dan Holmes
Cleveland, Ohio

Lot# 422

The Dan Holmes Collection
September 6, 2009
Beverly Hills CA



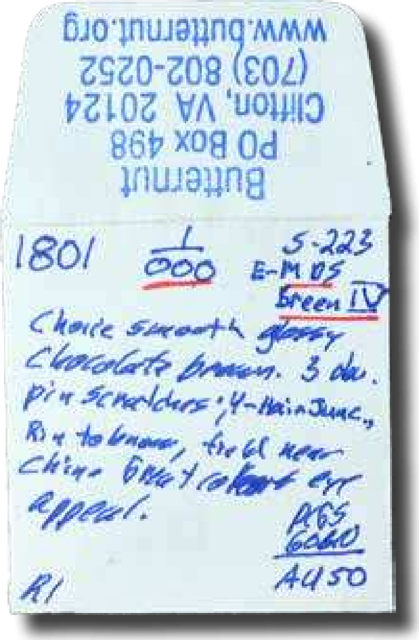


1801 S-222 CENT, AU50

2151 **1801 S-222 R1 AU50 PCGS.** Glossy steel brown and chocolate with frosty lighter reddish brown and tan toning in protected areas. No roughness or verdigris, only minor contact marks. There is a small planchet chip in the field near the dentils before the neck, as struck, plus some nicks in the field off the lower end of the hair ribbon and a line of microscopic ticks right of the F in OF. EDS, Breen state I. Die clashmarks from the dentils show over ERTY but the thin rim cud normally seen over IB has not formed. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45 sharpness net EF40. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The reverse of the holder is scratched.) #36251.50/15000044. PCGS population attributed as S-222: 2 in AU50; 4 finer (10/24).

Ex R. Tweedie, Superior 8/13/1995:13 ($715)-Thomas D. Reynolds 1997 ($1400)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley 6/30/2005-Daniel W. Holmes, Jr., McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 9/6/2009:422 ($3680)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Following a decade of research, Howard Rounds Newcomb had *The United States Cents of the Years 1801-1802-1803* published in 1925. When he surveyed the literature for his large cent encyclopedia, Walter Breen wrote: "Thanks to unlimited funds, the quality of the five photographic plates matched the accuracy of the text, far above anything in the field since Crosby, and setting a standard matched thereafter in cent publications only by his fellow tycoon George H. Clapp." Following the publication of his study, Newcomb created two supplementary photographic plates that described new varieties.



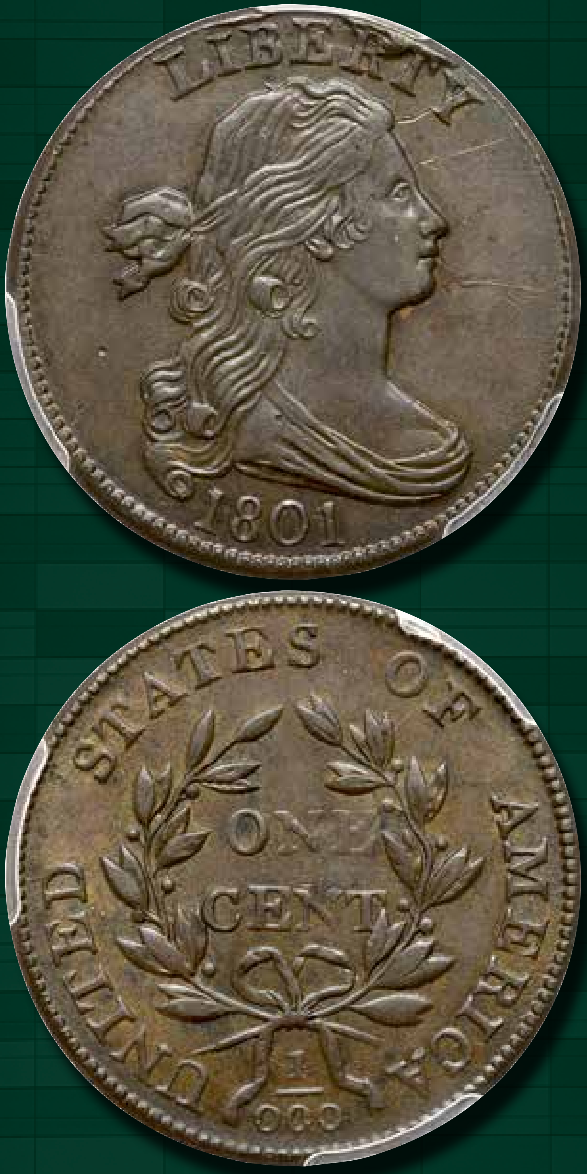
Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1801 $\frac{1}{000}$ S-223
E-M 05
Breen IV

Choice smooth glossy
Chocolate brown. 3 dia.
pin scratches; 4-Hair Junc.,
Rim to brow, [illegible] near
chin. Great [illegible] eye
appeal.

PCGS
Gold
AU50

R1

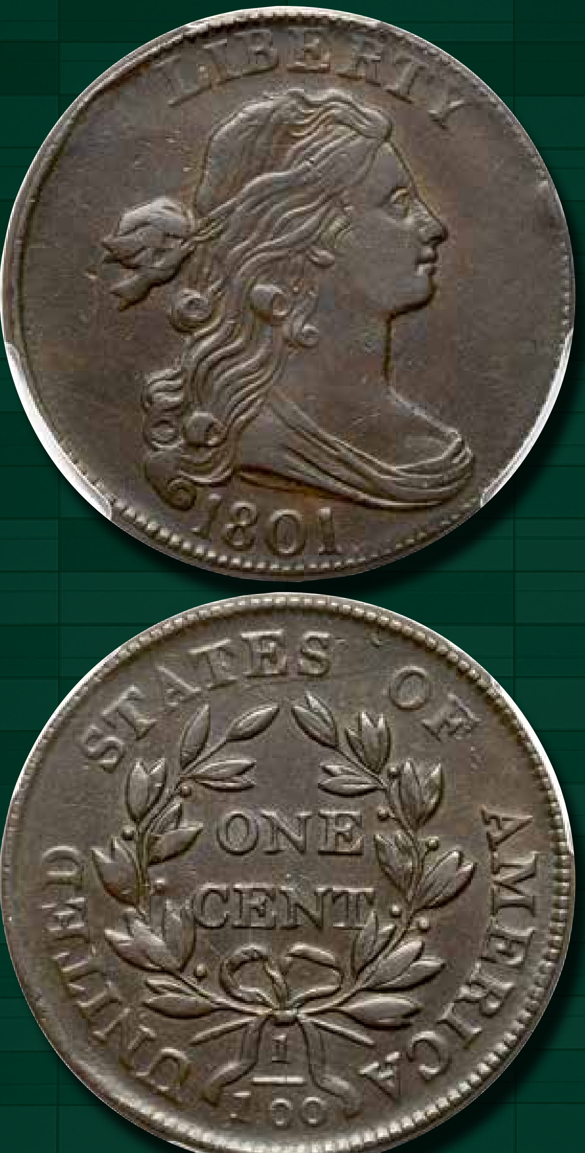


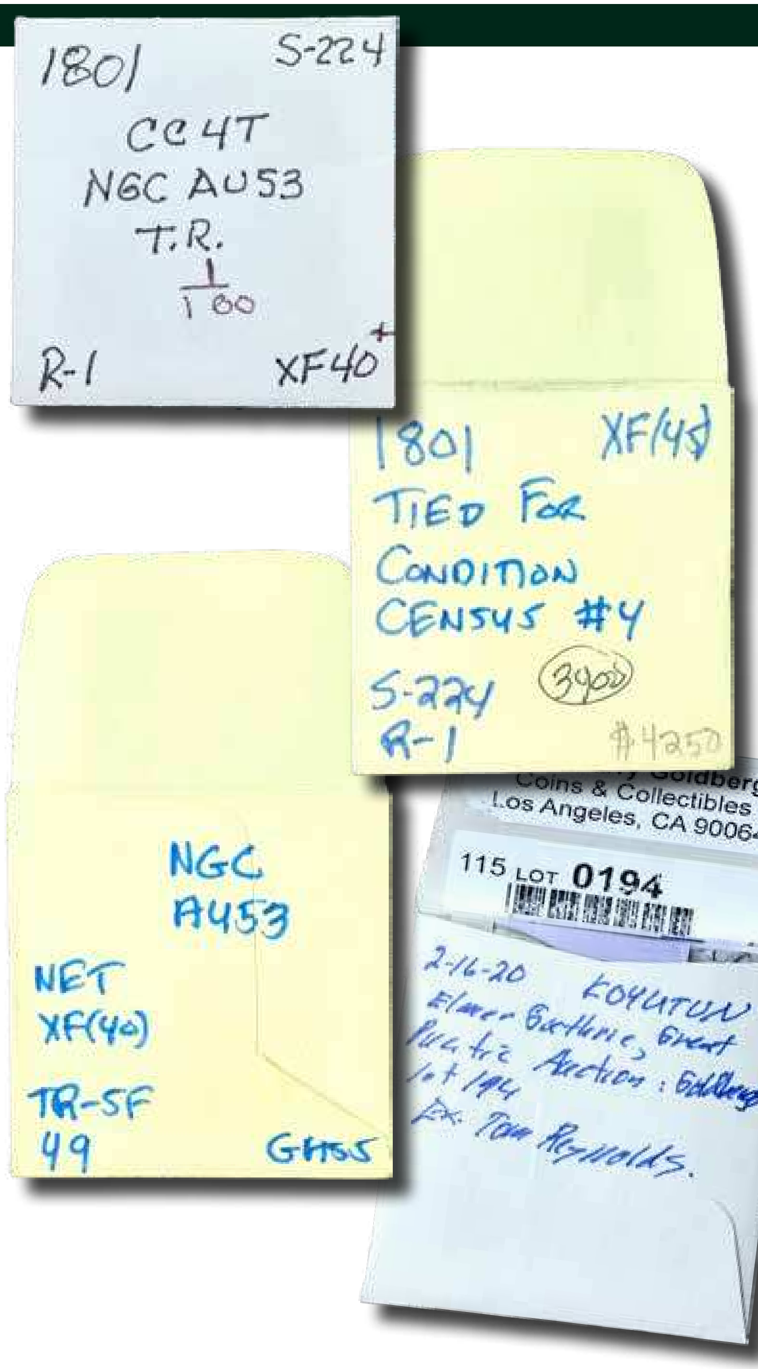
1801 S-223 CENT, MS60 BROWN ERROR FRACTION

2152 1801 S-223 R1, Error Fraction 1/000, MS60 Brown PCGS. Frosty olive brown and steel with lighter golden brown and tan in protected areas on the reverse. Satiny and attractive if not for three short but obvious scratches before the face, the strongest one at the Y in LIBERTY. Otherwise just a hint of friction on the highest points of the devices and a tiny planchet chip or void in the field under the lower end of the hair ribbon. M-LDS, Breen state V, with a cud break at RTY that covers the curve of the R and left top of the T. Graded AU55 net EF40 and tied for CC#7 in the Noyes census, his photo #32801. Not seen by Bland. This cataloger's EAC grade is net EF40. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36278.60/09396936. PCGS population attributed as S-223: 1 in MS60 Brown; 2 finer (10/24).

Ex Martin Logies 9/11/2009-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Martin Logies is the author of *The Flowing Hair Silver Dollars of 1794*, published in 2004. The previous year, Logies founded the Cardinal Collection Educational Foundation that focuses on numismatic educational programs. American Numismatic Rarities conducted the sale of the Cardinal Collection of early silver dollar collection in June 2005 and Stack's Bowers sold the Cardinal Collection of large cents in January 2013.





1801 S-224
CC 4T
NGC AU53
T.R.
1/100
R-1 XF40+

1801 XF(45)
TIED FOR
CONDITION
CENSUS #4
S-224 (3900)
R-1 $4250

NGC
AU53
NET
XF(40)
TR-SF
49 GHSS

Goldberg
Coins & Collectibles
Los Angeles, CA 90064
115 LOT 0194

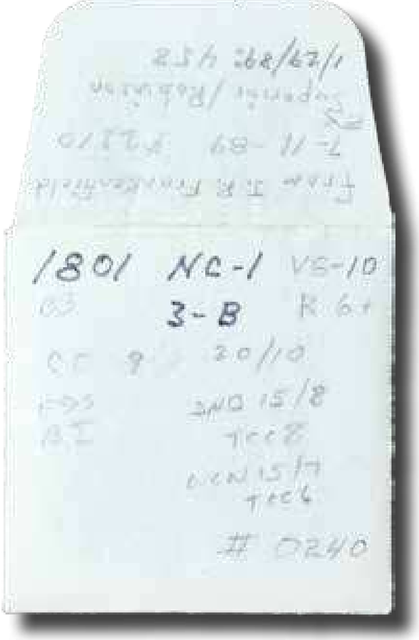
2-16-20 KOYUTUN
Elmer Guthrie, Great
Pacific Auction : Goldbergs
lot 194
Ex. Tom Reynolds.

1801 S-224 CENT, AU50

2153 **1801 S-224 R1 AU50 PCGS.** Glossy chocolate and olive brown with peeps of frosty lighter steel brown in protected areas on the obverse. The surfaces are smooth and the only mark worthy of mention is a light rim bruise opposite the nose. E-MDS, Breen state I, with light die clashmarks on both sides but no crumbling in the dentils on the reverse. Not seen by Noyes or Bland. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF40+ net VF35+. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36254.50/38193778. PCGS population attributed as S-224: 1 in AU50; 2 finer (10/24).

Ex Thomas D. Reynolds-Elmer Guthrie (Great Pacific Collection), Goldbergs 2/16/2020:194 ($2760)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Early American Coppers member Elmer Guthrie formed the Great Pacific Collection that Goldberg Auctions handled in February 2020. The collection included 111 important large cents spanning the entire large cent era from 1793 to 1857. Many of those coins carried a provenance from important older collections.



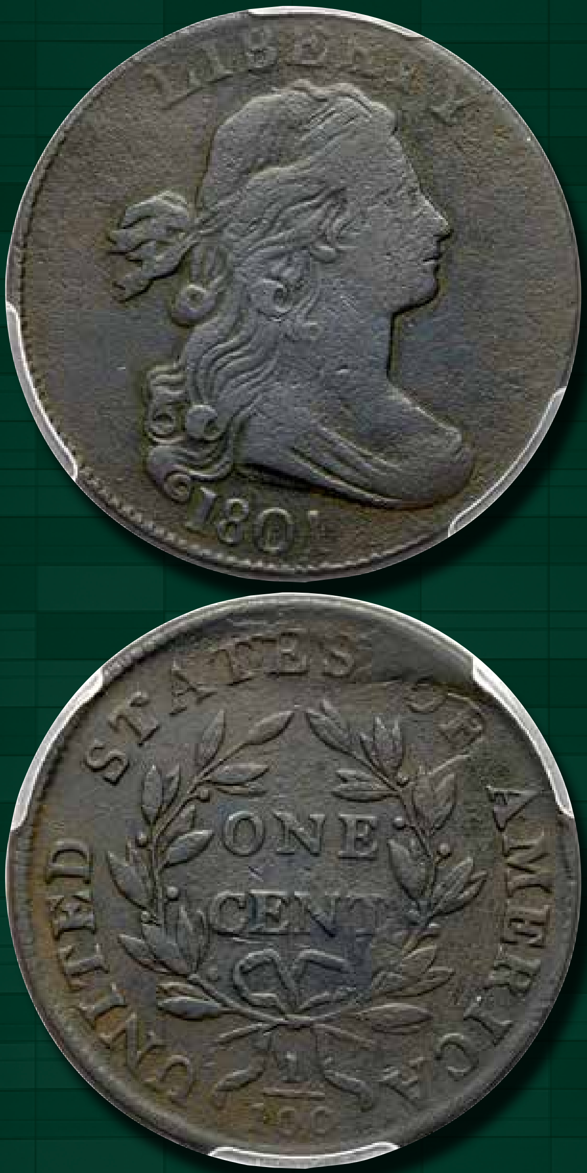
1801 NC-1 VS-10
3-B R 6+
CC 9 20/10
3ND 15/8
DEN 15/7
0240

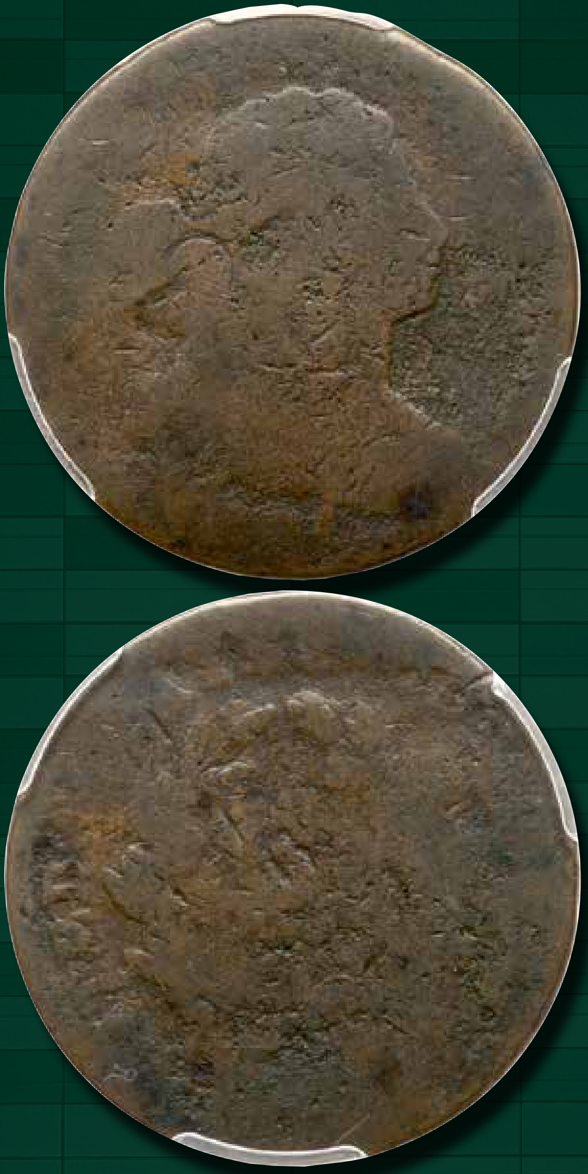
1801 NC-1 CENT, FINE 12
SEVENTH FINEST KNOWN

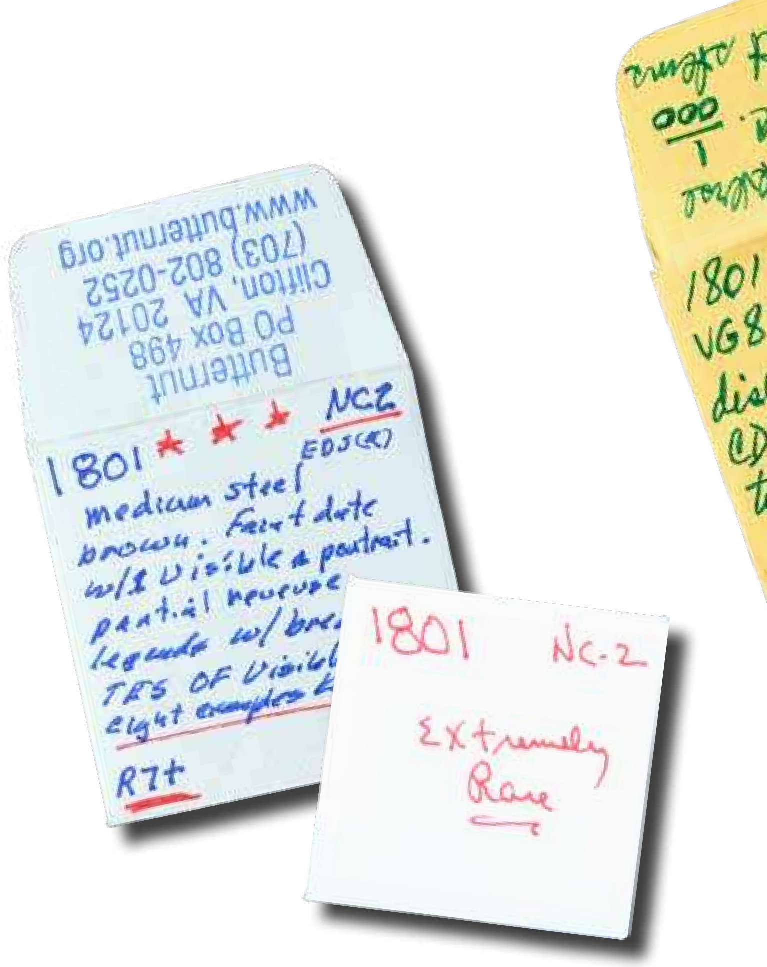
2154 **1801 NC-1 R6 Fine 12 PCGS**. Dark steel and olive brown with slightly lighter steel on the devices. Covered with fine roughness and there is some very shallow verdigris in protected areas. Nearly void of marks; a tiny chip low on the neck and a tiny nick over the left side of the E in CENT can help identify this cent. MDS, Breen state II early, with a tiny cud break connecting the tops of the T & E in STATES (this cud is larger in the latest state). Graded F15 net VG7 and tied for CC#7 in the Noyes census, his photo #20387. The top 11 in the Noyes census are 63-35-15(2)-12(2)-7(2)-6(3). Bland says F15 net VG8 and CC#9. His top examples grade 65-35-15(2)-12(2)-10(2)-8. About three dozen examples are known, and most are net graded for defects. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VG8. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36257.12/15000030. PCGS population attributed as 1801 NC-1: 1 in F12; 1 finer (10/24).

Acquired unattributed in 10/1969 by Denis W. Loring 1/1970-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., New Netherlands Coin Co. 11/14/1973:529 ($400)-William R. T. Smith 8/21/1974-Philip Van Cleave, Kagin's Numismatic Auctions #340, 1/30/1986:5238 ($1072.50)-Jack H. Robinson, Superior 1/29/1989:458 ($2310)-J. R. Frankenfield 7/10/1989-Daniel W. Holmes, Jr.-Chris McCawley 7/27/2005-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

A native of Urbana, Illinois, Philip Ford Van Cleave was born on August 14, 1920. He was the son of Harley and Bernice Van Cleave. A graduate of the University of Illinois, Van Cleave served as the chief naturalist at the Petrified Forest National Park. His nearly complete collection of early cents lacked only the 1795 S-79 and S-80 cents. Along the way, he acquired 15 Sheldon NC varieties including a 1798 NC-2 that he cherrypicked from B. Max Mehl. That coin remains tied for the finest known. Kagin's sold his collection in February 1986. Van Cleave died in Carlsbad, New Mexico on August 1, 1991.







Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1801 ★ ★ ★ NC2
EDJ(R)
medium steel
brown. Faint date
w/1 visible & portrait.
partial reverse
legends w/ bre
TES OF Visibl
eight examples k
R7+

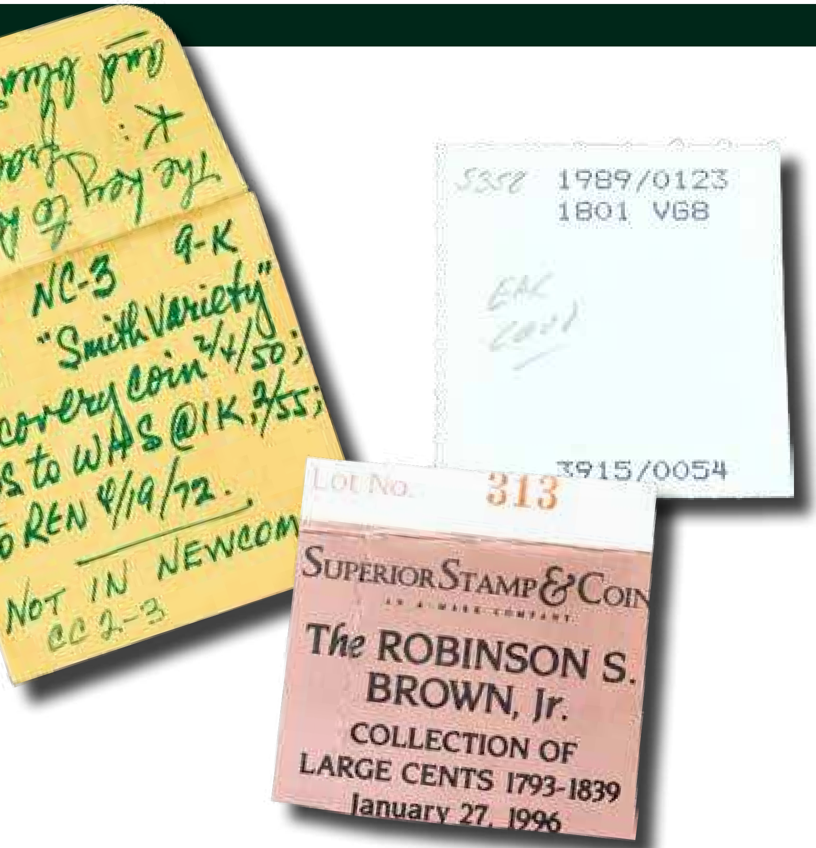
1801 NC-2
Extremely
Rare

1801 NC-2 CENT, POOR 1

2155 1801 NC-2 R7- Poor 1 PCGS. Chocolate brown with glossy highpoints and minor roughness elsewhere. No verdigris but there are many nicks on both sides. A curved depression at the knot of the hair ribbon is the most-significant mark. The date is quite faint but it can be made out with some effort, and portions of the break at ES-O remains visible. Not much to offer here, but there are only 12 known to us and most grade no higher than net Fair-2. Not evaluated by Noyes or Breen. This cataloger's EAC grade is Basal-State-1. The Noyes census of 11 pieces is 15-8-7(the ANS example)-4-2(3)-1(4). The Bland list is 10-8-7-5(unverified)-2(3)-1. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36260.01/15000031. PCGS population attributed as 1801 NC-2: 1 in Poor 1; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Larry Briggs 6/8/2003-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Named in *Coin World* as one of the 100 most influential people in numismatics in 2022, 2023, and 2024, Lawrence W. "Larry" Briggs is a coin dealer from Lima, Ohio, who founded the Sovereign Entities Grading Service (SEGS) in 1997. Briggs was born on January 6, 1949, attended the Lima branch of Ohio State University, and served in the Air Force.

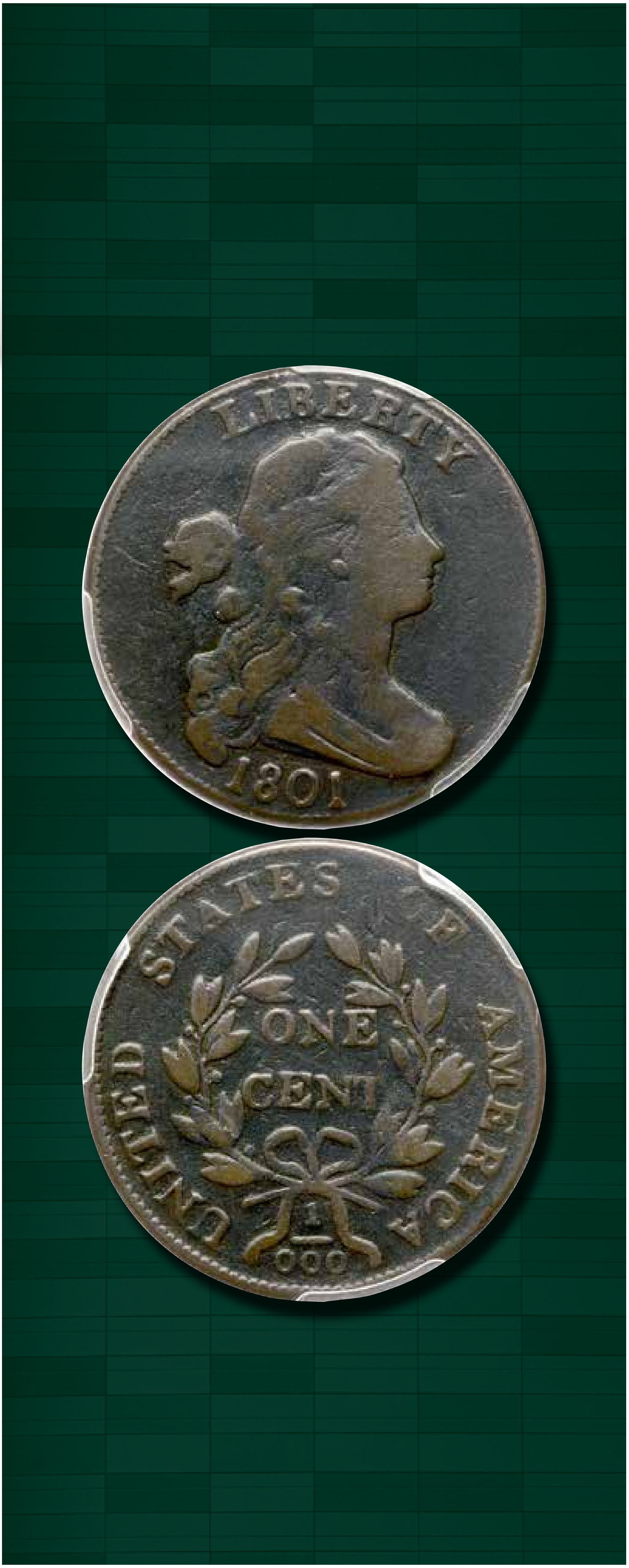


NC-3 9-K
"Smith Variety"
covery coin 2/4/50;
s to WAS @1K, 2/55;
o REN 4/19/72.
NOT IN NEWCOM
CC 2-3

5358 1989/0123
1801 VG8
EAC
Cent
3915/0054

Lot No. 313
SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN
AN A-MARK COMPANY
The ROBINSON S.
BROWN, Jr.
COLLECTION OF
LARGE CENTS 1793-1839
January 27, 1996

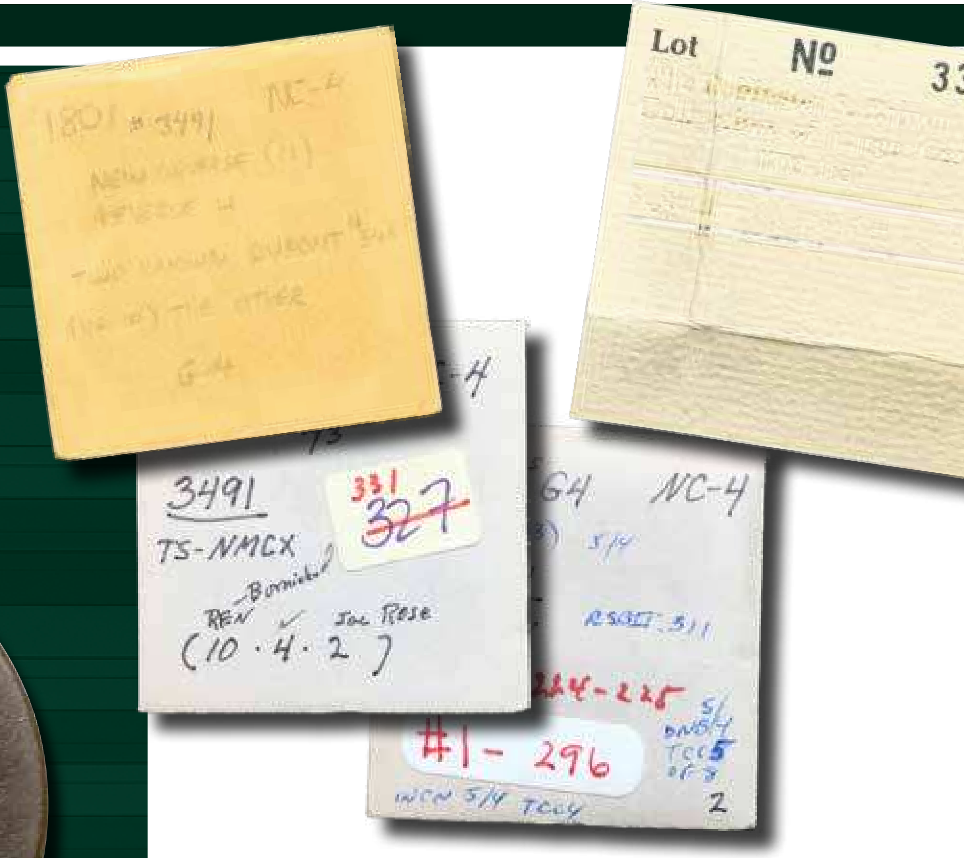
1801 NC-3 CENT, VG8 ERROR FRACTION DISCOVERY COIN



2156 1801 NC-3 R6+, Error Fraction 1/000, VG8 PCGS. Glossy dark olive brown and steel with lighter brown toning on the devices. The highpoints are smooth but microscopic roughness covers the fields and protected areas. Traces of fine verdigris show in some protected places. The only notable marks are a tiny, light rim bruise at the I in LIBERTY and a very light horizontal scratch at the eye. The date and legends are strong and the Error Fraction feature is bold. EDS (as are all). More than two dozen examples are known, and most of those grade less than net G4. Graded VG10 net VG8 and tied for finest known with one other example in the Noyes census, his photo #20102. The top 10 in the Noyes census are net-graded 8(2)-6(3)-5(2)-4(3). Bland says VG8 and tied for CC#1 with his top 11 grading 8(3)-7(3)-5-4(4). This is the discovery coin for the variety, the attribution made by C. Douglas Smith February 4, 1950. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VG8+. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36281.08/15000032. PCGS population attributed as 1801 NC-3: 1 in VG8; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Dr. Stanley Q. West (unattributed) 2/1950-C. Douglas Smith 2/1955-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/19/1972-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 1989 EAC Sale, lot 123 ($7000)-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 1/27/1996:313 ($7700)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

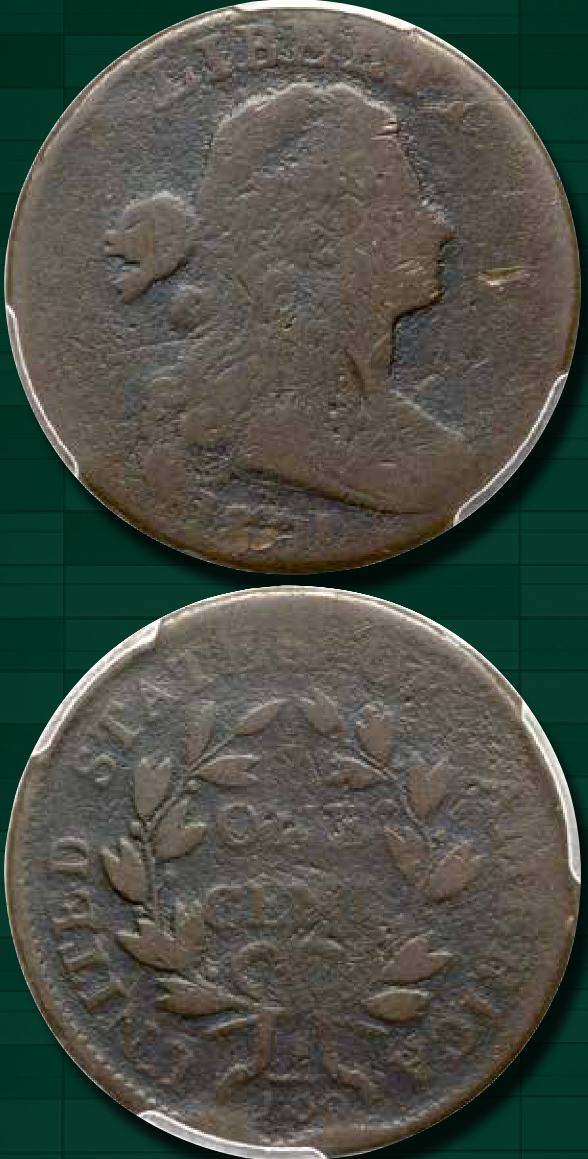
C. Douglas Smith purchased this coin unattributed from Dr. Stanley Quay West in February 1950. The West name is also known for the discovery of the 1800 NC-5 overdate variety that Dr. West sold to Sheldon in November 1965. Several newspapers reported the 1952 death of Dr. Stanley Quay West, a member of the Jefferson Medical College faculty in Philadelphia. Dr. West was the father of Dr. Stanley Quay West, Jr. who was apparently the individual noted for the 1965 discovery of the 1800 NC-5. However, we are unable to identify which Dr. West sold this piece to Smith.


1801 #3491 NC-4
NEW OBVERSE (21)
REVERSE 4
G-4

3491
TS-NMCX
331
~~327~~
Burnished
REN ✓ Joe Rose
(10 · 4 · 2)

G4 NC-4
5/4
224-225
#1- 296
5/4
DNB 5/4
TCC 5
of 8
2

Lot № 33



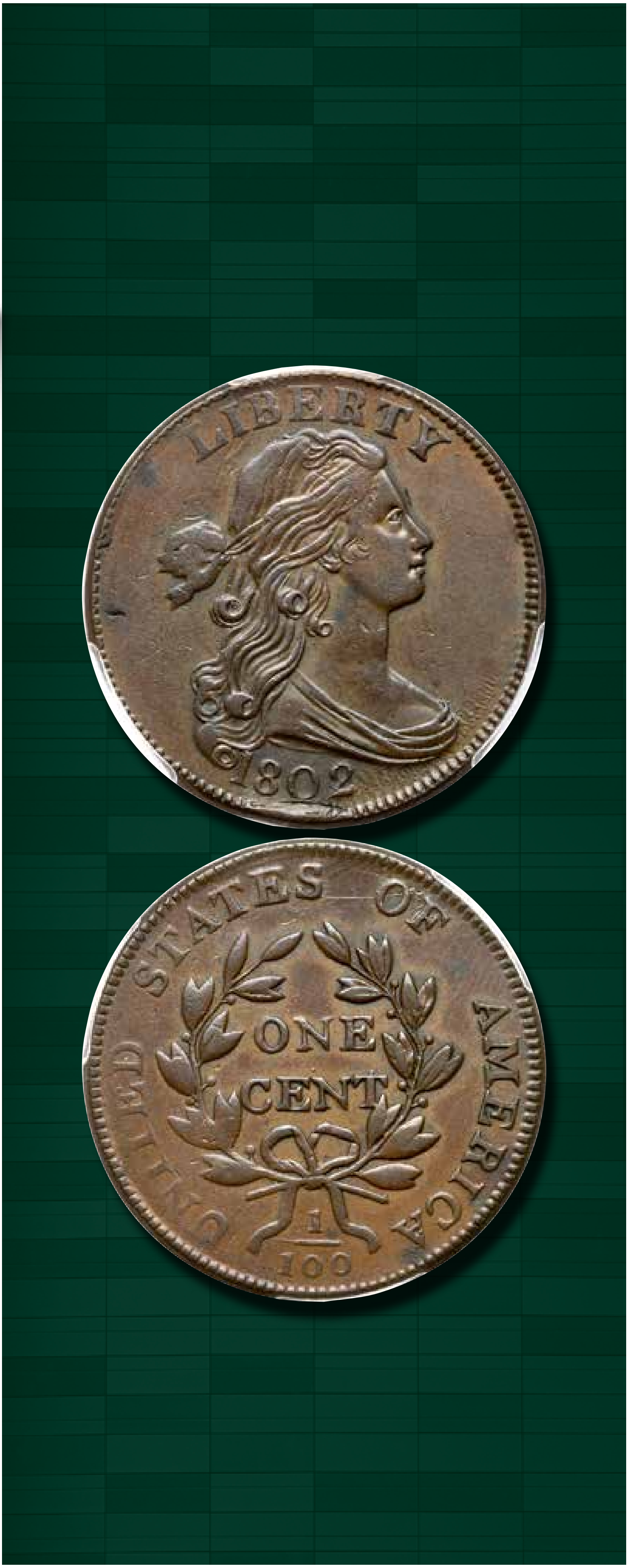
1801 NC-4 CENT, GOOD 4

2157 1801 NC-4 R7 Good 4 PCGS. Slightly glossy dark olive brown and steel with lighter chocolate brown on the highpoints. Fine roughness covers all but the highpoints. No verdigris but there are some marks including a dull scrape in the field off the chin (breaks the toning), a vertical nick on the lower part of the neck, and a scrape on the 80. EDS (no die states seen for the variety). The date and legends are not strong but all are easily readable. The connection between the bottoms of the B and E in LIBERTY is clear. Graded G5 net G4 and tied for CC#5 in the Noyes census, his photo #28235. The complete Noyes census is 8-7-6-5-4(4)-3(3)-2(2). Bland says G4 and tied for CC#5, and his complete census is 10-8-5(2)-4(2)-2. We know of 15 examples, nothing better than net VG8 and most net G4 or less. This cataloger's EAC grade is net G4. Comes with a nice provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36263.04/15000033. PCGS population attributed as 1801 NC-4: 1 in G4; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex John J. Pittman ($1000)-Chuck Furjanic 4/1973-Denis W. Loring 5/1974-Dr. Robert J. Shalowitz-John W. Adams 6/1976-Denis W. Loring 6/1976-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 9/30/1986:331 ($2860)-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 1/27/1996:311 ($2860)-J. R. Frankenfield, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 2/17/2001:500 ($4140)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

American Numismatic Association Hall of Fame member John J. Pittman was born in Virginia on February 18, 1913, and died in New York on February 17, 1996. After graduating from the University of North Carolina in 1934, he was employed as a chemical engineer with Eastman Kodak until his 1971 retirement. Pittman, who married Gehring Cooper, was the father of a son and two daughters. He began collecting coins about 1923, and formed an exceptional collection that David Akers sold in three auctions in 1997 and 1998. Pittman served on the 1947 U.S. Assay Commission and served as president of several numismatic organizations including the American Numismatic Association.

31
1802
XF45
1802
1¢
S.225
XF/AU/CHOICE
RQX
TKS-RQX

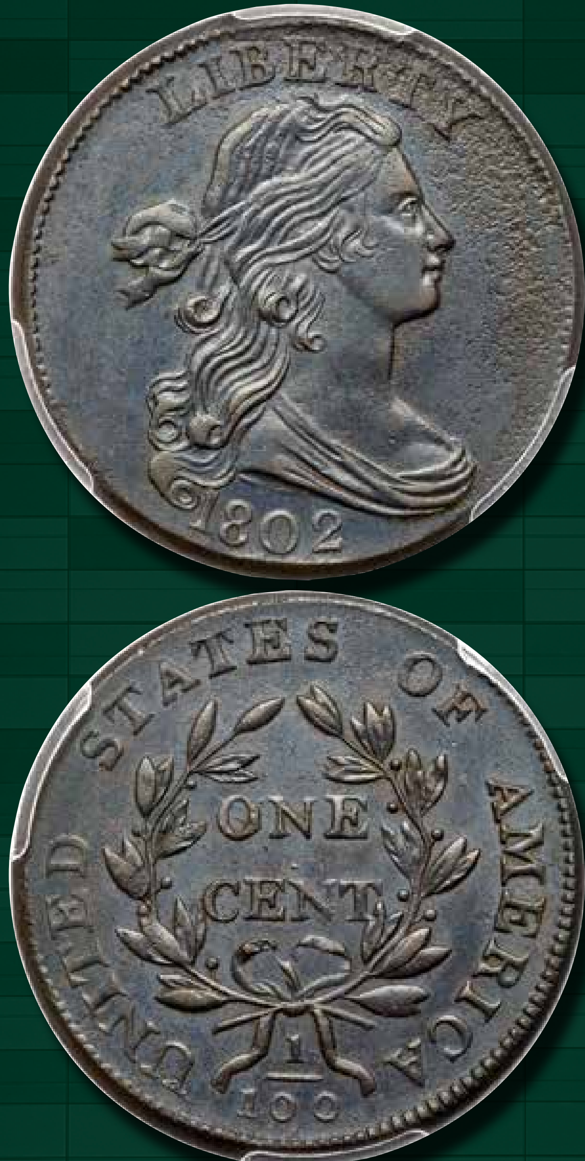


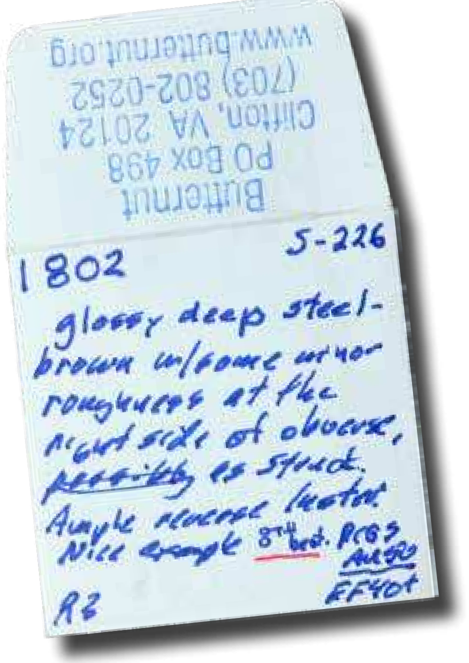
1802 S-225 CENT, AU55 NOYES PLATE COIN

2158 **1802 S-225 R3 AU55 PCGS.** Glossy brown and light chocolate with frosty lighter brown in protected areas, especially on the reverse. Smooth and attractive with minor marks. A small planchet void near the dentils off the lower end of the hair ribbon and a small spot of verdigris at the top of the second A in AMERICA are the notable defects. MDS, Breen state IV late, with a cud break under the 802 and a narrow but clearly defined cud in the dentils before the neck. The die clashmarks off the dentil tips near the bust and the ones at the top of OF are all clear. Not evaluated by Noyes or Bland. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36290.55/44240173. PCGS population attributed as S-225: 2 in AU55; 3 finer (10/24).

Ex Douglas F. Bird 4/1988-Wesley A. Rasmussen, Heritage Auctions (2005 FUN Convention Sale) 1/13/2005:3270 (as AU58 NGC, $4025)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Wesley Albert Rasmussen, a U.S. Navy veteran, was born on October 5, 1934, in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, and passed away on November 2, 2018, in Hudson, Wisconsin. The son of Albert and Myrtle Rasmussen, he enjoyed a variety of hobbies, including coin collecting, reading, traveling, fishing, and cheering for the Vikings. Rasmussen served as the sixth president of Early American Coppers from 1996 to 1999. He spent his career in the printing industry in Minnesota, where his company, Litho-Tech, printed *Penny-Wise* from 1986 to 2005. Litho-Tech also handled the printing for several significant numismatic works, including Bill Noyes' early-date book (1991), John Wright's middle-date reference (1992), and Bob Grellman's late-date book (1986). His late-date cent collection was sold by Superior on February 8, 1998, while Heritage Auctions managed the sale of his early and middle date cent collections in January 2005.





Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1802 S-226

glossy deep steel-brown w/some minor roughness at the right side of obverse, ~~possibly~~ as struck.
Ample reverse luster
Nice example 8th best. PCGS AU50
EF40+
R3

1802 S-226 CENT, AU50

2159 1802 S-226 R3 AU50 PCGS. Frosty steel. A very sharp cent that has satiny luster in protected areas, but it is covered with very fine to moderate roughness, strongest at BERTY and in the field before the portrait. Obviously the roughness was not significant enough to move the PCGS graders to assign a "Details" grade. No marks or verdigris, and there is just the lightest touch of rub on the highest points of the devices. MDS, Breen state III, with a fine die crack at AMER but no crack on the obverse. Struck slightly off center to the bottom leaving much of the cud break under the 802 off the planchet. Not included in the Noyes or Bland census. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU58 sharpness net VF35. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36293.50/04326891. PCGS population attributed as S-226: 2 in AU50; 3 finer (10/24).

Ex Bowers & Merena 3/5/1998:175 ($605)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Most of the 20 1802 cent varieties are frequently available, although a specialized collection includes two elusive NC varieties. Seventeen of the 20 die pairs are rated R.1, 2, or 3, and the other three are rated R.4, R.5, and R.6. The 20 die varieties were produced from 14 obverse dies and 13 reverse dies.

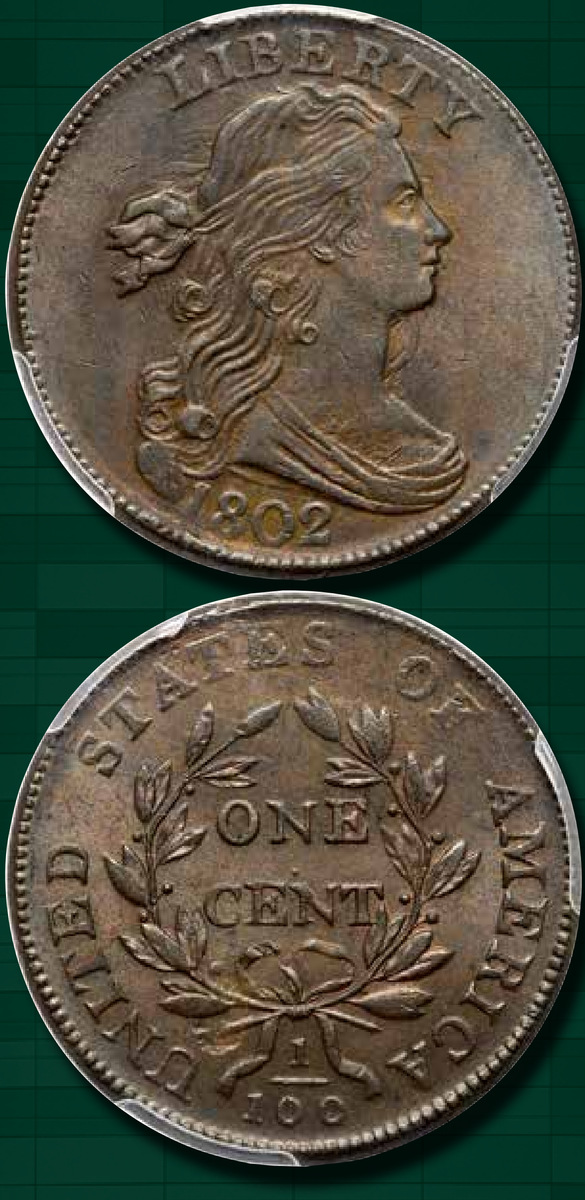
Butternut
PO Box 438
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1802 S-227
Lustrious medium steel brown, faded mint red shows. A thin diagonal nick on bust and a couple placket and on over TE in states

Ira & Larry Goldberg
Coins & Collectibles
Los Angeles, CA 90064
90 LOT 0256

1-3146 TRGILSSTK
Tom Reynolds, Goldbergs Lot 256. McCawley & Grellman/Goldbergs Auction 1/26/04:1299.

1802 S-227
40

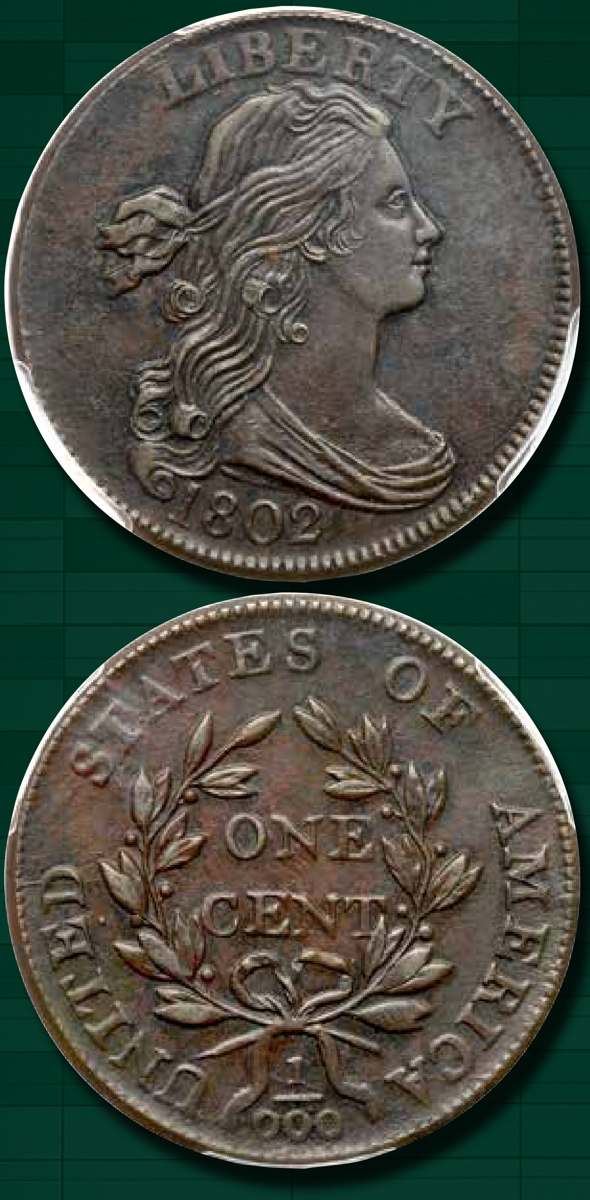


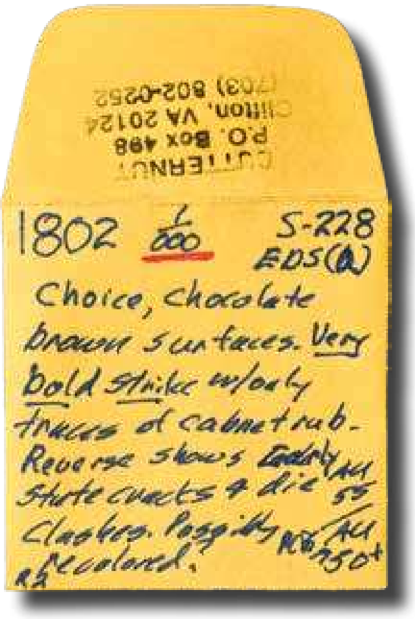
1802 S-227 CENT, MS64 BROWN

2160 **1802 S-227 R2 MS64 Brown PCGS**. Lustrous light to medium steel brown with lighter steel brown and tan in protected areas, especially on the reverse where hints of very faded mint red peek through in some protected areas. A sharp, satiny cent that has outstanding eye appeal. No spots or stains, and the only notable marks are a thin diagonal nick on the bust, a couple tiny ticks on the neck, a few more at the top of AT in STATES, and a low spot at the left end of the wreath stem (caused by debris/lubricant on the die). MDS, Breen state II, with die clashmarks on both sides. Graded MS62 and CC#1 with only two mint state examples in the Noyes census, his photo #55015. Not seen by Bland who has one mint state piece in his census. This cataloger's EAC grade is MS63. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The reverse of the holder is scuffed.) #36296.64/32754230. PCGS population attributed as S-227: 1 in MS64 Brown; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Ira & Larry Goldberg 1/26/2004:1299 ($32,200)-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:256 ($19,387.50)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The Numismatic Bibliomania Society (NBS) includes the *Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* on its list of the top 100 in American numismatic literature. Six issues of the magazine were published in 1935, with four in 1936, and monthly from 1937 to 1976. NBS describes the publication as "an advertisement driven vehicle, running over three hundred pages a month at the height of the 1960s-coin boom, with the great majority of content dedicated to plying the coin trade." Several top numismatic researchers of the era contributed scholarly articles for publication.





CUTTERNUT
P.O. Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252

1802 1/000 S-228
EDS(A)
Choice, chocolate
brown surfaces. Very
Bold Strike w/only
traces of cabinet rub.
Reverse shows ~~early~~ AU
state cracks & die 55
Clashes. Possibly RB AU
recolored. 50+
RB

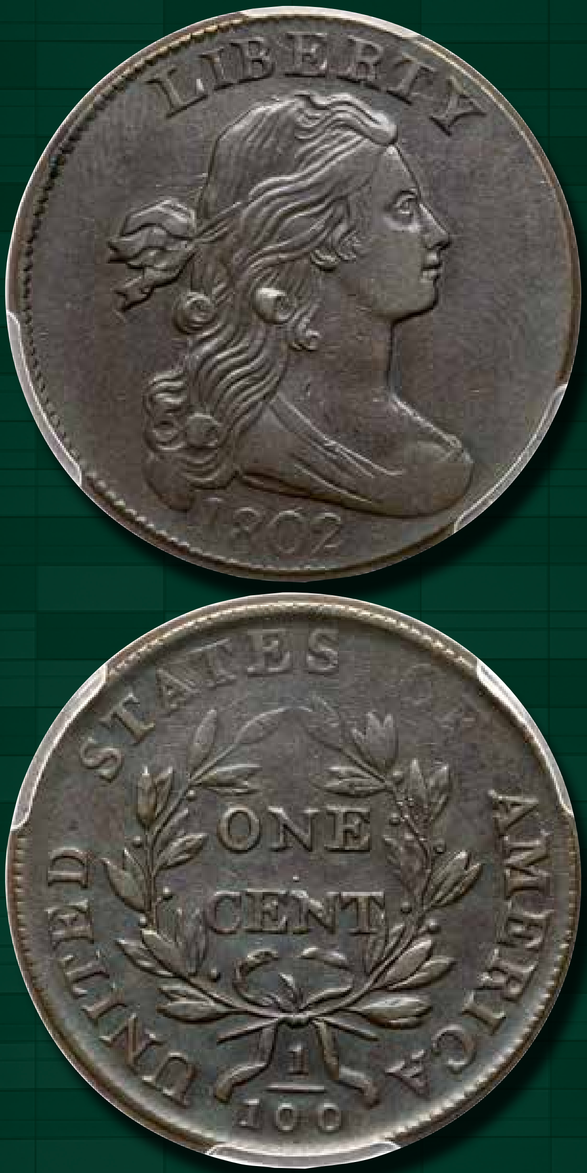
1802 S-228 CENT, AU50
ERROR FRACTION

2161 1802 S-228 R2, Error Fraction 1/000, AU50 PCGS. Frosty olive brown and steel with some lighter brown in protected areas on the reverse. Sharply detailed with no marks, but there are traces of microscopic verdigris in some of the protected areas, mostly on the reverse. A tiny spot of lighter brown toning in the hair left of the ear lobe may help identify this cent. Shallow roughness from die scaling (not corrosion) shows in the obverse fields, strongest off the lower curls. MDS, Breen state III early, with a die crack from the rim through the D in UNITED gently arcing to the bottom of the E in ONE. Not evaluated by Noyes or Bland. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The reverse of the holder is scuffed.) #36341.50/15000017. PCGS population attributed as S-228: 4 in AU50; 5 finer (10/24).

Ex Chris McCawley 4/1999-Christopher Jaynes 7/31/1999-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Christopher Jaynes of Vancouver, Washington joined EAC in 1998 as member number 4668.

1802
S-229
1802
S.229
XF-40

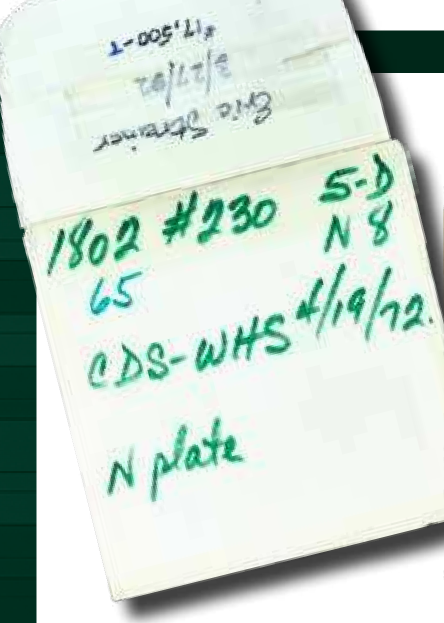


1802 S-229 CENT, AU50

2162 **1802 S-229 R2 AU50 PCGS**. Frosty bluish steel and olive brown. Smooth with minor contact marks including a hairline scratch under the eye, a small nick on the neck over the shoulder, a fine scratch under the second T in STATES, and a collection of very tiny ticks in the wreath right of E in ONE. E-MDS, Breen state III, with a die crack through ERTY and fine die clashmarks on the obverse. The bust is weakly struck as is the opposing area at the top of the reverse. Graded VF30 Choice and tied for CC#7 in the Noyes census, his photo #29719. Bland says VF35 and tied for CC#6. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF35. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36299.50/15000019. PCGS population attributed as S-229: 1 in AU50; 2 finer (10/24).

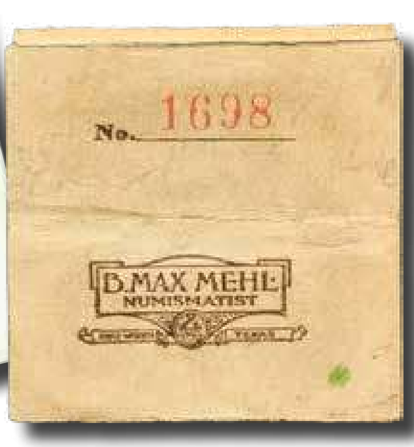
Ex Dolloff Stamp & Coin Center-Jay McCulloh-Lillian S. Willins-Douglas F. Bird-Stuart A. MacDonald, Heritage Auctions 9/1997:5154 ($1035)-Thomas D. Reynolds 1/1998-Robert C. Clark, Bowers & Merena 8/9/2000:299 ($920)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

An early member of Early American Coppers, Mrs. Lillian Willins resided in Bridgton, Maine. In the September 15, 1971, issue of *Penny-Wise*, Herbert A. Silberman recounted the distinctive way in which she sold one of her pieces: she established a price and had every interested buyer write his name on a slip of paper. The lucky person whose name was drawn-Willard Blaisdell-then received the opportunity to purchase the coin, a choice VF example of 1801 S-217!



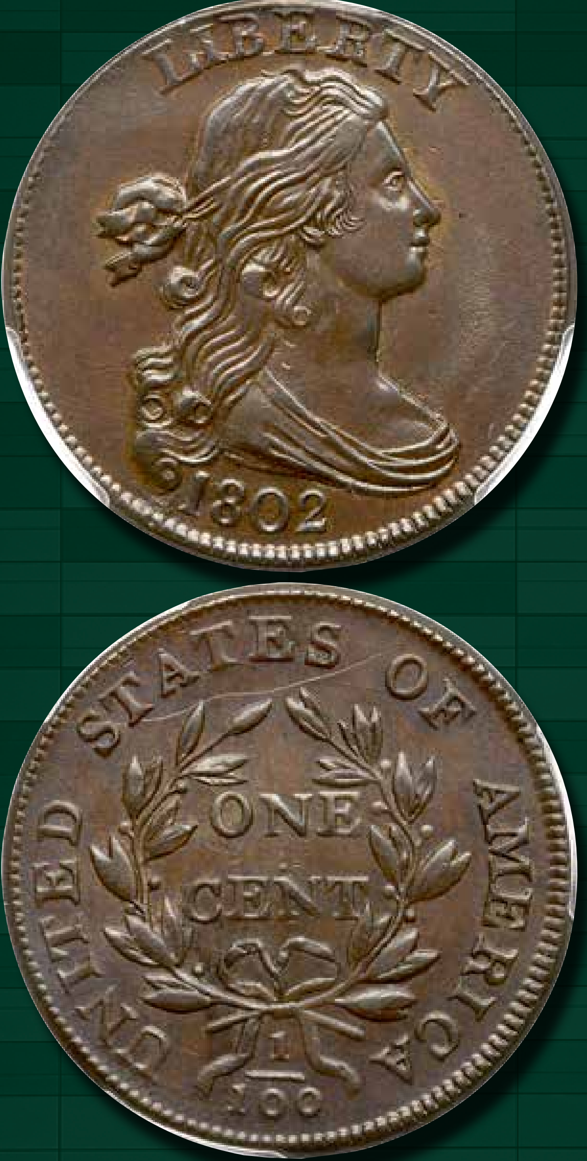
Eric Streiner
3/27/92
$17,500-T

1802 #230 S-D
65 N 8
CDS-WHS 4/19/72.
N plate



No. 1698

B. MAX MEHL
NUMISMATIST

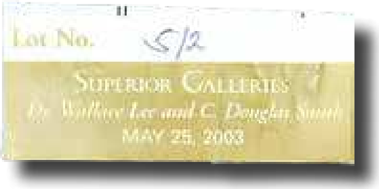


1802 S-230 CENT, MS63 BROWN

2163 **1802 S-230 R1 MS63 Brown PCGS.** Choice glossy medium chocolate and steel brown with lighter golden tan faded down from mint color in protected areas around the portrait. This cent has great eye appeal and looks flawless to the unaided eye, but a glass reveals it is coated with a very thin layer of lacquer or some similar protectant. A microscopic planchet flake in the field below the end of the chin, a pair of tiny nicks below the curl on the neck, and a puff of darker steel brown on the front edge of the neck are the only notable marks. MDS, Breen state V, with clashmarks on the obverse, a die crack through LIBERT, die rust in the field before the portrait, and a crack at the top of the reverse. This is the plate coin for the variety in Howard Newcomb's 1925 reference on the cents of 1801-1803, Dr. Sheldon's *Penny Whimsy*, the 2000 Breen encyclopedia, and the 1991 Noyes reference. Graded MS62 Choice and CC#1 as the only mint state example in the Noyes census, his photo #20736. Bland says MS60 and CC#1 as the only mint state example in his census. This cataloger's EAC grade is MS62. A beautiful cent, undisputed finest known of the die variety, and it comes with a great provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36302.63/32788118. PCGS population attributed as S-230: 1 in MS63 Brown; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Dr. George P. French-B. Max Mehl 1929 FPL, lot 281 ($50)-Howard R. Newcomb, J. C. Morgenthau & Co., #458, 2/7/1945:350 ($26)-Hollinbeck Stamp & Coin Co. (privately) 5/5/1949-C. Douglas Smith 9/1959-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/19/1972-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner 3/27/1992-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert A. Schuman, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 2/18/2002:1261 ($17,250)-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2233 ($29,900)-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:259 ($16,450)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Julius Caesar Morgenthau (1858-1929) founded the firm bearing his name in 1905. Earlier, in 1893, he began his career as a stamp dealer in Chicago. The auction house, located in New York City, became the premier philatelic auction house in the country by the time of his death. In 1978, Morgenthau was posthumously elected to the American Philatelic Society's Hall of Fame. The firm continued to operate after Morgenthau's death, adding numismatic auctions to its philatelic repertoire. Wayte Raymond and James Macallister conducted 53 numismatic sales for J.C. Morgenthau from 1932 until 1945. The series includes the William Festus Morgan sale of June 16, 1932 and the Howard Rounds Newcomb Collection in two parts in 1945. John Adams gives an overall A rating to eight of those sales, with seven sales assigned an A rating for large cents.

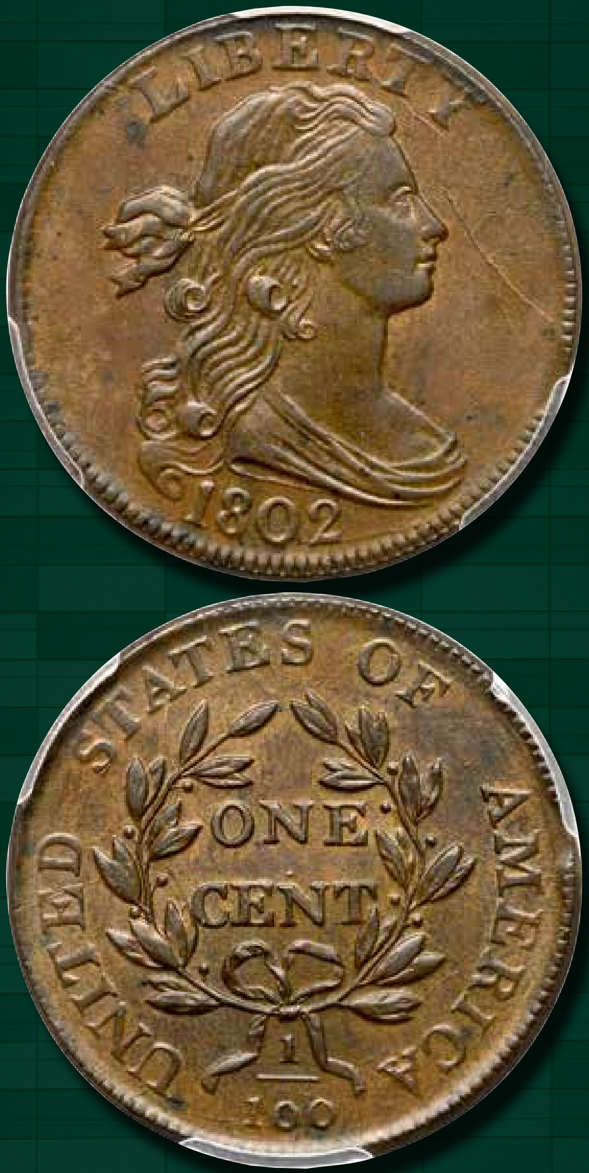


Lot No. 512

Superior Galleries

Dr. Wallace Lee and C. Douglas Smith

MAY 25, 2003

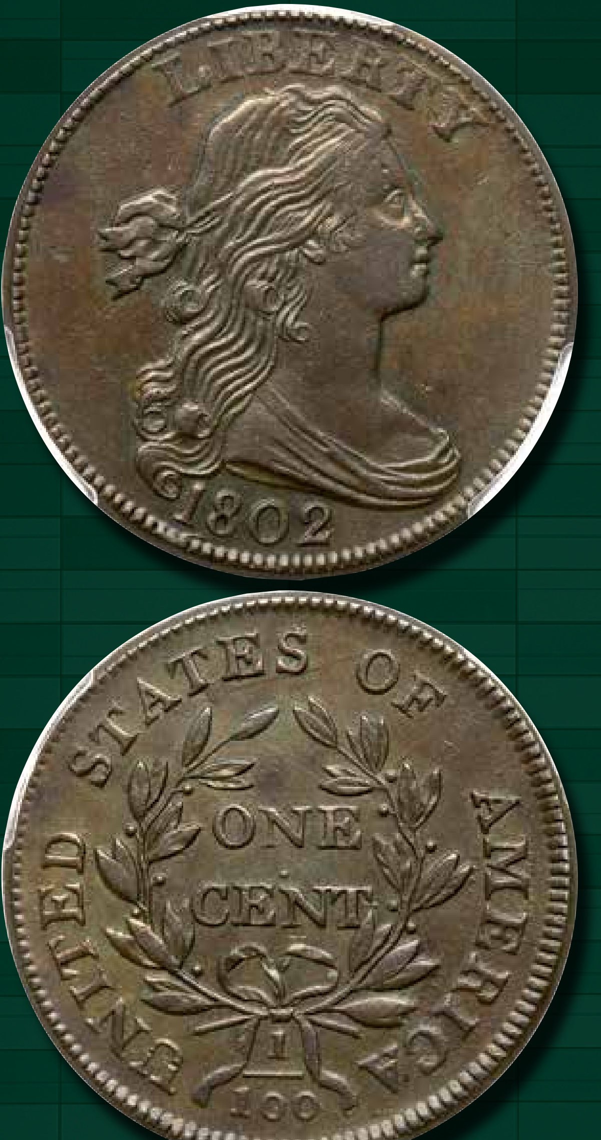


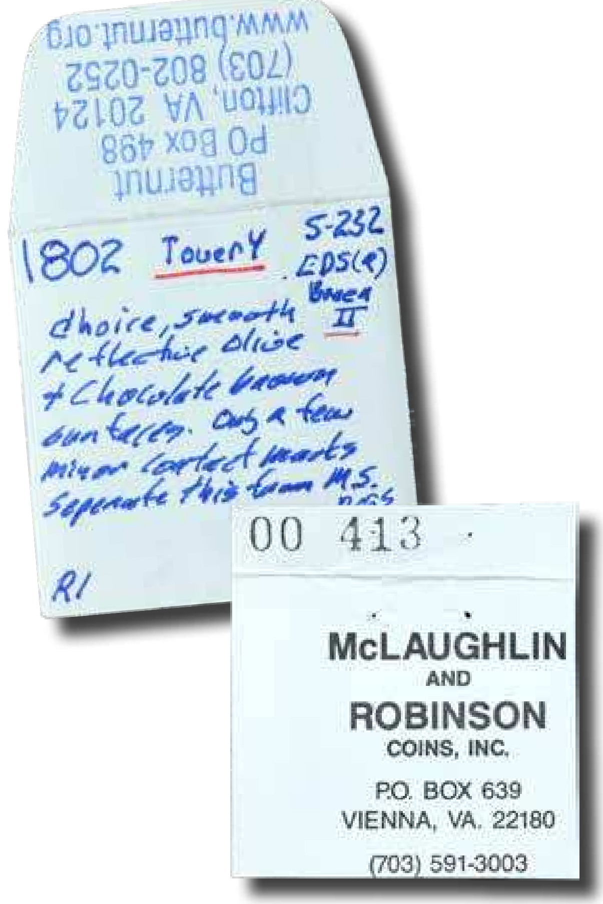
1802 S-231 CENT, MS62 BROWN NO STEMS

2164 **1802 S-231 R1, No Stems, MS62 Brown PCGS, CAC Approved.** Frosty light brown with ample amounts of lustrous golden tan in protected areas and slightly darker steel brown on the highpoints. Sharp with solid mint state eye appeal but there is a hint of friction on the very highest points of the devices. The only notable defects are a spot of dark toning (not carbon) left of the L in LIBERTY, a collection of microscopic ticks near the dentils before the face, and a thin nick on the bottom of the first S in STATES. LDS, Breen state VIII early, with numerous fine die cracks on both sides. There is a minor planchet clip affecting the dentils before the neck and the opposing ones at AM in AMERICA. Graded AU55 net AU50 and tied for CC#4 in the Noyes census, his photo #33950. Bland says AU55 and CC#6. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU58. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36344.62/16999398. PCGS population attributed as S-231: 1 in MS62 Brown; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Macallister-R. Green-C. Douglas Smith 1958-Gene Reale, Sotheby's New York 1/15/1998:35 ($6875)-Dr. Wallace Lee, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 5/25/2003:512 ($6900)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Gene Reale assembled a remarkable collection of large cents, and produced a full-color photographic record book that was published circa 1995 in an extremely limited edition. Cents and half cents from his collection are recorded in auction catalogs produced by Bowers and Merena in 1995 and Sotheby's in 1998.





Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1802 Tovery S-232
EDS(?)
Breen
II

choice, smooth reflective olive + chocolate brown surfaces. Only a few minor contact marks separate this from M.S.
PCGS

R1

00 413

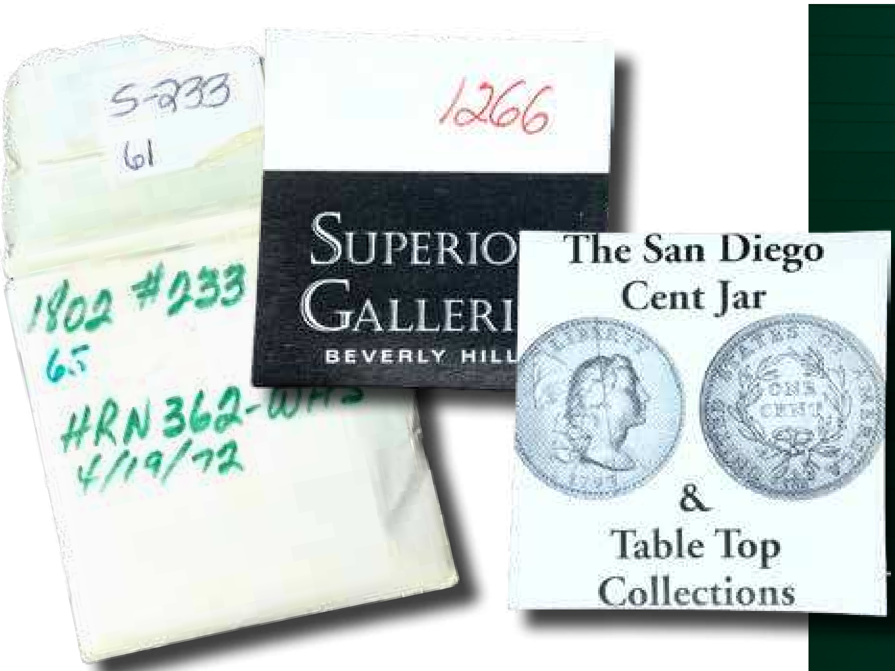
McLAUGHLIN
AND
ROBINSON
COINS, INC.
P.O. BOX 639
VIENNA, VA. 22180
(703) 591-3003

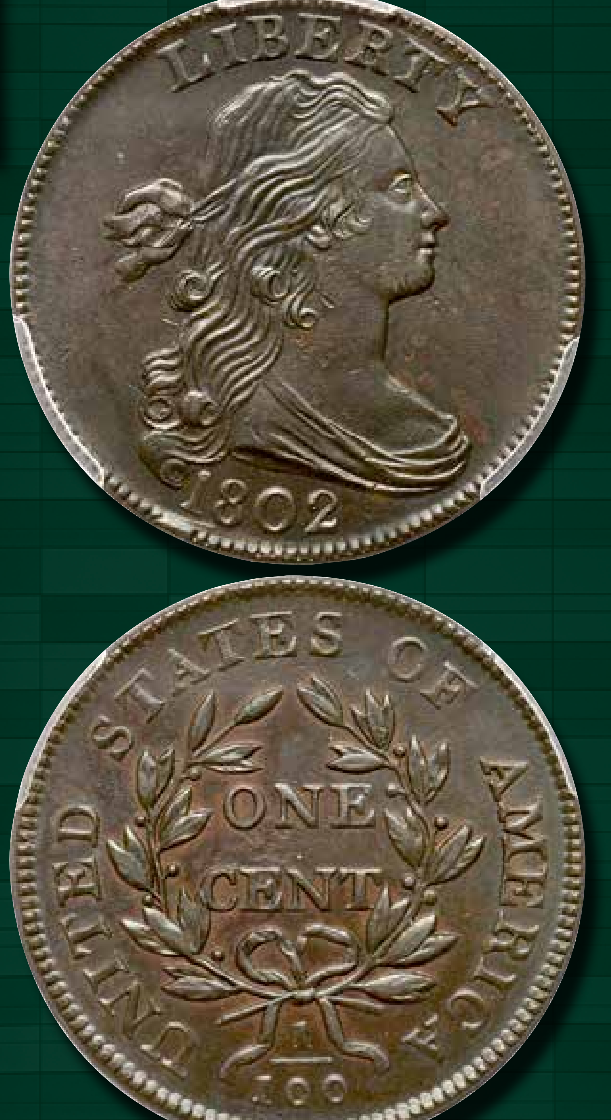
1802 S-232 CENT, AU55

2165 1802 S-232 R1 AU55 PCGS. Glossy medium olive brown and chocolate with lighter olive in protected areas on the reverse. Smooth with only minor marks including a small planchet chip over the bust, another left of the hair ribbon, a couple ticks on the forehead, and a few more at the nostril. None of these marks is distracting. E-MDS, Breen state II, with die clashmarks on both sides and fine die rust evident around the date and legends, strongest at LIBERTY. There are no die cracks and three dentils under the 1 in the date are fused by crumbling. Not evaluated in the Noyes or Bland census. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45+. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36305.55/15000024. PCGS population attributed as S-232: 3 in AU55; 9 finer (10/24).

Ex McLaughlin & Robinson Auctions 6/1986:413-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

A Condition Census provides details of known examples for a given variety. The basic form is a list of grades from highest to lowest for the six best examples. An expanded form gives the grade and the provenance of each top example. Beyond that, additional examples are included past the top six, and in some cases the Condition Census attempts to record the provenance of every known example.



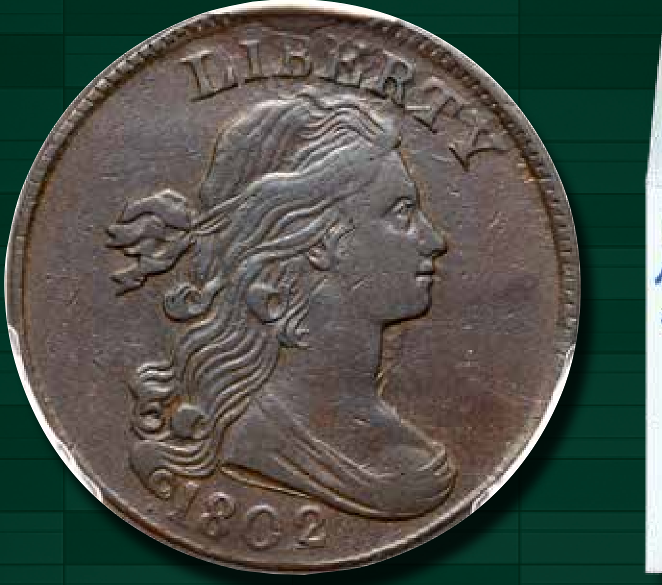


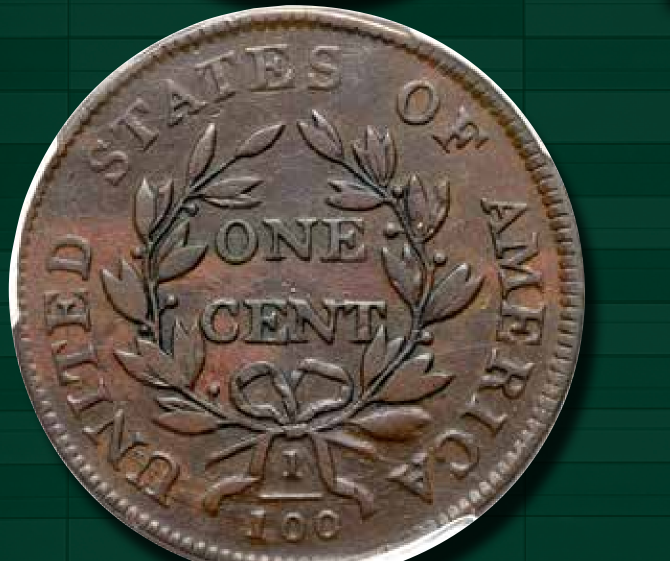
1802 S-233 CENT, MS63 BROWN SHELDON, NOYES, & BREEN PLATE COIN

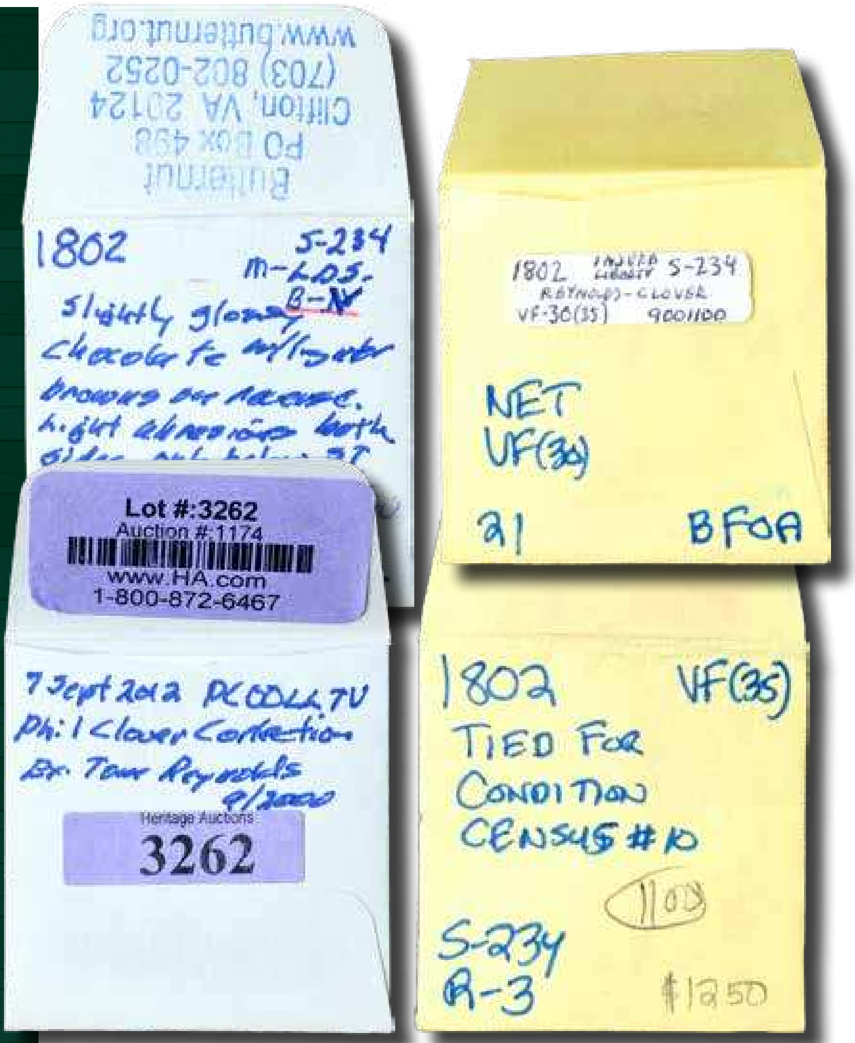
2166 **1802 S-233 R2 MS63 Brown PCGS**. Lustrous medium olive brown and chocolate with frosty lighter brown and tan faded down from mint color in protected areas on the reverse. There are very faint specks of slightly lighter steel brown toning on the obverse, mostly in the field before the portrait. This cent has solid mint state eye appeal, but there is a hint of rub on the highest points of the devices plus a few small contact marks on the obverse. The notable marks are a couple small nicks on the chin, a diagonal nick on the neck near the curl, and one more on the shoulder. EDS, Breen state I, prior to the bulge appearing at the bust tip. Five dentils below the 1 in the date are fused by crumbling. A shallow low spot over CE in CENT was caused by debris/lubricant stuck on the die. This is the plate coin for the variety in the Breen and Noyes references, and the reverse is plated in Dr. Sheldon's *Early American Cents* and *Penny Whimsy*. Graded MS60 net AU55 and CC#1 in the Noyes census, his photo #20194. Bland says AU55 and tied for CC#1. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU58+, very close to MS60. This is a beautiful cent that comes with a great provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36308.63/32788117. PCGS population attributed as S-233: 1 in MS63 Brown; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Howard R. Newcomb, J. C. Morgenthau & Co. #458, 2/7/1945:362 ($42.50)-Judge Thomas L. Gaskill-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/19/1972-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner 3/30/1992-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert A. Schuman, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 2/18/2002:1266 ($15,525)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley-Walter J. Husak, Heritage 2/15/2008:2236 ($23,000)-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:263 ($19,975)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Judge Thomas L. Gaskill, who served on the New Jersey District Court, sold his extensive large cent collection to Dorothy Paschal in 1956. The pieces later appeared in the 50th and 51st sales held by New Netherlands; the former sale, which also included selections from F.C.C. Boyd, is noted for its wide selection of Condition Census-worthy examples.







Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1802 S-234
M-LDS-
B-IV
slightly glossy
chocolate w/lighter
browns on reverse.
Light abrasions both

Lot #:3262
Auction #:1174
www.HA.com
1-800-872-6467

7 Sept 2012 PC OLL TV
Phil Clover Collection
Ex. Tom Reynolds
9/2000

Heritage Auctions
3262

1802 INJURED LIBERTY S-234
REYNOLDS-CLOVER
VF-30(35) 9001100

NET
VF(30)

21 BFOA

1802 VF(35)
TIED FOR
CONDITION
CENSUS #10

1103

S-234
R-3

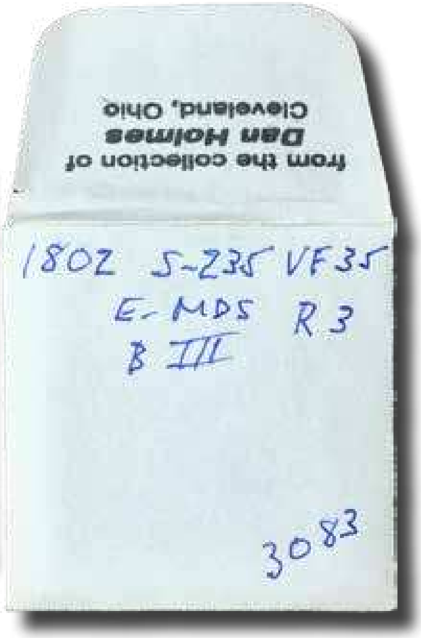
$1250

1802 S-234 CENT, VF30

2167 **1802 S-234 R3 VF30 PCGS.** Mostly glossy dark steel brown and chocolate with reddish brown in protected areas, mostly on the reverse. May have been lightly cleaned and retoned. No roughness or verdigris, only minor contact marks including a fine diagonal scratch behind the head, a light horizontal scratch off the bottom of the chin, and a pair of diagonal nicks under the ear. MDS, Breen state V, with a cud break over the B nearly touching the letter and crumbling on the lower edge of the leaf below C in AMERICA. Not included in the Noyes or Bland census. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF25+ sharpness net VF20+. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36311.30/44279270. PCGS population attributed as S-234: 2 in VF30; 1 finer (10/24).

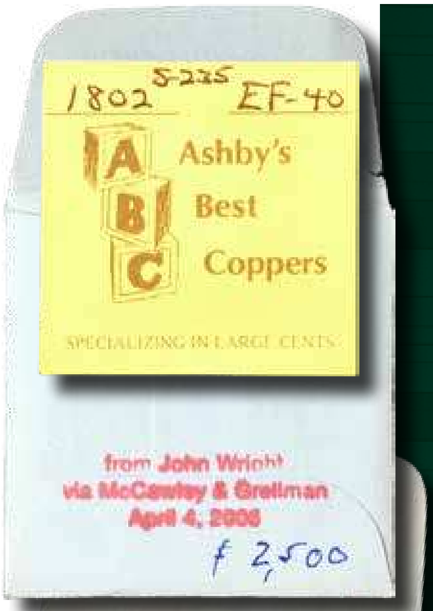
Ex Thomas D. Reynolds 9/2000-Phillip W. Clover, Heritage Auctions 9/6/2012:3262 ($2233)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Omaha, Nebraska octogenarian Thomas D. Reynolds is an early copper specialist whose presence is noted at coin conventions across the country. He began collecting coins in the early 1950s. After graduating from Drake University, he worked in the insurance industry. He soon discovered early copper coins and joined Early American Coppers in 1970. Continuing in the insurance business, Reynolds attended his first coin show as a dealer in 1980. He left the insurance business in 1986, in favor of full-time coin dealing, and his coin show presence continues. His personal collection included a complete set of 1798 varieties, nearly all in choice condition.


from the collection of
Dan Holmes
Cleveland, Ohio

1802 S-235 VF35
E-MDS R3
B III

3083

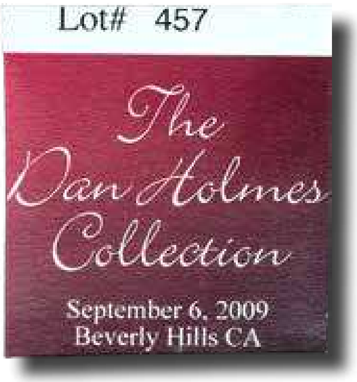

1802 S-225 EF-40

Ashby's
Best
Coppers

SPECIALIZING IN LARGE CENTS

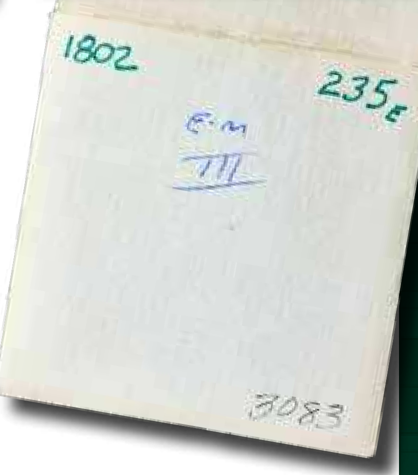
from John Wright
via McCawley & Grellman
April 4, 2006

$2,500


Lot# 457

The
Dan Holmes
Collection

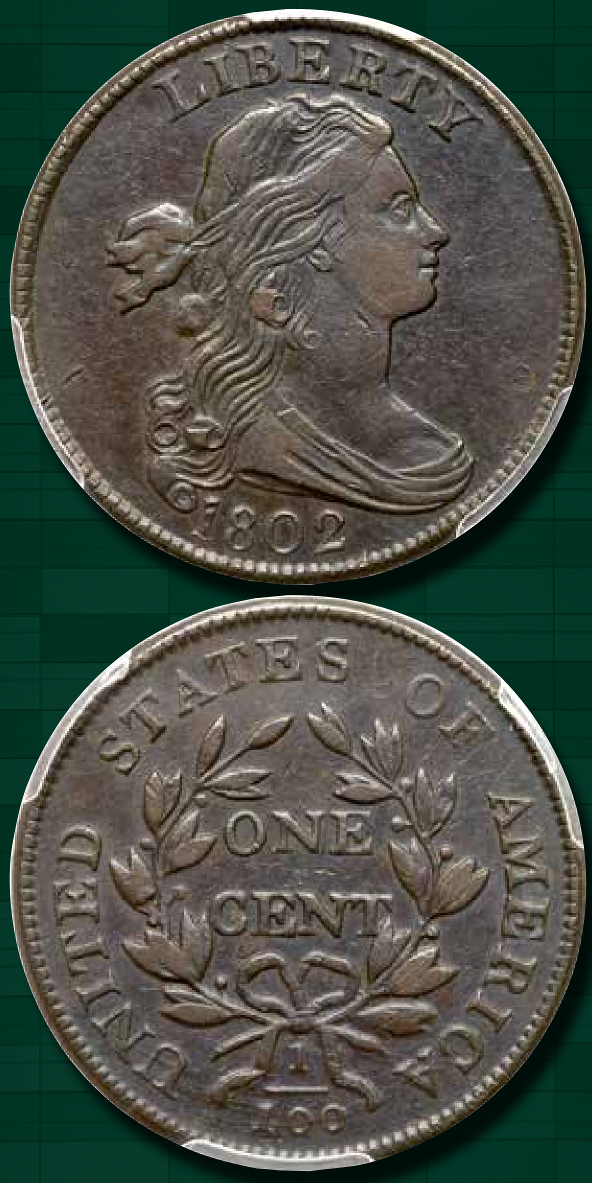
September 6, 2009
Beverly Hills CA


1802

235E

E-M
III

3083

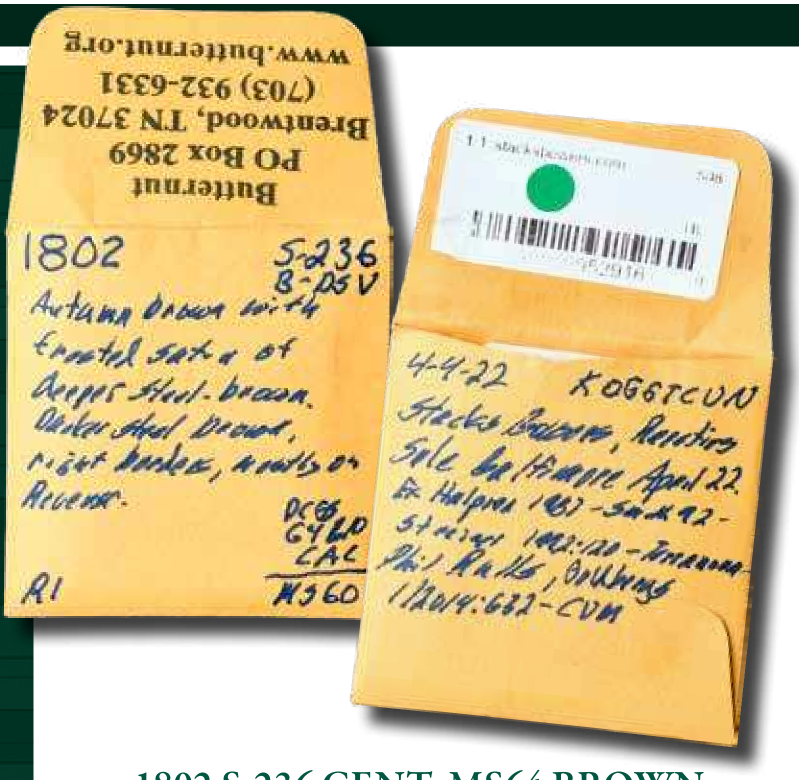


1802 S-235 CENT, XF40

2168 1802 S-235 R3 XF40 PCGS. Glossy chocolate brown with lighter brown on the highpoints. Frosty luster shows in protected areas on the reverse. Just minor marks including a thin diagonal nick on the throat, a couple faint diagonal hairline scratches on the cheek, a shallow scuff in the field near the dentils before the neck, some faint hairlines around OF, and a spot of fine roughness at the bottom of the E in CENT. Nicely struck E-MDS, Breen state III, with sharp die clashmarks from the denominator over RTY. Graded VF35 net VF30 and tied for CC#11 in the Noyes census, his photo #60736. Not evaluated by Bland. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF40 sharpness net VF35. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36314.40/16999318. PCGS population attributed as S-235: 1 in XF40; 5 finer (10/24).

Ex W. N. Spurlock-John Ashby (Ashby's Best Coppers) 5/1981-John D. Wright 1/18/2006-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley 4/3/2006-Daniel W. Holmes, Jr., McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 9/6/2009:457 ($2012.25)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

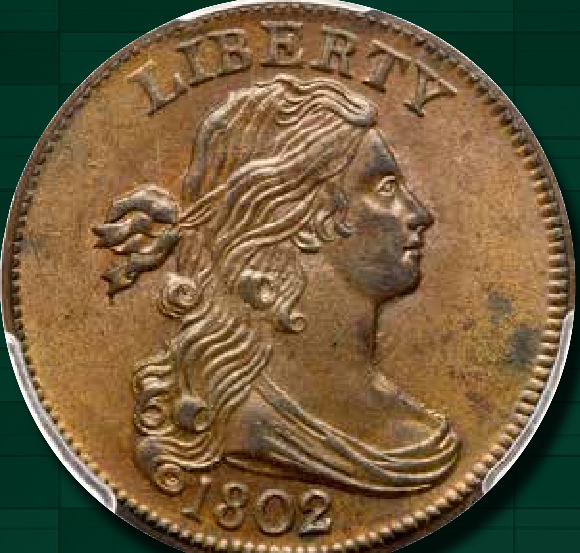
John Sherman Ashby, Jr., a prominent EAC member, was the proprietor of Ashby's Best Coppers. The son of Dr. John Sherman Ashby and Mary Virginia Boyd, he was born in Chicago, Illinois on April 12, 1924, and died in Indianapolis, Indiana on July 9, 1984. Ashby served in the Navy during World War II and the Korean conflict. In addition to his numismatic pursuits, he operated an insurance agency in Indianapolis.

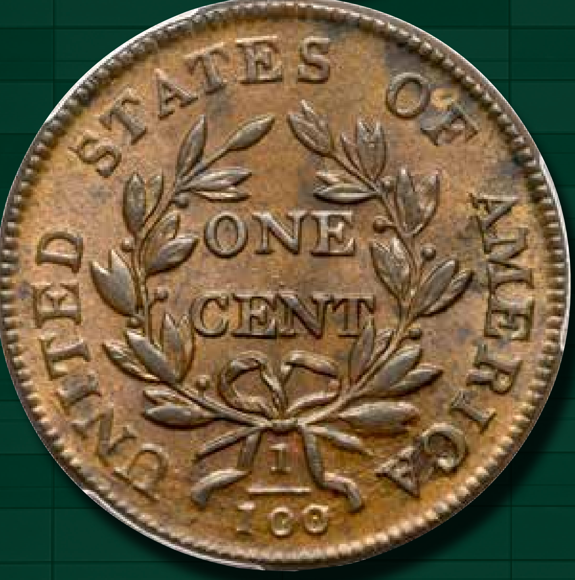


Butternut
PO Box 2869
Brentwood, TN 37024
(703) 932-6331
www.butternut.org

1802 S-236
B-25 V
Autumn brown with
frosted satin of
deeper steel-brown.
Darker steel brown,
right border, a spot on
Reverse.
PCGS
64BN
CAC
MS60
R1

4-4-22 KOGGTCUN
Stacks Bowers, Auction
Sale Baltimore April 22.
Ex Halpern 1987 - Smith 92 -
Streiner 1992:120 - Terranova -
Phil Ralls, Goldbergs
1/2014:632 - CVM



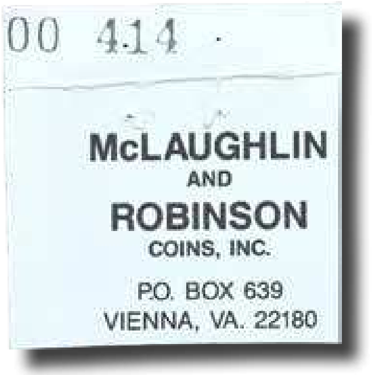


1802 S-236 CENT, MS64 BROWN

2169 **1802 S-236 R1 MS64 Brown PCGS, CAC Approved.** Lustrous tan and light brown with darker steel brown toning on the highpoints. Subtle hints of very faded mint red show in protected areas on the obverse. The only marks are puffs of darker olive brown toning on both sides, mostly on the reverse, and the spot at CA contains tiny specks of verdigris. MDS, Breen state V early, with two die cracks on the upper part of the reverse and die clashmarks on both sides. This cent has nice eye appeal but the spots are a distraction on an otherwise great cent. Called "Finest seen and possibly FK (Finest Known)" by Doug Smith. Graded MS60 net AU55 and tied for CC#2 in the Noyes census, his photo #23343. Bland says MS60+ and CC#2. This cataloger's EAC grade is MS60+. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are shown on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36317.64/28432396. PCGS population attributed as S-236: 1 in MS64 Brown; 0 finer (10/24).

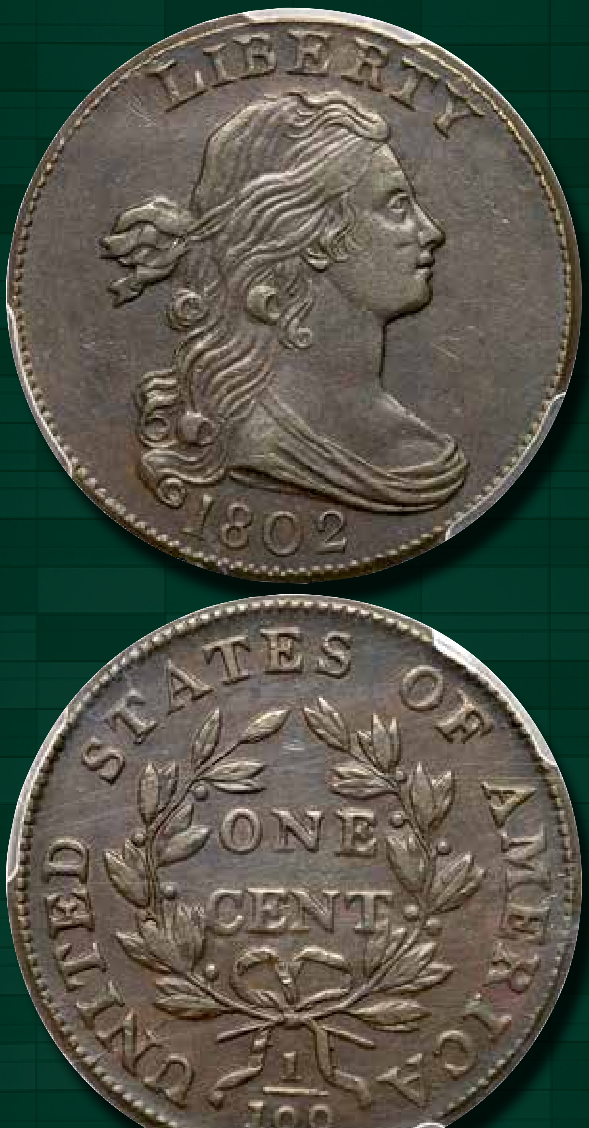
Ex Stack's (privately)-Herman Halpern 2/14/1987-C. Douglas Smith 3/30/1992-Eric J. Streiner, Superior 10/11/1992:120 ($5500)-Anthony J. Terranova-Dr. Philip W. Ralls-Ralls Estate, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/26/2014:632 ($18,975)-unknown-Stack's Bowers 4/2022:3010 ($21,600)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Stack's was a New York City auction company in continuous operation from 1934 to 2011, beginning under the direction of Joseph and Morton Stack. Prior to the business change into numismatic auctions, the Stack's family reportedly operated a foreign exchange house since 1858. They have handled many important large cent collections, beginning with coins from Dr. Sheldon in 1938. About the earlier history of the firm, John Adams writes: "Having been in the jewelry and antique business, brothers Morton and Joseph Stack decided to specialize in coins in 1934. The earlier roots of the business are unclear. A current rendition of history (*Coin World*, November 6, 1985) traces the Stack's lineage back to 1858 and a venture in foreign exchange launched in the Wall Street area. In contrast, some old timers in the business recall that the Stacks emigrated from the less illustrious locus of Wheeling, West Virginia." According to Adams, Stack's declined an interview at the time he was preparing his book. In addition to the long series of auctions, Stack's published *Numismatic Review* for a short period 75 years ago. This was an exceptional publication that regrettably did not continue for many more issues.


00 414 ·

McLAUGHLIN
AND
ROBINSON
COINS, INC.

P.O. BOX 639
VIENNA, VA. 22180

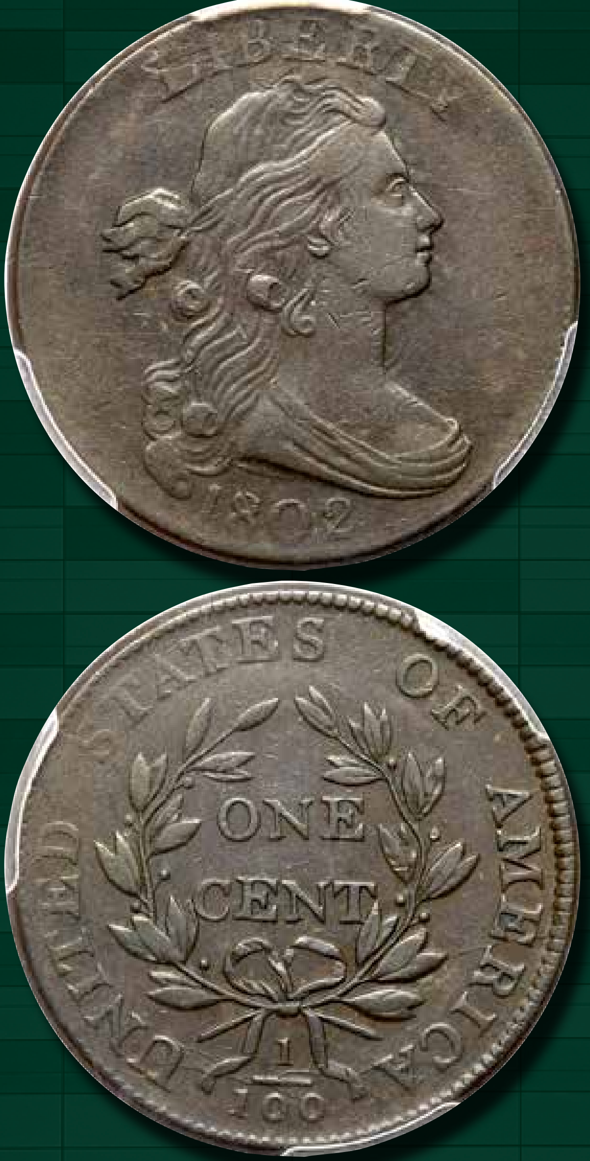


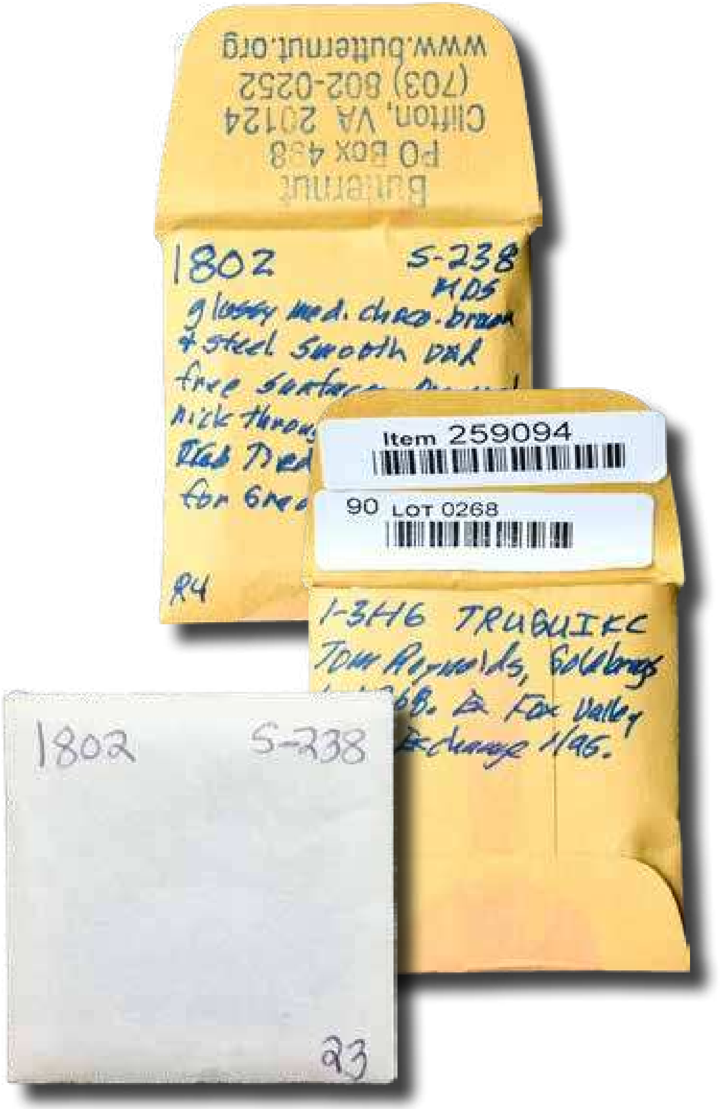
1802 S-237 CENT, AU50

2170 1802 S-237 R2 AU50 PCGS. Frosty steel and olive brown with slightly lighter chocolate in protected areas on the reverse. Tiny peeps of faded mint red can be found in protected areas on the reverse. Sharply struck with smooth, satiny surfaces and trivial marks. Two tiny scratches left of the L in LIBERTY, a couple more in the field below the chin, and three tiny ticks at the top of the wreath are the only notable marks. MDS, Breen state V, with fine die cracks on both sides. Not evaluated by Noyes or Bland. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45+, close to AU50. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The reverse of the holder is scuffed.) #36320.50/16999322. PCGS population attributed as S-237: 2 in AU50; 7 finer (10/24).

Ex McLaughlin & Robinson Auctions 6/1986:414-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The McLean, Virginia partnership of Richard E. McLaughlin and Jack H. Robinson conducted a series of auctions under the name McLaughlin & Robinson. The firm handled a wide range of numismatic items on a wholesale and retail basis and is remembered in the copper community for several specialty copper auctions, most conducted in the 1980s and 1990s. Martin Gengerke published data on 73 events held from 1983 to 1989, offering more than 82,000 lots over that period. Douglas Bird and Gary Ruttenberg operated a west coast branch of the firm that was incorporated in March 1986 and dissolved in January 1988. Steve writes: "For several years Jack Robinson sold many of his duplicates from his collection at a small auction in Fairfax. We later became good friends as I helped him price and write his *Copper Quotes by Robinson* price guide."



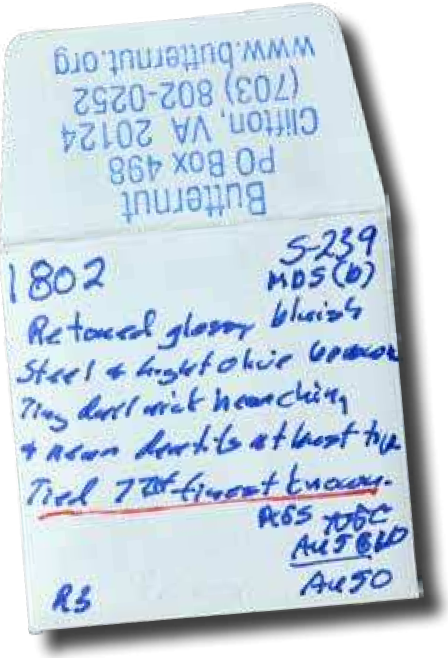

Butternut
PO Box 438
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org
1802 S-238
MDS
glossy med. choco-brown
& steel smooth dark
free surface
nick throu
Rab Tied
for Gre
R4
Item 259094
90 LOT 0268
1-3H6 TRUGUIKC
Tom Reynolds, Goldbergs
268. Ex Fox Valley
Exchange 1/95.
1802 S-238
23

1802 S-238 CENT, XF40

2171 **1802 S-238 R4 XF40 PCGS**. Frosty chocolate brown and steel. The surfaces are smooth and the eye appeal of this cent is quite nice. Just light wear on the devices and trivial contact marks. The only notable marks are a few tiny nicks scattered over the obverse, mostly high on the neck. A small nick on the top of the 8 is a good identifying mark. MDS, Breen state III, with strong die clashmarks on the obverse and numerous die cracks on the reverse, but the clashmarks at and right of TY have not occurred. Graded VF35 net VF30 and tied for CC#1 in the Noyes census, his photo #34062. Bland says VF30 and tied for CC#1. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF30. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36323.40/32982309. PCGS population attributed as S-238: 2 in XF40; 1 finer (10/24).

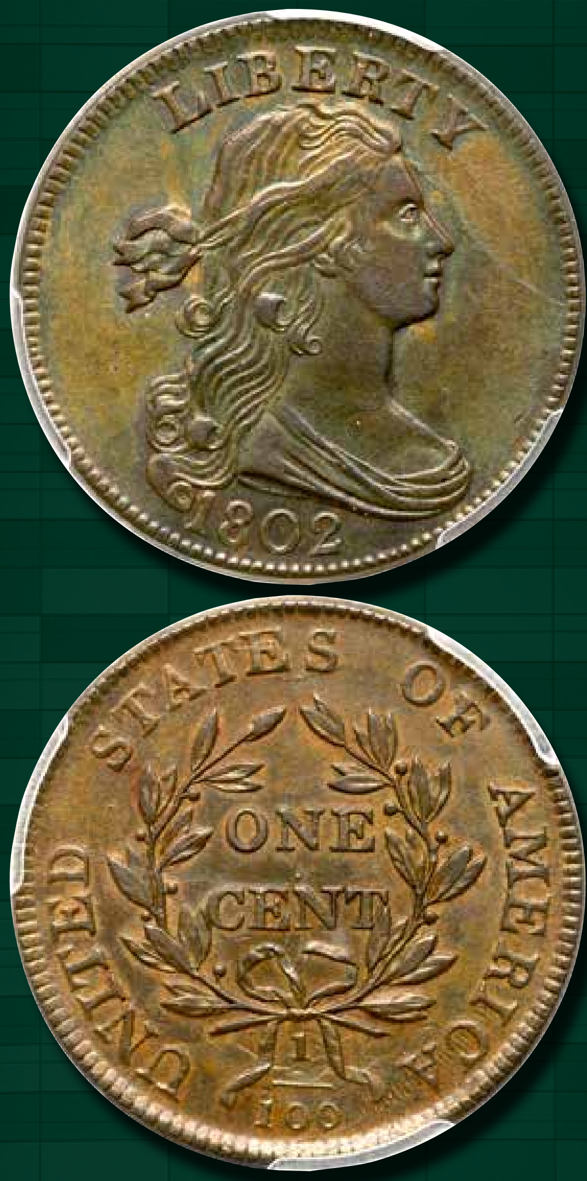
Ex Fox Valley Coin Exchange 1/1995-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:268 ($6168.75)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Fox Valley Coin Exchange is a three-generation family coin and jewelry business located in Kimberly, Wisconsin. Fred and Fritz Voecks started the business in 1964 when Fritz Voecks graduated from high school. Initially a coin shop, the business expanded into jewelry in the late 1970s. Store manager Michelle Voecks-Griesvach is the third generation to continue the family tradition of integrity.



Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1802 S-239
MDS(b)
Retoned glossy bluish
Steel & light olive brown
Tiny dentil nick bunching
& near dentils at bust tip
Tied 7th finest known.
PCGS [illegible]
AU58 [illegible]
AU50
R3

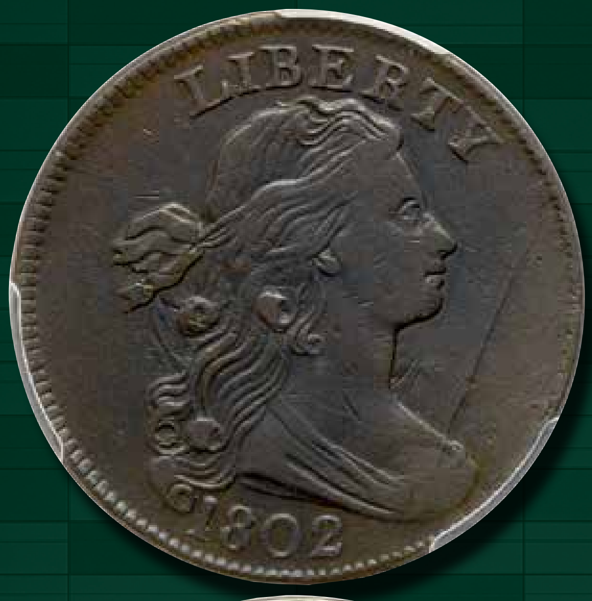


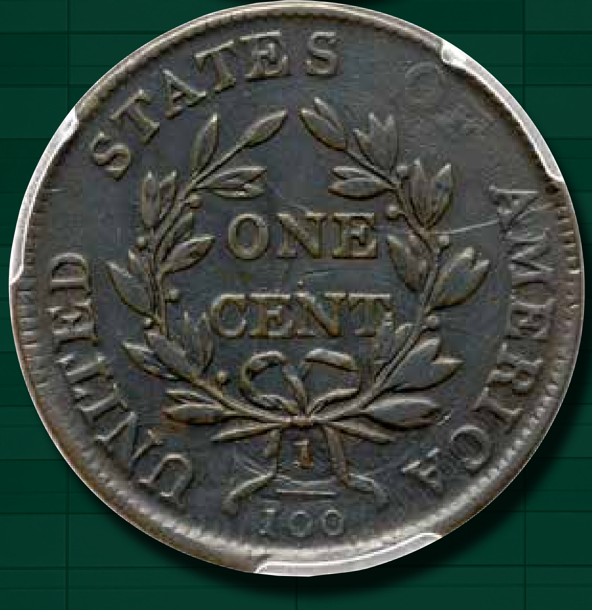
1802 S-239 CENT, AU58

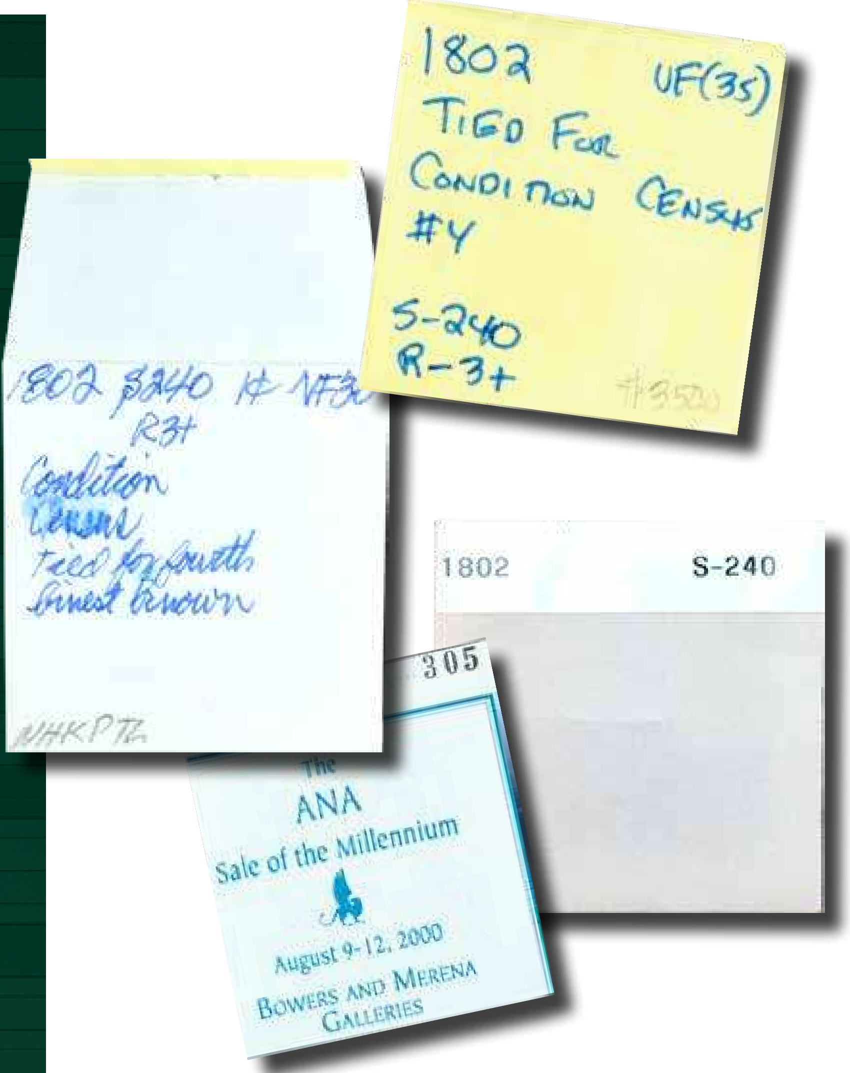
2172 **1802 S-239 R3 AU58 PCGS**. The obverse is glossy light olive brown with tan with subtle overtones of light bluish steel; the reverse is olive brown on the highpoints and frosty tan in protected areas. Lightly cleaned and retoned but still quite attractive with very light friction on the highpoints and virtually no marks. A tiny tick near the dentils above the end of the bust and a small puff of reddish brown toning under the first S in STATES can help identify this cent. M-LDS, Breen state IV, before the additional crack from the end of the nose. Graded AU50 net VF35 and tied for CC#10 in the Noyes census, his photo #32909. Bland says AU50 net EF40 and tied for CC#9. This cataloger's EAC grade is net EF40. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36326.58/25247348. PCGS population attributed as S-239: 1 in AU58; 2 finer (10/24).

Ex Bowers & Ruddy FPLs #74 & 75 ($2395)-Bowers & Ruddy 2/1976:1074 (as Choice Unc, plated, $2000)-unknown-Heritage Auctions 2/1994:6686 ($1100)-Dr. Wallace Lee, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 5/25/2003:515 ($3105)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

A dentist who was born in Pontiac, Michigan, in 1929, Dr. Wallace Lee practiced for 35 years until his retirement in 1994. He began collecting coins in 1962 and became interested in copper through the purchase of pieces at auction with the goal of a date set. His collection was sold by Superior in May 2003.







1802 VF(35)
TIED FOR
CONDITION CENSUS
#4

S-240
R-3+

#3520

1802 S240 # VF3
R3+
Condition
Census
tied for fourth
finest known

NHKPTa

1802 S-240

305

The
ANA
Sale of the Millennium

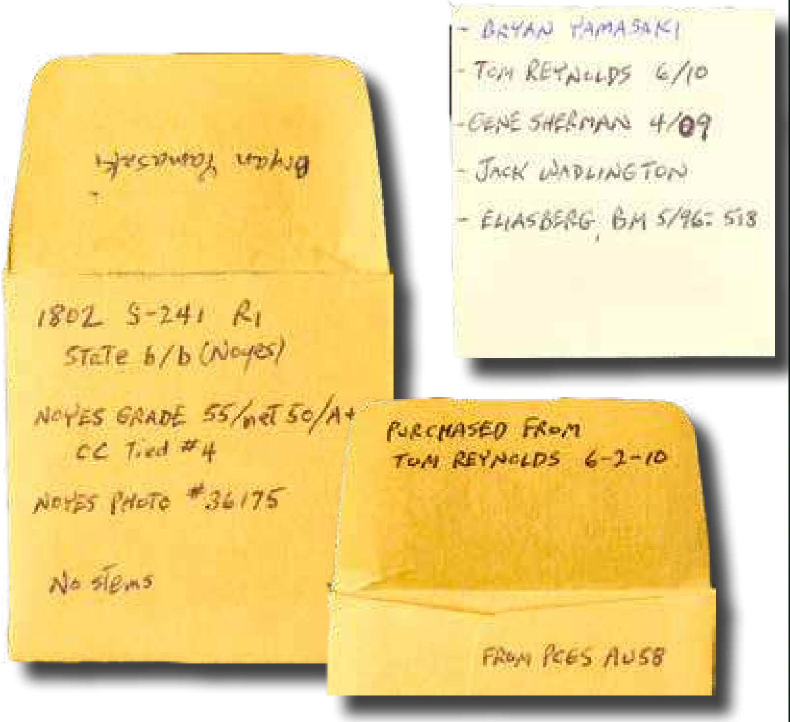
August 9-12, 2000
BOWERS AND MERENA
GALLERIES

1802 S-240 CENT, VF35

2173 **1802 S-240 R3 VF35 PCGS**. Glossy dark olive brown with darker steel overtones and lighter brown on some of the highpoints. The surfaces are smooth and there are only trivial marks, but the toning is darker than you like to see, especially at this level of sharpness. Possibly retoned. A thin horizontal nick over the hair ribbon and another under the right side of the N in ONE can help identify this cent. LDS, Breen state IV, with cracks and clashmarks on both sides. Softly struck on the end of the bust and the opposing OF, as usual for examples in the late die state. Not evaluated by Noyes or Bland. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF25. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36329.35/16999305. PCGS population attributed as S-240: 2 in VF35; 4 finer (10/24).

Ex Marconi Coin Exchange-Jack H. Beymer-Thomas D. Reynolds 1/1998-Robert C. Clark, Bowers & Merena (2000 ANA Convention Sale) 8/9/2000:305 ($1725)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Robert C. Clark joined Early American Coppers in 1978. Working in financial services, he has collected and owned numerous Condition Census large cents. Among the coins bearing his pedigree is the Marsh specimen of the 1794 Starred Reverse cent, S-48, a coin previously handled by this cataloger (MRB) and his father in 1985. Bowers and Merena sold his collection of 104 high-quality large cents at the 2000 ANA Convention sale. At the time, Clark noted that some collectors have an "O-Four Dollar" but he has a "Dollar-O-Four." He is currently building a second collection.



Bryan Yamasaki

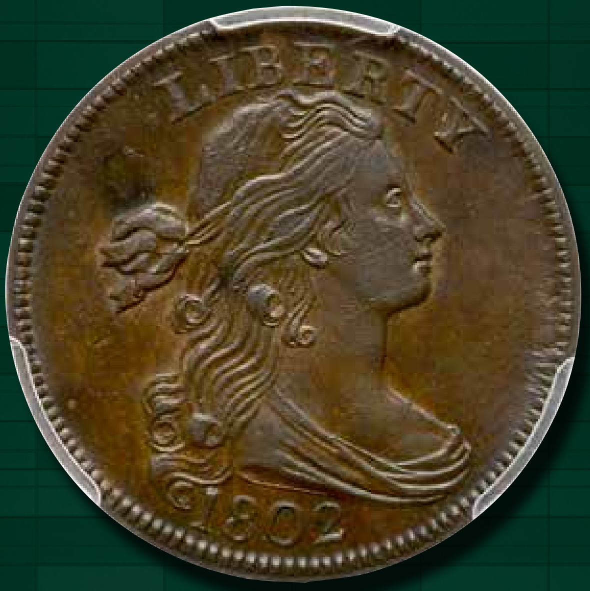
1802 S-241 R1
State 6/b (Noyes)
Noyes Grade 55/net 50/A+
CC Tied #4
Noyes Photo #36175
No stems

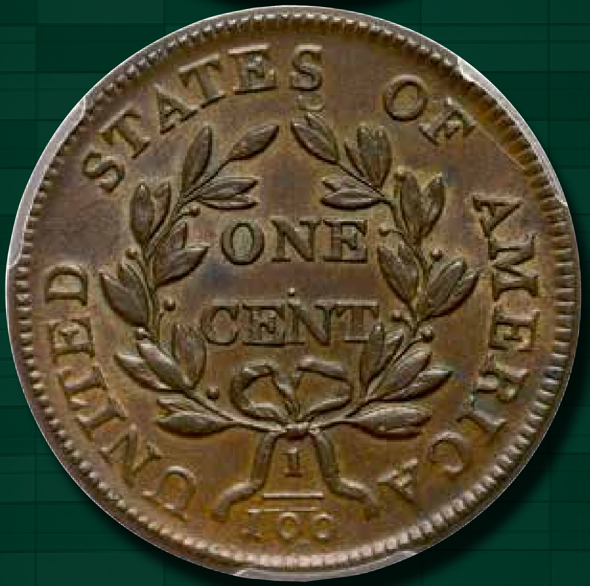
- Bryan Yamasaki
- Tom Reynolds 6/10
- Gene Sherman 4/09
- Jack Wadlington
- Eliasberg, BM 5/96: 518

Purchased from
Tom Reynolds 6-2-10

From PCGS AU58

The San Diego
Cent Jar
&
Table Top
Collections



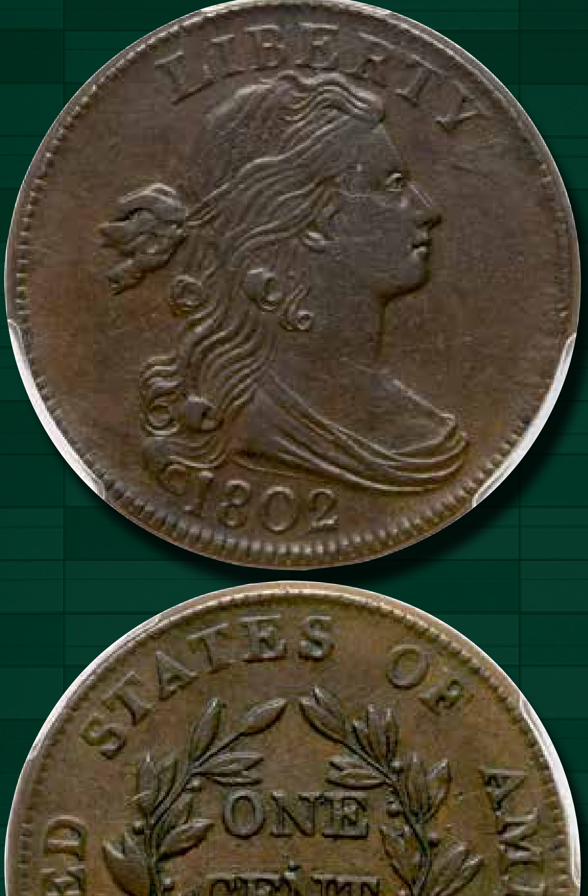


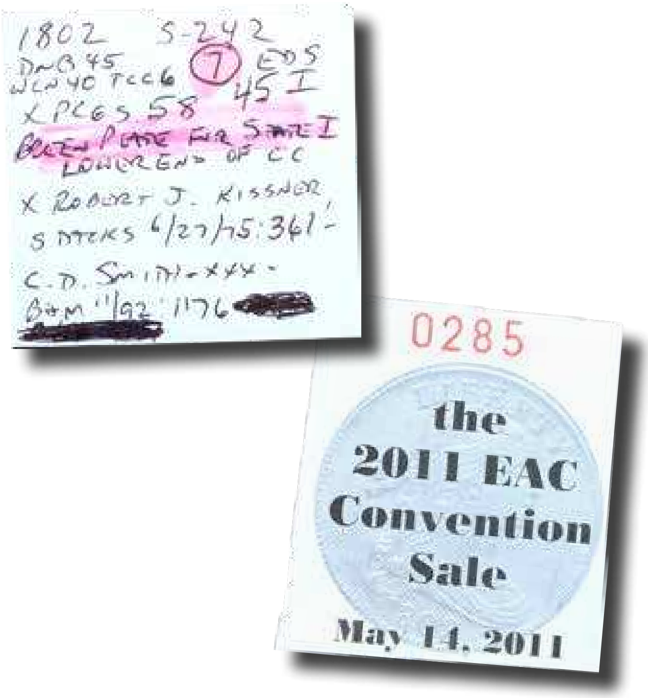
1802 S-241 CENT, AU58+ NO STEMS EX ELIASBERG-WADLINGTON

2174 1802 S-241 R1, No Stems, Doubled Fraction Bar, AU58+ PCGS. Glossy medium chocolate brown with lustrous lighter golden tan and steel brown toning in protected areas on both sides. Sharply struck with great eye appeal and just a touch of friction on the highest points of the devices. Only a few trivial marks including a puff of slightly darker olive brown toning in the field over the hair ribbon, a few microscopic hairlines on the cheek and throat, and a couple ticks in the field below the hair ribbon. The reverse is virtually flawless and the die-cutter errors are obvious. MDS, Breen state III, with die clashmarks near the rim right of the portrait and a fine die crack through OF, but no cud breaks. Graded AU55 net AU50 and tied for CC#3 in the Noyes census, his photo #36175. Bland says AU50 and tied for CC#6 in his census. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU55. A very nice example of this "Redbook" variety, and it comes with a nice provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36347.58+38062727. PCGS population attributed as S-241: 2 in AU58 (2 in 58+); 2 finer (10/24).

Ex Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr., Bowers & Merena 5/20/1996:518 ($4070)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley-Gene Sherman 4/2009-Thomas D. Reynolds 6/2/2010-Nancy & Bryan (Yamasaki) Collection, Goldbergs 2/16/2020:323 ($11,100)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr. (1896-1976) was born in Selma, Alabama, and moved with his family to Atlanta (circa 1900) and Baltimore in 1907. He remained in Baltimore for the rest of his life. Eliasberg formed the Finance Company of America in 1919. Known as the King of Coins, he was the first and only person ever to form a complete collection of all date and mintmark issue U.S. coins known to exist at the time. The Eliasberg Collection has been sold in several sales including Bowers and Ruddy in 1992, Bowers and Merena in 1996 and 1997, American Numismatic Rarities in 2005, and Heritage in 2007.




1802 S-242
DWB 45 ⑦ EDS
WCN 40 TCC6 45 I
X PCGS 58
BREEN PLATE FOR STATE I
LOWER END OF CC
X ROBERT J. KISSNER
STACKS 6/27/75:361 -
C.D. SMITH - XXX -
B&M 11/92 1176 [redacted]
[redacted]

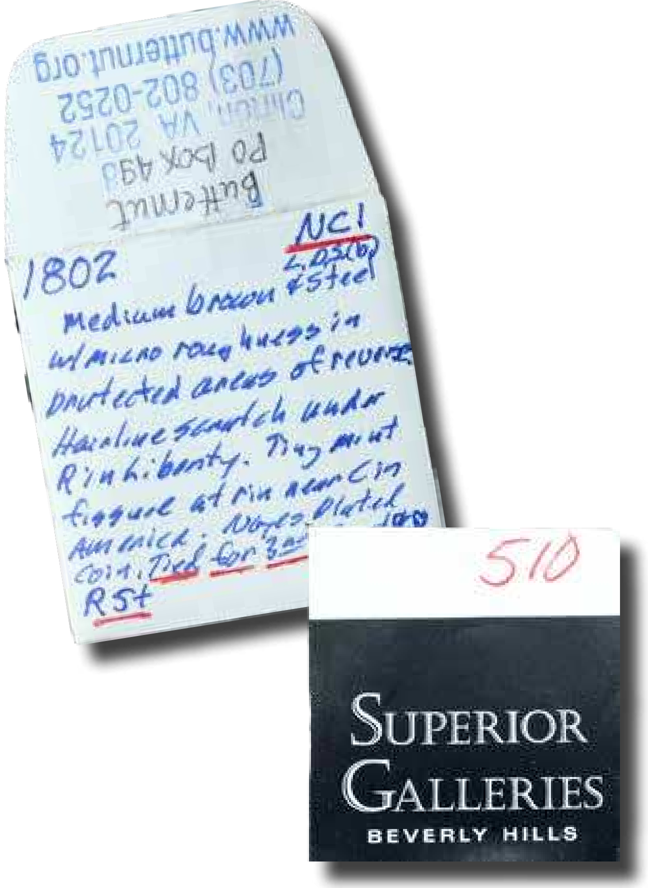
0285
the
2011 EAC
Convention
Sale
May 14, 2011

1802 S-242 CENT, AU58

2175 1802 S-242 R2 AU58 PCGS, CAC Approved. Glossy chocolate and darker steel brown. Smooth with only trivial marks including a tiny scratch in the hair below the B, another on the jaw near the ear, a tick on the rim opposite the chin, and a tiny hairline scratch over the N in ONE. Traces of dirt show in protected areas, especially on the reverse. EDS, Breen state I, with an uncracked reverse. The die clashmarks before the face are clear. Graded EF40 and tied for CC#6 in the Noyes census, his photo #62083. Bland says EF45 and tied for CC#6. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36332.58/20534652. PCGS population attributed as S-242: 1 in AU58; 2 finer (10/24).

Ex Robert J. Kissner, Stack's 6/27/1975:361 (plated, $500)-C. Douglas Smith, Bowers & Merena 11/1992:1176 ($605)-Heritage Auctions 3/2010:117 ($4830)-Anthony J. Terranova, 2011 EAC Sale, McCawley & Grellman Auctions 5/14/2011:285 ($4840)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Connecticut native Robert John Kissner, who was born in 1908 and died in 1984, joined the ANA in 1948 with a focus on small cents and tokens. He also collected late date large cents that New Netherlands sold in June 1954. Kissner then shifted his interest to the early date cents with a focus on color, strike, and surface quality. Stack's sold his collection of 220 early date cents in June 1975.

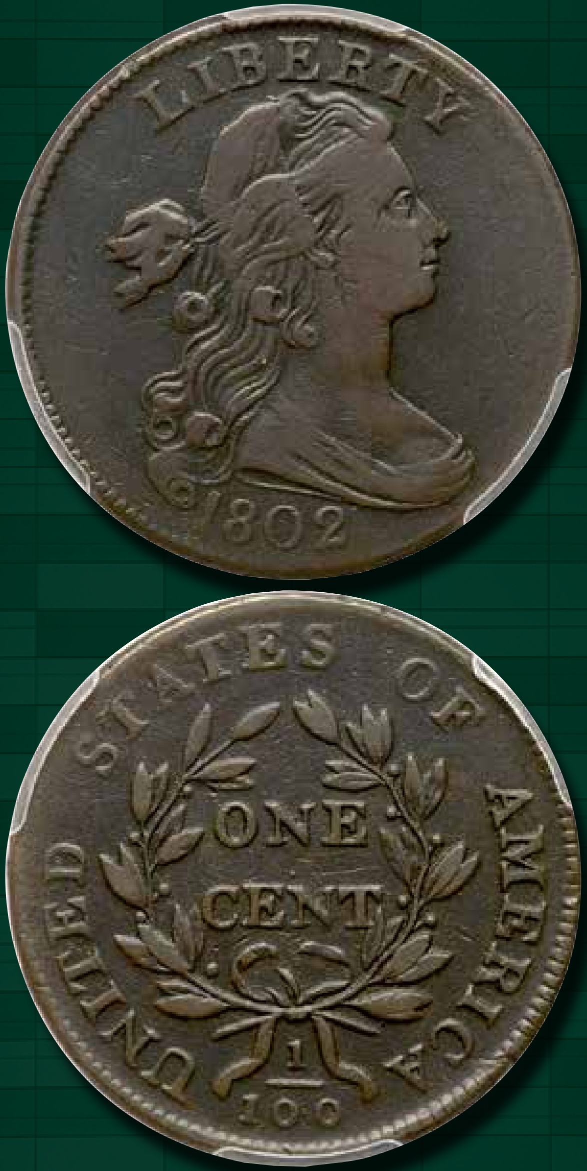


Butternut
PO box 493
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1802 NC1
L.03(b)
& Steel
Medium brown
w/ micro roughness in
protected areas of reverse.
Hairline scratch under
R in Liberty. Tiny mint
fissure at rim near C in
America. Noyes Plated [illegible]
coin. Tied for 3rd
R5+

510

SUPERIOR GALLERIES
BEVERLY HILLS

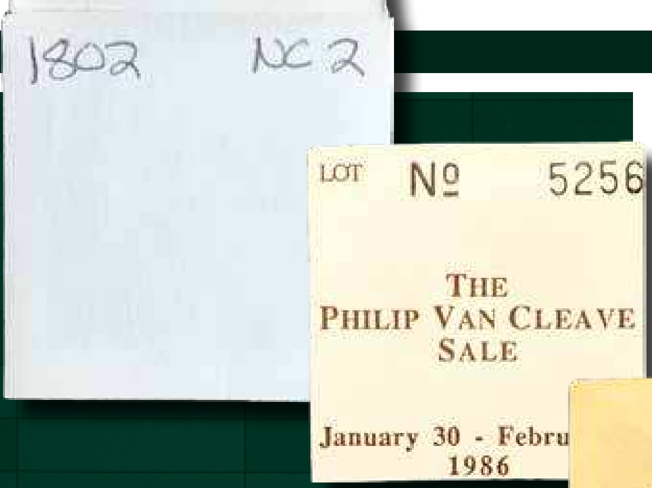


1802 NC-1 CENT, VF20

2176 **1802 NC-1 R5+ VF20 PCGS.** Glossy dark olive brown with lighter steel brown toning on the devices. Looks perfectly smooth to the unaided eye but a glass reveals traces of microscopic roughness in protected areas on the reverse. Just a few minor marks worthy of mention including a faint hairline scratch hidden in the hair below the R in LIBERTY, another over NT in CENT, and a planchet flake on the rim over the C in AMERICA. LDS, Breen state IV. The bisecting die crack on the obverse is complete from the rim over the B to the rim right of the date. Graded VF20 net F15 and tied for CC#3 in the Noyes census, his photo #27906. The top dozen in the Noyes census are 45-30-15(3)-10(3)-8(6). Bland says F15 and tied for CC#3, and the top pieces in his census grade as follows: 45-25-15(3)-12(4)-10(5). Nearly four dozen of this variety are known to us but most are in low grade. This cataloger's EAC grade is net F15. Comes with a great provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36335.20/16999310. PCGS population attributed as 1802 NC-1: 1 in VF20; 3 finer (10/24).

Ex C. Douglas Smith-Dr. William H. Sheldon 12/1956-Dorothy I. Paschal 1977-William R. T. Smith-C. Douglas Smith-Herman Halpern, Stack's 3/16/1988:202 ($1760)-J. R. Frankenfield, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 2/17/2001:510 ($2990)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

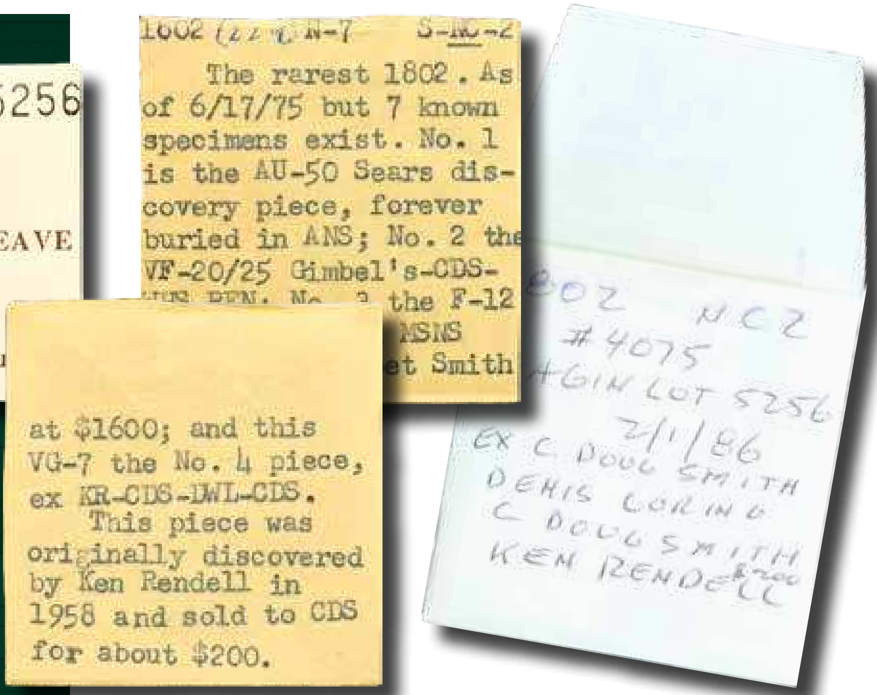
Walter Breen's *Complete Encyclopedia of U.S. and Colonial Coins*, published in 1988, provided a wealth of historical information in addition to an extensive list of varieties in every series from colonial coins to territorial gold coins. Condition census information for various rarities provides a starting point for today's researchers.


1802 NC2

LOT № 5256

THE
PHILIP VAN CLEAVE
SALE

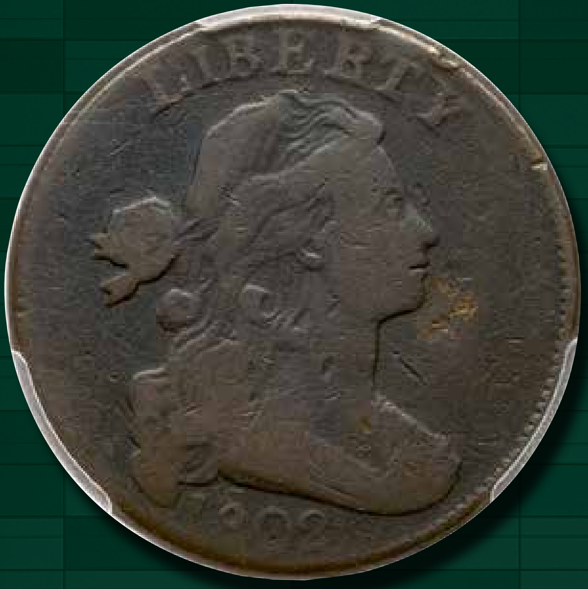
January 30 - Febru
1986

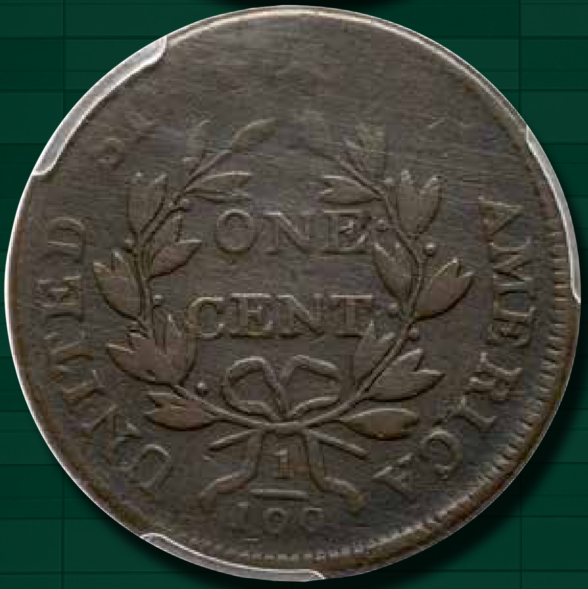

1802 (22 & N-7 S-NC-2

The rarest 1802. As
of 6/17/75 but 7 known
specimens exist. No. 1
is the AU-50 Sears dis-
covery piece, forever
buried in ANS; No. 2 the
VF-20/25 Gimbel's-CDS-
the F-12
MSNS
et Smith

at $1600; and this
VG-7 the No. 4 piece,
ex KR-CDS-DWL-CDS.
This piece was
originally discovered
by Ken Rendell in
1958 and sold to CDS
for about $200.

802 NC2
#4075
AGIN LOT 5256
2/1/86
EX C DOUG SMITH
DENIS LORING
C DOUG SMITH
KEN RENDELL $200





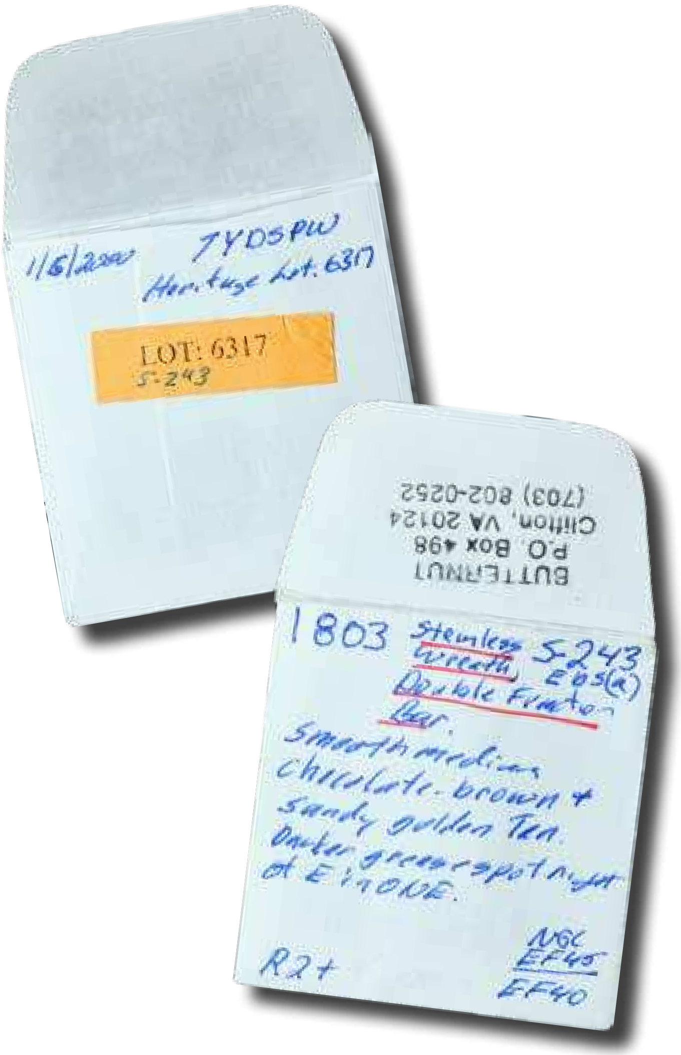
1802 NC-2 CENT, VG10

2177 **1802 NC-2 R6 VG10 PCGS.** Partly glossy chocolate brown and steel with darker steel and olive brown toning in the fields and protected areas. The surfaces are reasonably smooth but there is extremely fine roughness covering all but the highpoints of the devices. There is a small patch of stronger roughness in the field off the chin, and that patch is a lighter shade of brown. No verdigris but there are a few nicks in the field before the chin and neck plus a rim nick at TY. The date is not strong but it is easily readable and the legends are clear except for some strike weakness at the top of the reverse. The die crack through ERTY is light but clear, and that takes the difficulty out of attributing this very rare variety. Graded VG7 net G6 and tied for CC#7 in the Noyes census, his photo 26823. The top examples in his census grade 35(ANS)-20-10-8(2)-7-6(5)-5. Bland says VG7 and tied for CC#7; his top examples grade 40(ANS)-35-10(2)-8(2)-7(5). This cataloger's EAC grade for this example is VG8 sharpness net VG7. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The reverse of the holder is scuffed.) #36338.10/32788777. PCGS population attributed as 1802 NC-2: 1 in VG10; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Kenneth W. Rendell 1958-C. Douglas Smith 6/1972-Denis W. Loring 5/1974-Dr. Robert J. Shalowitz-John W. Adams-C. Douglas Smith 6/19/1975-Philip Van Cleave, Kagin's #340, 1/30/1986:5256 ($2090)-Jules Reiver, Heritage 1/24/2006:19522 ($3105)-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:273 ($2937.50)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Julius "Jules" Reiver was born in Wilmington, Delaware, on September 25, 1916, and died there on February 11, 2004. Reiver was a collector and researcher who formed an extensive die variety collection of copper and silver coins, nearly completing collections in all denominations. He was a veteran of World War II, an engineer, and worked many years in the family carpet business. He retired from the Army Reserve in 1966 as a Lieutenant Colonel. Reiver participated in the 1985 Coinage of the Americas Conference and published several variety reference guides, including the original late date cent reference that has revolutionized attribution of that series. He originated the date reference number system for attributing the late date varieties. Reiver discovered the 1797 NC-7 large cent variety. Heritage sold the Reiver Collection in January 2006.

PCGS



1/6/2000 7YD5PW
Heritage lot. 6317

LOT: 6317
S-243

BUTTERNUT
P.O. Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252

1803 Stemless Wreath, S-243
EDS(a)
Double Fraction Bar.
Smooth medium
chocolate. brown +
sandy golden Tan.
Darker grease spot right
of E in ONE.

R2+

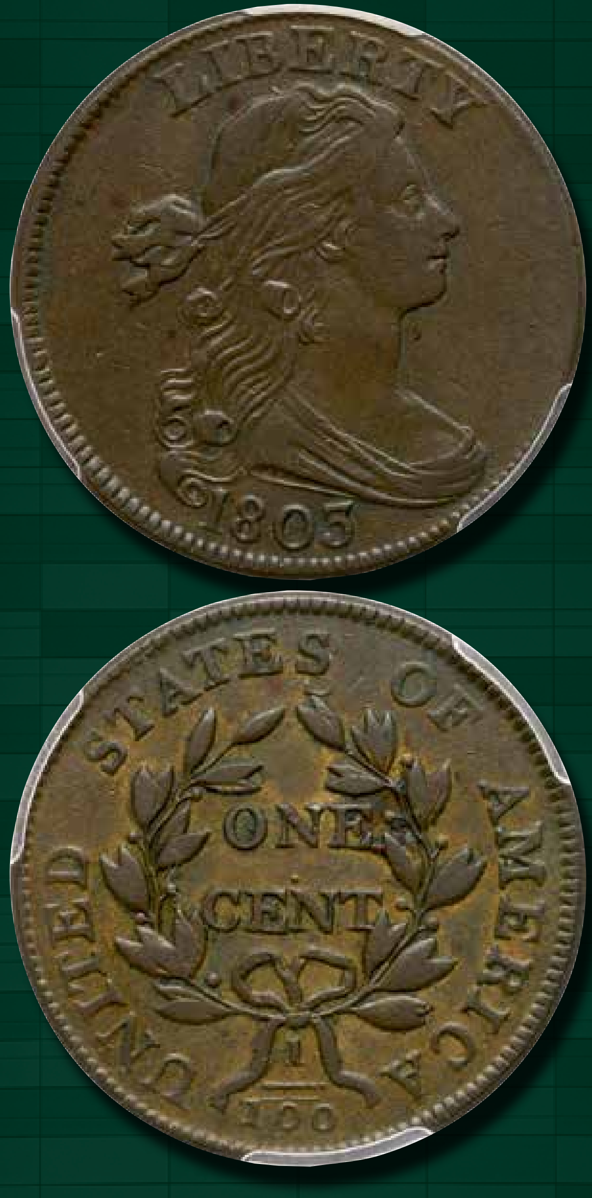
NGC
EF45
EF40

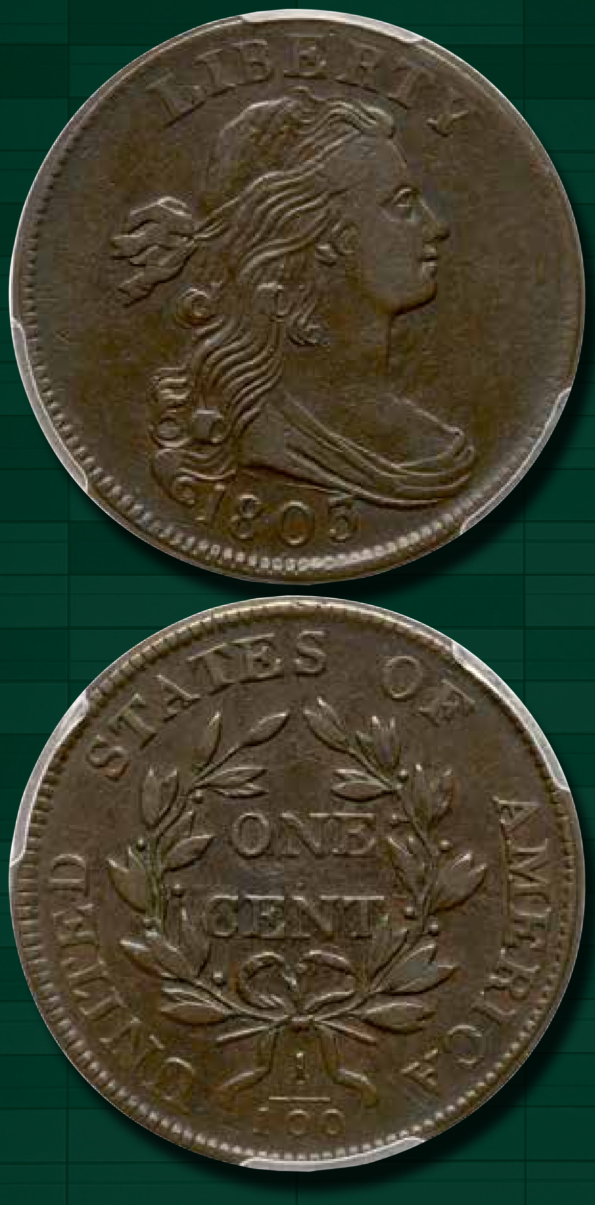
1803 S-243 CENT, XF40 NO STEMS

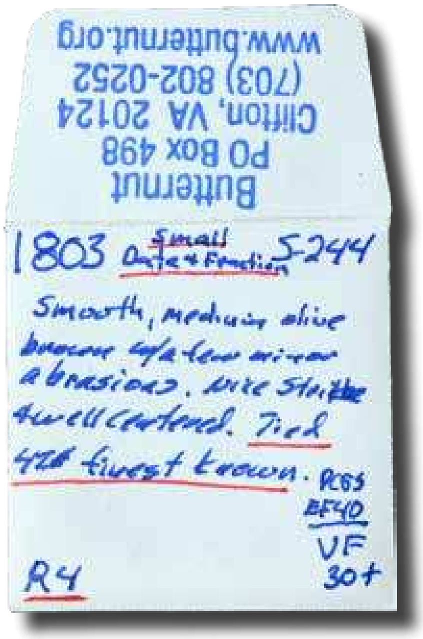
2178 1803 S-243 R2, No Stems, Doubled Fraction Bar, XF40 PCGS. Glossy medium chocolate brown with frosty golden tan in protected areas on the reverse. No roughness, only trivial marks including a light nick in the dentils over the A in STATES. There are traces of dirt in some of the protected areas, especially in the wreath near the E in ONE. EDS, Breen state I, before any rim cuds on the obverse. The Doubled Fraction Bar and No Stems features are obvious, and there is bold repunching under the second S in STATES. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF30. The attribution, No Stems feature, and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36419.40/16999400. PCGS population attributed as S-243: 2 in XF40; 6 finer (10/24).

Ex Heritage Auctions (2000 FUN Convention Sale) 1/5/2000:6317 ($748)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Four reverse dies in the Draped Bust series lack stems from the wreath. Those four dies were employed for nine die pairs. First was the die used for 1796 NC-7, 1797 S-143, and 1798 NC-8. The next was a No Stems die that was used for S-131, 132, and 133. The third is seen on 1802 S-231, and the fourth appeared on 1802 S-241 and 1803 S-243.







Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1803 Small Date + Fraction S-244

Smooth, medium olive brown w/a few minor abrasions. Nice strike + well centered. Tied 4th finest known.

PCGS EF40

VF 30+

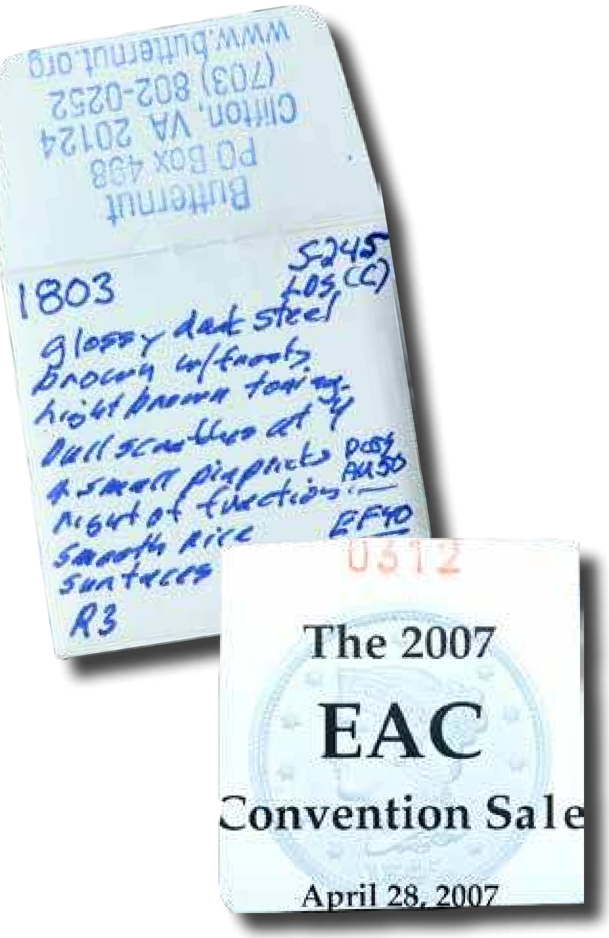
R4

1803 S-244 CENT, XF45
SMALL DATE, SMALL FRACTION

2179 1803 S-244 R4 XF45 PCGS. Glossy chocolate and olive brown. Smooth with light contact marks including a few ticks left of the lower end of the hair ribbon and a tiny nick on the rim over the second S in STATES. A shallow low spot under ON was caused by debris/lubricant on the die. MDS, Breen state II, with die clashmarks at the neck and weakness on the hair strand below the R. Graded VF35 net VF30 and tied for CC#4 in the Noyes census, his photo #29824. Bland says VF30 and tied for CC#4. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF30. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36350.45/16999293. PCGS population attributed as S-244: 2 in XF45; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Mayflower Coin Auctions 3/1957:229 ($13)-Willard C. Blaisdell-Lillian S. Willins-Douglas F. Bird 4/1999-Robert C. Clark, Bowers & Merena (2000 ANA Convention Sale) 8/9/2000:306 ($1725)-Walter Reed 4/24/2003-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Manuel and Joseph Lipson were the principals of Mayflower Coin Auctions, a Boston, Massachusetts firm that employed Maurice Gould as their chief cataloger. In *American Numismatic Auctions*, researcher Martin Gengerke identified 30 auctions that the firm conducted between 1956 and 1976. They are best remembered for handling the Emerson Gaylord gold coin collection, the C.H. Stearns collection of Massachusetts silver coins, and the Bradbury Thurlow collection.



Butternut
PO Box 438
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1803

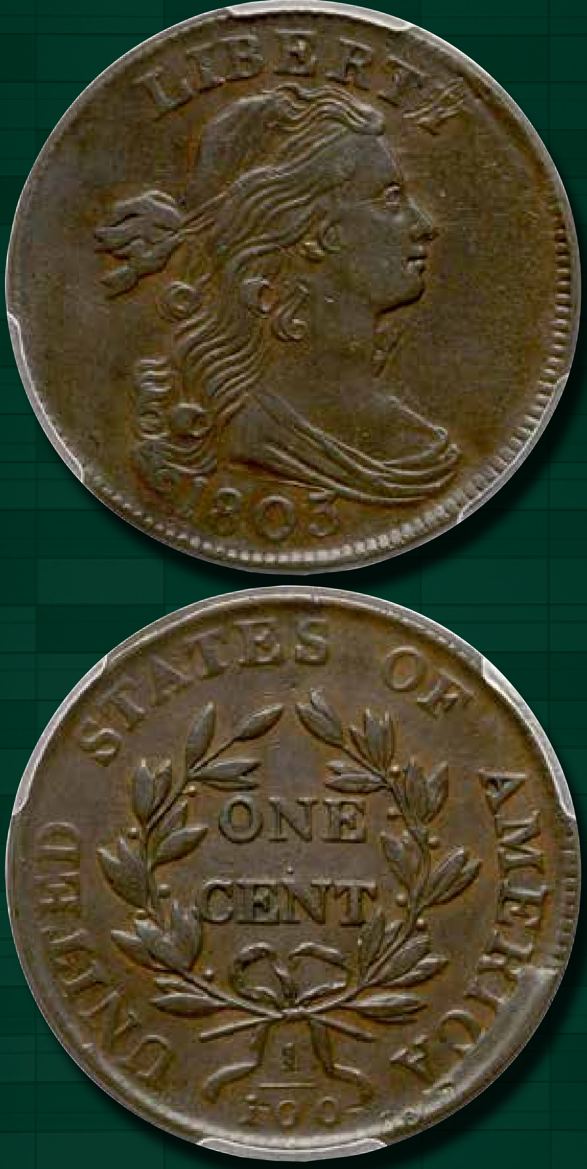
S245
LDS (C)

glossy dark steel
brown w/frosty
light brown toning.
Dull scratches at Y
& small pinpricks
right of fraction. —
Smooth nice
surfaces
R3

PCGS
AU50
—
EF40

0312

The 2007
EAC
Convention Sale
April 28, 2007

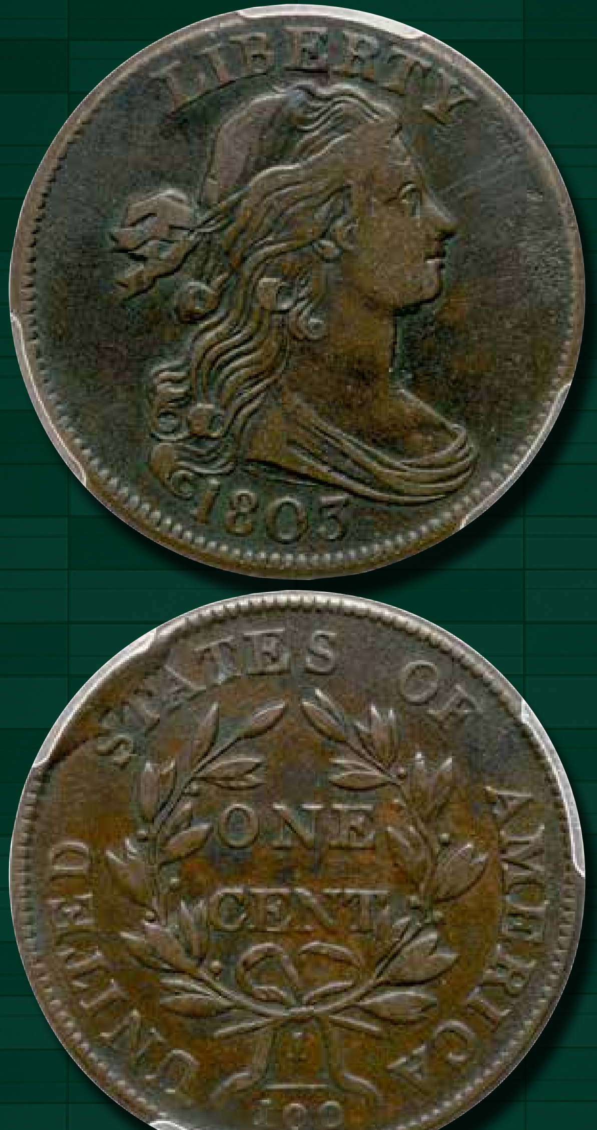


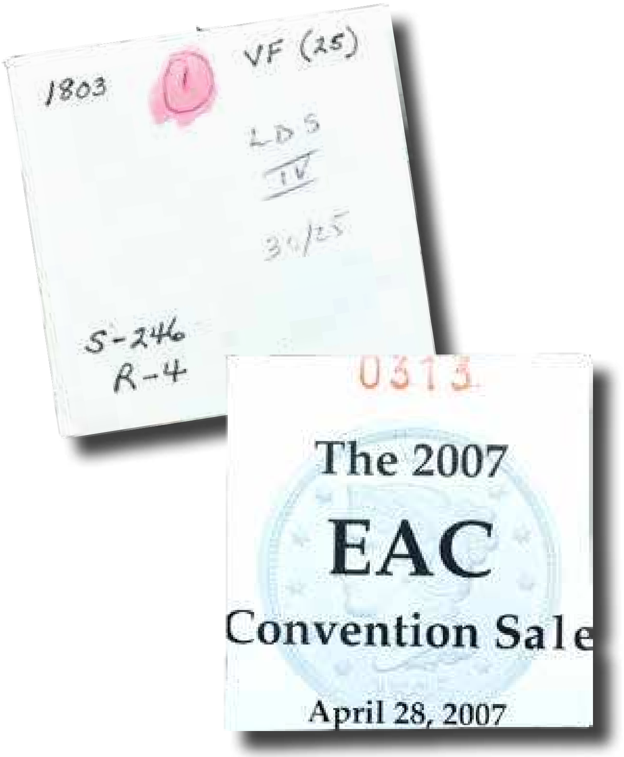
1803 S-245 CENT, AU50
SMALL DATE, SMALL FRACTION

2180 1803 S-245 R3 AU50 PCGS. Glossy chocolate and steel brown with frosty lighter steel brown in protected areas, particularly on the reverse. Traces of satiny mint frost show in protected areas on both sides. The surfaces are smooth but there are some contact marks including a couple dull scratches at the Y in LIBERTY, another left of the eye, a couple more in the field before the face, and a few tiny ticks at the dentils right of the fraction. LDS, Breen state III, with a strong cud break at RICA. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF35. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36353.50/16999296. PCGS population attributed as S-245: 1 in AU50; 6 finer (10/24).

Ex Roger S. Cohen, Jr., Superior 2/2/1992:974 ($506)-2007 EAC Sale, McCawley & Grellman Auctions 4/28/2007:312 ($2420)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The 24 die varieties of 1803-dated coins were produced from combinations of 15 obverse dies and 19 reverse dies. Mint records report an 1803 cent coinage of 2,471,353 coins, although we know from die state evidence that many of those were struck from 1802-dated dies.





1803 ① VF (25)

LDS
~~IV~~

30/25

S-246
R-4

0313

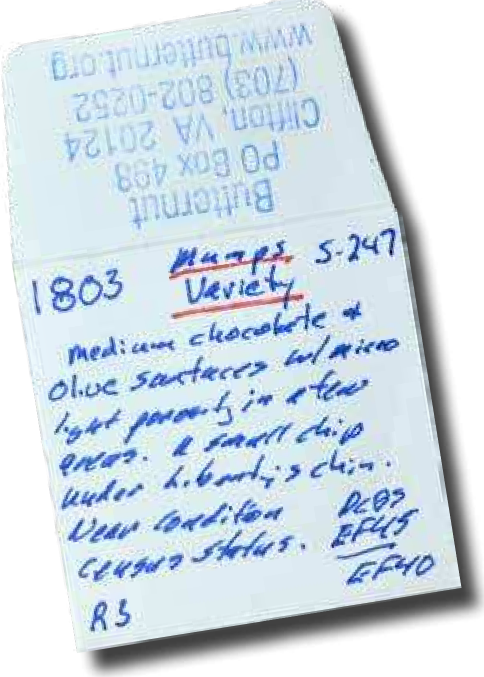
The 2007
EAC
Convention Sale
April 28, 2007

1803 S-246 CENT, XF40
SMALL DATE, SMALL FRACTION

2181 1803 S-246 R3 XF40 PCGS. The obverse is glossy dark chocolate brown with lighter chocolate on the highpoints; the reverse is a lighter shade of chocolate brown with darker olive brown in some of the protected areas. Mostly smooth but there are areas of microscopic roughness on the obverse, mostly near the dentils before the face. No notable contact marks, just some dirt in protected areas on both sides. LDS, Breen state IV, with a strong cud break connecting STA to the rim. The "Mumps" break at the top of the throat is strong. Graded VF30 net VF20 and tied for CC#13 in the Noyes census, his photo #60342. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF25. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36356.40/12943275. PCGS population attributed as S-246: 1 in XF40; 3 finer (10/24).

Ex 2007 EAC Sale, McCawley & Grellman Auctions 4/28/2007:313 ($1402.50)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

A Guide Book of United States Coins identifies six 1803 cent types. Those types and varieties are: Stemless Wreath (S-243); 1/100 over 1/000 (S-249); Small Date, Small Fraction (S-244 -248, 250-256, 262, 263, and NC-1); Small Date, Large Fraction (S-257-261); Large Date, Small Fraction (S-264); and Large Date, Large Fraction (S-265).



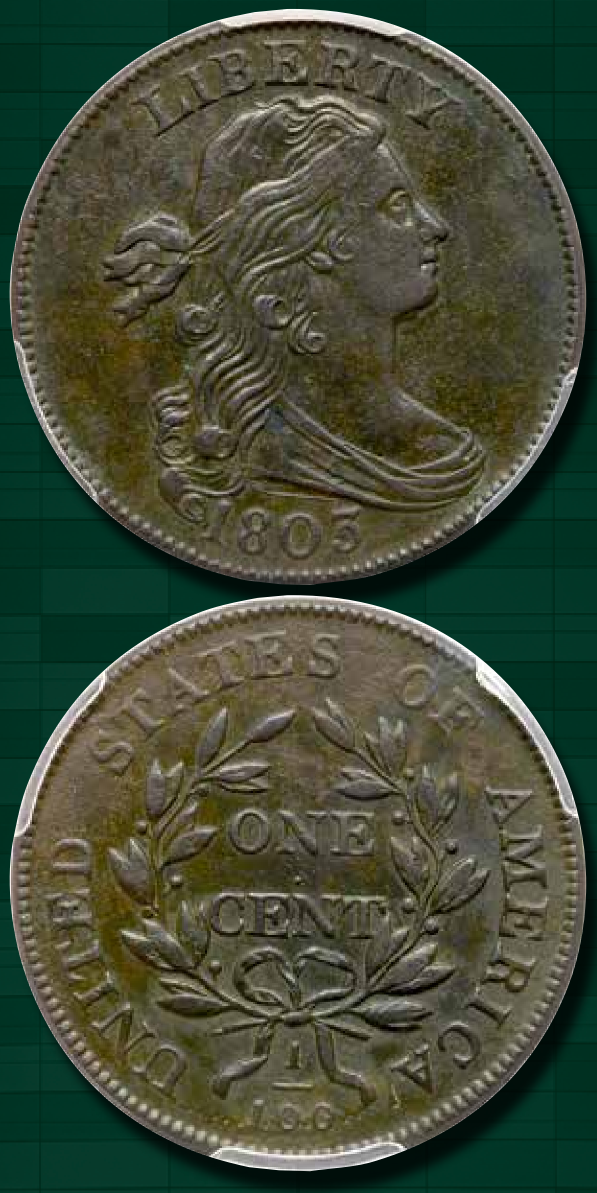
Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1803 Mumps Veriety S-247

medium chocolate & olive surfaces w/ micro light porosity in a few areas. A small chip under Liberty's chin. Near condition census status.

PCGS EF45
EF40

R3

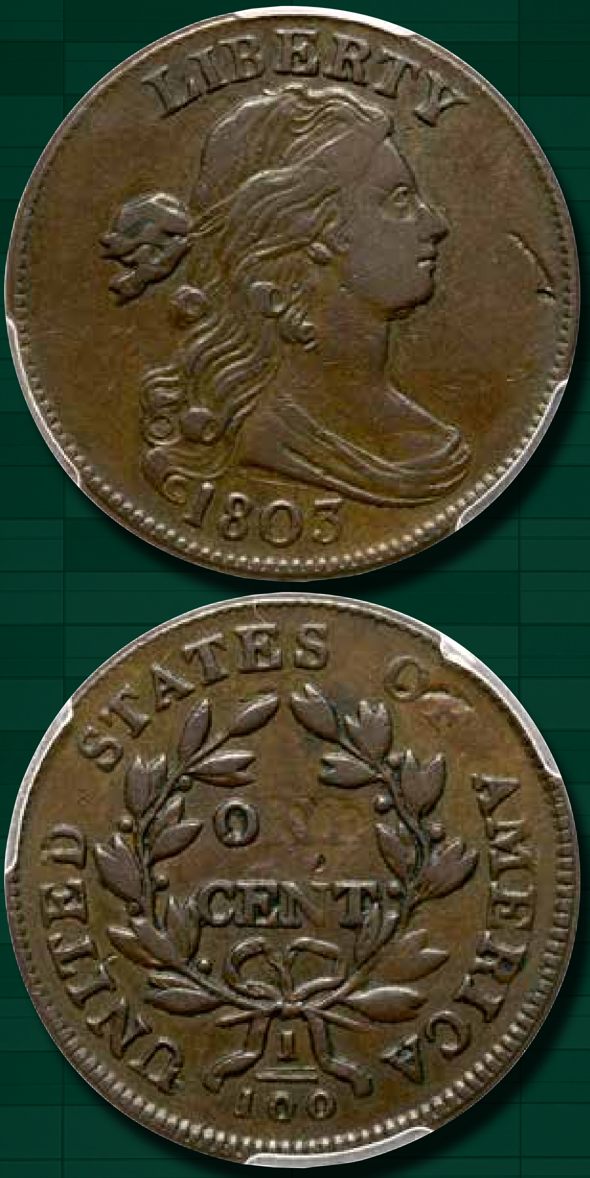


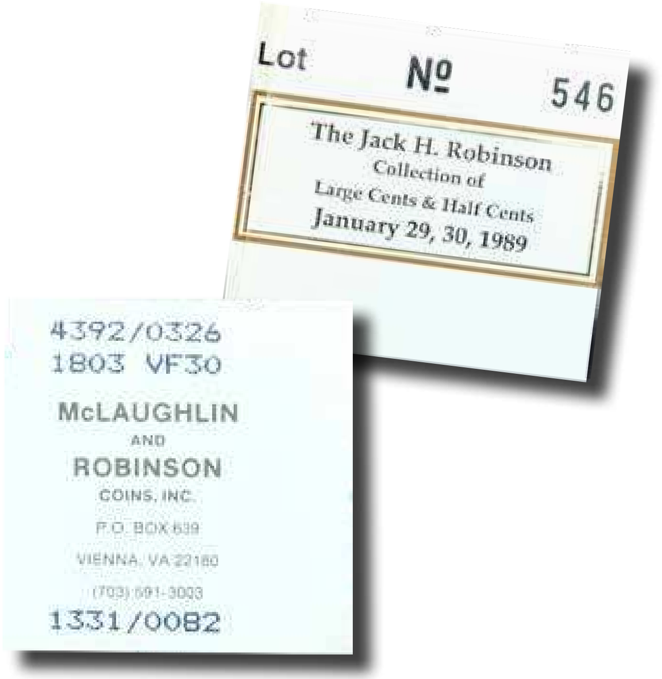
1803 S-247 CENT, XF45
SMALL DATE, SMALL FRACTION

2182 **1803 S-247 R3 XF45 PCGS.** Slightly glossy olive brown and chocolate with lighter steel brown in protected areas on the reverse. The obverse is covered with microscopic roughness. Most of the reverse is smooth but there is fine roughness at TED STATES OF. The only contact marks are some faint hairlines under STATES OF and inside the top of the wreath. EDS, Breen state I, before the die crack at NITE. The die clashmarks at the fraction are strong and the "Mumps" break at the throat is bold. Graded AU55 net EF40 and tied for CC#6 in the Noyes census, his photo #31312. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45 net VF25. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36359.45/04075312. PCGS population attributed as S-247: 1 in XF45; 6 finer (10/24).

Ex Stuart Levine, Bowers & Merena 3/5/1998:180 ($550)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The Mumps Obverse refers to a specific obverse die that has a small die chip or break at Liberty's throat. That die was used for 1803 S-246, 247, 248, and 249. The die chip appeared during the S-246 use and is known on all examples of the other three varieties.




Lot № 546

The Jack H. Robinson
Collection of
Large Cents & Half Cents
January 29, 30, 1989

4392/0326
1803 VF30

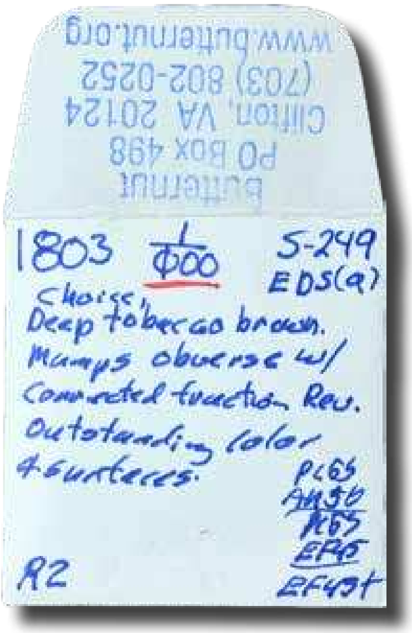
McLAUGHLIN
AND
ROBINSON
COINS, INC.
P.O. BOX 639
VIENNA, VA 22180
(703) 591-3003
1331/0082

1803 S-248 CENT, VF30
SMALL DATE, SMALL FRACTION

2183 **1803 S-248 R4 VF30 PCGS.** Glossy chocolate brown with steel brown toning on the highpoints and lighter chocolate in protected areas. The surfaces are smooth but there are a couple planchet flaws that catch your eye: one near the dentils before the mouth and another at OF. Just trivial contact marks including two tiny ticks under the Y in LIBERTY and a larger one over the right side of the N in CENT. MDS, Breen state II, with a fine die crack through the top of MERI. The NE in ONE is weak due to a die clog in that area. The Doubled Fraction Bar feature is sharp. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF25. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36362.30/16999299. PCGS population attributed as S-248: 1 in VF30; 6 finer (10/24).

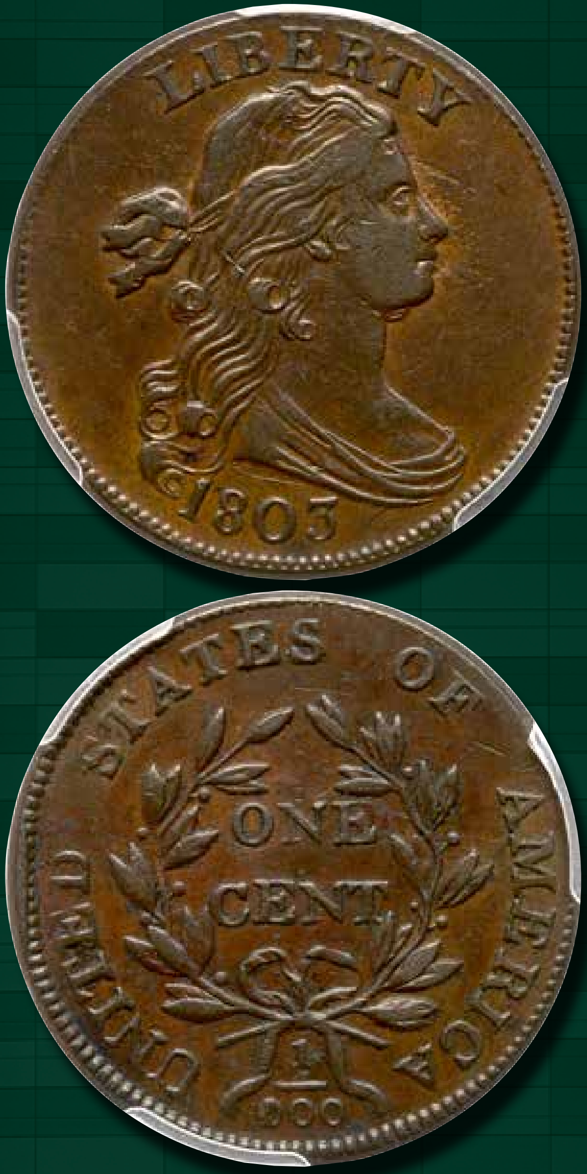
Ex a 50-year-old collection-Robert LeBlanc 6/1982-Denis W. Loring 9/7/1982-Jack H. Robinson, Superior 1/29/1989:546 (as VF30, $374)-C. L. Wiggins, McLaughlin & Robinson Auctions 9/1989:326-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Robert Carl LeBlanc was a Boston, Massachusetts coin dealer who operated LeBlanc Numismatics in the 1970s and 1980s. He held ANA life member number 2418. In the 1990s, he developed a business in art and was a dealer in Florida Highwaymen paintings. LeBlanc was 73 years old when he passed away in New Port Ritchey, Florida on October 22, 2020.



Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1803 1/000 S-249
EDS(9)
Choice,
Deep tobacco brown.
Mumps obverse w/
Corrected fraction Rev.
Outstanding color
& surfaces.
PC65
AU50
PC63
EF45
EF45+
R2

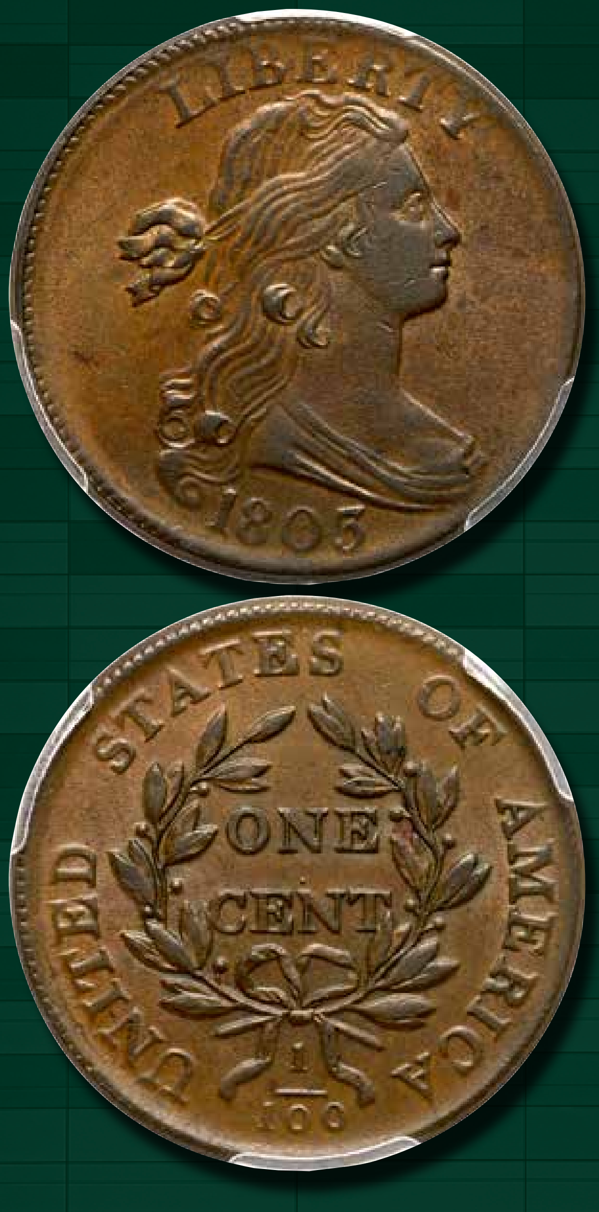


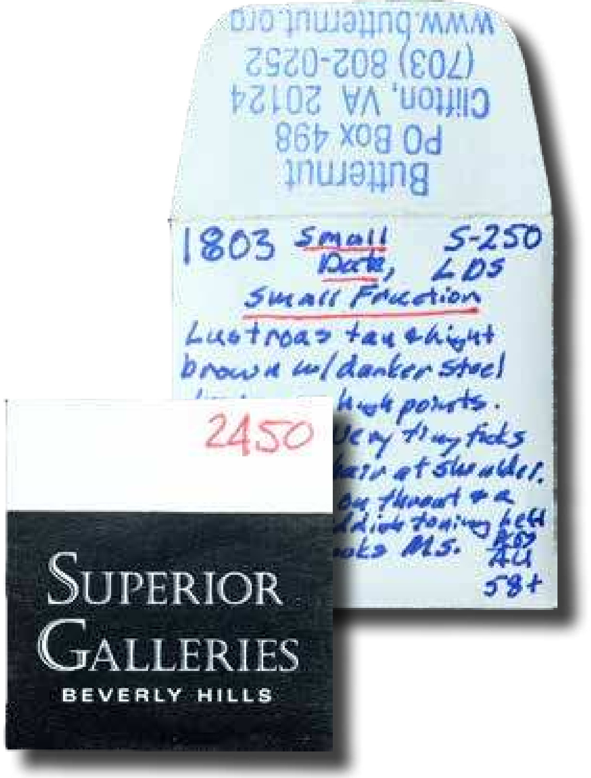
1803 S-249 CENT, AU50 CORRECTED FRACTION

2184 **1803 S-249 R2, Corrected Denominator 100 over 000, AU50 PCGS, CAC Approved.** Glossy medium chocolate with frosty lighter brown and tan in protected areas, particularly on the obverse. Smooth with only minor marks including a dull tick at the top of the forehead, a diagonal nick in the hair well left of the ear lobe, and a nick-like planchet flake in the field before the forehead. There are traces of crud or verdigris in some of the protected areas, mostly tucked around the wreath and right of the numerator. MDS, Breen state III, with a die crack arcing through the bust. The earlier cud break in the dentils at ED is clear and the Corrected Denominator feature is obvious. Graded EF45 net VF35 and tied for CC#18 in the Noyes census, his photo #31479. This cataloger's EAC grade is net EF40. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36416.50/16999832. PCGS population attributed as S-249: 1 in AU50; 11 finer (10/24).

Ex Stuart Levine, Bowers & Merena 3/5/1998:181 ($1210)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The Corrected Fraction varieties are 1801 S-221 and 1803 S-249. On each, the fraction was a meaningless 1/000 with the engraver making the correction, punching a 1 over the errant first 0. The reverse of 1803 S-249 was previously used in its earlier state with the 1/000 fraction for 1801 NC-3, then reannealed and corrected.





www.butternut.org
(703) 802-0252
Clifton, VA 20124
PO Box 498
Butternut

1803 Small Date, S-250
LDS
Small Fraction
Lustrous tan & light
brown w/darker steel
high points.
Very tiny ticks
hair at shoulder.
on throat & a
toning left
looks MS. EAC
AU
58+

2450

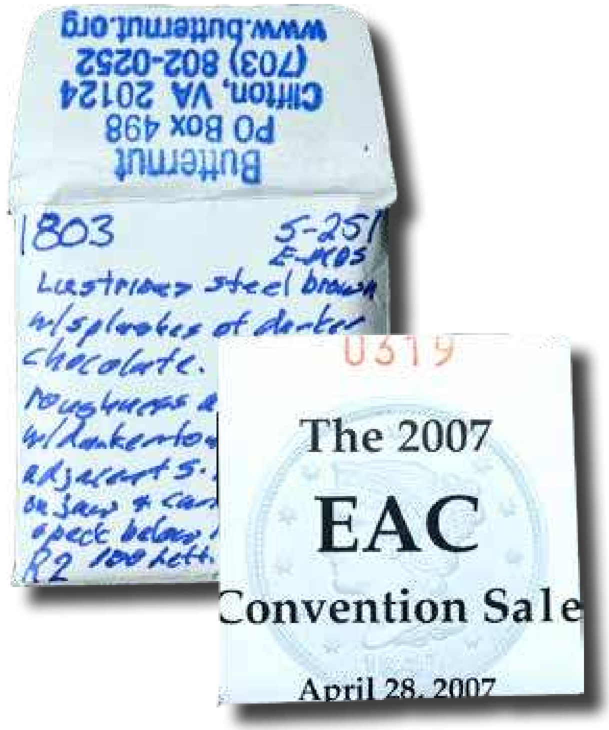
SUPERIOR
GALLERIES
BEVERLY HILLS

1803 S-250 CENT, MS62 BROWN SMALL DATE, SMALL FRACTION

2185 1803 S-250 R3 MS62 Brown PCGS. Lustrous tan and light brown with slightly darker steel brown toning on the highpoints. Traces of golden tan faded down from mint color show in protected areas on the obverse. Looks mint state but there is a hint of rub on the highest points of the devices. Just a few trivial marks including a small diagonal nick on the throat, a smaller one on the jaw, and a small chip in the drapery on the bust. LDS with flowlined fields and weakened dentils. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU58. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36365.62/43987721. PCGS population attributed as S-250: 4 in MS62 Brown; 3 finer (10/24).

Ex Stack's 3/17/1979:1866 ($900)-C. Douglas Smith-Andrew M. Hain (The Hain Family Collection), Stack's 1/15/2002:749 ($2300)-McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 6/3/2002:2450 ($3737.50)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

R.S. Yeoman was the pseudonym of Richard Sperry Yeo (1904-1988) who was the author of *A Guide Book of United States Coins* that was published in 1946, although with a cover date of 1947. With a few exceptions, the famous "*Redbook*" has a new edition every year. Now in its 78th edition, *Yeoman's American numismatic price guide* has sold more than 25 million copies. The Redbook brings many new collectors into the hobby as it did for the present cataloger (MRB) 60 years ago.

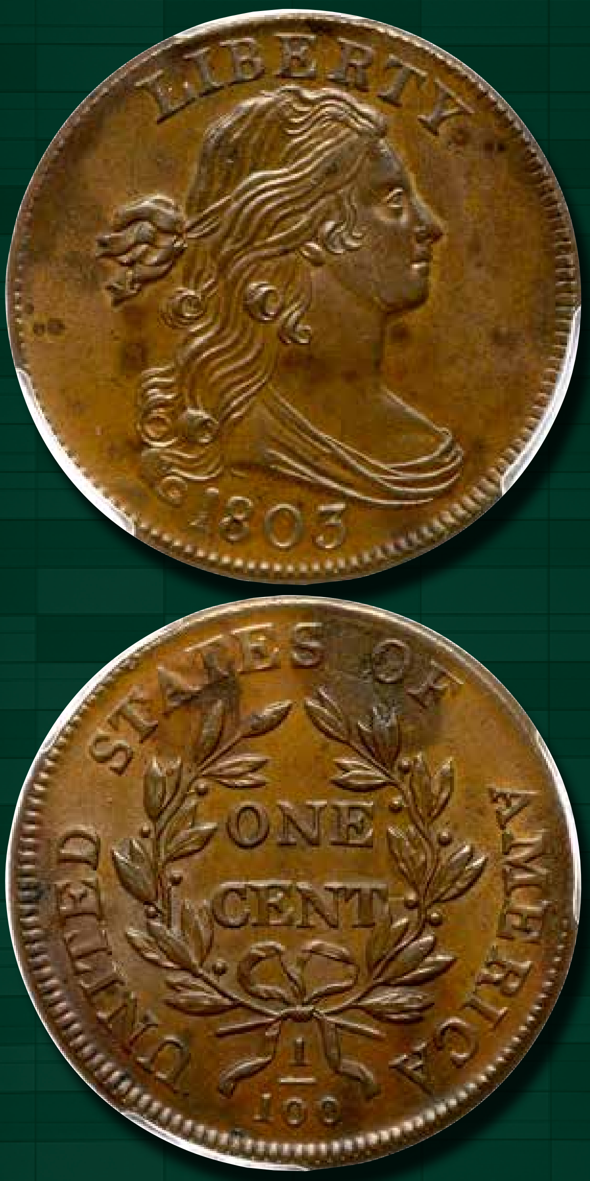


Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1803 S-251
E-MDS
Lustrous steel brown
w/splashes of darker
chocolate.
roughness a
w/darker to
adjacent S.
on jaw + ca
speck below
R2 100 lett

0319

The 2007
EAC
Convention Sale
April 28, 2007

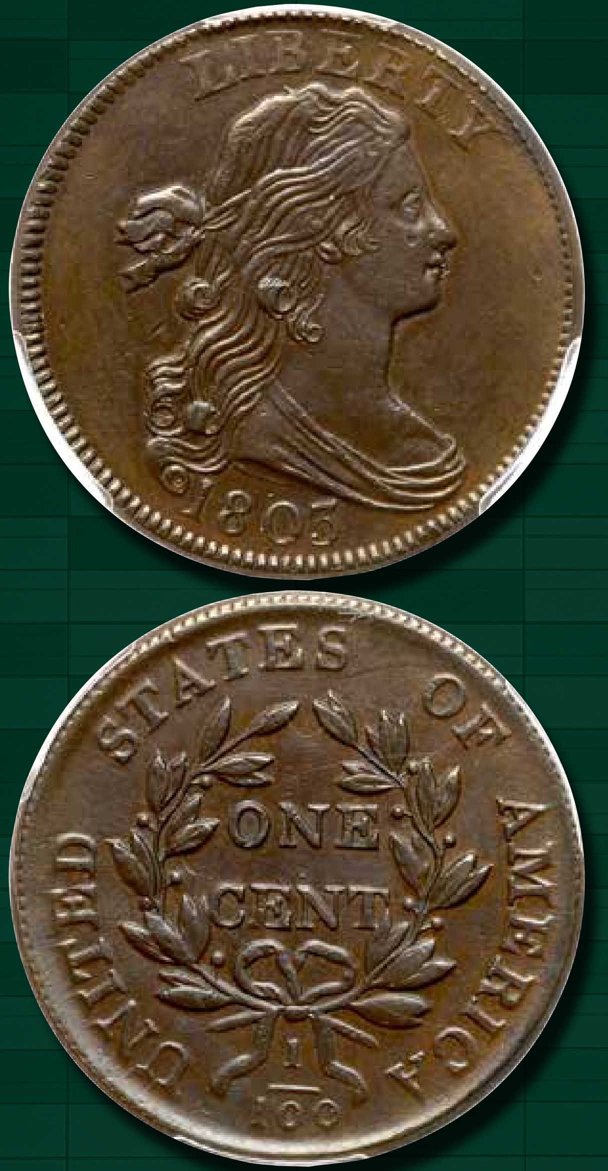


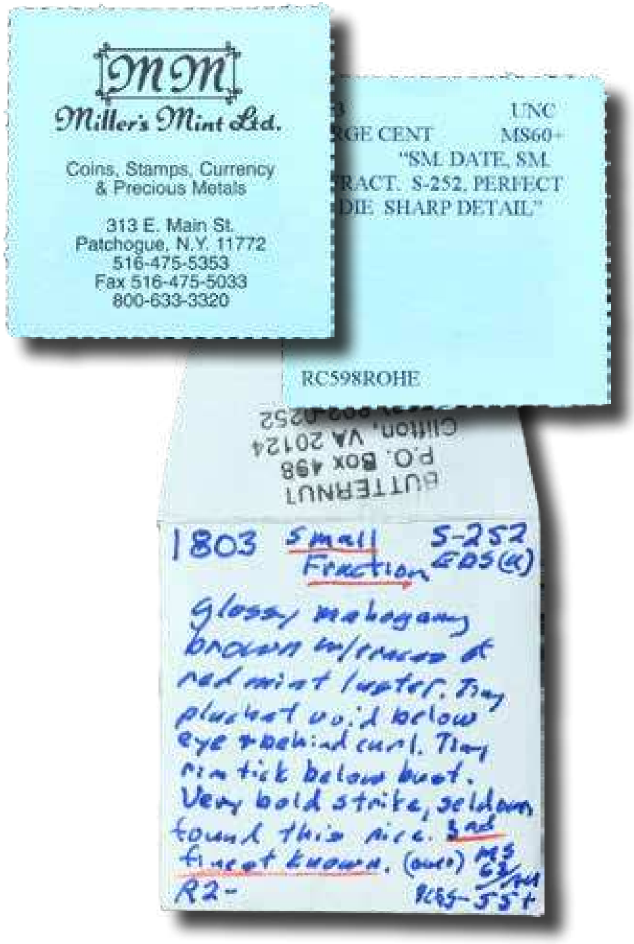
1803 S-251 CENT, MS63 BROWN SMALL DATE, SMALL FRACTION

2186 1803 S-251 R2 MS63 Brown PCGS. Lustrous light olive and steel brown with splashes of darker olive brown, most notably at TAT and S OF. Most of the darker spots are smooth but the area at OF is slightly rough. Essentially void of contact marks but there is a curved struck-through line on the jaw at the throat (as struck). E-MDS, Breen state II, with faint swelling at the lowest curl but no cracks on the reverse. Graded AU55 and tied for CC#9 in the Bland census. This cataloger's EAC grade is MS60 sharpness net AU55. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36368.63/16999302. PCGS population attributed as S-251: 5 in MS63 Brown (1 in 63+); 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Bowers & Merena 11/14/1984:2038 (MS60, $1045)-Herman Halpern, Stack's 3/16/1988:231 (MS63, $2530)-Stack's 10/18/2006:2554 (MS63, $4140)-Anthony J. Terranova, 2007 EAC Sale, McCawley & Grellman Auctions 4/28/2007:319 ($8250)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

St. Louis, Missouri was the host city for three Early American Coppers conventions held in 1992, 2007, and 2022. The 2007 convention was especially memorable for the special tour of Eric P. Newman's money museum and library that was located at Washington University. Newman, who was 96 years old at the time, hosted two separate groups of convention participants. For each group, he spoke for about 45 minutes about the museum and library. Those who attended were permitted to peruse the library without limitation, handling many exceptionally rare volumes.





MM
Miller's Mint Ltd.

Coins, Stamps, Currency
& Precious Metals

313 E. Main St.
Patchogue, N.Y. 11772
516-475-5353
Fax 516-475-5033
800-633-3320

3 UNC
RGE CENT MS60+
"SM. DATE, SM.
RACT. S-252, PERFECT
DIE SHARP DETAIL"

RC598ROHE

BUTTERNUT
P.O. Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
802-0252

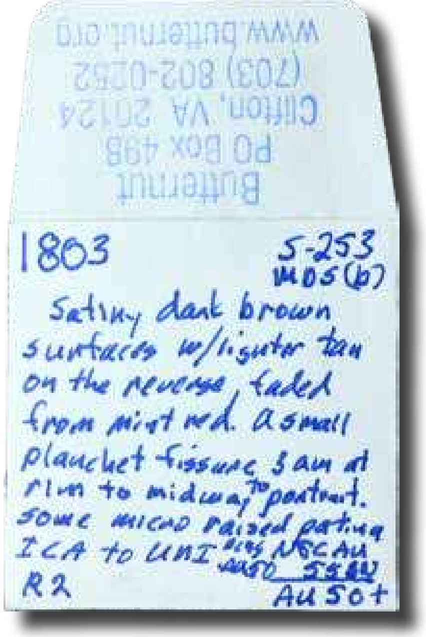
1803 Small Fraction S-252 EDS(4)
glossy mahogany brown w/traces of red mint luster. Tiny planchet void below eye & behind curl. Tiny rim tick below bust. Very bold strike, seldom found this nice. 2nd finest known. (ours) MS 63/64
R2- PCGS-55+

1803 S-252 CENT, AU58
SMALL DATE, SMALL FRACTION

2187 1803 S-252 R2 AU58 PCGS. Glossy light olive brown and chocolate. Frosty luster covers the protected areas and this cent has excellent eye appeal. Smooth with just a touch of friction on the devices and trivial marks. A shallow planchet flake left of the nostril, a tick near the dentils before the mouth, and a small diagonal nick in the field off the curl under the hair ribbon are the best identifying marks. MDS, Breen state III, with fine die cracks at the date but no cracks on the reverse. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU50. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36371.58/16999283. PCGS population attributed as S-252: 2 in AU58 (1 in 58+); 3 finer (10/24).

Ex Miller's Mint-Ron Cooper 1/31/1999-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Harry Miller of Patchogue, New York operates Miller's Mint, a rare coin firm that has served collectors since 1967. The firm is well known for their national presence at coin conventions, offering coins, currency, tokens and medals, stamps, and precious metals. The firm offers more than 100 years of combined experience in the numismatic and philatelic fields.



Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

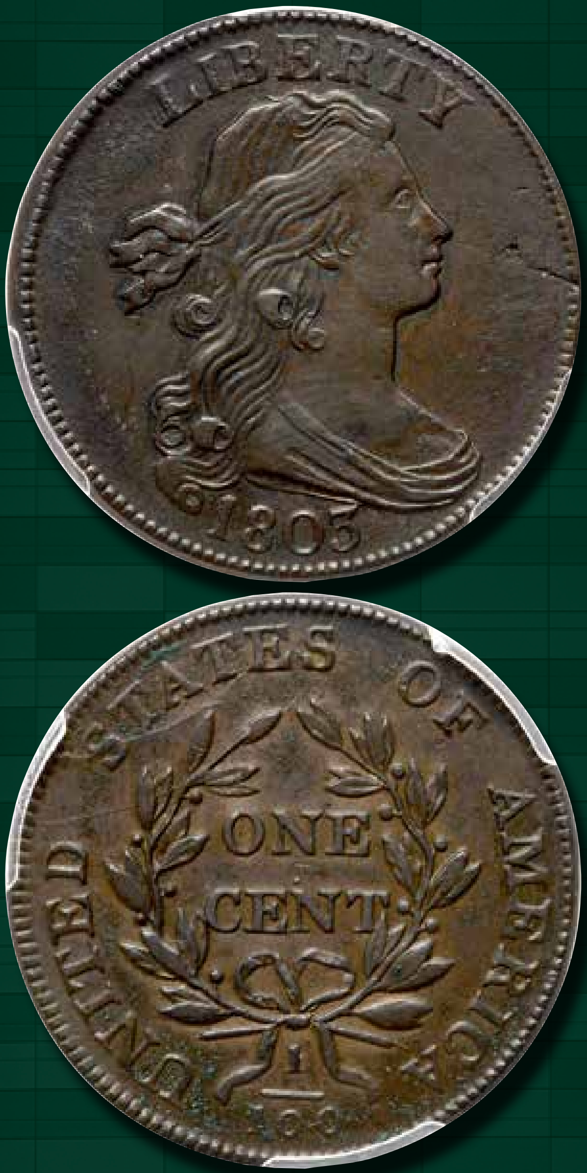
1803 S-253
MDS (b)

Satiny dark brown surfaces w/lighter tan on the reverse, faded from mint red. A small planchet fissure 3 am at rim to midway to portrait. Some micro raised patina ICA to UNI

Bids NSC AU
AU50 55 AU

R2

AU50+

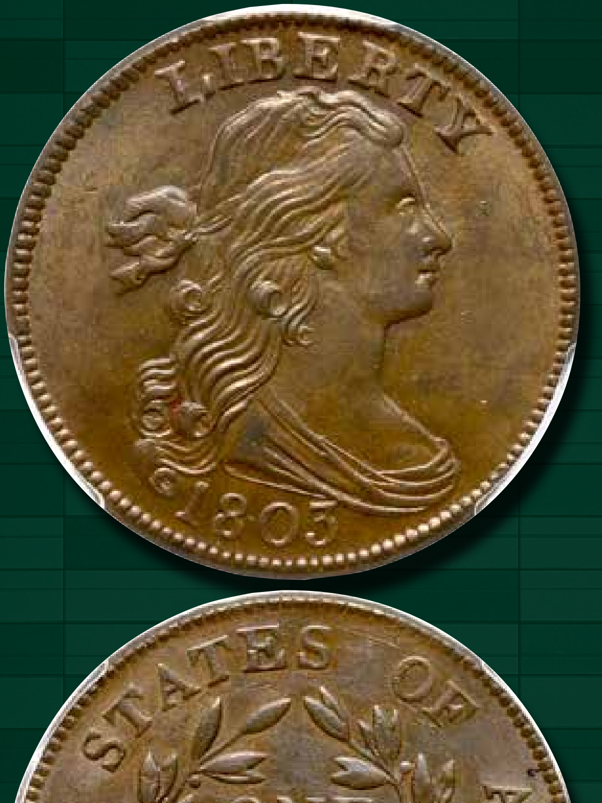


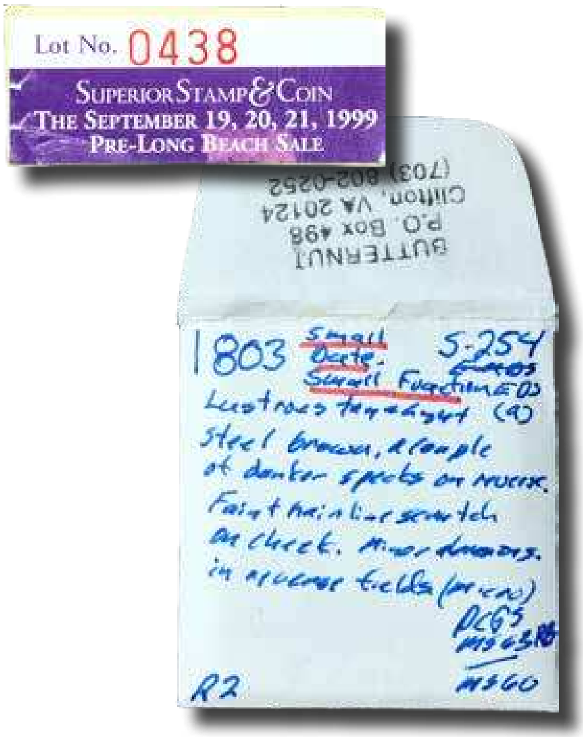
1803 S-253 CENT, AU50
SMALL DATE, SMALL FRACTION

2188 1803 S-253 R2 AU50 PCGS. Mostly glossy olive brown and chocolate with frosty lighter steel brown inside the wreath. Mostly smooth but there are areas of fine roughness mixed with shallow verdigris on both sides, strongest near the dentils on the left side of the obverse. The only notable mark is a thin planchet fissure from the end of the nose to the dentils before the mouth (as struck). MDS, Breen state IV, with die cracks on the reverse. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45 sharpness net VF30. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36374.50/16999401. PCGS population attributed as S-253: 1 in AU50; 3 finer (10/24).

Ex Bowers & Merena 3/5/1998:184 ($825)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

When coinage dies are used, they undergo various changes from the high stress of striking metal on metal. Clash marks, die cracks, breaks, and chipping are frequent changes. Dies are also repaired through a process called lapping. Dies can bulge or collapse. All of these changes are termed "Die States." Chuck Heck's 2022 book, *Die States of 1794 United States Large Cents*," provides substantial information about the various changes to coinage dies.





Lot No. 0438

Superior Stamp & Coin
The September 19, 20, 21, 1999
Pre-Long Beach Sale

BUTTERNUT
P.O. Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252

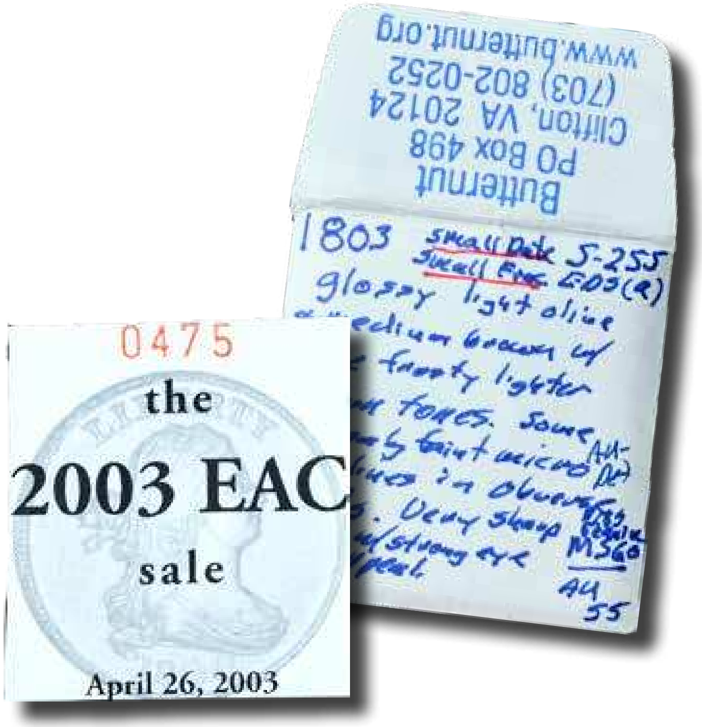
1803 Small Date. Small Fraction S-254 E-MDS E-03
Lustrous tan-light (9)
steel brown, a couple
of darker specks on neck.
Faint hairline scratch
on cheek. Minor abrasions
in reverse fields (micro)
PCGS MS63RB
MS60
R2

1803 S-254 CENT MS63 RED AND BROWN SMALL DATE, SMALL FRACTION

2189 1803 S-254 R1 MS63 Red & Brown PCGS, CAC Approved. Lustrous tan and light steel brown with a few peeps of lighter golden tan faded down from mint color. A sharp, attractive cent, but the "Red" that was present when this cent was graded by PCGS has faded down quite a bit. Just trivial marks including some darker steel toning on the shoulder, a microscopic hairline on the cheek, and a few specks of darker toning on the reverse. E-MDS, Breen state I, with an uncracked reverse. Graded MS60 and tied for CC#9 in the Noyes census, his photo #63609. Bland says MS60 and tied for CC#8. This cataloger's EAC grade is MS60. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36378.63/16999833. PCGS population attributed as S-254: 1 in MS63 Red and Brown; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Charles J. DuPont, Stack's (Anderson DuPont Sale), 9/24/1954:443 ($120)-Dorothy I. Paschal-unknown-Superior 9/21/1998:1233 ($5175)-Chris McCawley, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 9/19/1999:438 ($5290)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

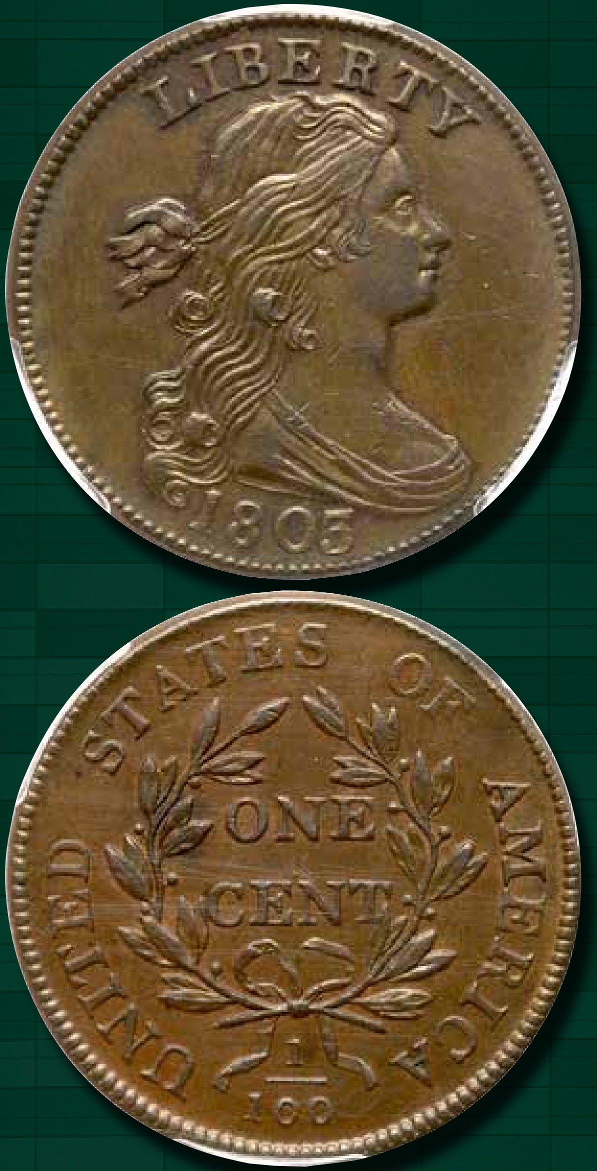
An Emission Sequence tells the presumed order of striking for all varieties of a given year. Obverse dies, reverse dies, and edge dies are examined for their condition, and that study will result in a sequence of use, from earliest to latest. Factors include die cracks, clash marks, spalling, lapping, and other signs of die use.



Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1803 Small Date S-255
Small Frac. EDS(R)
glossy light olive
medium brown w/
frosty lighter
tones. Some
faint micro
lines in obverse
. Very sharp
w/strong eye
appeal.
AU-
MS60
AU
55

0475
the
2003 EAC
sale
April 26, 2003

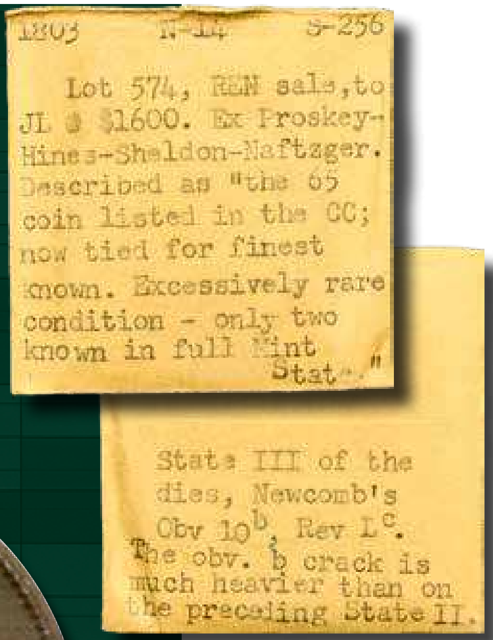


1803 S-255 CENT, AU DETAILS SMALL DATE, SMALL FRACTION

2190 1803 S-255 R1, AU Details, Cleaned, PCGS. Glossy light olive and medium brown with frosty lighter brown and tan in protected areas, particularly on the reverse. A sharp cent with just a hint of friction on the highpoints of the devices. The notable defects are some microscopic hairlines on the obverse (mostly in the field before the portrait), a few tiny nicks on the portrait, another in the field off the end of the nose, and a puff of darker toning at the leaves left of the O in ONE. The color looks original to us. EDS, Breen state I, before any die cracks. Graded AU55 net EF45 and tied for CC#13 in the Noyes census, his photo #29378. Bland says AU55 and tied for CC#5. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU55. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36380.92/44293950.

Ex "A prominent eastern dealer," Superior 9/30/1986:375 (AU55, $2090)-Herman Halpern, Stack's 3/16/1988:237 (AU55, $1760)-Andrew M. Hain, Stack's 1/13/1993:1383 (AU55, $1485)-Chris McCawley, 2003 EAC Sale, McCawley & Grellman Auctions 4/26/2003:475 ($2420)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

When copper collectors discuss the several EAC conventions held in Cincinnati, Ohio, they are referring specifically to conventions that were held in Kentucky. The Drawbridge Inn located in Fort Mitchell, Kentucky was a popular venue for several EAC conventions. The first convention was held there in 1982, and further conventions took place in 1989, 1995, 1999, 2003, and 2009. The Drawbridge Inn and convention center was an iconic facility that operated for 42 years before it was closed in 2012.



1803 N-14 S-256

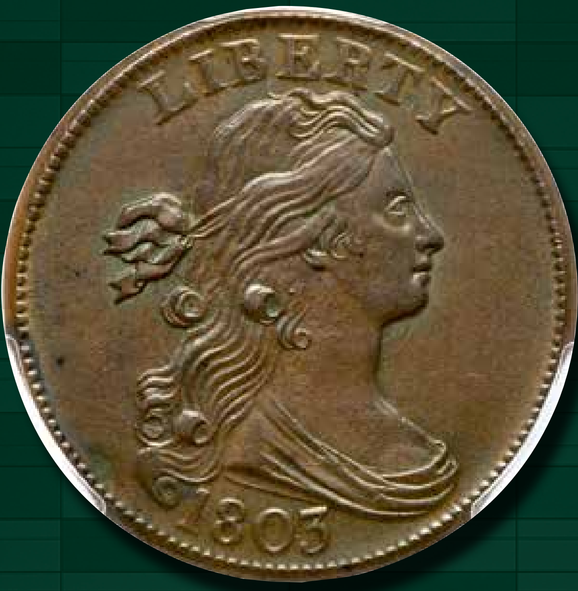
Lot 574, NNC sale, to JL @ $1600. Ex Proskey-Hines-Sheldon-Naftzger. Described as "the 65 coin listed in the CC; now tied for finest known. Excessively rare condition - only two known in full Mint State."

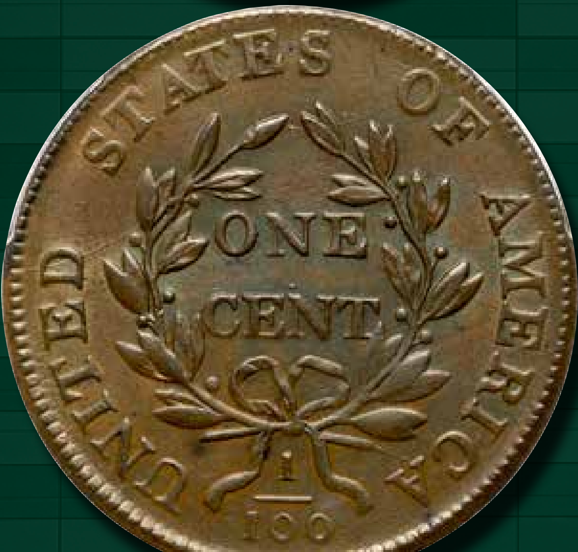
State III of the dies, Newcomb's Obv 10^b, Rev L^c. The obv. b crack is much heavier than on the preceding State II.

1803 S-256

29

SUPERIOR GALLERIES
BEVERLY HILLS





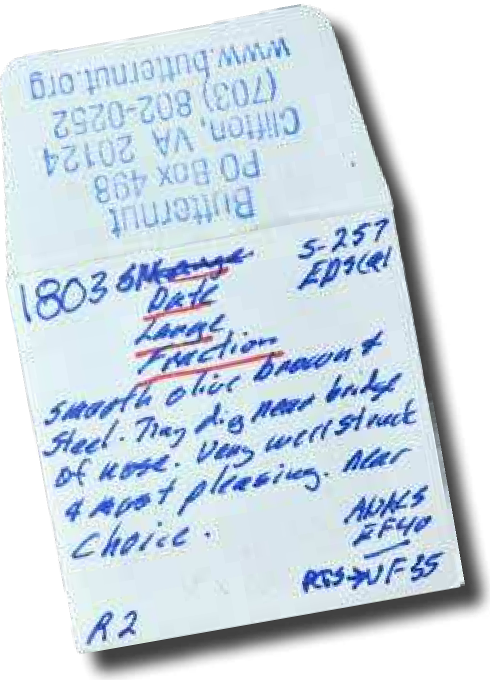
1803 S-256 CENT, MS62 BROWN SMALL DATE, SMALL FRACTION

2191 **1803 S-256 R3 MS62 Brown PCGS.** Frosty brown and light chocolate with overtones of light bluish steel and sea-green, particularly on the reverse. A lustrous, very attractive cent with trivial marks. The notable marks are a speck of darker toning near the dentils left of the lower curls, a couple small puffs of darker toning at the lowest curl, and a spot of dark toning under the U in UNITED. There is a shallow low spot from the center of the cheek to the curl on the neck, a result of debris/lubricant stuck on the die. MDS, Breen state IV, with a die crack from the dentils down through the O in OF to the terminal leaves at the top of the wreath. The cud break at the first T in STATES has not formed. This is the Breen plate coin for the variety in his 2000 encyclopedia. Graded MS60 Choice and CC#2 of only two confirmed mint state examples in the Noyes census, his photo #23360. Bland says MS60 and CC#3. This cataloger's EAC grade is MS60+. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The holder is lightly scuffed.) #36383.62/32982321. PCGS population attributed as S-256: 1 in MS62 Brown; 3 finer (10/24).

Ex David Proskey-Henry C. Hines-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/19/1972-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., New Netherlands Coin Co. 11/14/1973:574 (MS60+, $1600)-Julian Leidman 4/1974-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert A. Schuman, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 6/5/2000:223 (MS60+, $12,075)-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:288 (MS62 PCGS, CAC Approved, $10,868.75)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

A Maryland coin dealer for nearly 60 years, Julian Leidman is known for handling exceptional numismatic properties. He was born at Albany, New York on October 8, 1946 and attended the University of Maryland for two years in the mid-1960s. Leidman is a contributor to *A Guide Book of United States Coins* and to the Judd pattern book. He served as director of the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG) from 1975 to 1987. The American Numismatic Association (ANA) named him the Harry J. Foreman Dealer of the Year in 2009. He is the recipient of lifetime achievement awards from the ANA and the PNG. Portions of his personal collection of currency, tokens, and medals were sold by Kagin's in August 1985 and Bowers and Merena in April 1986.

PCGS


Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1803 S~~Large~~ Date Large Fraction
S-257 ED3(e)

smooth olive brown & steel. Tiny dig near bridge of nose. Very well struck & most pleasing. Near Choice.

AU45
EF40
PCGS→VF35

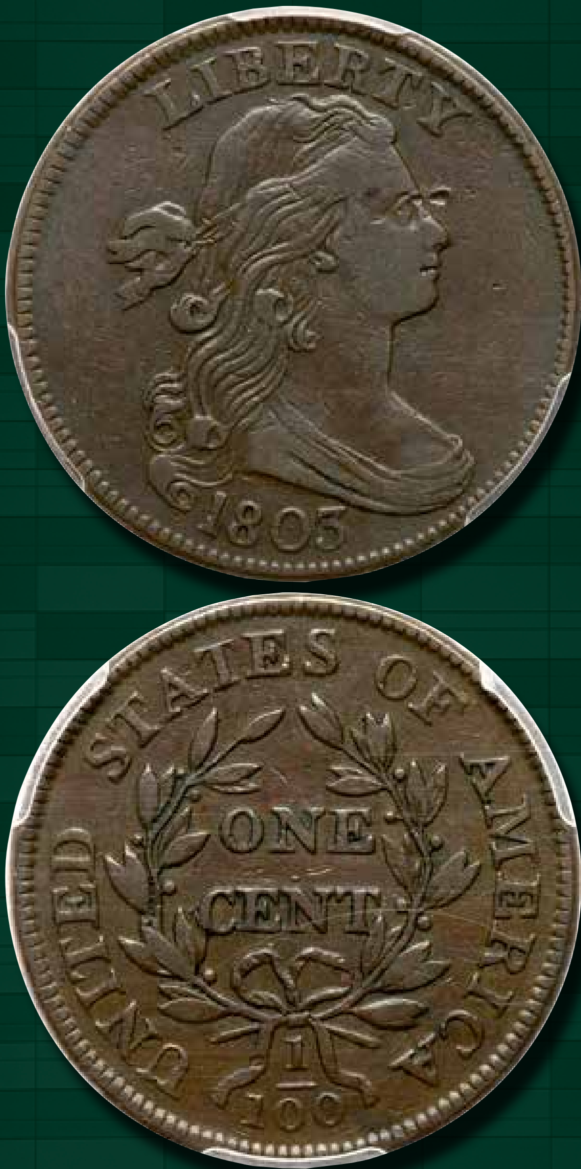
R2

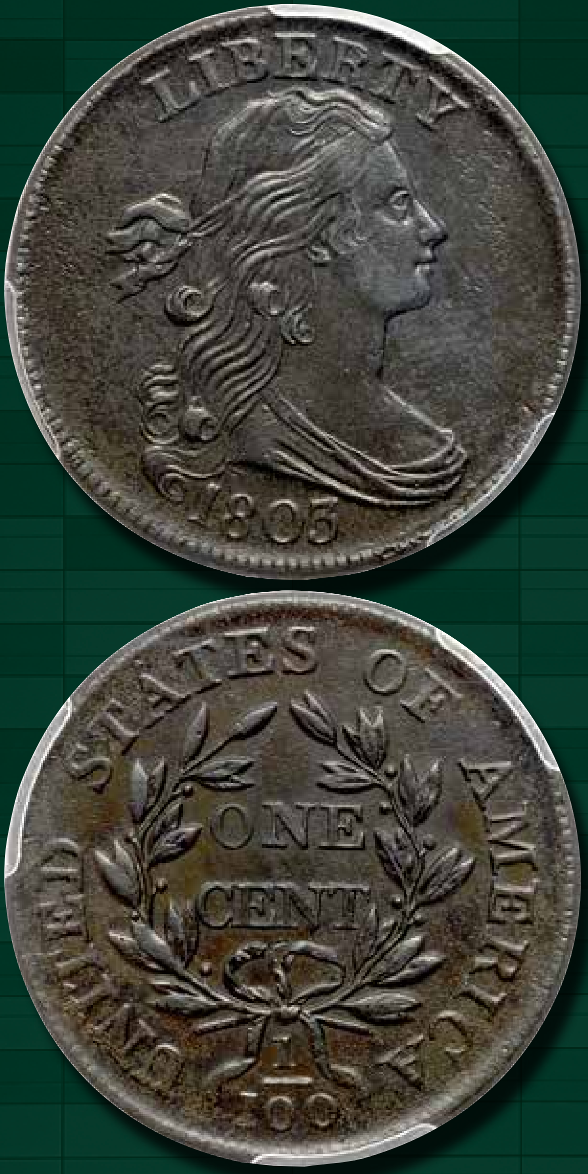
1803 S-257 CENT, VF35
SMALL DATE, LARGE FRACTION

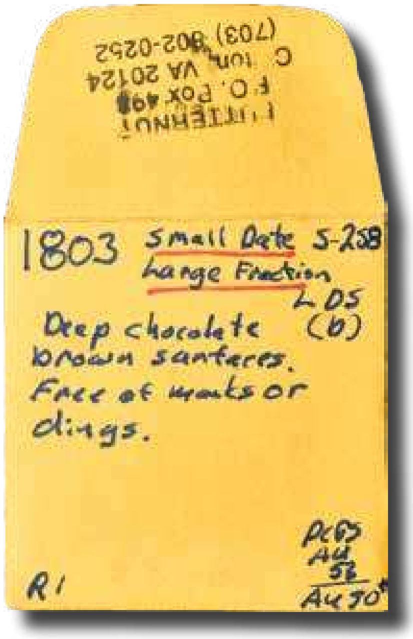
2192 1803 S-257 R2, Small Date, Large Fraction, VF35 PCGS. Glossy light to medium chocolate brown. Smooth and nearly choice except for a pair of dull contact marks at the eye. Otherwise just trivial ticks and some soft dirt in protected areas. EDS, Breen state I, with an uncracked reverse. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF25. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36395.35/16999274. PCGS population attributed as S-257: 2 in VF35; 5 finer (10/24).

Ex Mike Swift 1/3/2001-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Mike Swift of Knoxville, Tennessee joined EAC in 1994 as member number 4165. He studied industrial engineering at Tennessee Tech University and serves as the CEO of Swift Industrial Power. The firm, founded in 1965, provides products and services to address industrial energy needs.







[illegible]TTERNUT
P.O. Box 498
C[illegible]ton VA 20124
(703) 802-0252

1803 Small Date S-258
Large Fraction
LDS
(6)
Deep chocolate
brown surfaces.
Free of marks or
dings.

R1

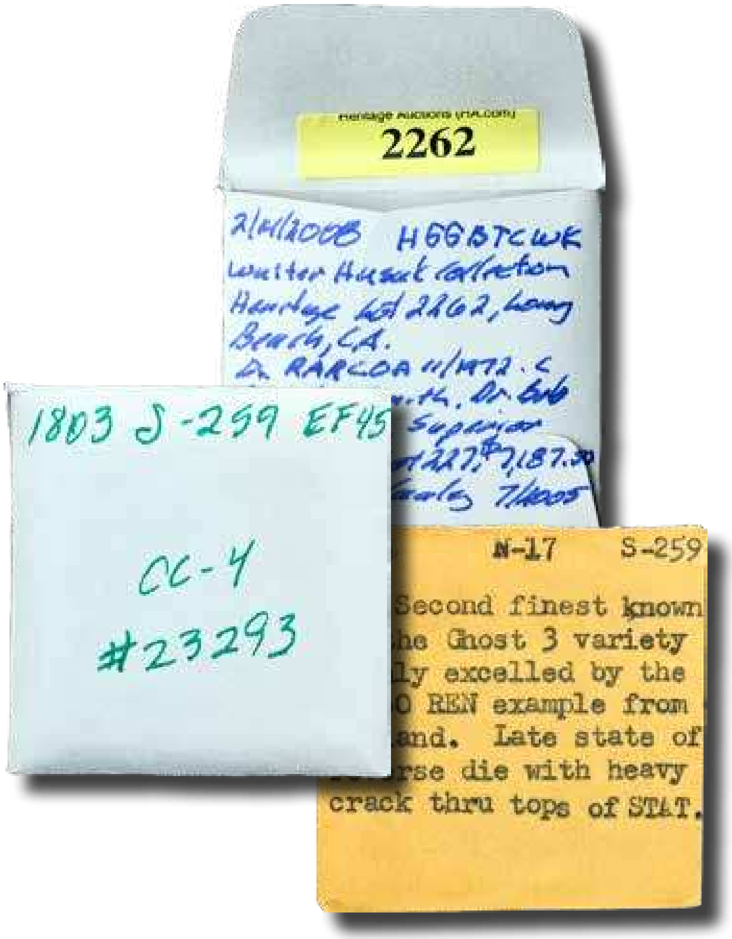
PCGS
AU
53
Au50+

1803 S-258 CENT, AU53 SMALL DATE, LARGE FRACTION

2193 1803 S-258 R1, Small Date, Large Fraction, AU53 PCGS. Dark olive brown and steel. A sharply detailed cent with very little wear, but most of the planchet shows fine roughness, strongest outside the wreath. The only notable mark is a small nick close to the ribbon under EN in CENT. M-LDS, Breen state III, with a die crack arcing up through the lower curls to the rim left of the hair ribbon. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU50 sharpness net VF30. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36398.53/05427386. PCGS population attributed as S-258: 1 in AU53; 12 finer (10/24).

Ex Heritage Auctions 3/12/1999:6156 ($920)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

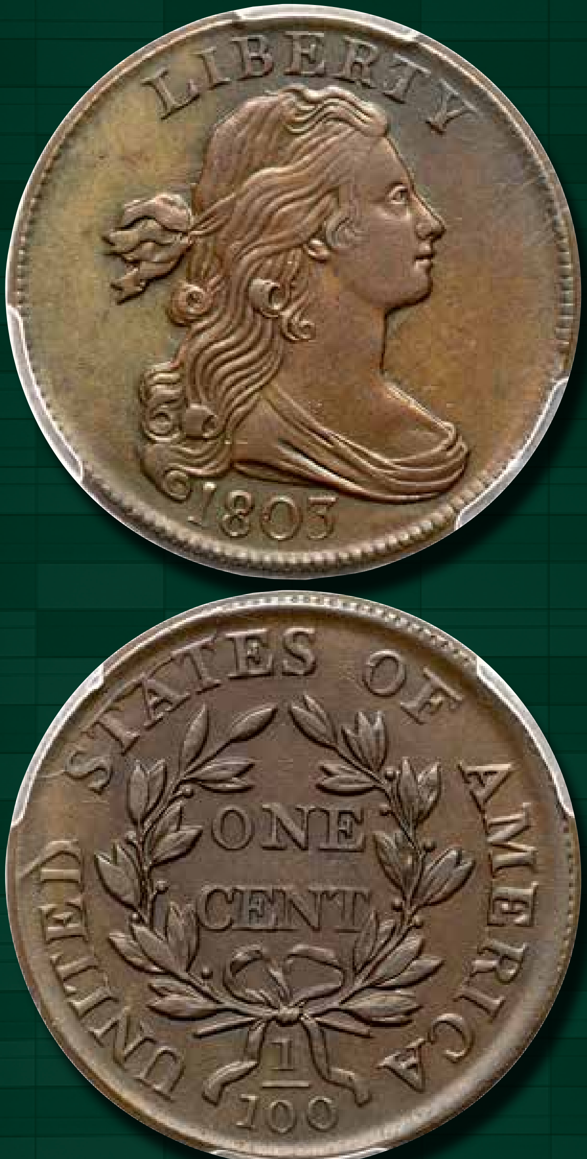
Francis Doughty, who has sometimes been labeled a "hack writer of fiction for boys," published *The Cents of the United States, A Numismatic Study*, in 1890. The study has long been attributed to David Proskey, although information appeared in 1984 that attributes the work to the pen of Doughty. The 1890 book is essentially a reprint of articles that appeared during the 1880s in Scott & Company's *Coin Collectors' Journal*.


Heritage Auctions (HA.com)
2262

2/14/2008 H66BTCWK
Walter Husak Collection
Heritage lot 2262, Long
Beach, CA.
Ex RARCOA 11/1972 - C
ith, Dr. Bob
Superior
227 $7,187.50
ley 7/2005

1803 S-259 EF45
CC-4
#23293

N-17 S-259
Second finest known
he Ghost 3 variety
ly excelled by the
0 REN example from
and. Late state of
rse die with heavy
crack thru tops of STAT.

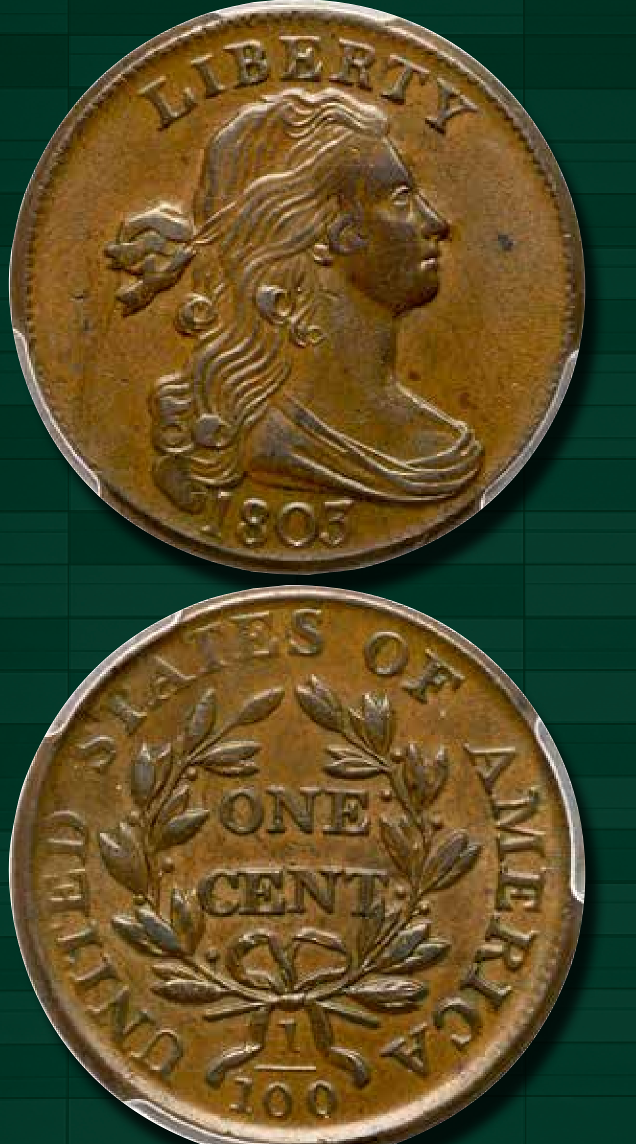


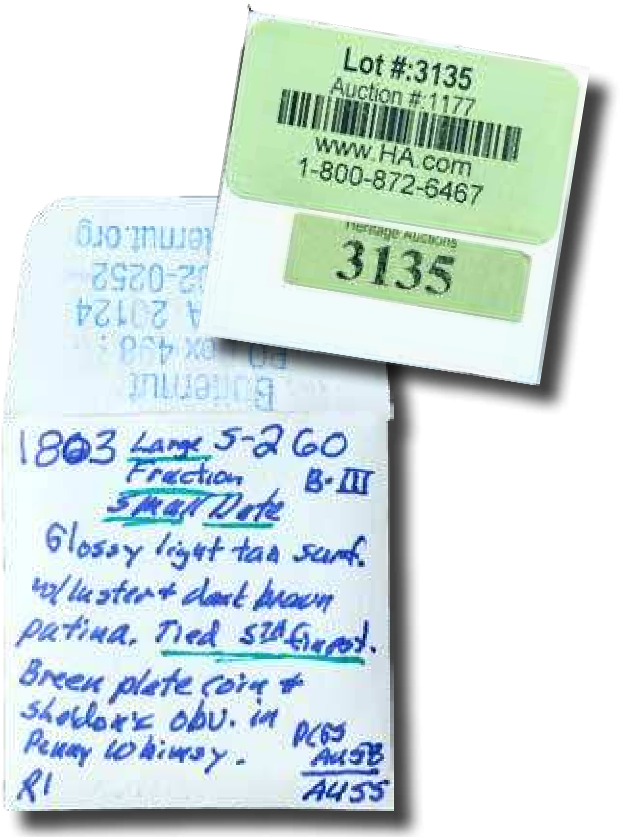
1803 S-259 CENT, AU55
SMALL DATE, LARGE FRACTION

2194 1803 S-259 R4, Small Date, Large Fraction, AU55 PCGS. Lightly cleaned and retoned glossy light olive brown and tan on the obverse with darker medium steel brown on the reverse. The surfaces are smooth and show only a few trivial ticks. A microscopic tick in the center of the 8 can help identify this cent. M-LDS, Breen state III late, with a strong die crack connecting the tops of the T & A in STATES. The section over TAT is just starting to rise as a retained cud. Graded AU50 net EF40 and CC#3 in the Noyes census, his photo #23293. Bland says EF40 and tied for CC#4. This cataloger's EAC grade is net EF40. A great example of this tough variety in spite of the recoloring. This is the plate coin for the variety in the 2000 Breen encyclopedia. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36401.55/43987722. PCGS population attributed as S-259: 1 in AU55; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Rare Coin Company of America (RARCOA) 11/1972-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert A. Schuman, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 6/5/2000:227 ($7187.50)-W. M. "Jack" Wadlington 5/3/2005-Bob Grellman & Chris McCawley 7/2005-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2262 ($11,500)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

RARCOA is an acronym for Rare Coin Company of America, a Chicago-based numismatic firm that Ben Dreiske (1913-1978) and David Shapiro founded in 1962. Prior to that time, Dreiske was a dealer in coins and stamps since the early 1930s, doing business as Ben's Stamp and Coin Company. Shapiro was the son of gold coin collector Jacob Shapiro who used the pseudonym, Jake Bell. Ed Milas joined RARCOA in 1974, and today, his son, Wayde Milas operates the firm in Willowbrook, Illinois.




Lot #:3135
Auction #:1177
www.HA.com
1-800-872-6467
Heritage Auctions
3135

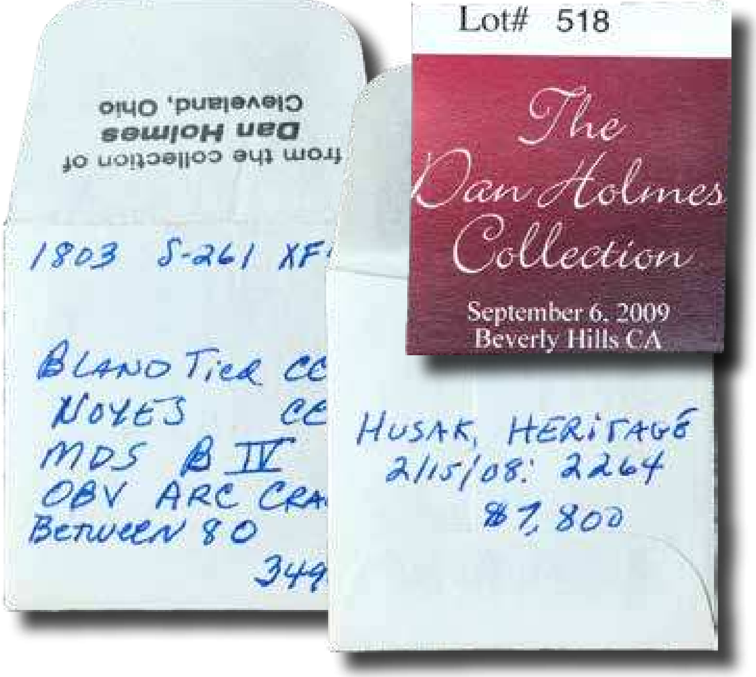
1803 Large S-260
Fraction B-III
Small Date
Glossy light tan surf.
w/luster + dark brown
patina. Tied 5th Graded.
Breen plate coin +
Sheldon's obv. in
Penny Whimsy. PCGS AU58
R1 AU55

1803 S-260 CENT, AU58
SMALL DATE, LARGE FRACTION
PENNY WHIMSY PLATE COIN

2195 1803 S-260 R1, Small Date, Large Fraction, AU58 PCGS. Glossy golden tan with steel brown toning on the highpoints and medium chocolate on the face. Satiny luster shows in the fields and protected areas. Just a few minor marks including a small spot of darker toning in the field off the end of the nose, two more over the bust, and a tick on the rim left of the lowest curl. MDS, Breen state II, with dull die clashmarks on both sides. Graded AU55 net AU50 and tied for CC#4 in the Noyes census, his photo #23150. Bland says AU55 and tied for CC#5. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU55. The obverse of this cent is plated in *Penny Whimsy* and both sides are plated in the Breen encyclopedia. Comes with a great provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36404.58/26470921. PCGS population attributed as S-260: 1 in AU58; 3 finer (10/24).

Ex Carl Wurtzbach-Dr. William H. Sheldon 4/19/1972-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., New Netherlands Coin Co. 11/14/1973:578 ($750)-A Mark Coin Co. 4/1974-C. Douglas Smith-Myles Z. Gerson-Bertram Cohen 3/29/1985-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert A. Schuman, McCawley & Grellman Auctions 6/5/2000:228 ($4887.50)-unknown-Heritage Auctions 11/29/2012:3135 (AU55, $9400)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Bertram Malcolm "Bert" Cohen collected coins, presidential memorabilia, and marbles. In fact, he was known to many as "Marble Bert" whose collection numbered over 300,000 antique marbles. His brother was Jerry Cohen who was a coin dealer and partner of Abner Kreisberg. Bert Cohen was born on September 30, 1931 and passed away on December 21, 2014.



from the collection of
Dan Holmes
Cleveland, Ohio

1803 S-261 XF

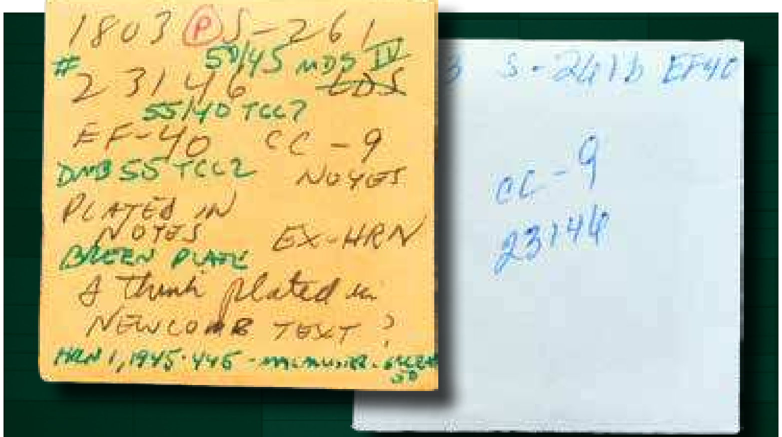
BLAND TIER CC
NOYES CC
MDS B IV
OBV ARC CRA
BETWEEN 8 0
349

Lot# 518

The Dan Holmes Collection

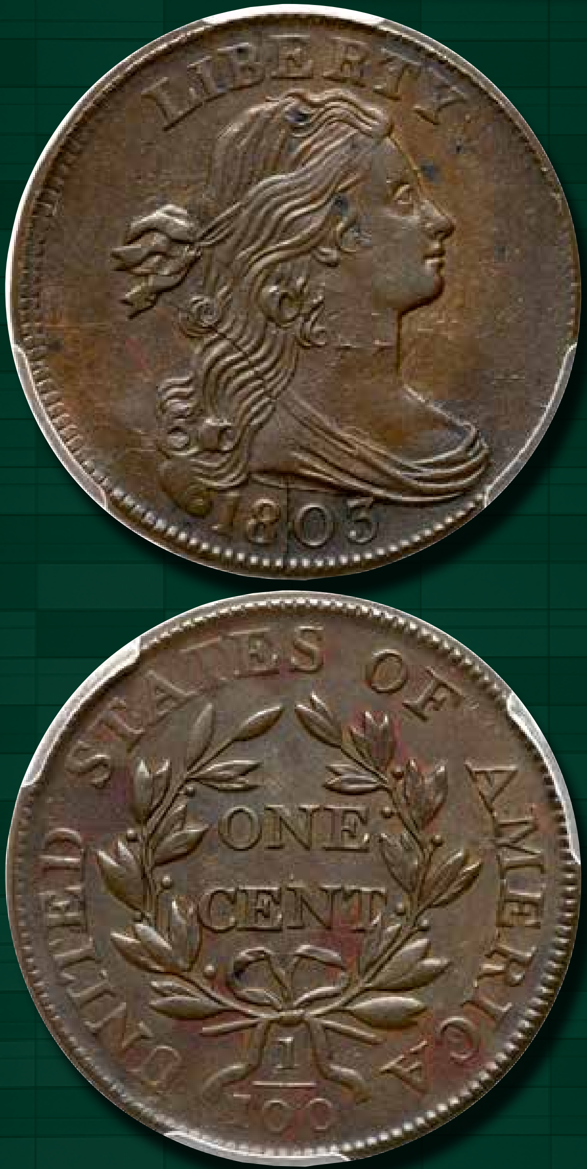
September 6, 2009
Beverly Hills CA

HUSAK, HERITAGE
2/15/08: 2264
$7,800



1803 (P) S-261
#23146 55/45 MDS IV ~~EDS~~
55/40 TCC7
EF-40 CC-9
DWB 55 TCC2 NOYES
PLATED IN
NOYES EX-HRN
BREEN PLATE
I think plated in
NEWCOMB TEXT?
HRN 1, 1945·445 - MACALLISTER - GREEN

S-261b EF40
CC-9
23146

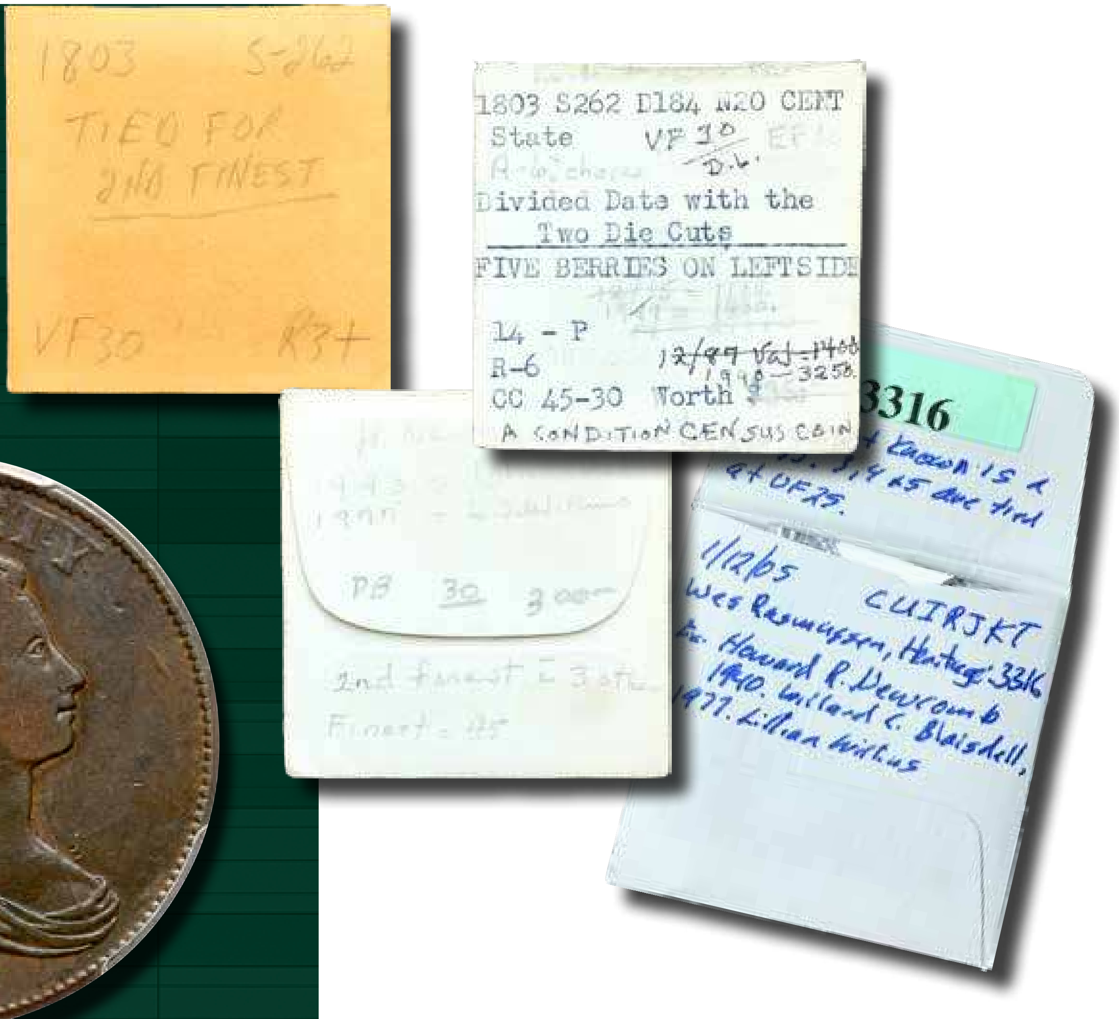


1803 S-261 CENT, AU55
SMALL DATE, LARGE FRACTION

2196 1803 S-261 R2, Small Date, Large Fraction, AU55 PCGS. Glossy chocolate brown on the obverse, lighter steel brown on the reverse with several splashes of reddish brown toning scattered over that side. There are a half dozen small spots of dark toning on the head and traces of microscopic roughness show in some of the reddish brown patches on the reverse, strongest at D-S. Just a few trivial contact marks including a half dozen very tiny ticks under the chin and a few more left of the lowest curl. MDS, Breen state IV, with an arcing die crack up between the 8 & 0 through the shoulder and curls to the rim left of the ribbon. This crack is a prominent feature on the 1804 private restrikes made many decades later using this obverse die, then discarded as scrap metal, with the date altered to 1804. The obverse of this cent is plated in the Newcomb reference on the cents of 1801-1803 and in the 1991 Noyes reference to illustrate the late die state. Both sides are plated in the Breen encyclopedia to illustrate the variety. Graded AU55 net EF40 and tied for CC#7 in the Noyes census, his photo #23146. Bland says AU55 and tied for CC#2. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU50 net EF45. Comes with a wonderful provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36407.55/16999279. PCGS population attributed as S-261: 1 in AU55; 5 finer (10/24).

Ex Howard R. Newcomb, J. C. Morgenthau & Co. 2/7/1945:445 ($10)-James G. Macallister-Charles Green 1950-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert A. Schuman, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 9/5/2004:569 ($6325)-Daniel W. Holmes, Jr., McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 9/6/2009:518 ($6325)-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2264 ($7475)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Charles and Ruth Green operated a coin business under the name R. Green. They also operated the Numismatic Book Shop in Chicago. Charles Elmore Green was born April 7, 1894. He was a veteran of World War I who spent five years in a veteran's hospital recovering from injuries. The couple conducted nine auctions between 1941 and 1954. Green compiled a *Mint Record and Type Table of United States Coins* and served as a contributor to the *Handbook of United States Coins* (the Blue Book). He and his wife also reprinted *Crosby's Colonial Coins of America.* Charles Green died on December 21, 1955; Ruth died on February 10, 1979.

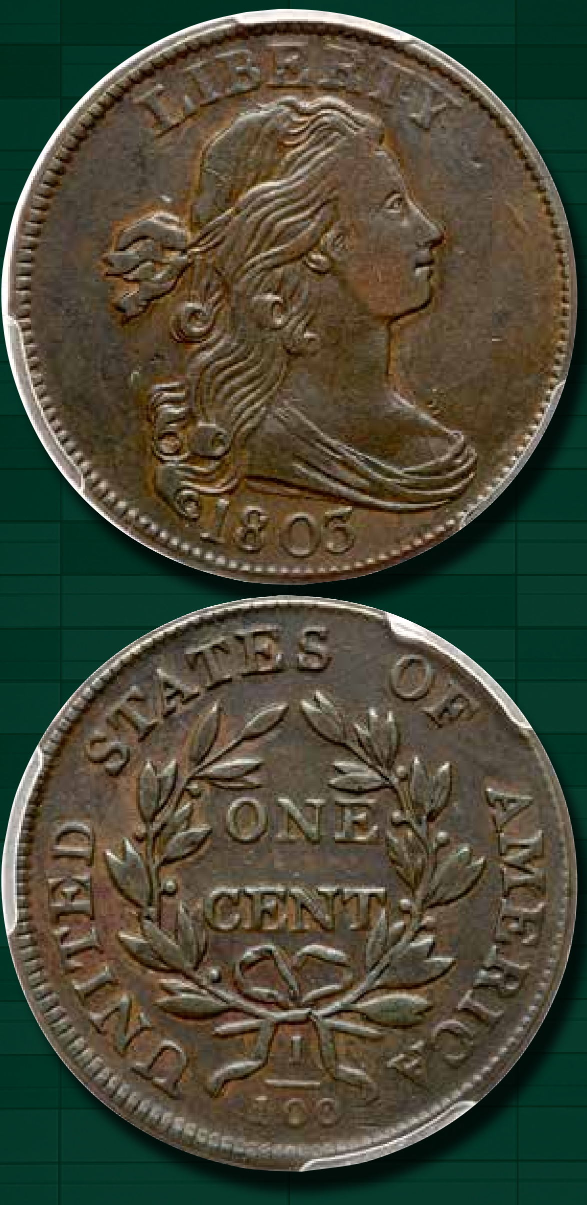


1803 S-262
TIED FOR
2ND FINEST
VF30 R3+

1803 S262 D184 N20 CENT
State VF 10/D.L.
Divided Date with the
Two Die Cuts
FIVE BERRIES ON LEFTSIDE
14 - P
R-6
CC 45-30 Worth
~~12/89 Val. 1400~~
1998 — 3250
A CONDITION CENSUS COIN

PB 30 300
2nd finest = 3 fin
Finest = 35

3316
4 of 25.
1/12/05 CUIRJKT
Wes Rasmussen, Heritage 3316
Ex. Howard R. Newcomb
1940. Willard C. Blaisdell,
1977. Lillian Willins

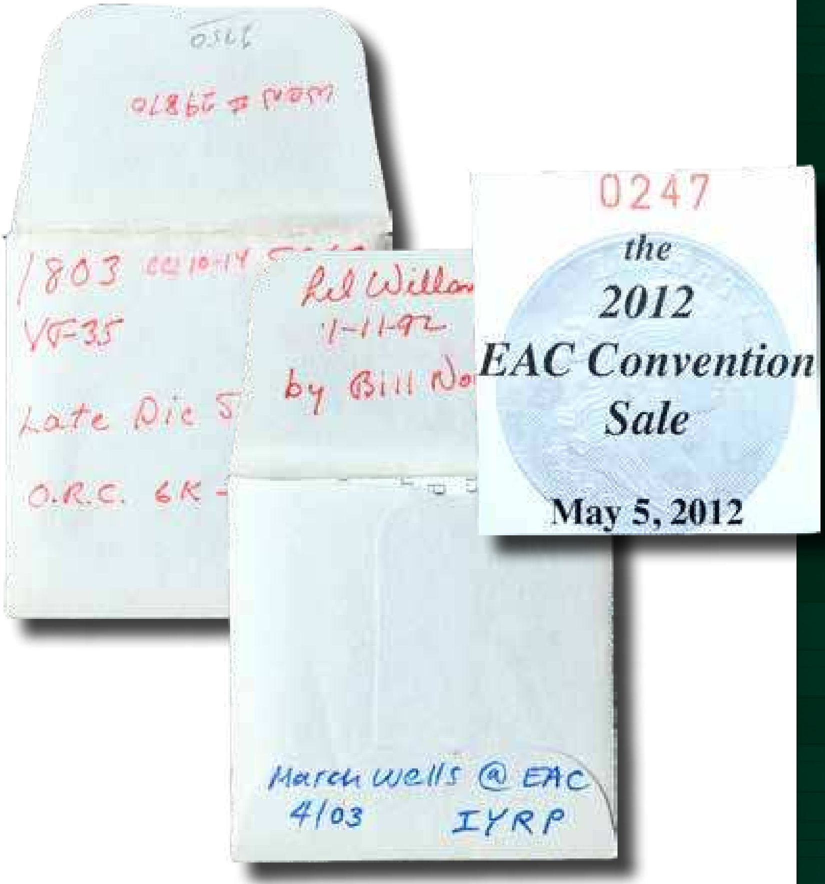


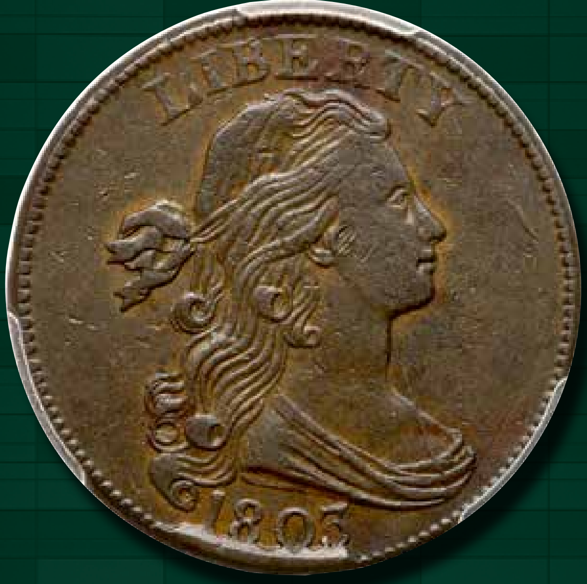
1803 S-262 CENT, XF40
SMALL DATE, SMALL FRACTION

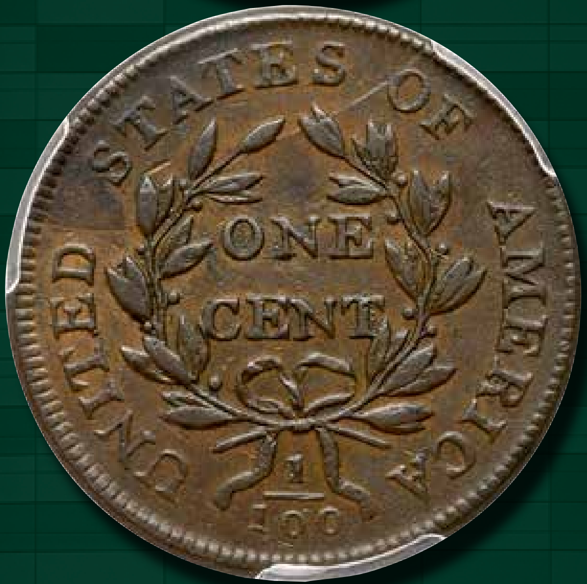
2197 1803 S-262 R3, Small Date, Small Fraction, XF40 PCGS. Glossy dark olive brown with lighter brown in protected areas, especially on the reverse. Smooth with trivial marks including a tiny depression in the field well right of the Y in LIBERTY, a pair of very small ticks close over the bust, and a few tiny nicks right of the denominator. There are traces of dirt in some of the protected areas on the reverse but the eye appeal of this cent is quite nice. MDS, Breen state II, with a sharp die line up through the bust into the field close before the neck. Graded VF30 net VF20 and tied for CC#7 in the Noyes census, his photo #29948. Bland says VF30 and tied for CC#2 behind a marginally finer example. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF30. An attractive example of a variety that is quite difficult to find in grades above Fine, and it comes with a nice provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36386.40/16999402. PCGS population attributed as S-262: 1 in XF40; 5 finer (10/24).

Ex Howard R. Newcomb 1940-Willard C. Blaisdell 1977-Lillian S. Willins-Wesley A. Rasmussen, Heritage Auctions (2005 FUN Convention Sale) 1/13/2005:3316 ($6900)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

George Redsecker Ross (1854-1936) contributed several articles about large cents to *The Numismatist*. The Lebanon, Pennsylvania pharmacist collected colonials, half cents, large cents, Hard Times tokens, and Civil War tokens. Most of his articles on half cents and large cents were published in the 1920s and provided valuable information to collectors of those series.





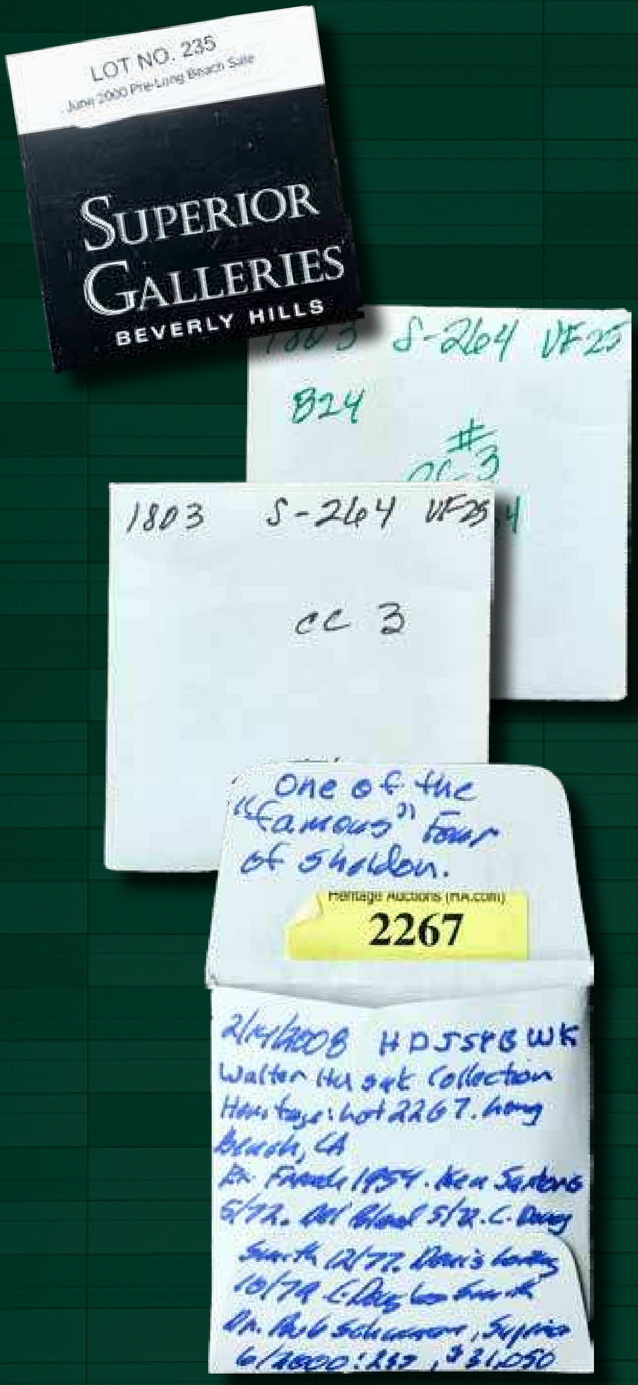


1803 S-263 CENT, AU53
SMALL DATE, SMALL FRACTION

2198 **1803 S-263 R3, Small Date, Small Fraction, AU53 PCGS.** Glossy olive brown and chocolate with frosty tan and light brown in protected areas. There is a small area of reddish chocolate toning at ER in LIBERTY and some darker olive brown toning at STA. Both sides have tiny contact marks scattered about; a thin diagonal nick on the curl before the ear and a nick under ST in STATES are the only notable ones. Traces of shallow crud or verdigris can be found in protected areas on the reverse, mostly at the first S in STATES. M-LDS, Breen state V, with a cud break connecting the date to the rim below. Graded EF40 net VF30 and tied for CC#12 in the Noyes census, his photo #29870. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF35. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #1482.53/25247346. PCGS population attributed as S-263: 2 in AU53; 3 finer (10/24).

Ex Lillian S. Willins (via William C. Noyes) 1/11/1992-March Wells 4/2003-Dr. Harry A. Salyards, 2012 EAC Sale, McCawley & Grellman Auctions 5/5/2012:247 ($5225)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Dr. Harry Salyards is a retired family physician who lives in Nebraska. He was born in Omaha, Nebraska on November 20, 1949, and is a graduate of the University of Nebraska. Salyards began his interest in coin collecting when he was 10 years old. His interest in large cents dates to 1974 and he joined Early American Coppers in 1979. Salyards accepted the role of *Penny-Wise* editor in 1986 and continues in that position today. He is the author of *Eagle Poised on a Bank of Clouds: The United States Silver Dollars of 1795-1798* that was published in 2023.



LOT NO. 235
June 2000 Pre-Long Beach Sale
SUPERIOR GALLERIES
BEVERLY HILLS

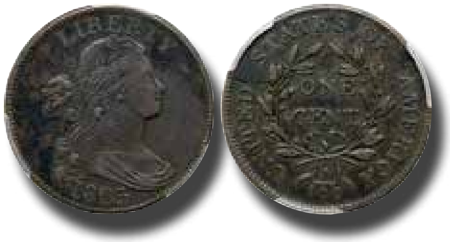
1803 S-264 VF25
B24
#
CC-3

1803 S-264 VF25
cc 3

One of the "famous" four of Sheldon.

Heritage Auctions (HA.com)
2267

2/14/2008 HDJSP8WK
Walter Husak Collection
Heritage: Lot 2267. Long Beach, CA
Ex French 1954. Ken Sartoris 5/72. Del Bland 5/72. C. Doug Smith 12/77. Denis Loring 10/79 C. Doug Smith Dr. Rob Schuman, Superior 6/2000: 235, $31,050

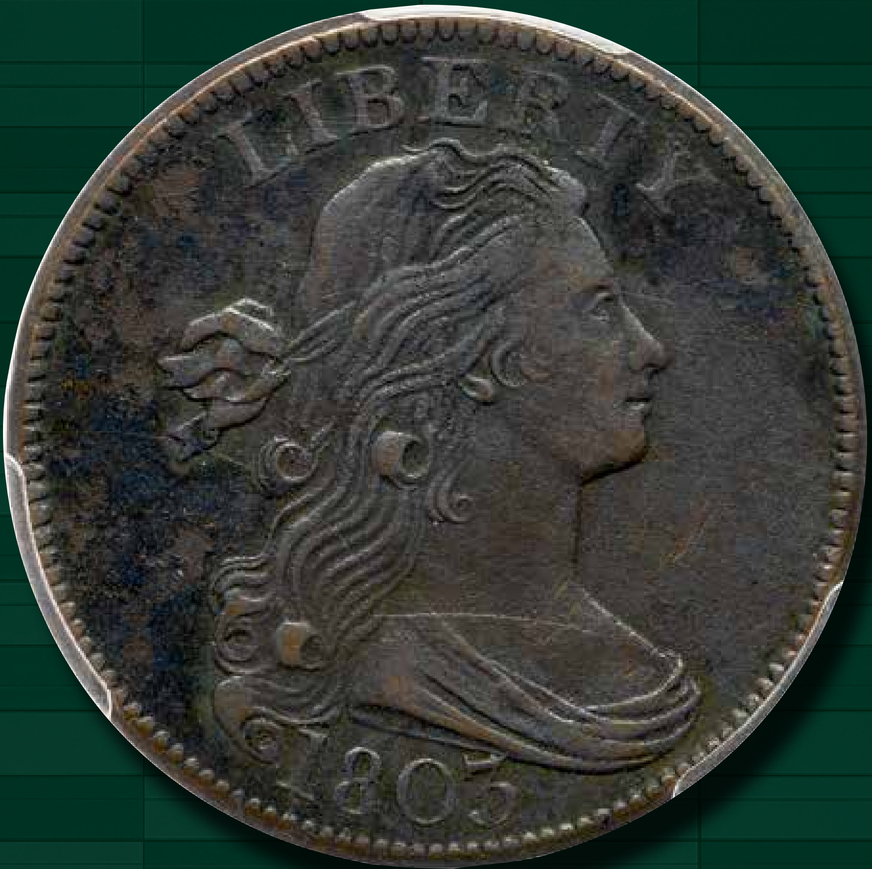


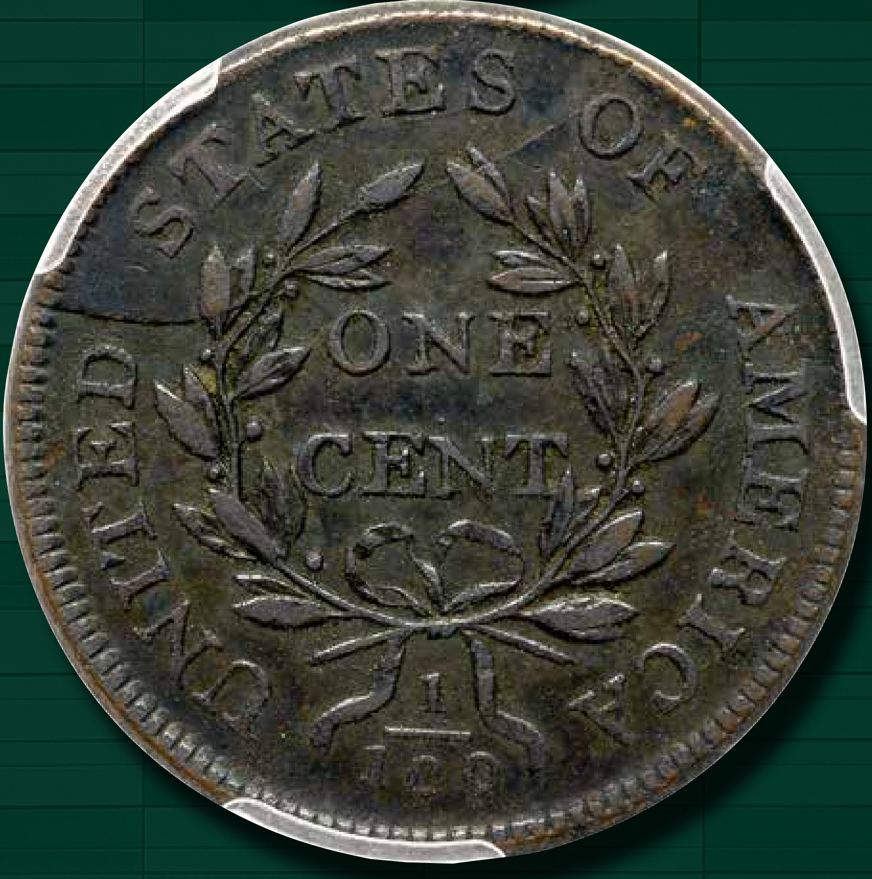
1803 S-264 CENT, VF20
LARGE DATE, SMALL FRACTION
A 'FAMOUS FOUR' VARIETY

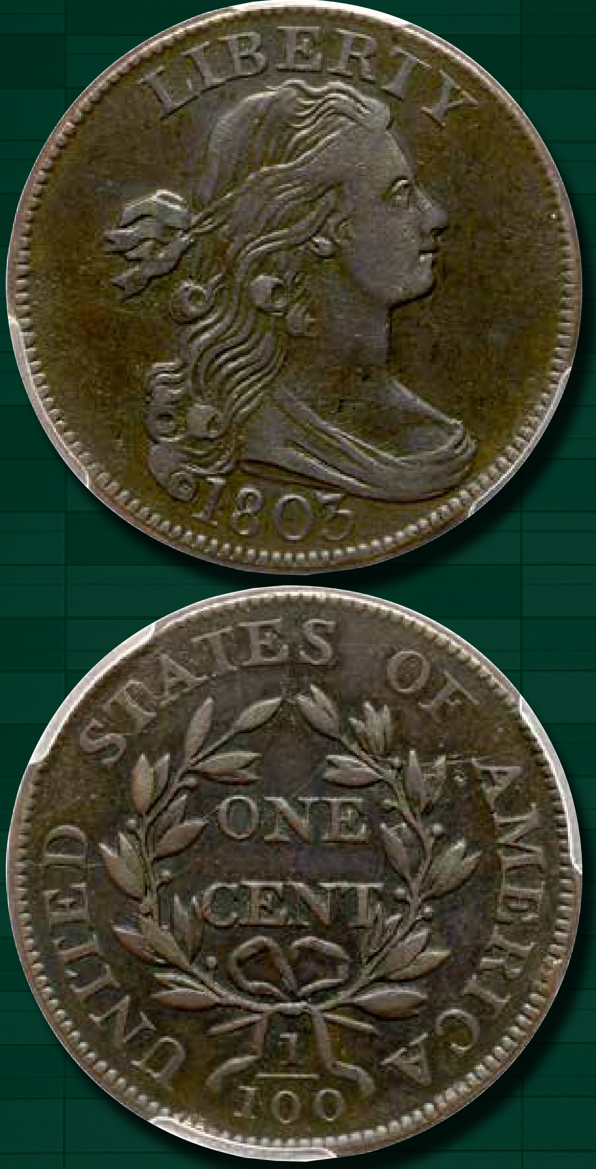
2199 1803 S-264 R4+, Large Date, Small Fraction, VF20 PCGS. Dark olive brown and steel with lighter chocolate brown on the highpoints. The planchet is covered with uniform microscopic roughness, and a very thin layer of dark scale covers many of the protected areas. Just a few light contact marks including a couple light scrapes in the field before the neck and a couple more on the upper edge of the bust at the neck. Traces of crud can be found caked into some protected areas around the wreath. MDS, Breen state II, with die cracks on both sides. The area at STA is slightly raised but those letters remain strong. A sharply struck, nicely detailed example of this classic rarity, one of the keys to a "Redbook" set of early cents. Graded EF40 net VF25 and tied for CC#1 honors in the Noyes census, his photo #23264. Bland says VF20 and tied for CC#2. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF20. This is the plate coin for the variety in the 2000 Breen encyclopedia. Comes with a nice provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36410.20/13470614. PCGS population attributed as S-264: 2 in VF20; 3 finer (10/24).

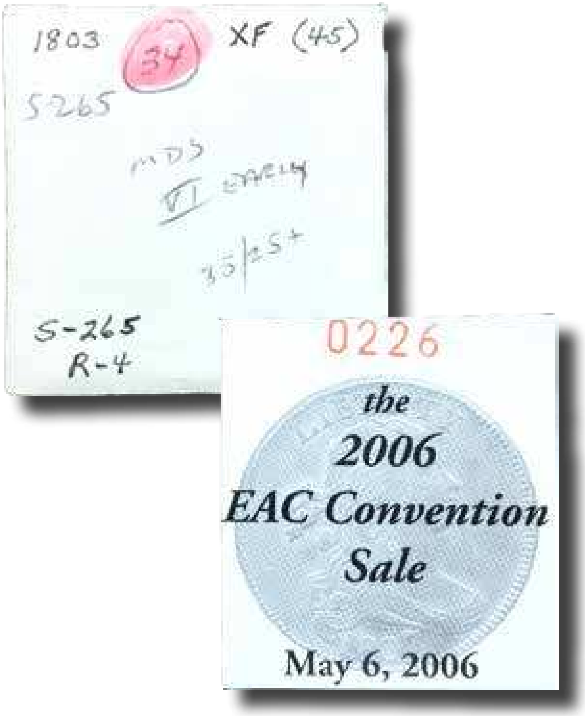
Ex Charles French (French's junk box) 11/13/1954-Dr. Kenneth J. Sartoris 5/1972-Del Bland 5/19/1972-C. Douglas Smith 12/1977-Denis W. Loring 10/1979-C. Douglas Smith-Dr. Robert A. Schuman, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 6/5/2000:235 ($31,050)-Walter J. Husak, Heritage Auctions 2/15/2008:2267 ($48,875)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

A co-founder and first president of the Empire State Numismatic Association, Kenneth Julius Sartoris was also a charter member and president of the Albany Numismatic Society and a member of Early American Coppers. He was a physician in Schenectady, New York who was born on September 5, 1907, and died on January 26, 1978. Dr. Sartoris was a pre-medical student at Union College in Schenectady and graduated from Albany Medical School in 1933. His collection was cataloged by John Adams, Del Bland, and Denis Loring, and sold privately in 1982.


LIBERTY
1803


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE
CENT
1/100




1803 34 XF (45)
S265
MDS
VI early
35/25+
S-265
R-4

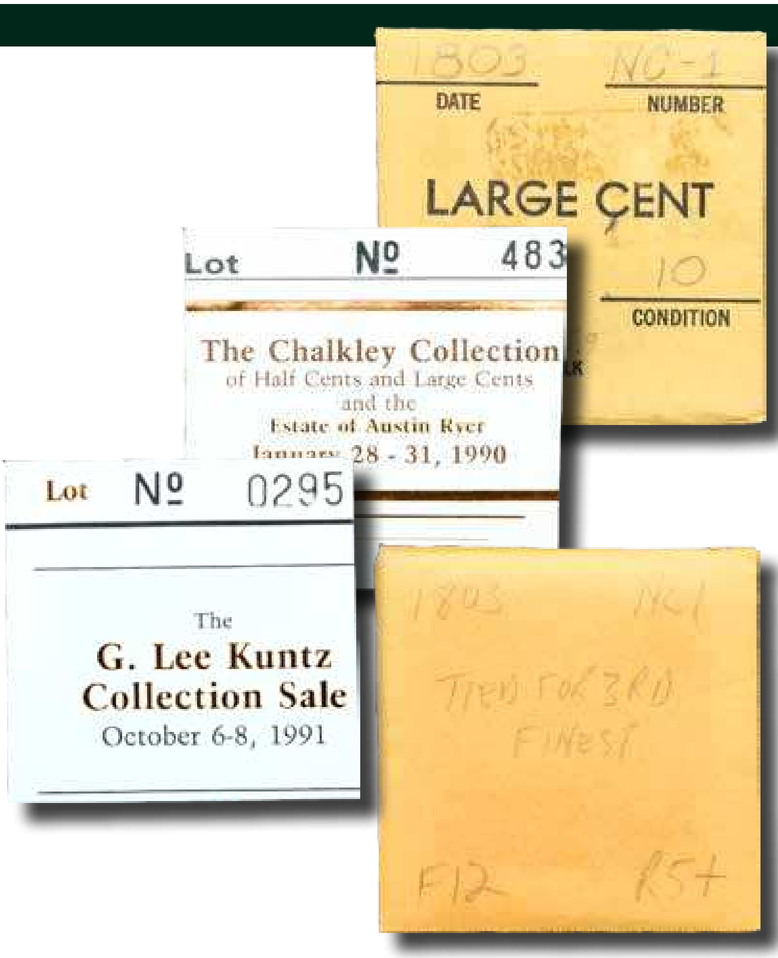
0226
the
2006
EAC Convention
Sale
May 6, 2006

1803 S-265 CENT, XF40
LARGE DATE, LARGE FRACTION

2200 1803 S-265 R4, Large Date, Large Fraction, XF40 PCGS. Rather glossy dark olive brown with lighter steel brown toning on the devices. Shallow verdigris covers many of the most-protected places but there is no significant roughness. Only a few minor marks including a tiny rim bruise just left of the fraction (barely visible in the holder) and another over the R in AMERICA. MDS, Breen state VI early. Both sides are cracked and the crack at ST to the leaf below the adjacent A is light. Well struck and attractive in spite of the slightly imperfect surfaces. Graded VF35 net VF20 and tied for CC#9 in the Noyes census, his photo #59842. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF30. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36413.40/16999266. PCGS population attributed as S-265: 4 in XF40; 2 finer (10/24).

Ex Rick Gross, 2006 EAC Sale, McCawley & Grellman Auctions 5/6/2006:226 ($3575)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Richard Gross is a Maryland dealer and longtime member of Early American Coppers, active since the early 1970s. He has handled several important large cents over the years. Gross joined EAC in 1976 as member number 578 and he joined the ANA as a life member in 1978.

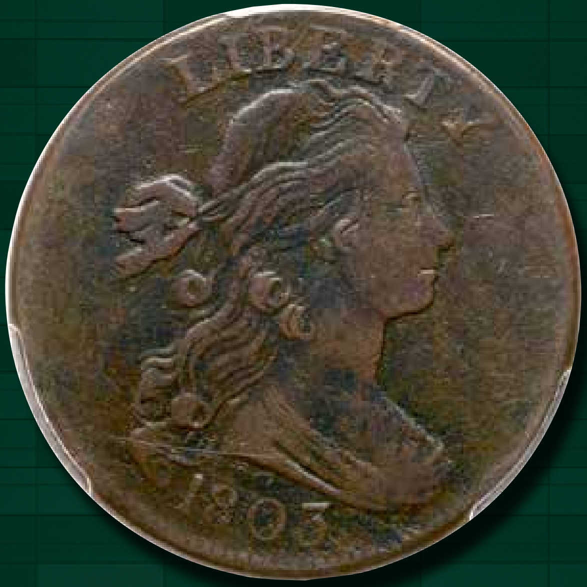


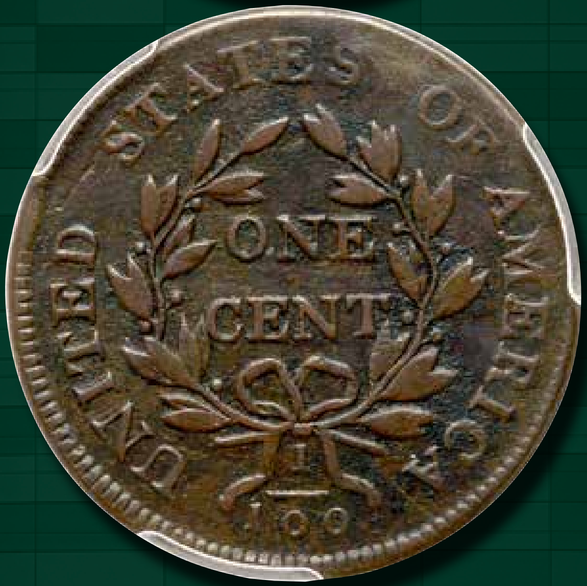
1803 NC-1
DATE NUMBER
LARGE CENT
10
CONDITION

Lot № 483
The Chalkley Collection
of Half Cents and Large Cents
and the
Estate of Austin Ryer
January 28 - 31, 1990

Lot № 0295
The
G. Lee Kuntz
Collection Sale
October 6-8, 1991

1803 NC-1
TIED FOR 3RD
FINEST
F12 R5+



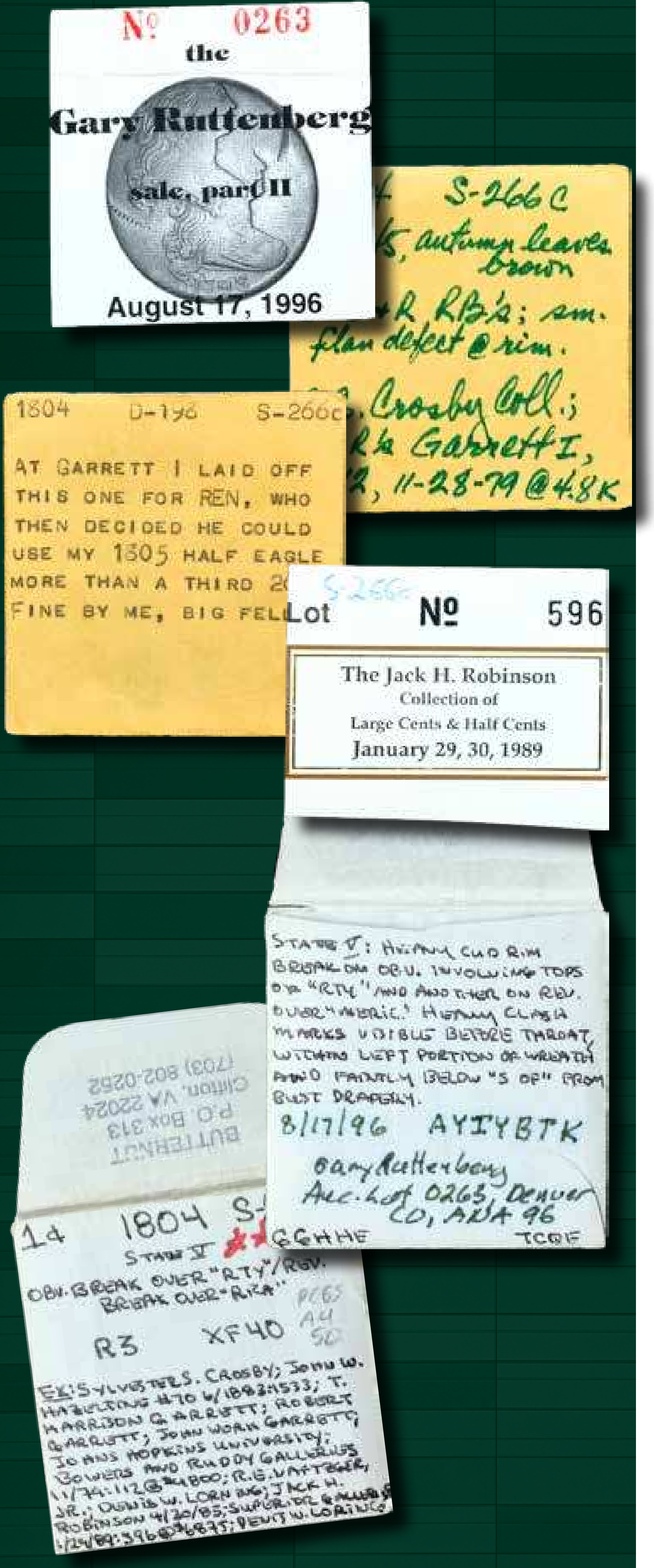


1803 NC-1 CENT, VF DETAILS
SMALL DATE, SMALL FRACTION

2201 **1803 NC-1 R5+, Small Date, Small Fraction, VF Details, Environmental Damage, PCGS.** Slightly glossy dark olive brown with lighter chocolate brown on the highpoints. Shallow dark verdigris covers much of the planchet, mostly in protected areas. Light abrasions in the fields are the result of an attempt to minimize the verdigris, but the marks are light and do not break the toning. A short scratch right of the D in UNITED is the only notable mark. EDS, Breen state I, with an uncracked reverse. The date and legends are clear and the two-tone appearance accents the devices and adds to the eye appeal. Graded F15 net VG8 and tied for CC#8 in the Noyes census, his photo #24349. Bland says net F12 and tied for CC#4. This cataloger's EAC grade is net F12. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36392.97/43878530.

Ex Ed Hipps (Ed's Coin & Stamp Shop)-Dorothy I. Paschal 1972-Denis W. Loring 12/1973-Dr. Thomas S. Chalkley, Superior 1/28/1990:483 ($2750)-G. Lee Kuntz, Superior 10/6/1991:295 ($3520)-Wesley A. Rasmussen, Heritage Auctions (2005 FUN Convention Sale) 1/13/2005:3302 ($2185)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Like many other individuals mentioned in this catalog, Dr. Thomas Spencer Chalkley began collecting coins at a young age. He was born at Covington, Kentucky on March 18, 1914, and began collecting in 1920. Also like many others, Chalkley had other collecting interests including stamps, Indian relics, match boxes, and cigar bands. He earned degrees from the University of Kentucky in Lexington, and from the University of Louisville. His internship and residency were at Louisville General Hospital. Chalkley retired from pediatrics after more than four decades in the medical field. He was a past president of the Richmond Coin Club and was member number 404 in Early American Coppers. Chalkley died at Henrico, Virginia on April 29, 2001.



№ 0263
the
Gary Ruttenberg
sale, part II
August 17, 1996

4 S-266 C
5, autumn leaves brown
& RB's; sm. flan defect @ rim.
Crosby Coll.;
R's Garrett I,
2, 11-28-79 @ 4.8K

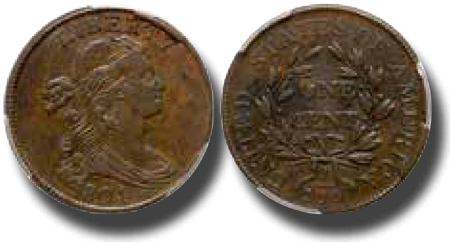
1804 D-196 S-266c
AT GARRETT I LAID OFF THIS ONE FOR REN, WHO THEN DECIDED HE COULD USE MY 1805 HALF EAGLE MORE THAN A THIRD 2
FINE BY ME, BIG FELL

S-266c
Lot № 596
The Jack H. Robinson
Collection of
Large Cents & Half Cents
January 29, 30, 1989

STATE V: HEAVY CUD RIM BREAK ON OBV. INVOLVING TOPS OF "RTY" AND ANOTHER ON REV. OVER "MERIC." HEAVY CLASH MARKS VISIBLE BEFORE THROAT, WITHIN LEFT PORTION OF WREATH AND FAINTLY BELOW "S OF" FROM BUST DRAPERY.
8/17/96 AYIYBTK
Gary Ruttenberg
Auc. Lot 0263, Denver CO, ANA 96
GGHHE TCQF

BUTTERNUT
P.O. Box 313
Clifton, VA 22024
(703) 802-0262

14 1804 S-
STATE II
OBV. BREAK OVER "RTY"/REV. BREAK OVER "RICA"
PCGS AU 50
R3 XF40
EX: SYLVESTER S. CROSBY; JOHN W. HASELTINE #70 6/1883:1533; T. HARRISON GARRETT; ROBERT GARRETT; JOHN WORK GARRETT; JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY; BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES 11/79:112@$4800; R.E. NAFTZGER, JR.; DENIS W. LORING; JACK H. ROBINSON 4/30/85; SUPERIOR GALLERIES 1/29/89:596@$6875; DENIS W. LORING

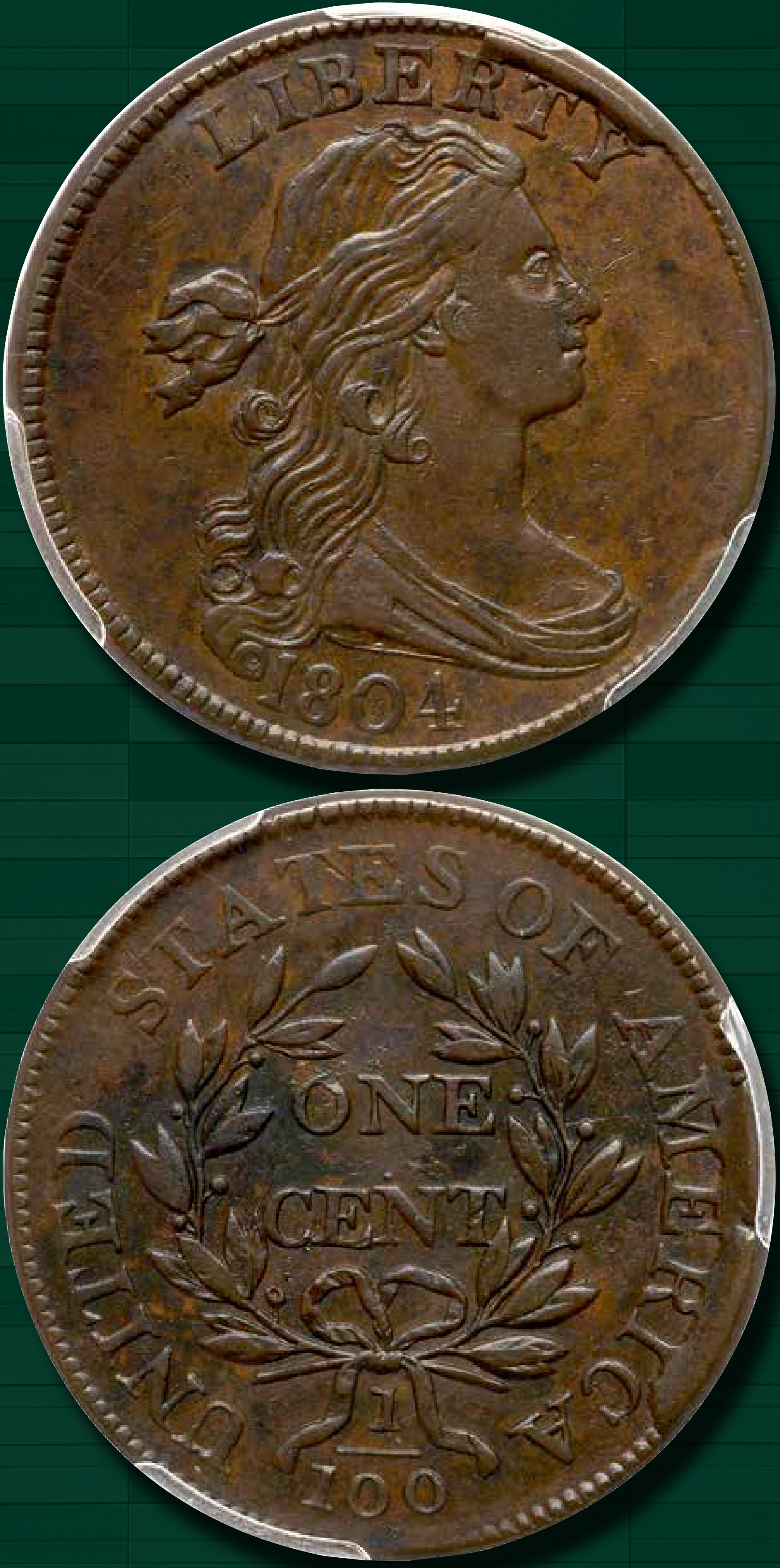


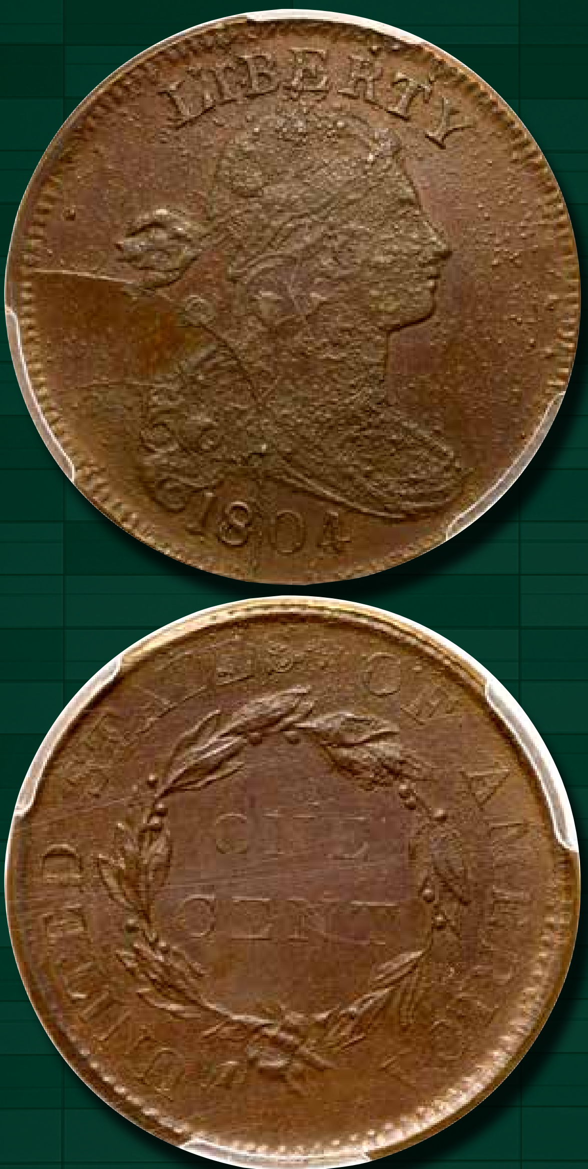
1804 S-266c ORIGINAL CENT, AU53
LATE DIE STATE

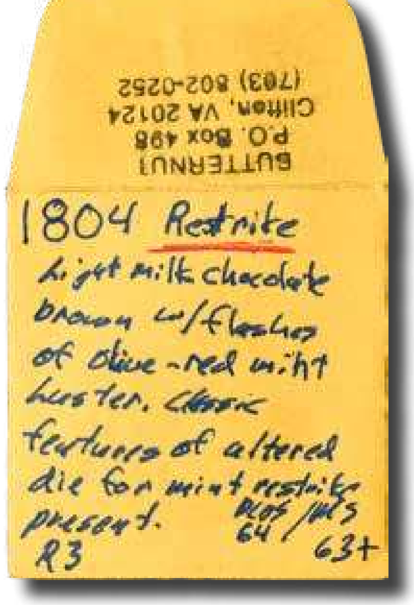
2202 **1804 S-266c R2 AU53 PCGS.** Glossy chocolate mottled with darker olive brown tones, the darker toning found mostly on the reverse where there are a few small specks of verdigris. Frosty lighter brown and tan shows in some protected areas, especially on the obverse. Sharply struck with light friction on the highpoints, but there are some marks. A collection of small ticks on the nose, a dull nick on the top of the O in ONE, and a pinprick in the center of the berry under the C in CENT are the notable contact marks. LDS, Breen state IV, with strong cud breaks at RTY and MERIC. A barely visible planchet fissure affects the cud over the E (as struck). Graded EF45 net VF30 and tied for CC#13 honors with the ANS example in the Noyes census, his photo #20155. Bland says VF35 and tied for CC#10. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF35+, close to EF40. Comes with a great provenance that has been traced back nearly 150 years. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36422.53/43987723. PCGS population attributed as S-266: 2 in AU53; 3 finer (10/24).

Ex Sylvester S. Crosby, John W. Haseltine 6/1883:1533 ($26)-T. Harrison Garrett-Robert Garrett-John Work Garrett-John's Hopkins University, Bowers & Ruddy 11/28/1979:112 ($4800)-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr.-Denis W. Loring 4/30/1985-Jack H. Robinson, Superior 1/29/1989:596 ($6875)-Denis W. Loring-Gary M. Ruttenberg, McCawley & Grellman Auctions 8/17/1996:263 ($7975)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

One of the best-known numismatic authorities of the 19th century, Sylvester S. Crosby was born in Charlestown, New Hampshire, on September 2, 1831, and died in Cambridge, Massachusetts, on August 18, 1914. Crosby was the youngest of 11 children of the Reverend Avazaniah Crosby, pastor of the Charlestown Congregational Church. A watchmaker by trade, Crosby had an interest in numismatics, mushrooms, archaeology, and astronomy. He collaborated with J.N.T. Levick in an article on 1793 cent varieties (which included the famous Levick Plate), authored a later reference on 1793 cent varieties in 1897 that became the standard for many years, and is best known for his colonial reference *Early Coins of America.*


LIBERTY
1804
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE CENT
1
100





BUTTERNUT
P.O. Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252

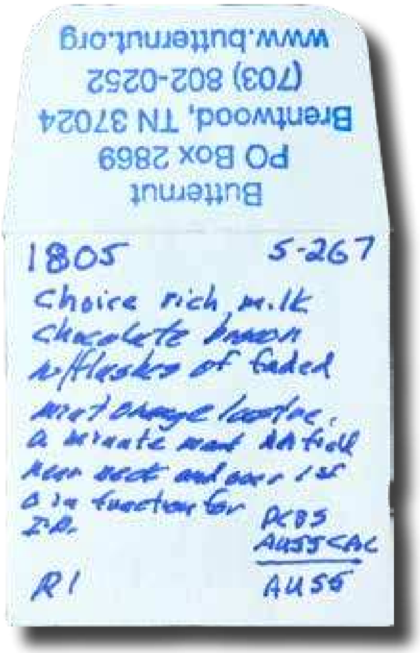
1804 Restrike
light milk chocolate
brown w/flashes
of olive-red mint
luster. Classic
features of altered
die for mint restrike
present.
Proof / MS
64 / 63+
R3

1804 RESTRIKE CENT
MS64 BROWN

2203 **1804 Private Restrike R2 MS64 Brown PCGS.** Frosty light to medium brown. No spots, stains, or contact marks. The dies were cracked and heavily rusted, as always. An attractive example of this non-mint product struck circa 1860 using scrap mint dies rescued from the recycle bin, the obverse from 1803 S-261 and the reverse from 1820 N-12. This cataloger's EAC grade is MS63. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The reverse of the holder is scuffed.) #45344.64/06937010. PCGS population attributed as Restrike: 11 in MS64 Brown; 13 finer (10/24).

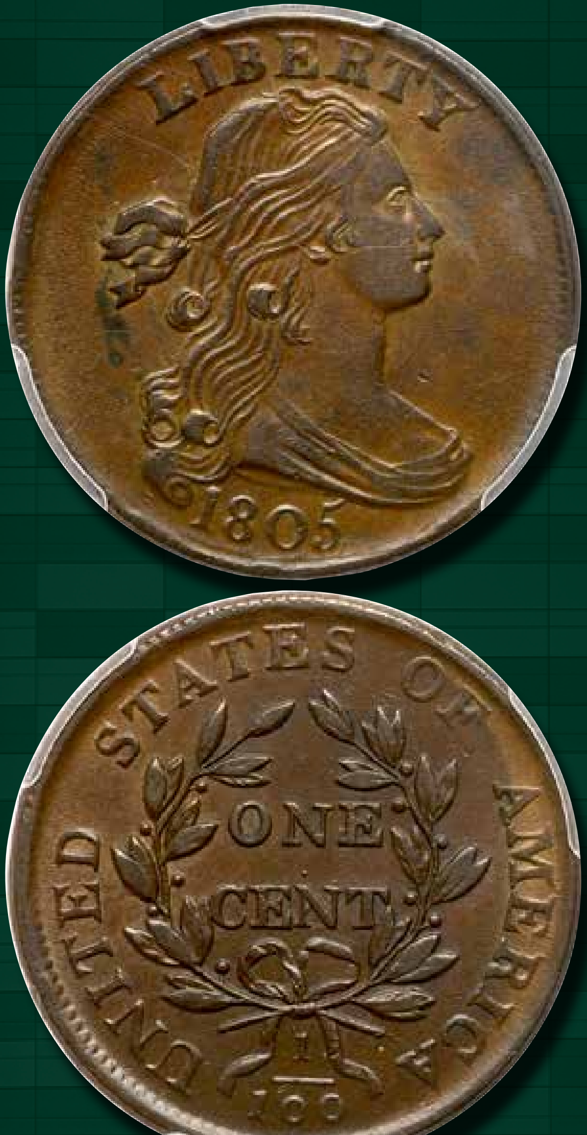
Ex an unrecorded seller at the Baltimore Convention bourse 8/16/1997-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

When old coinage dies were sold as scrap metal according to numismatic tradition, Joseph J. Mickley acquired those dies for his personal collection. Tradition continued to suggest that he employed those dies in various combinations to create large cent "restrikes" of 1804, 1810, and 1823. While these emissions were struck outside the Mint, they are highly collectible today. The 1823 Restrike die pair is held today in the collection of the money museum at the American Numismatic Association in Colorado Springs.



Butternut
PO Box 2869
Brentwood, TN 37024
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1805 S-267
Choice rich milk
chocolate brown
w/flashes of faded
mint orange luster,
a minute mark in field
near neck and over 1st
O in function for
I.D.
PCGS
AU55 CAC
AU55
R1

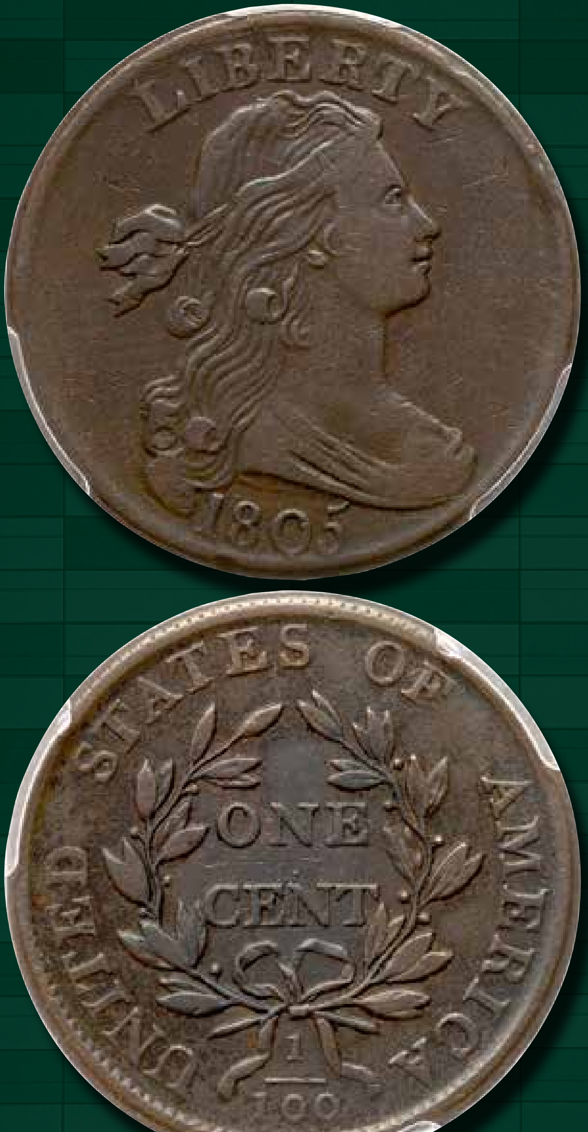


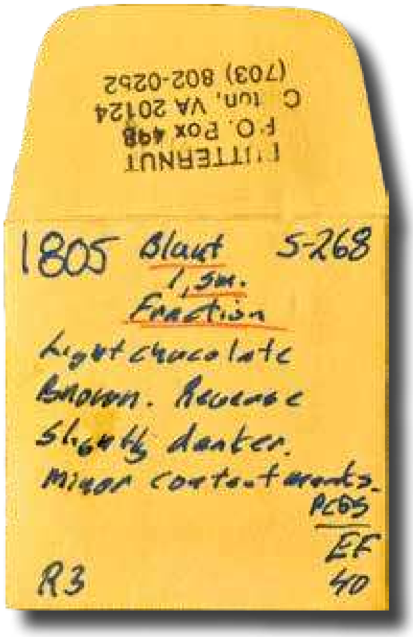
1805 S-267 CENT, AU55

2204 1805 S-267 R1, Blunt 1, AU55 PCGS, CAC Approved. Frosty tan and light brown with steel brown on the highpoints. Mint luster covers the fields and protected areas and there is just a light touch of friction on the highest points of the devices. A swipe of darker olive brown toning through the ends of the hair ribbon and a tiny nick in the field over the bust are the only marks. M-LDS, Breen state III, with dull clashmarks on the obverse and a light crack connecting the tops of the M & E in AMERICA. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU50+. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The obverse of the holder is scratched and scuffed.) #36427.55/43878531. PCGS population attributed as S-267: 2 in AU55; 9 finer (10/24).

Ex Matt Chapman 3/22/2018-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Founded in 1964, the Long Beach Numismatic and Philatelic Exposition, commonly known as the Long Beach Expo, is held three times each year at the expansive Long Beach, California convention center. The convention founders were two southern California coin dealers, Ray Lundgren and Sam Frudakis, better known as "Trader Sam." Another Sam purchased the entity about 1994. Sam Lopresto operated the exposition until he sold the operation to Ron Gillio and Paul Koppenhaver who organized a corporate entity known as Expos Unlimited. In 2006, Gillio, who became sole owner when he purchased Koppenhaver's share in 1995, resold the operation to Collectors Universe.





[illegible]TTERNUT
P.O. Box 498
C[illegible]tun, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252

1805 Blunt S-268
1,5m.
Fraction
Light chocolate brown. Reverse slightly darker. Minor contact marks.
PCGS
EF
40
R3

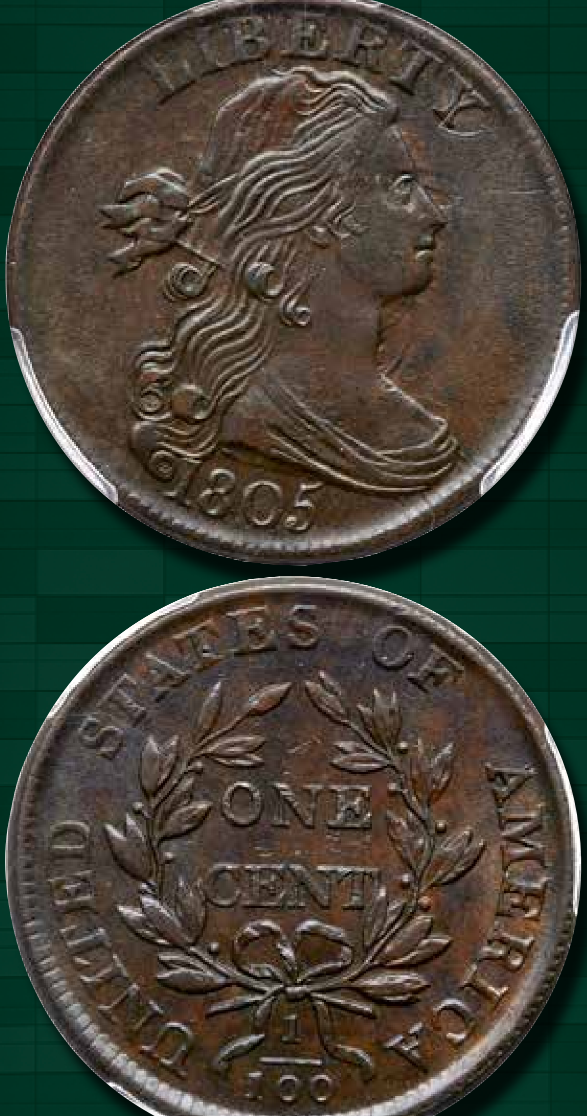
1805 S-268 CENT, XF40

2205 1805 S-268 R3, Blunt 1, XF40 PCGS. Slightly glossy light chocolate brown and steel with steel toning dominate inside the wreath. The obverse is smooth but there are specks of darker brown scale in protected areas on the reverse, mostly around UNITED STATES. The notable marks are some fine scratches over LIBE, other very light ones on the face near the hair, and one fine scratch in the hair under BE. MDS, Breen state II, with light die clashmarks at the throat but no swelling at the D in UNITED. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF20. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36430.40/16999271. PCGS population attributed as S-268: 2 in XF40; 5 finer (10/24).

Ex Jack H. Robinson (privately) 9/1989-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Jack H. Robinson was a collector who was born in San Diego, California, on December 11, 1941. The owner of a computer software firm and a commercial laundry business, Robinson also conducted coin auctions for several years as a partner of the firm McLaughlin and Robinson. He was the seventh person to complete a collection of the Sheldon-numbered varieties, the collection sold by Superior in 1989. Robinson compiled 18 editions of *Copper Quotes by Robinson*, a price guide for varieties of half cents and large cents. He died in 2021.

Butternut
PO Box 2869
Brentwood, TN 3702
(703) 932-6331
www.butternut.org
1805
S-269
PCGS
MS63BN
AU55
R1

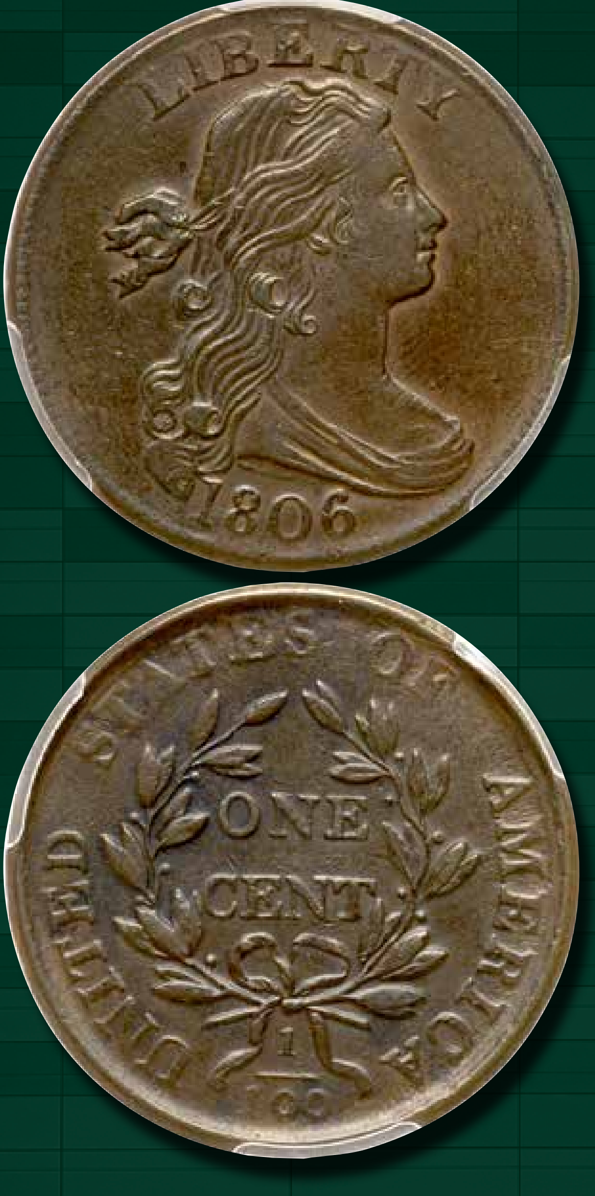


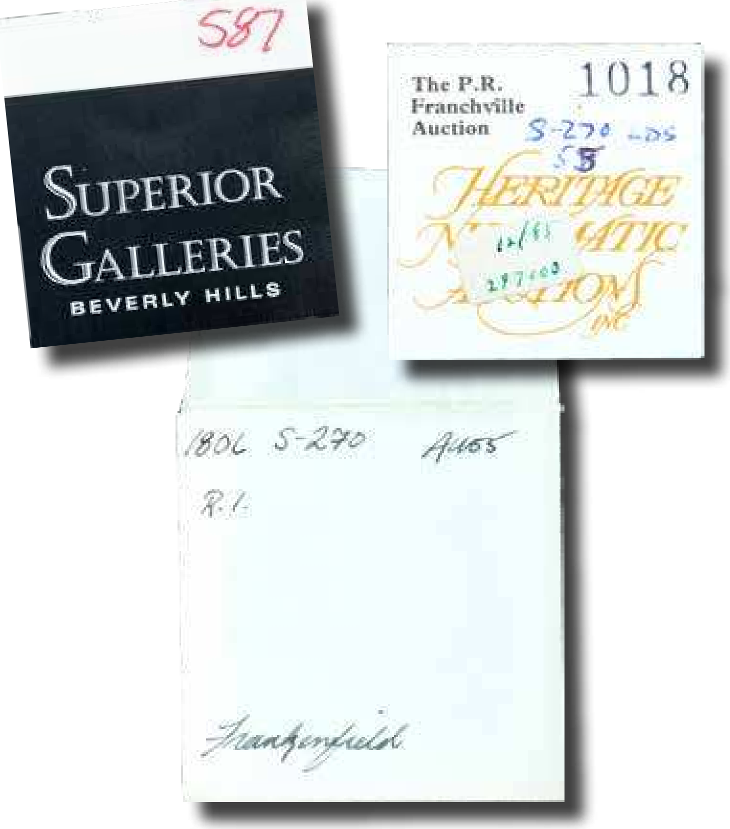
1805 S-269 CENT, MS63 BROWN

2206 1805 S-269 R1, Pointed 1, MS63 Brown PCGS. Lustrous light to medium chocolate brown and steel with a puff of reddish brown toning in the hair below BE. Mint frost covers all but the highest points of the devices and this cent has solid mint state eye appeal. Just a few trivial marks including a short horizontal scratch near the dentils before the eye, a tiny tick on the ball of the 5, and a few tiny ticks above ENT. LDS, Breen state V, with strong die clashmarks on the obverse and a bulge in the field left of the lower curls. Graded AU55 Choice and tied for CC#2 with the ANS example in the Noyes census, his photo #25588. Bland says AU55 and tied for CC#2. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU55. A beautiful cent that comes with a great provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36433.63/38253107. PCGS population attributed as S-269: 1 in MS63 Brown; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex William Festus Morgan, J. C. Morgenthau & Co. #287, 6/16/1932:78 ($26)-James G. Macallister-T. James Clarke 10/1954-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., New Netherlands Coin Co. 11/14/1973:586 ($800)-Andrew M. Hain 10/29/1974-Lester Merkin-private collector-Stacks 9/7/1989:280 ($1870)-Century Stamp & Coin Co. 11/5/1989-Douglas F. Bird Collection, Goldbergs 2/16/2020:121 ($11,100)-Walter J. Husak, Early Cents Auctions/Heritage Auctions 1/4/2024:2208 ($12,600)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

On June 16, 1932, J.C. Morgenthau & Company sold the William Festus Morgan Collection of 425 large cents that included many proofs from the Beckwith Collection. Morgan was born in Lynn, Massachusetts on December 21, 1865, and died in Cooperstown, New York on January 13, 1932 due to failed health following an operation for appendicitis. He retired from the shoe manufacturing business in 1902. He served as a director of the First National Bank of Cooperstown and was active in civic affairs. Morgan and his wife, Ethel, had three children: William Festus Morgan (1895-1970), Robert B. Morgan (1900-1985), and Miles Morgan (1902-1975).




587

SUPERIOR
GALLERIES
BEVERLY HILLS

The P.R.
Franchville
Auction
1018
S-270 LDS
55
HERITAGE
N ATIC
IONS
INC
12/83
297.00

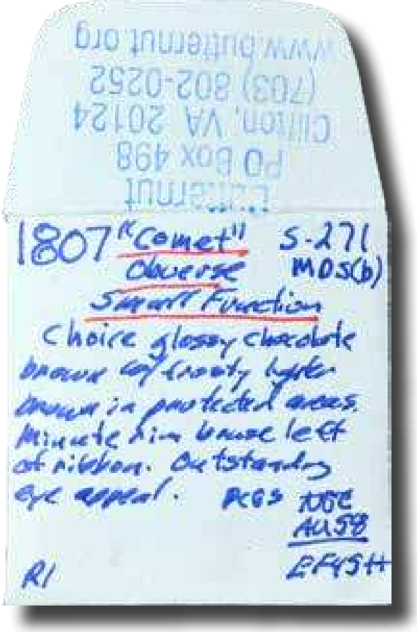
1806 S-270 AU55
R.1
Frankenfield

1806 S-270 CENT, AU50

2207 1806 S-270 R1 AU50 PCGS. Attractive frosty steel brown and chocolate with lighter steel brown and tan in protected areas on the obverse, possibly from an old cleaning. There are faint traces of old fingerprints in the fields on the obverse and puffs of slightly darker olive brown toning on the reverse. Lightly worn on the highpoints with trivial marks including a very light horizontal scratch near the dentils before the neck, a speck of dark toning behind the head, and a light diagonal nick over the C in CENT. M-LDS, Breen state III, with a die crack down through the lowest curl to the rim below. The bulge through the date is subtle. Graded EF45 net VF35 and tied for CC#27 in the Noyes census, his photo #35794. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF40. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36436.50/16999253. PCGS population attributed as S-270: 4 in AU50; 14 finer (10/24).

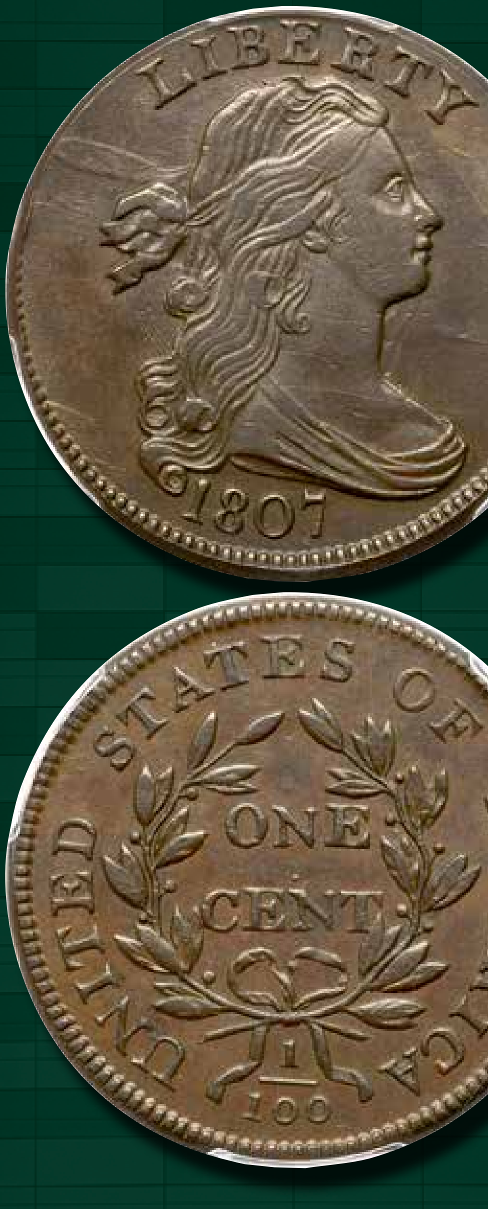
Ex an Eastern Collector-Gordon W. Berg-Douglas F. Bird-Gary M. Ruttenberg, McCawley & Grellman Auctions 8/17/1996:272 (EF40, $1430)-Robert C. Clark, Bowers & Merena (2000 ANA Convention Sale) 8/9/2000:320 (AU50, $1610)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

With just five die varieties for the three years, the cent coinage of 1804, 1805, and 1806 seems easily collected, although 1804 is a key date and there are three collectible die states of that S-266 die pair. Two of the three 1805 varieties are common, while the third is scarce, and 1806 is considered a common variety, although the single variety has added demand from date collectors, and for long was considered a semi-key issue.



1807 "Comet" S-271
Obverse MDS(b)
Small Fraction
Choice glossy chocolate brown w/ frosty lighter brown in protected areas. Minute rim bruise left of ribbon. Outstanding eye appeal. PCGS [illegible]
AU58
EF45+
R1

Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

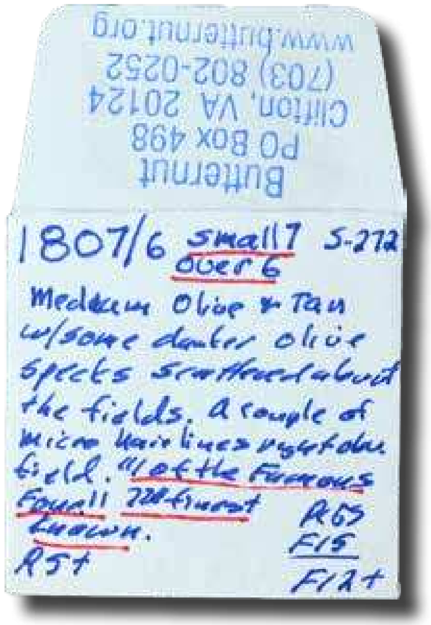


1807 S-271 CENT, AU58
THE COMET VARIETY

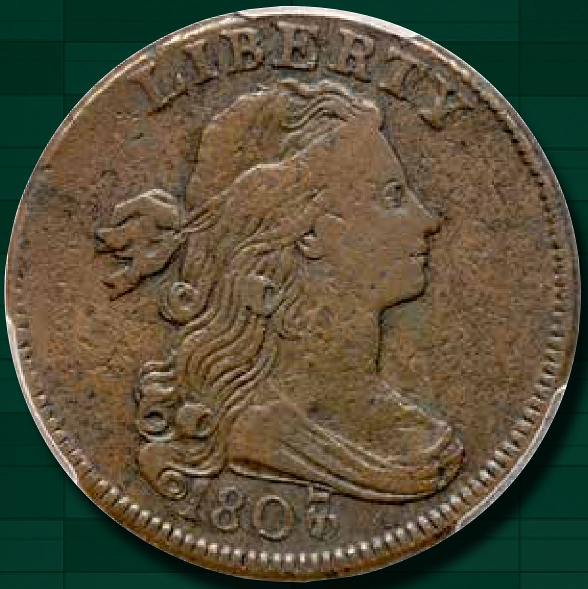
2208 **1807 S-271 R1, "Comet" Variety, AU58 PCGS, CAC Approved.** Frosty steel brown and light chocolate with lighter brown in protected areas on the reverse. Sharply struck with satiny fields and light friction on the highpoints. The only notable defects are a barely visible rim bruise left of the hair ribbon and a speck of verdigris at the bottom of UN. MDS, Breen state IV. The "Comet" break behind the head is fully outlined and partially raised, and the die clashmarks around the portrait are sharp. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF40+, close to EF45. A very nice example of this popular "Redbook" variety. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36454.58/25247347. PCGS population attributed as S-271: 4 in AU58 (3 in 58+); 4 finer (10/24).

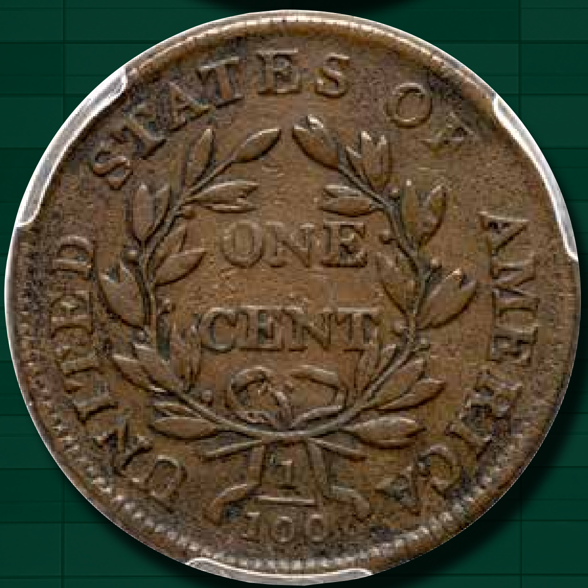
Ex McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 2/24/2003:212 ($4830)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Isadore Goldberg founded Superior Stamp and Coin Company in Los Angeles, California in 1930. Following his death, the business passed to his two sons, Marshall and Harold Goldberg. Superior held their first coin auction in 1970 and are known for handling many important collections. Following management changes in the 1980s, Superior changed hands when Tangible Asset Gallery purchased the firm in 2001. Auction operations were suspended in 2009.


Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1807/6 small 7 S-272
over 6
Medium Olive & Tan w/some darker olive specks scattered about the fields. A couple of micro hairlines right of the field. "1 of the Famous Four" 7th finest known.
R65
F15
R5+
F12+



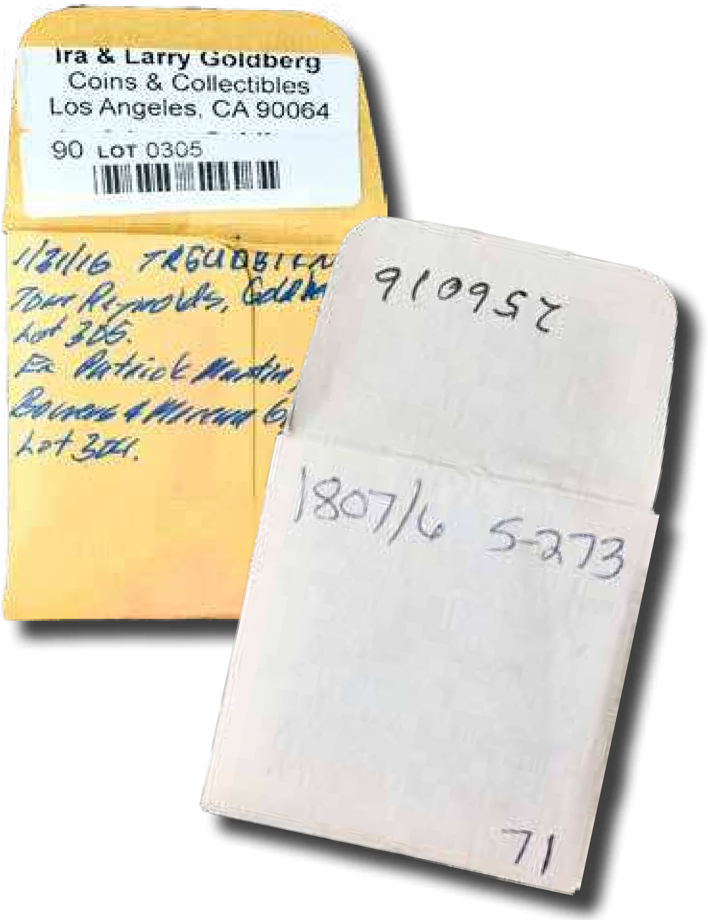


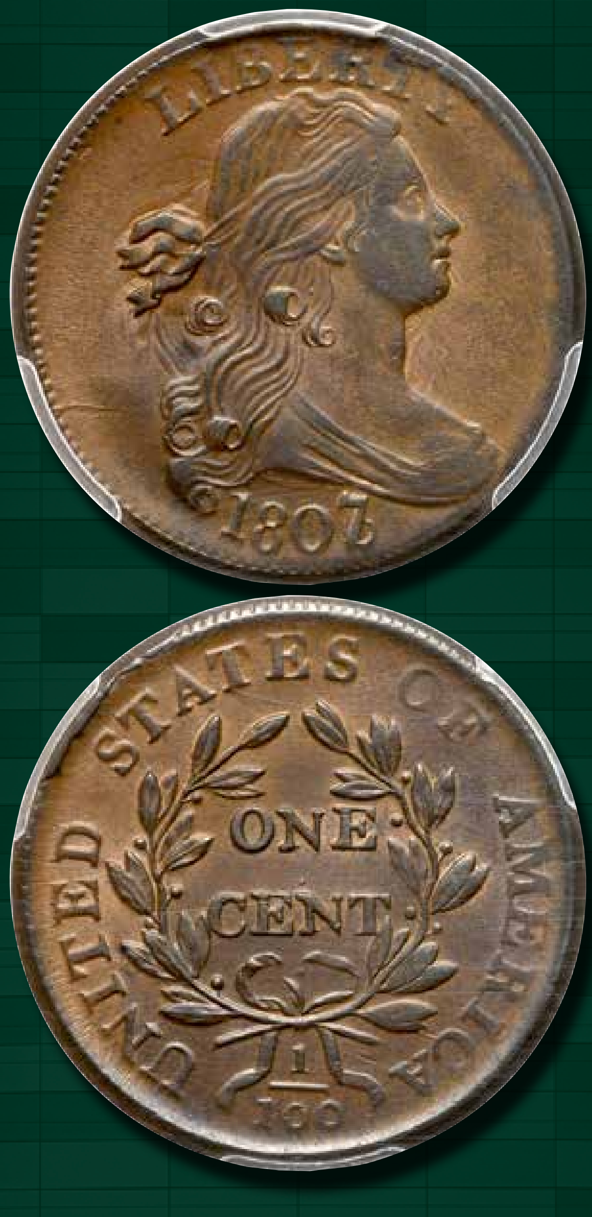
1807/6 S-272 CENT, FINE 15
SMALL OVERDATE
A 'FAMOUS FOUR' VARIETY

2209 **1807/6 S-272 R4+, Overdate Small 7 over 6, Fine 15 PCGS.** Mostly glossy medium brown and light chocolate. The surfaces are uneven on the obverse with numerous tiny depressions, and there are specks of dark toning in many of them. The reverse is smoother but there are traces of dark scale in protected areas. A small pit at the bottom of the neck close to the drapery, a small nick on the end of the bust, and a couple light scratches in the field before the face are the notable marks. The scratches are blended into the toning and are very easy to miss. Nicely struck EDS, Breen state I, before any clashmarks or cracks. The date and devices are strong and the eye appeal of this cent is better than the technical description might imply. The overdate feature is bold. This cataloger's EAC grade is net F12. A decent example of this tough "Redbook" variety, one of Dr. Sheldon's "Famous Four" among the varieties of 1793-1814 cents. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36439.15/05262043. PCGS population attributed as S-272: 2 in F15; 4 finer (10/24).

Ex Numismatic Market Makers 1/20/2004-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The "Famous Four" of the early date cents, also known as the "Big Four," include the 1794 S-48 Starred Reverse cent, the 1795 S-80 Jefferson Head cent, the 1803 S-264 Large Date, Small Fraction cent, and the present 1807 S-272 cent featuring the Small 7 over 6 overdate. The "Famous Four" term originated with Denis Loring. While other Sheldon numbers are rarer, the parameters that Loring cited are: each is listed in the Red book and is easily attributed; each is rare and typically is found in low grade; each is overly expensive with respect to their actual rarity; and each is in great demand among early cent collectors.


Ira & Larry Goldberg
Coins & Collectibles
Los Angeles, CA 90064
90 LOT 0305
1/31/16 TRGOLDBER
Tom Reynolds, Goldb
Lot 305.
Ex Patrick Martin
Bowers & Merena 6/
Lot 304.
1807/6 S-273
71

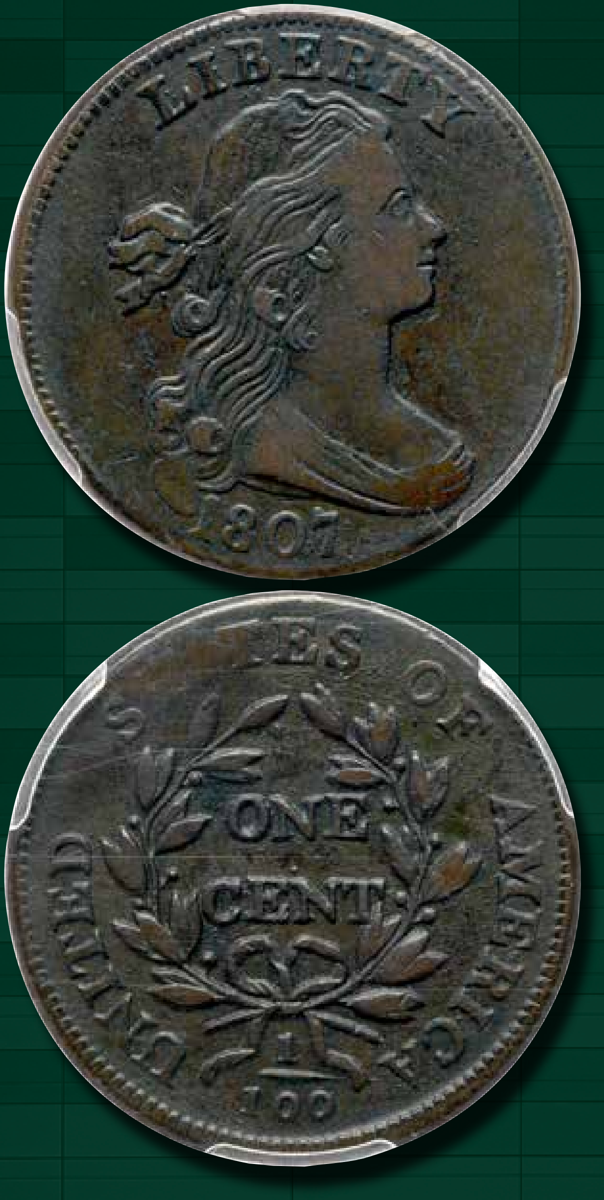

LIBERTY
1807
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE CENT
1
100

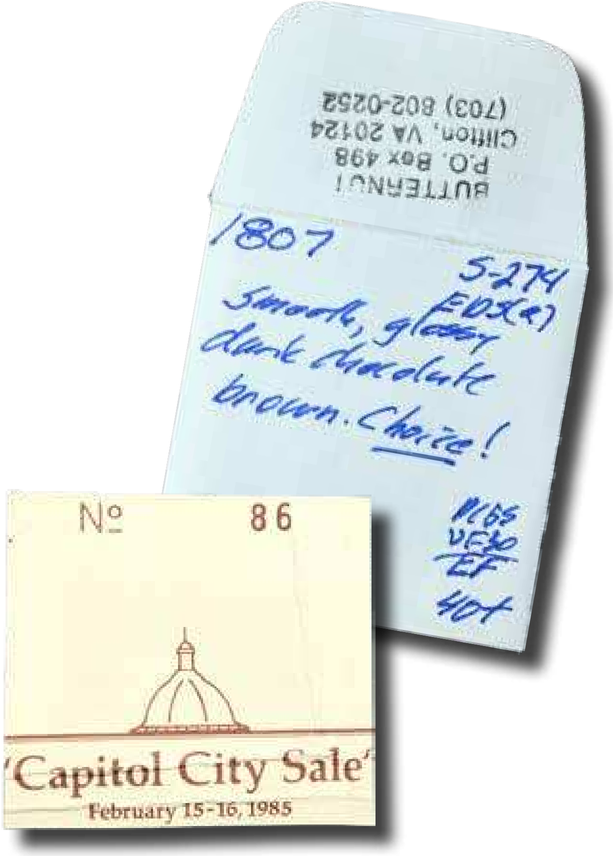
1807/6 S-273 CENT, MS62+ BROWN LARGE OVERDATE

2210 1807/6 S-273 R1, Overdate Large 7 over 6, MS62+ Brown PCGS. Lustrous golden tan and light steel brown with dark steel brown toning on the highpoints, especially on the obverse. Lighter golden tan faded down from mint color can be found in many of the protected areas. The fields are satiny and this cent has excellent eye appeal. The only marks are two small spots of dark toning at RT in LIBERTY and another nestled under the curl below the hair ribbon. Each of these spots contains a microscopic speck of reddish brown verdigris, but you need a strong glass to see them. LDS, Breen state IV, with a clearly defined rim cud over STA extending at least halfway to the adjacent D in UNITED. Strong die clashmarks show on both sides of the portrait and there are obvious bulges in the field behind the lower curls. The overdate feature is clear. Graded AU55 and tied for CC#7 in the Noyes census, his photo #61028. This cataloger's EAC grade is MS60. The attribution and COL Ellsworth provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The reverse of the holder is scuffed.) #36442.62+/33030345. PCGS population attributed as S-273: 5 in MS62 Brown (2 in 62+); 2 finer (10/24).

Ex Patrick Martin, Bowers & Merena 6/11/2009:304 ($17,825)-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/ Goldbergs 1/31/2016:305 ($16,450)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Partners Chris Victor-McCawley and Bob Grellman operated a specialty numismatic auction firm, McCawley & Grellman, handling early copper coinage. For many years they partnered with Superior or Goldberg Auctions. The firm handled the annual Early American Coppers convention auction starting in 2001, and they conducted auctions for the Colonial Coin Collectors Club (C-4).





BUTTERNUT!
P.O. Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252

1807 S-274
EDX(?)
Smooth, glossy
dark chocolate
brown. Choice!

PCGS
VF30
~~EF~~
40+

№ 86

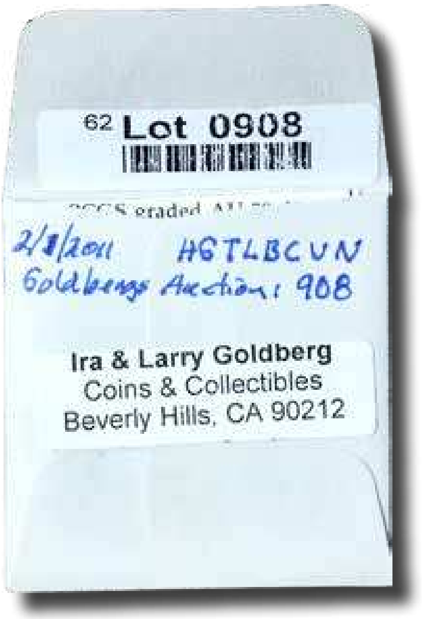
'Capitol City Sale'
February 15-16, 1985

1807 S-274 CENT, VF30 SMALL FRACTION

2211 1807 S-274 R2, Small Fraction, VF30 PCGS. Rather glossy dark chocolate brown and steel with lighter chocolate on the highpoints. Darker crud and shallow verdigris cover protected areas on both sides, particularly inside the wreath. Just a few trivial contact marks including a thin diagonal nick well off the chin. MDS, Breen state II, with swelling at STAT and a die crack through the D in UNITED into the wreath. Graded VF30 net F12 and tied for CC#23 in the Noyes census, his photo #34098. This cataloger's EAC grade is net F15. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The reverse of the holder is scratched.) #36445.30/43987724. PCGS population attributed as S-274: 1 in VF30; 8 finer (10/24).

Ex Capital City Auction, Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions 2/1985:86 (EF40, $451)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Mid-American conducted the Capital City Auction at the Sheraton Hotel and Exhibition Center in New Carrollton, Maryland on February 15-16, 1985. The event was the third auction the firm conducted, and cataloging was the work of Ron Guth, Jeff Garrett, and Jonathan Kern. The auction realized just over $1 million, including a top price of $37,125 for an 1879 Flowing Hair stella.

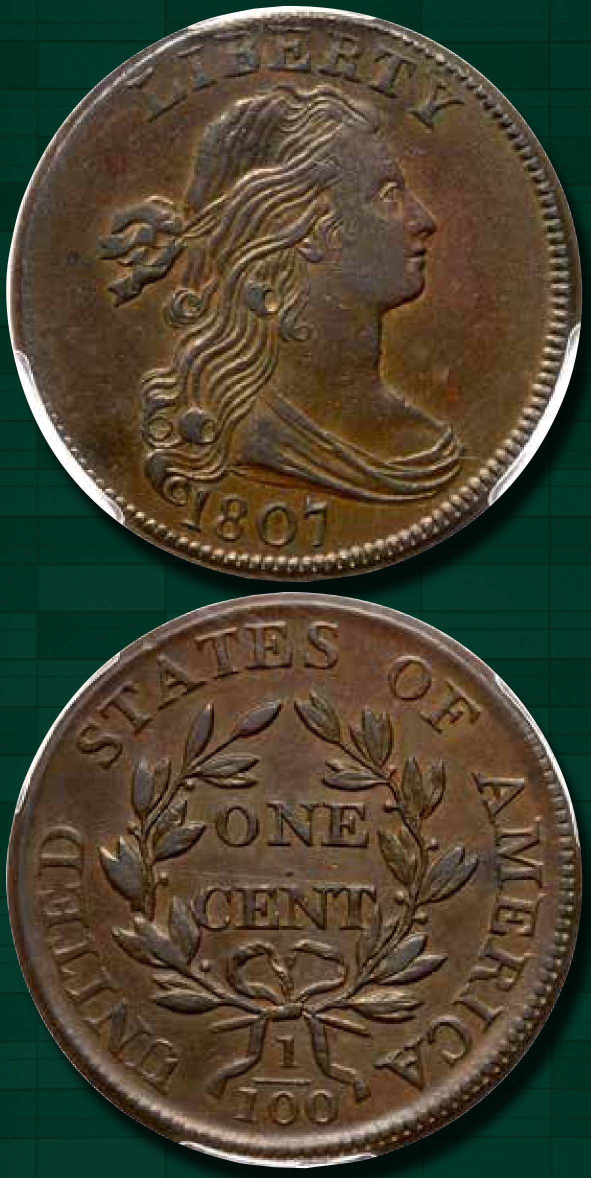


62 Lot 0908

S graded

2/8/2011 HGTLBCUN
Goldbergs Auction: 908

Ira & Larry Goldberg
Coins & Collectibles
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

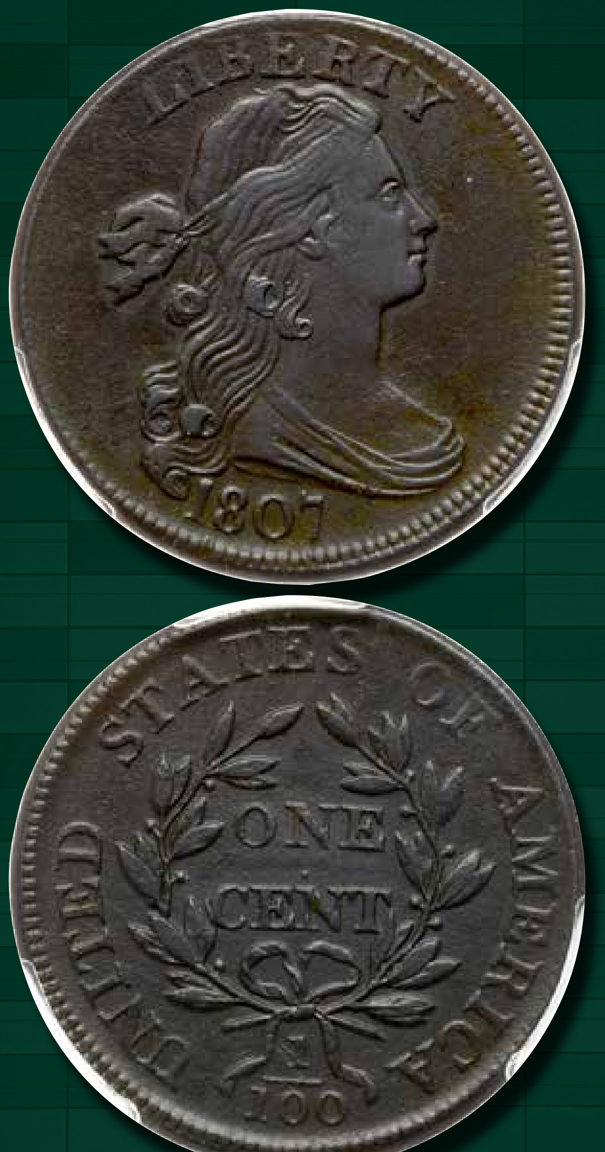


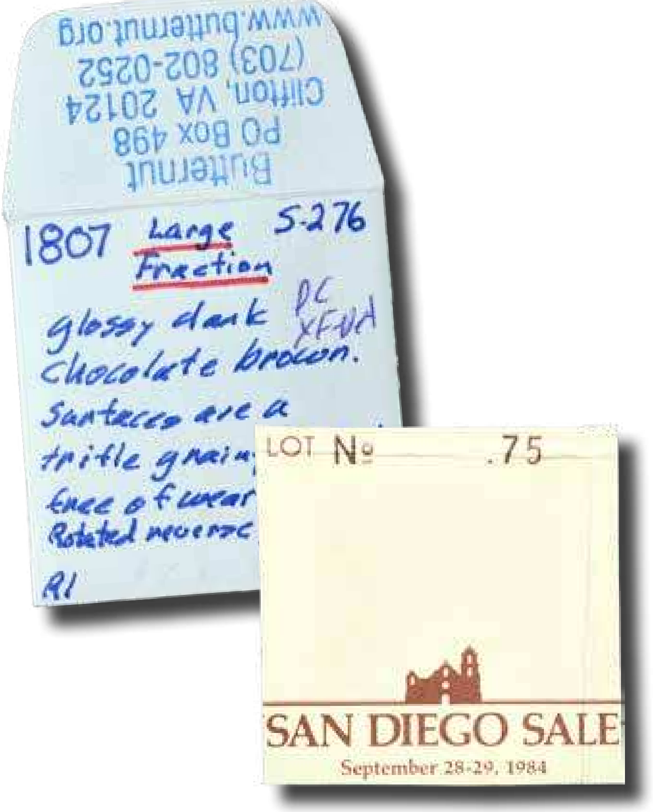
1807 S-275 CENT, AU58
LARGE FRACTION

2212 1807 S-275 R3, Large Fraction, AU58 PCGS, CAC Approved. Frosty light chocolate brown with lustrous lighter steel brown and golden tan faded down from mint color in protected areas on both sides. Slightly darker steel brown toning covers the highpoints on both sides and there is a small puff of similar toning under the right foot of the M in AMERICA. The only notable marks are a tiny scratch over the left top of the Y in LIBERTY and a small spot of darker toning off the upper end of the hair ribbon. This cent is sharp and the eye appeal is excellent. E-MDS, Breen state II, with a subtle bulge at LIB. The fields on the reverse are slightly reflective thanks to a fresh die polishing that left microscopic nearly vertical lapping lines in those fields, clearest inside the wreath. Graded EF45 net VF35 and tied for CC#5 in the Noyes census, his photo #62326. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36448.58/18342646. PCGS population attributed as S-275: 1 in AU58; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Michael "Mickey" Arconti, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2011:908 ($10,350)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Ira and Larry Goldberg founded Goldberg Coins and Collectibles in 1999 following many years with Superior Galleries, the firm founded in 1930 by their grandfather, Isadore Goldberg. Since 1999, the Goldberg cousins have conducted 140 rare coin and collectible auctions. In early copper circles, they are known for handling several important collections including the Missouri Cabinet of half cents and the Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. large cent collection.





Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1807 Large Fraction S-276
glossy dark PC XFVF
chocolate brown.
Surfaces are a
trifle grainy
trace of wear
Rotated reverse
R1

LOT № .75

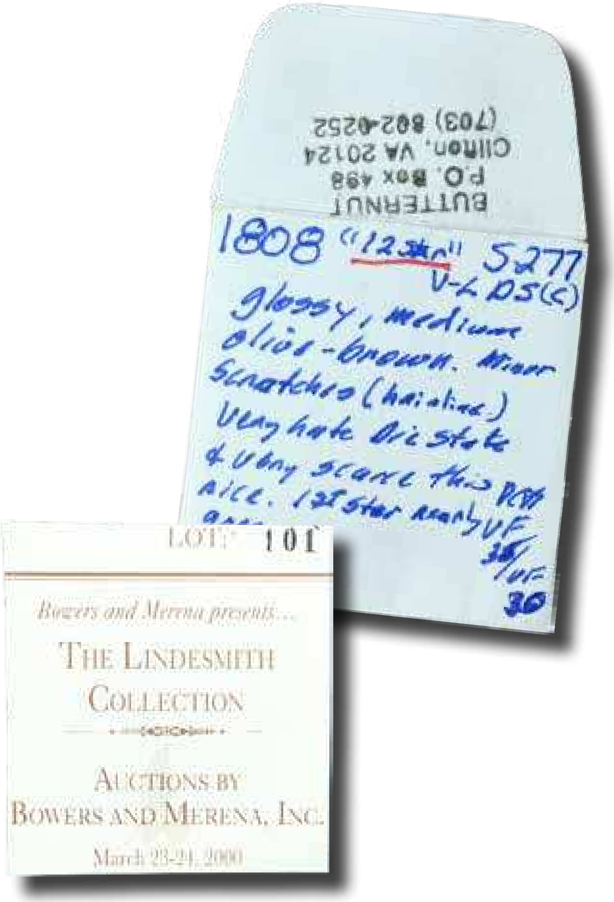
SAN DIEGO SALE
September 28-29, 1984

1807 S-276 CENT, XF DETAILS LARGE FRACTION

2213 **1807 S-276 R1, Large Fraction, XF Details, Corrosion Removed, PCGS**. Dark olive brown and steel with hints of lighter chocolate in the obverse fields. The planchet is covered with very fine roughness and there are a few specks of shallow verdigris on both sides. Sharp with just a light touch of wear on the devices. We see no evidence of corrosion removal; it's still there. The eye appeal is decent in spite of the roughness and dark color. E-MDS, Breen state II, with no swelling at the lowest curl. Struck with misaligned dies: the obverse off to K-9 and the reverse off to K-3. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF25. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36451.97/44279271.

Ex San Diego Sale, Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions 9/1984:75 ($308)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions presentation of the San Diego Sale on September 28-29, 1984, was the firm's second event. Catalogers were Jeff Garrett and Ron Guth. The auction realized nearly $1.5 million with an 1802 half dime realizing $55,000.


BUTTERNUT
P.O. Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252

1808 "12 star" S277
V-L DS(c)
glossy, medium
olive-brown. Minor
scratches (hairlines)
Very late die state
& very scarce thus
nice. 12th star nearly VF
35/VF
30

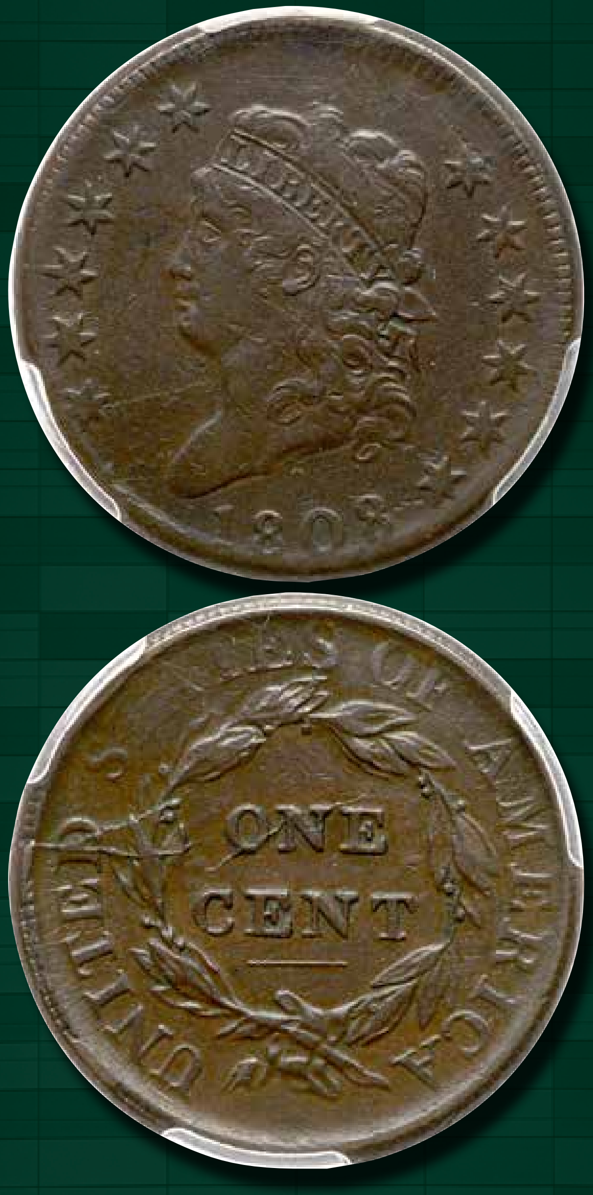
LOT: 101

Bowers and Merena presents…

THE LINDESMITH COLLECTION

AUCTIONS BY
BOWERS AND MERENA, INC.

March 23-24, 2000

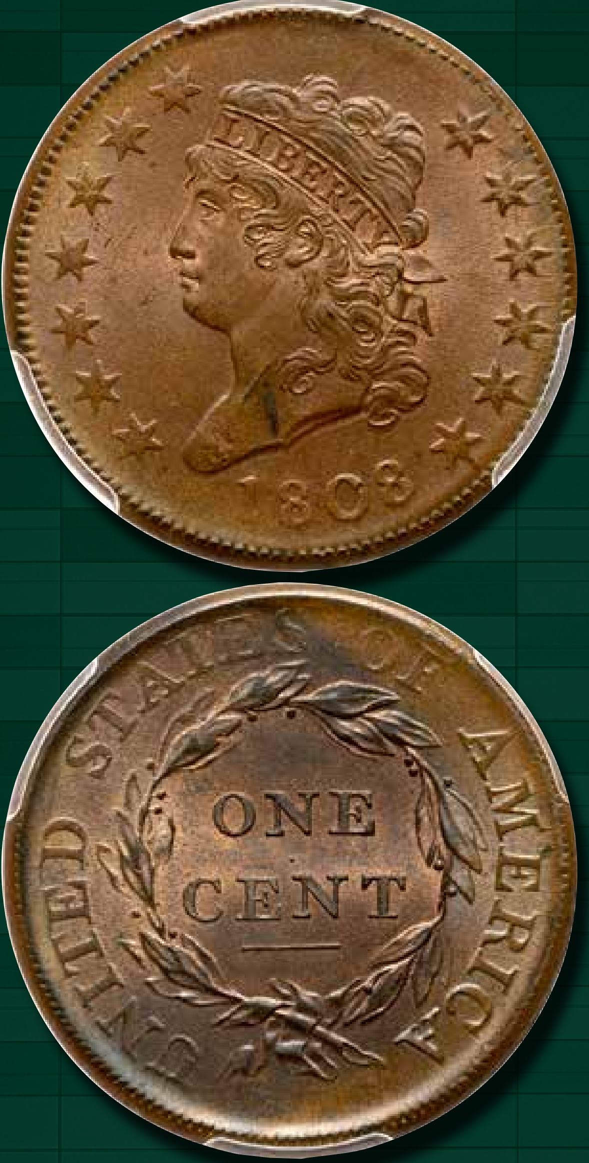


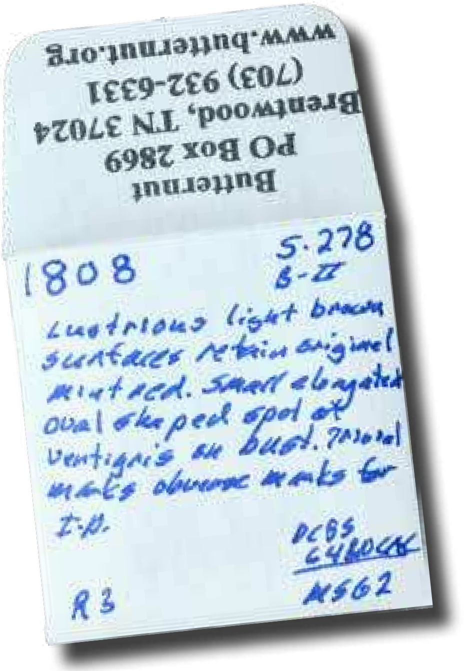
1808 S-277 CENT, VF35

2214 1808 S-277 R2 VF35 PCGS. Glossy chocolate brown with a small swipe of darker olive brown toning in the field before the eye. No corrosion or verdigris but there are some contact marks on the obverse including a light diagonal scratch below the ear and another from star 2 to the throat. A thin planchet fissure at the outer point of star 8 can help identify this cent. LDS, Breen state IX. There are clearly defined rim cud breaks at the N and ED in UNITED, the die cracks on the reverse are strong, and star #1 is faint, barely visible due to the opposing die failure. This cataloger's EAC grade is net F15+, close to VF20. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The reverse of the holder is scuffed.) #36457.35/16999262. PCGS population attributed as S-277: 1 in VF35; 10 finer (10/24).

Ex Bowers & Merena 3/23/2000:101 ($483)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Bowers and Merena handled the Lindesmith Collection in November 1999 and March 2000. Robert James Lindesmith was born in Owatonna, Minnesota on June 9, 1920, and passed away at Dayton, Washington on July 4, 1999. A collector for more than 50 years, he was an early member of the Token and Medal Society (TAMS), contributing many articles. In a tribute to Lindesmith, Russ Rulau wrote: "The name Lindesmith belongs to the ages alongside Bushnell, Low, Eklund, Betts, and Raymond." He resided in Dayton, Washington.





Butternut
PO Box 2869
Brentwood, TN 37024
(703) 932-6331
www.butternut.org

1808 S.278
B-II

Lustrious light brown surfaces retain original mint red. Small elongated oval shaped spot of verdigris on bust. Natural marks obverse marks for I.D.

PCGS
64BNCAC

MS62

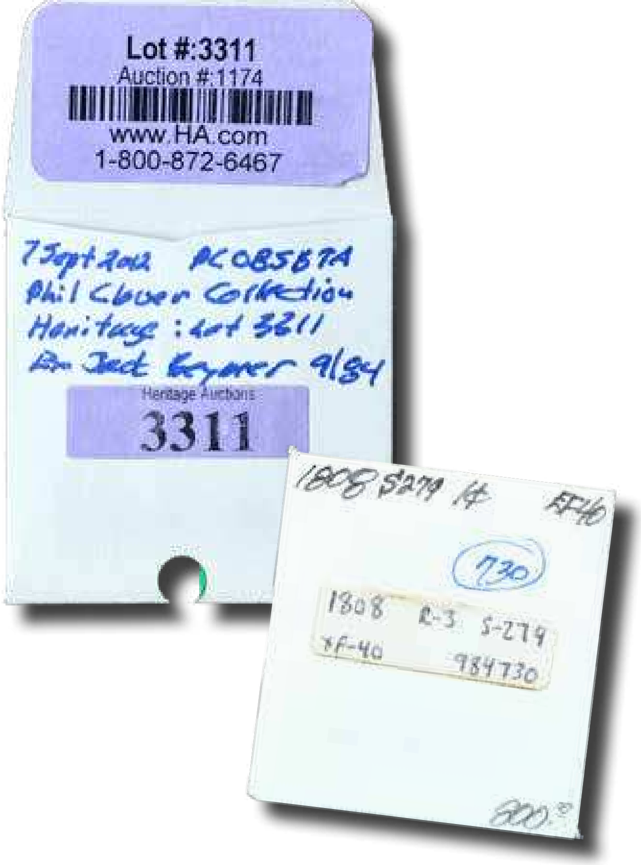
R3

1808 S-278 CENT, MS64 BROWN

2215 1808 S-278 R3 MS64 Brown, PCGS. CAC Approved. Choice lustrous golden tan and light brown with hints of very faded mint color in protected areas, especially on the reverse. The surfaces are satiny, even the highest points of the devices, and the eye appeal of this cent is outstanding. The best identifying marks are a short swipe of darker toning on the bust, a tiny chip on the right side of the 0 in the date, a tiny chip out of a leaf over the O in ONE, and a speck of dark toning at the left top of the E in AMERICA. E-MDS, Breen state II, with flowlines connecting stars 9-13 to the dentils. A beautiful cent with needle-sharp hair details. This cataloger's EAC grade is MS63. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36460.64/29822057. PCGS population attributed as S-278: 1 in MS64 Brown; 0 finer (10/24).

Ex Mike Gasvoda (The Arizona Collection), Heritage Auctions (2022 FUN Convention Sale) 1/6/2022:3053 ($38,400)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Heritage sold the Arizona Collection, formed by Mike Gasvoda, in January 2022. The collection included many important cents such as Harlan Smith's discovery coin of 1794 S-19a. Gasvoda, a long-time, enthusiastic numismatist primarily focuses his interests on the diverse field of ancient coinage. A four-decade member of the American Numismatic Association, he also served on the board of trustees of the American Numismatic Society, alongside Walt Husak and Dan Holmes.

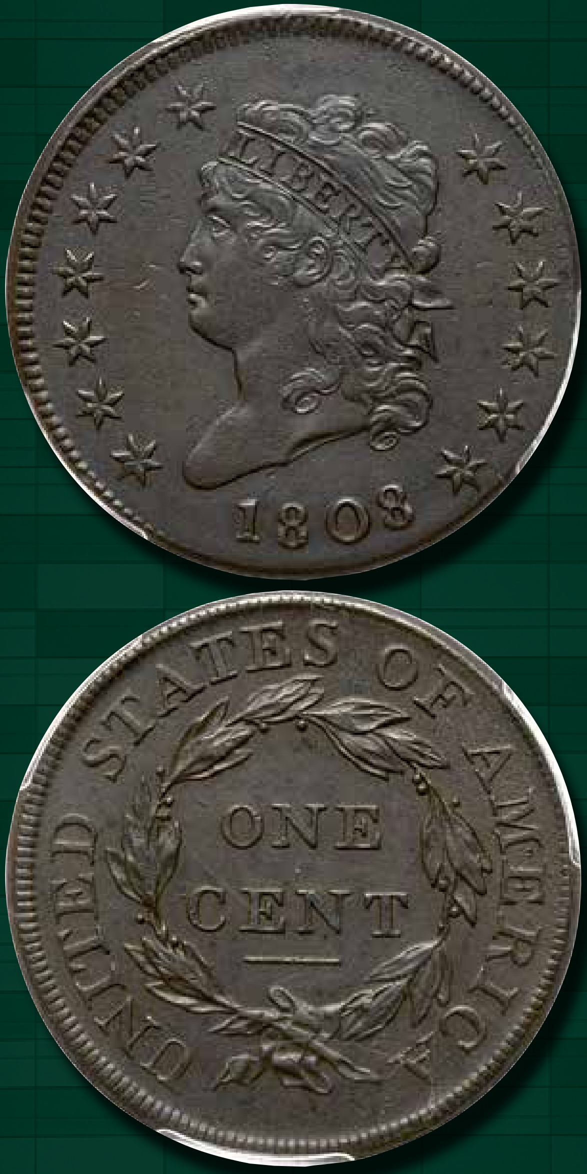


Lot #:3311
Auction #:1174
www.HA.com
1-800-872-6467

7Sept2012 PC085B7A
Phil Clover Collection
Heritage: Lot 3311
Ex Jack Beymer 9/84

Heritage Auctions
3311

1808 S279 R1 EF40
730
1808 R-3 S-279
XF-40 984730
800.00

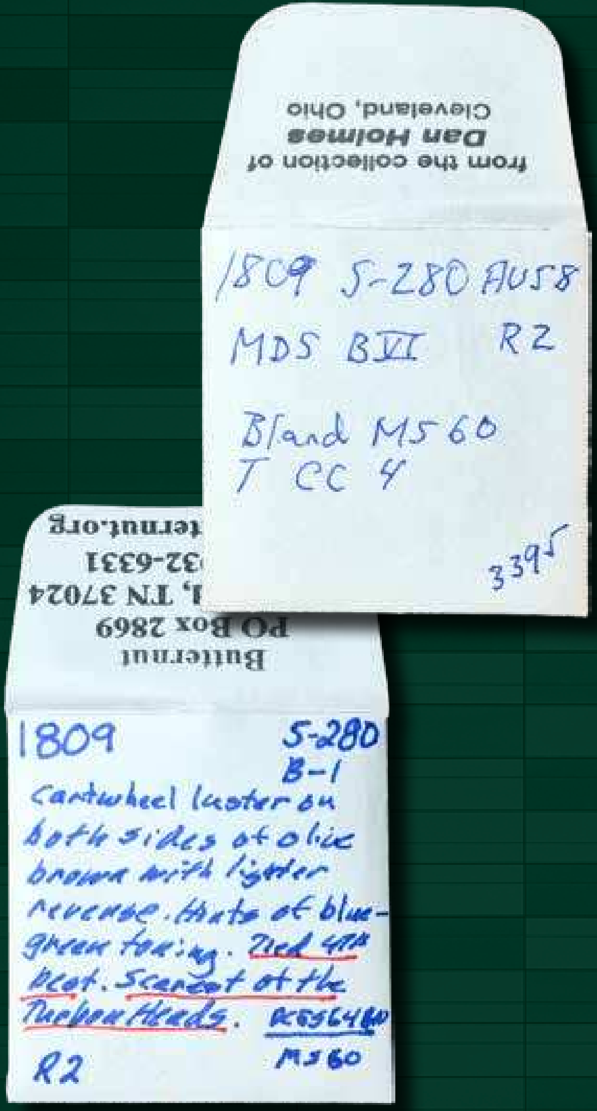


1808 S-279 CENT, AU DETAILS

2216 **1808 S-279 R1, AU Details, Cleaned, PCGS**. A sharply detailed cent that was cleaned and retoned glossy dark steel with a hint of bluish steel overtone. The obverse was lightly smoothed during the cleaning and there are some very tiny contact marks on both sides, mostly on the obverse. A pair of small nicks off the end of the nose and a collection of tiny ticks at the curl on the neck can help identify this cent. EDS, Breen state I, with microscopic die rust (tiny lumps on the coin) around F-AME but no swelling through stars 8-13. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF30. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36463.92/44293951.

Ex Jack H. Beymer 9/1984-Phillip W. Clover, Heritage Auctions 9/6/2012:3311 (as EF40, $2585)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

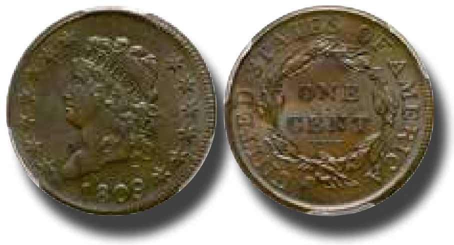
A collector since the age of 7, Phillip W. Clover developed his interest in large cents after meeting Tom Reynolds and learning of Early American Coppers. Earlier, the U.S. Navy veteran's interests were typical of younger collectors, including Indian cents and other coins easily obtained from circulation. In 1983, he became EAC member number 1941. His large cent collecting began with a date set, then a 1797 variety set, and finally a full set of 1793 to 1814 varieties. Among the Sheldon numbers, Clover acquired all except the big three, 1793 S-15, 1794 S-37, and 1795 S-79. While his numismatic interests subsided following the sale of his collection, he continued to pursue world travel to support his conchology passion.


from the collection of
Dan Holmes
Cleveland, Ohio

1809 S-280 AU58
MDS BVI R2
Bland MS60
T CC 4
3395

Butternut
PO Box 2869
, TN 37024
32-6331
ternut.org

1809 S-280
B-1
Cartwheel luster on both sides of olive brown with lighter reverse. Hints of blue-green toning. Tied 4th best. Scarcest of the Turban Heads. PCGS64BN
R2 MS60

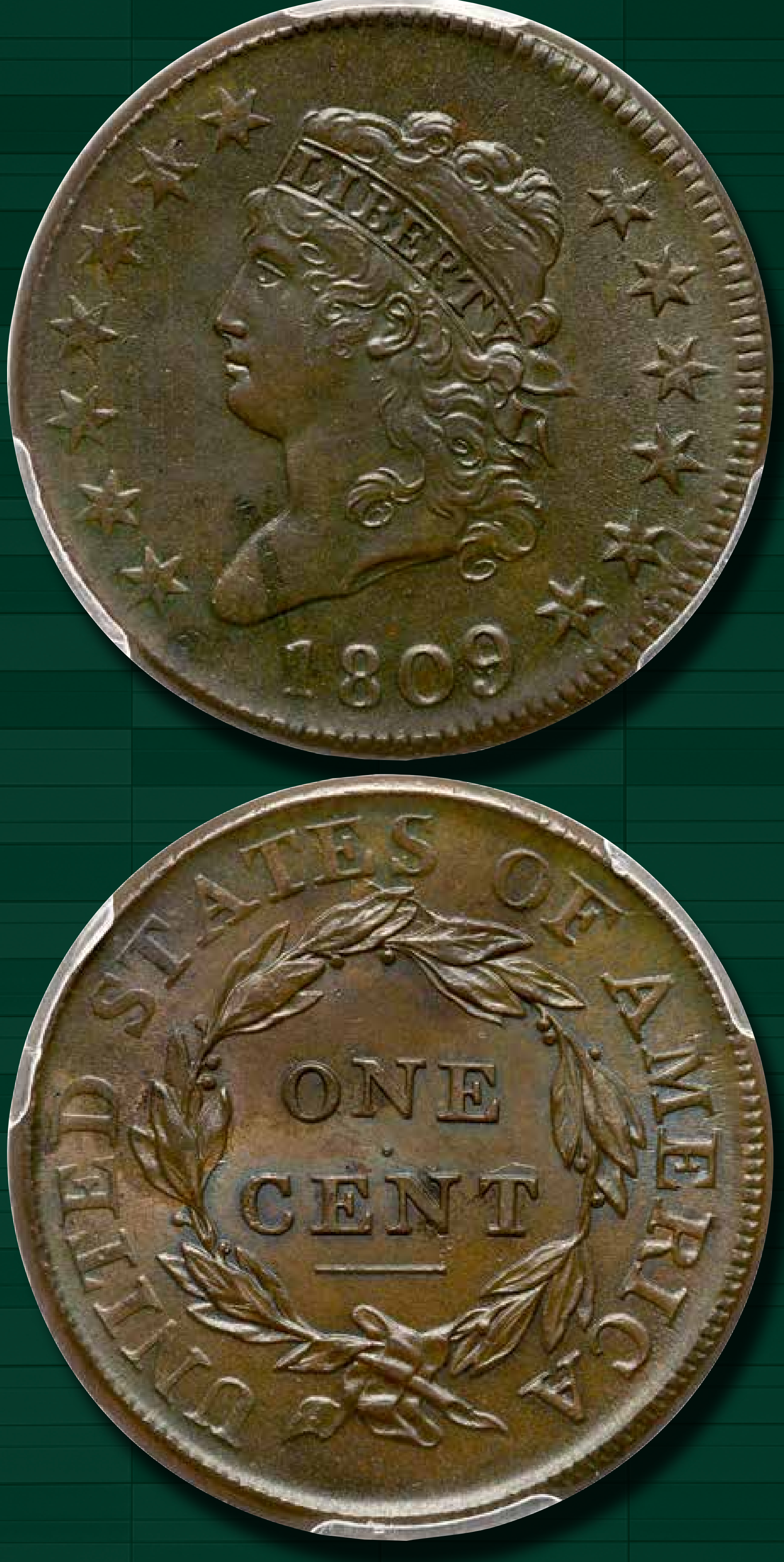


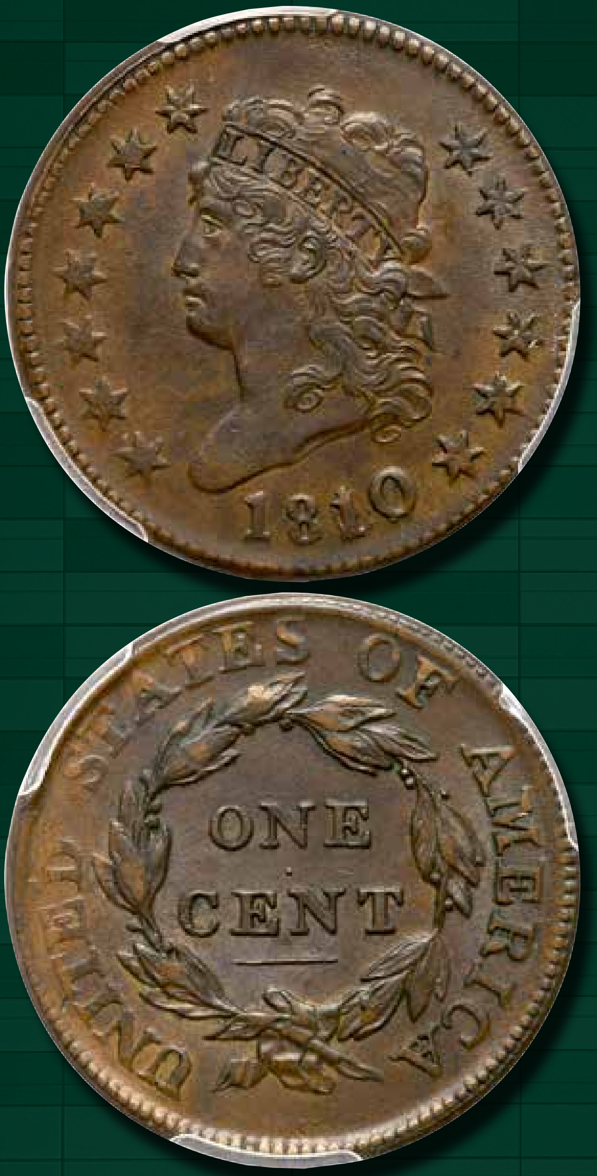
1809 S-280 CENT, MS64 BROWN

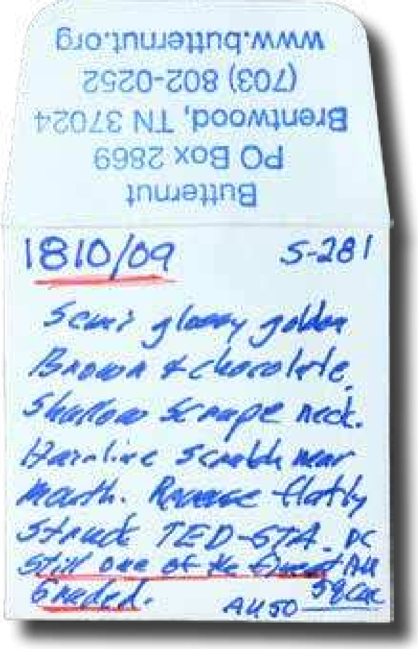
2217 1809 S-280 R2 MS64 Brown PCGS. Lustrous light olive and medium brown blending to light chocolate. Traces of light bluish steel overtone show in a few places on the reverse. Satiny flowline luster covers the fields and this cent has very nice eye appeal. A thin streak of darker olive brown toning caused by planchet impurity crosses the bust tip and reaches the peak of the 1 in the date. The only signs of contact are a nick on star 6 and a tiny pinprick in the field over the back of the head. This cent has mint state eye appeal but there is a hint of rub on the highest points on the obverse (the obverse bulges outward ever so slightly on this variety causing an almost unavoidable rub); the reverse is mint state. MDS, Breen state VI, with two die cracks from the E down into the top of the wreath and a small incuse die defect over the left upright of the M in AMERICA. Graded MS60 net AU50 and tied for CC#9 in the Noyes census, his photo #28717. Bland says MS60 and tied for CC#4. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU58. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36466.64/32708436. PCGS population attributed as S-280: 2 in MS64 Brown; 0 finer (10/24).

Discovered in France-Heritage Rare Coin Galleries 7/30/1984-Denis W. Loring 5/9/1986-Robinson S. "Robbie" Brown, Jr., Superior 1/27/1996:384 ($6875)-Chris McCawley-Chris Kromer, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 2/18/2001:2301 ($8050)-Bowers & Merena 11/29/2001:2628 (pass)-McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior (2002 ANA Convention Sale) 8/1/2002:246 ($9775)-Joshua and Ally Walsh Collection, Heritage Auctions (2006 FUN Convention Sale) 1/5/2006:3030 ($14,950)-Denis W. Loring 4/27/2007-Daniel W. Holmes, Jr., McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 9/6/2009:552 ($18,975)-D. Brent Pogue, Stack's Bowers 3/31/2017:5132 ($32,900)-Mike Gasvoda (The Arizona Collection), Heritage Auctions 1/2022:3054 ($32,400)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Heritage offered the Joshua and Ally Walsh Collection in January 2006. In the catalog introduction, we observed that the consignor is a private individual who named various PCGS Registry sets after his grandchildren. The consignor was described in the catalog as a very astute businessman whose collection would place him in the highest tier of American numismatists if his holdings were ever publicized.


LIBERTY
1809
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE
CENT





Butternut
PO Box 2869
Brentwood, TN 37024
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1810/09 S-281

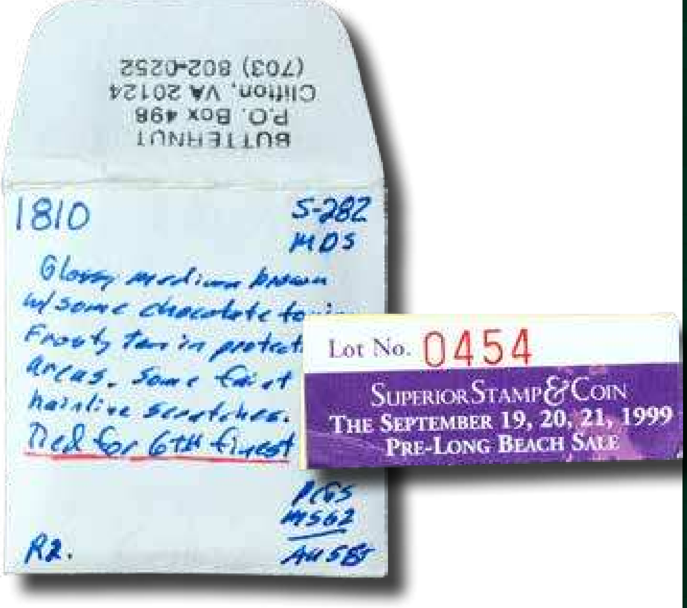
Semi glossy golden Brown & chocolate. Shallow scrape neck. Hairline Scratch near Mouth. Reverse flatly Struck TED-67A. DC Still one of the finest AU Graded.

58 CAC
AU50

1810/09 S-281 CENT, AU58 OVERDATE

2218 1810/09 S-281 R1, Overdate 10 over 09, AU58 PCGS, CAC Approved. Frosty steel brown and light chocolate with lighter brown in the protected areas. Satiny luster covers the field inside the wreath and this cent has very nice eye appeal. The only marks are a light scuff on the jaw and throat, a few trivial ticks on the bust and around star 1, and a tiny planchet chip at the left top of the T in UNITED. MDS, Breen state II, with fine radial die flowlines on both sides. The overdate feature is clear. Graded EF45 net VF35 and tied for CC#25 in the Noyes census, his photo #62903. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF40+, close to EF45. The attribution is noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36469.58/25094484. PCGS population attributed as S-281: 1 in AU58; 3 finer (10/24).

Ex Heritage Auctions 4/18/2012:3077 ($10,925)-Heard Coin-Matt Chapman 3/23/2018-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.



BUTTERNUT
P.O. Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252

1810

S-282
MDS

Glossy medium brown
w/some chocolate toni
Frosty tan in protect
areas. Some faint
hairline scratches.
Tied for 6th finest

PCGS
MS62

R2.

AU58

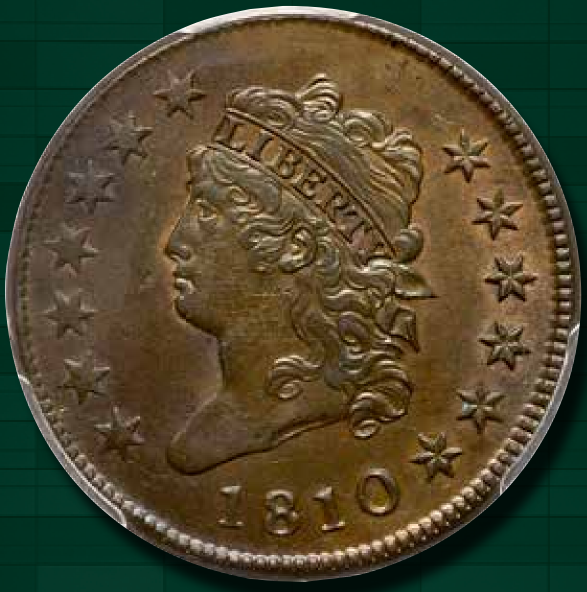
Lot No. 0454
SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN
THE SEPTEMBER 19, 20, 21, 1999
PRE-LONG BEACH SALE

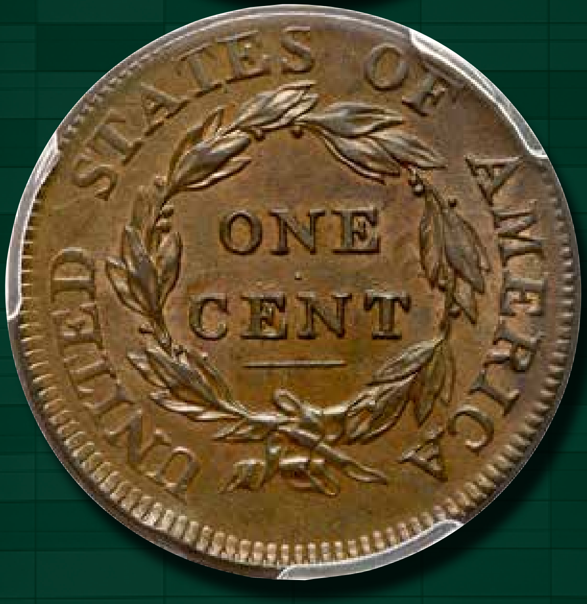
1810 S-282 CENT, MS62 BROWN

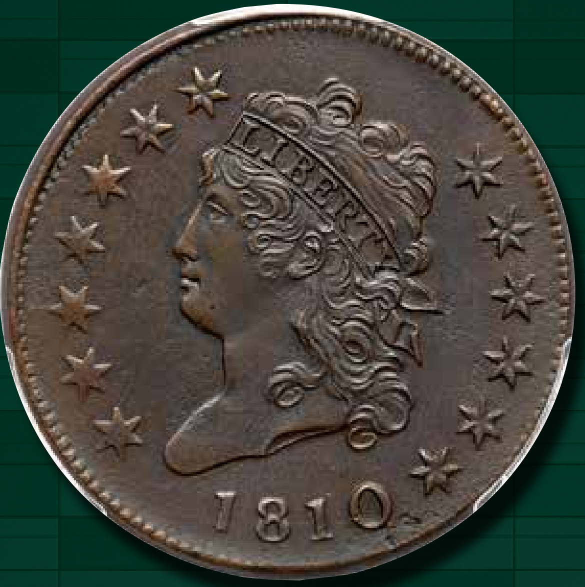
2219 **1810 S-282 R2 MS62 Brown PCGS**. Glossy medium brown and chocolate with frosty golden tan in protected areas. Mint frost shows in protected areas on both sides. A very thin layer of "Care" or some similar protectant covers much of the obverse and part of the reverse imparting gloss to those areas; the uncoated areas are covered with lustrous mint frost. There is a trace of friction on the highest points of the devices and the eye appeal of this cent is very nice, but there are some contact marks. The notable marks are a few light scratches on the face and upper part of the neck, tiny marks under star 2, and a light rim bruise at the U in UNITED. MDS, Breen state III, with strong die clashmarks right of the E in ONE and a raised ridge along the dentil tips at ATES OF. Graded AU55 net EF45 and tied for CC#7 in the Noyes census, his photo #85166. This cataloger's EAC grade is net AU50. Comes with a nice provenance. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36475.62/16999834. PCGS population attributed as S-282: 2 in MS62 Brown; 2 finer (10/24).

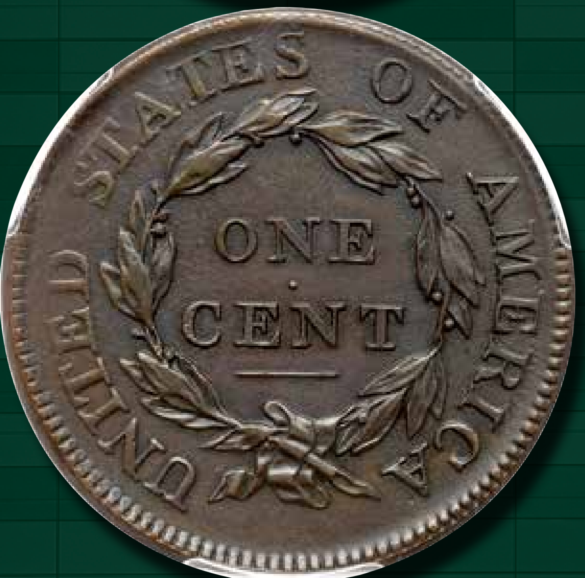
Ex A. L. Gray, Celina Coin Company 10/1949:51 (as D-213)-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr.-T. James Clarke, Abe Kosoff 4/21/1956:125 (as S-283, UNC, $190)-Herbert M. Oechsner, Stack's 9/8/1988:65 (MS60+, $2750)-Strong Museum, Coin Galleries (Stack's) 2/1991:2545 (MS60+, $4400)-unknown-Heritage Auctions (1997 ANA Convention Sale) 8/2/1997:8150 ($5290)-Tom Caldwell (Northeast Numismatics), McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Superior 9/19/1999:454 ($4800)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

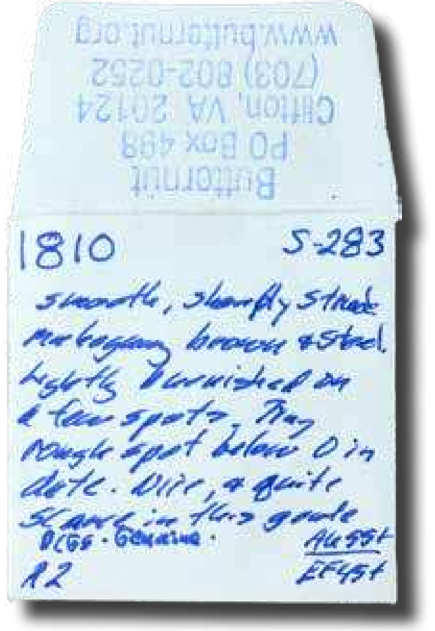
Herbert Oechsner formed an impressive cabinet over several decades. In the catalog of his collection, offered by Stack's in September 1988, the firm notes: "Classic numismatic collections in the finest tradition are marked by breadth of subject and depth of specialization. Bushnell, Earle, Stickney, Jenks, Garrett: the roll of famous names echoes down the generations. Herbert M. Oechsner strove for decades to build a truly comprehensive and broadly based collection on their model, seeking to balance specialization in certain series with representative examples from the entire world of numismatic collecting."











Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1810 S-283

smooth, sharply struck
mahogany brown & steel.
lightly burnished on
a few spots. Tiny
rough spot below 0 in
date. Nice, & quite
scarce in this grade
PCGS · Genuine ·
R2

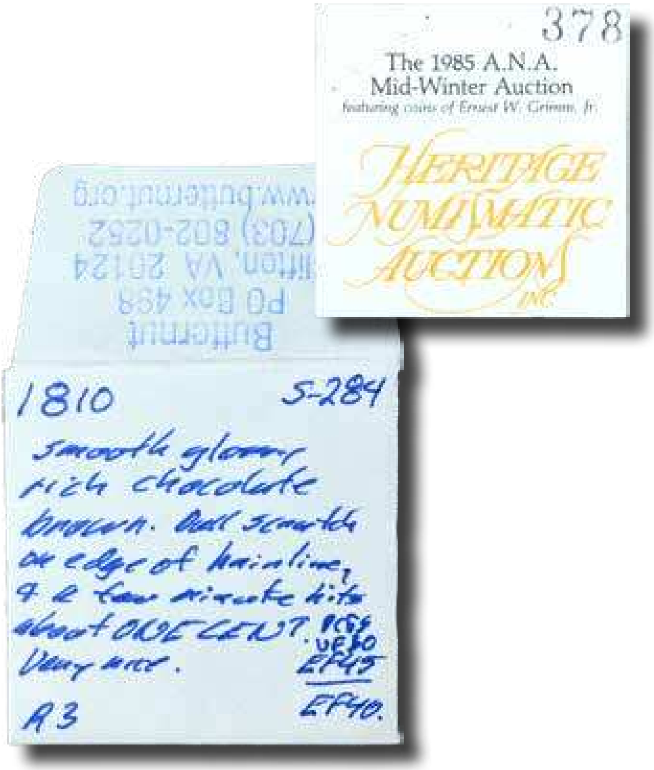
AU55+
EF45+

1810 S-283 CENT, AU DETAILS

2220 **1810 S-283 R2, AU Details, Repaired, PCGS**. Glossy dark steel brown and chocolate. This cent was lightly burnished to remove microscopic roughness, especially on the face and neck, the retoned. There is very little wear on this cent and the devices are sharp. A thin nick over star 1 and fine roughness just right of the date are the best identifying marks. MDS, Breen state II, with a narrow gap between the dentils and the rim from star 4 to above the head. This cataloger's EAC grade is EF45 net VF25. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36478.98/44279272.

Ex Camelback Coin Show Bourse (Phoenix, Arizona) 4/30/1999-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The Camelback Collectibles Coin Show is held monthly in Phoenix, Arizona. Dealers attending each show buy and sell U.S. and world coins, currency, bullion material, and a wide variety of other collectibles, according to the show's website, camelbackcollectables.com. Per their advertising, the Camelback Collectibles Coin Show is the longest continually running monthly coin show in the Phoenix area.



378

The 1985 A.N.A.
Mid-Winter Auction
featuring coins of Ernest W. Grimm, Jr.

HERITAGE
NUMISMATIC
AUCTIONS
INC.

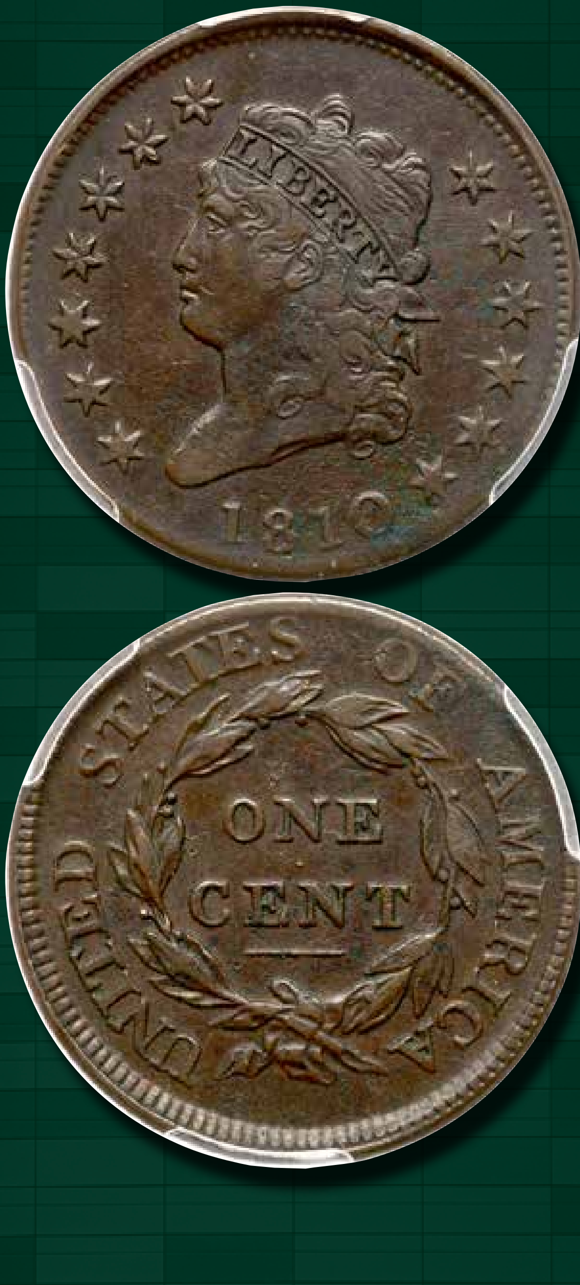
Butternut
PO Box 499
ifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
ww.butternut.org

1810 S-284

smooth glossy
rich chocolate
brown. Dull scratch
on edge of hairline,
& a few minute hits
about ONE CENT.
Very nice.

R3

[illegible]
VF30
EF45
EF40.

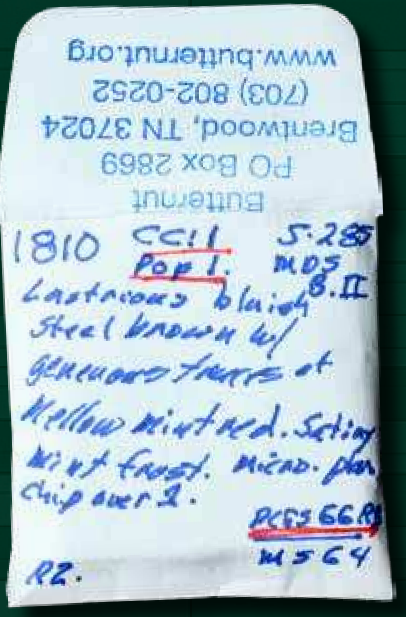


1810 S-284 CENT, VF35

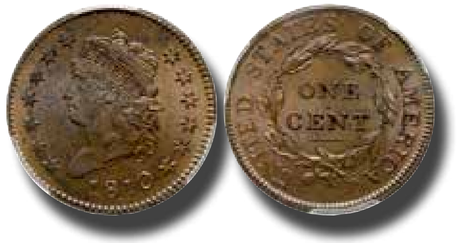
2221 **1810 S-284 R3 VF35 PCGS.** Partly glossy light to medium chocolate brown with darker olive brown on the lower half of the obverse. Most of the planchet is smooth but fine corrosion covers the lower half of the portrait and the area below. Similar roughness covers the area at OF-AM and traces of fine verdigris can be found on both sides. E-MDS, Breen state I, before any die clashmarks. Struck slightly off center to K-6 leaving some dentils off the planchet on both sides. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF20. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36481.35/16999252. PCGS population attributed as S-284: 1 in VF35; 8 finer (10/24).

Ex Heritage Auctions (ANA Mid-Winter Convention Sale) 2/1985:378 ($302.50)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The American Numismatic Association is a national collectors' organization headquartered in Colorado Springs, Colorado. Their website, Money.org, provides details of the operation: "The American Numismatic Association (ANA) is a congressionally chartered nonprofit dedicated to the study, collection, and appreciation of coins, paper currency, and other forms of numismatic items. Founded in 1891, the ANA has since grown to become an invaluable resource for collectors, researchers, and enthusiasts alike. With our mission to promote the hobby of numismatics, the ANA offers educational programs, conventions, publications, and online resources aimed at fostering knowledge and camaraderie within the numismatic community. The association also operates the Money Museum, located in Colorado Springs, Colorado, which houses an extensive collection of rare and historically significant coins, paper currency, and related artifacts, providing visitors with an immersive experience into the fascinating world of money."


Butternut
PO Box 2869
Brentwood, TN 37024
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1810 CC1 S-285
Pop 1. MDS
B.II
Lustrous bluish
Steel brown w/
generous traces of
Mellow mint red. Satiny
mint frost. micro. plan
chip over 1.
PCGS 66 RB
MS64
R2.

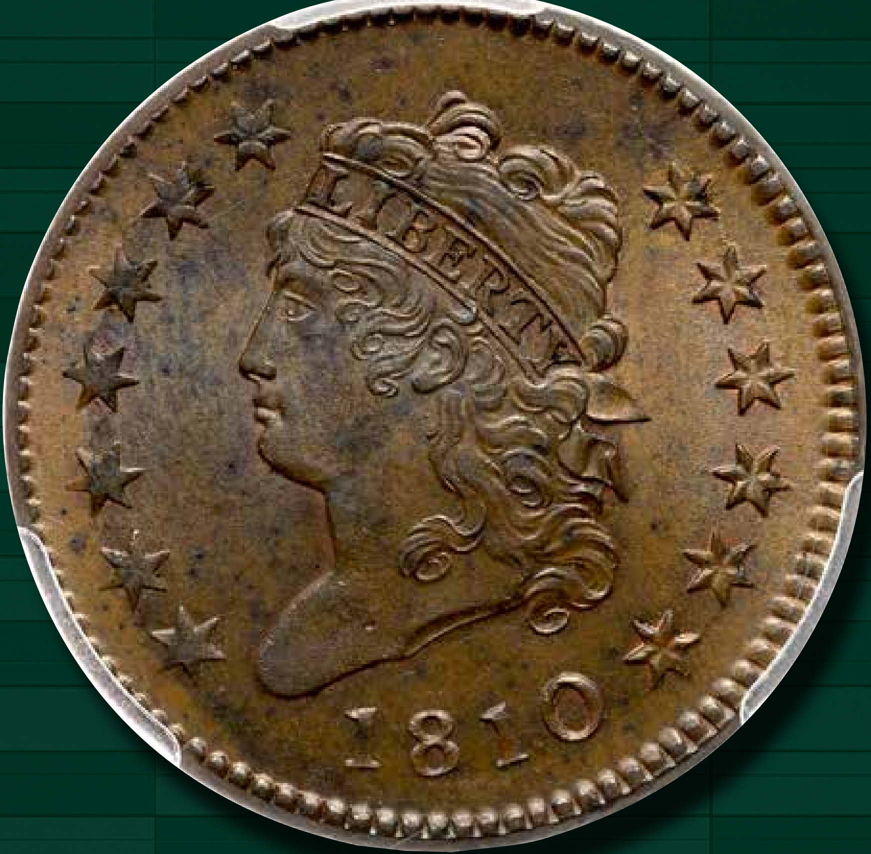


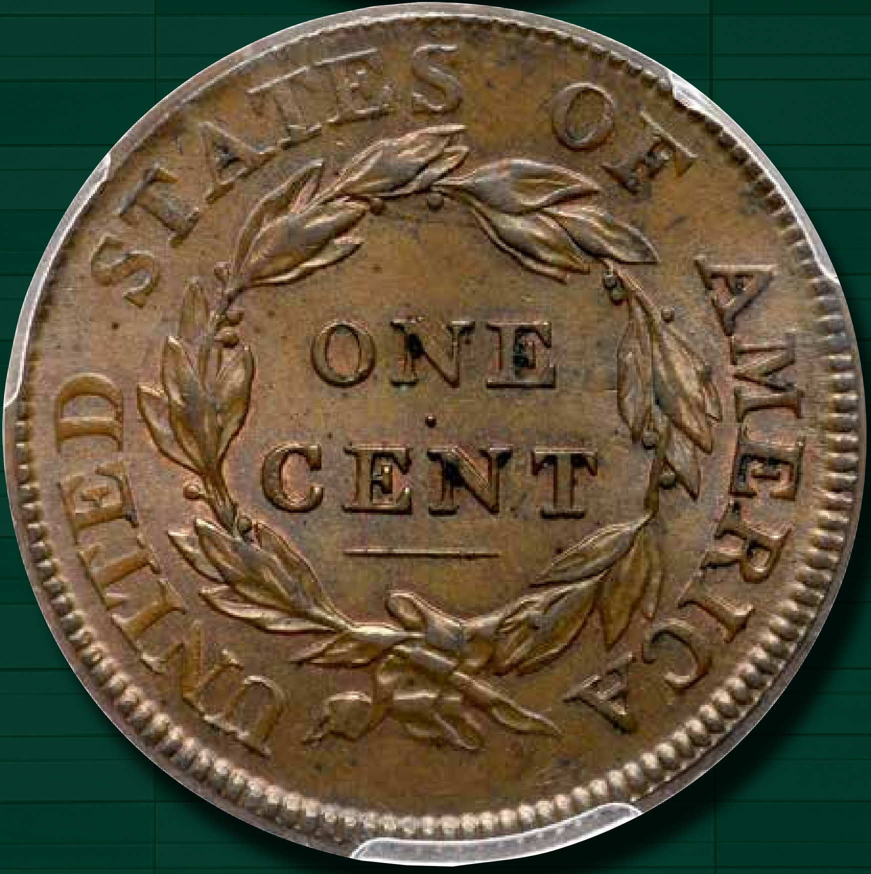
1810 S-285 CENT MS66 RED AND BROWN NOYES PLATE COIN

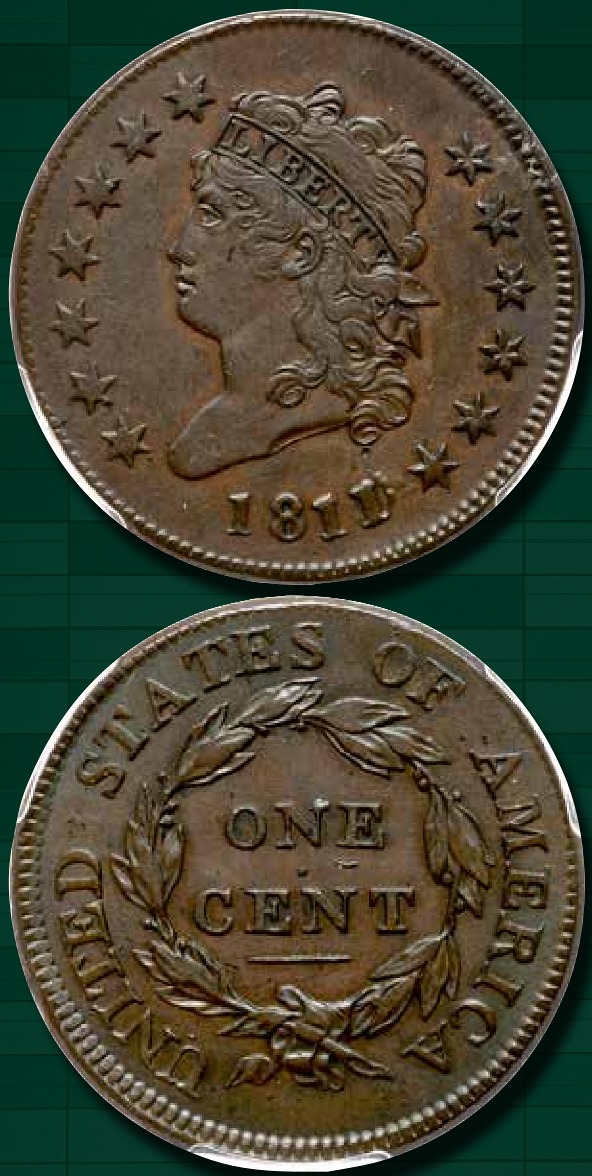
2222 1810 S-285 R2 MS66 Red & Brown PCGS. Lustrous light steel brown mixed with bluish olive on the left side of the obverse. Traces of mellowing mint red remain visible on both sides, particularly on the reverse. Satiny mint frost covers this cent and it has outstanding eye appeal. The best identifying marks are a microscopic planchet chip on the bust directly over the first 1 in the date, a barely visible hairline under the eye, dark crud nestled in protected places at NE in ONE and NT in CENT, and a few microscopic hairlines near the dentils under the end of the wreath stem. MDS, Breen state II. The dentils are still strong and there is a faint die crack through the bottom of the date extending through stars 13-8. This cent is plated to illustrate the variety in the 1991 Noyes reference. Graded MS63 and tied for CC#2 in the Noyes census, his photo #21661. Bland says MS65 and CC#1. This cataloger's EAC grade is MS64. Comes with an unbroken provenance traced back over a century, and that provenance includes several of the "heavy hitters" in the history of large cent collecting. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36485.66/32754226. PCGS population attributed as S-285: 1 in MS66 Red and Brown; 0 finer (10/24).

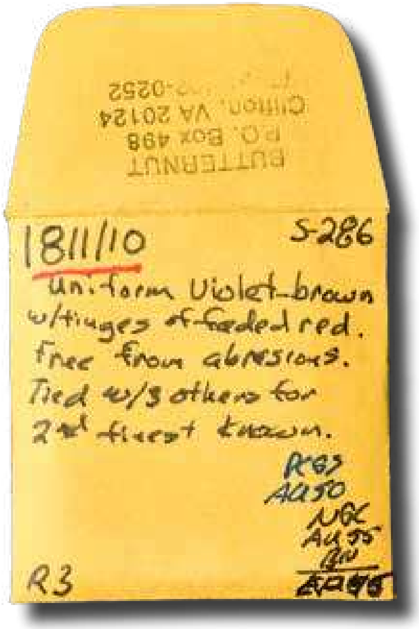
Ex Allison W. Jackman, Henry Chapman 6/28/1918:729 ($77.50)-Hillyer Ryder 5/1945-Wayte Raymond-New Netherlands Coin Co. #41, 9/26/1953:311 ($115)-Harold Bareford 9/13/1985-Herman Halpern 12/11/1986-R. E. "Ted" Naftzger, Jr., 2/23/1992-Eric J. Streiner-Jay Parrino (The Mint)-John F. E. Carroll, Bowers & Merena 1/5/1999:1024 (MS66, Pass)-Superior 3/2/2000:88 ($23,000)-James R. McGuigan 3/2000-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:318 ($43,475)-Pete Miller (The ESM Collection) Stack's Bowers 8/2020:1060 ($43,200)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Colonial collector Hillyer C. Ryder was born on July 24, 1850, and died at his home in Carmel, New York on February 11, 1928. He was the son of Ambrose and Mary Hillyer Ryder. He was the author of "The Colonial Coins of Vermont" and "The Copper Coins of Massachusetts" that were published in the *American Journal of Numismatics* in 1919. Both series are still attributed by Ryder numbers. He was an early student at Cornell University, entering studies there in 1868. A life-long resident of Carmel, New York, Ryder served the Putnam County National Bank for more than 50 years and signed National currency as the cashier of that bank, a position he held for 23 years. He was a member of the New York Numismatic Club and the American Numismatic Association. His collection included 200 half cents, 300 large cents, 900 Connecticut coppers, and 400 other colonial coins. A portion of his large cent collection was sold by New Netherlands in their 41st sale, and his half cents were sold by the same firm in their 44th sale.


LIBERTY
1810


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ONE CENT





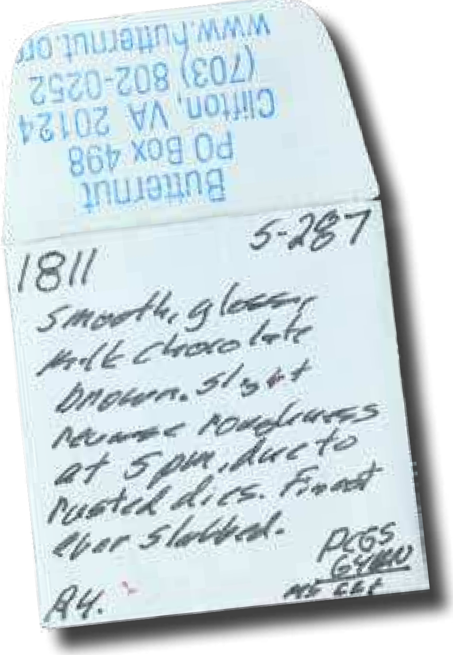
1811/10 S-286
Uniform Violet-brown
w/tinges of faded red.
Free from abrasions.
Tied w/3 others for
2nd finest known.
PCGS
AU50
NGC
AU55
GN
[illegible]
R3

1811/10 S-286 CENT, AU50 OVERDATE

2223 **1811/10 S-286 R3, Overdate 11 over 10, AU50 PCGS.** Glossy medium steel brown and chocolate with lighter steel brown in protected areas on the obverse. Smooth and lightly worn with trivial marks. The notable marks are a short planchet chip or struck-through line on the cheek, a pin prick close under the lowest curl, a collection of very light vertical hairlines in the field behind the portrait, and a couple hairline scratches under the line below CENT. E-MDS, Breen state I, before any die clashmarks on the reverse. The overdate feature is obvious. This cataloger's EAC grade is VF35. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36490.50/16999390. PCGS population attributed as S-286: 1 in AU50; 5 finer (10/24).

Ex Heritage Auctions (1999 FUN Convention Sale) 1/6/1999:6153 (as AU55 NGC, $6612.50)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Heritage Auctions was established in 1976 as a Dallas-based rare coin firm, Steve Ivy Rare Coins. A previous competitor operating New England Rare Coin Auctions, Jim Halperin joined the firm in 1983, rebranding their partnership as Heritage. Today, Heritage is the largest auction house founded in the U.S., and the third largest auction house world-wide. The company has offices around the world and offers collectibles in 40 categories to more than 1 million registered bidder-members via live and internet venues. Heritage values efficiency, expertise, innovation, integrity, and transparency, while maintaining a long-term perspective.



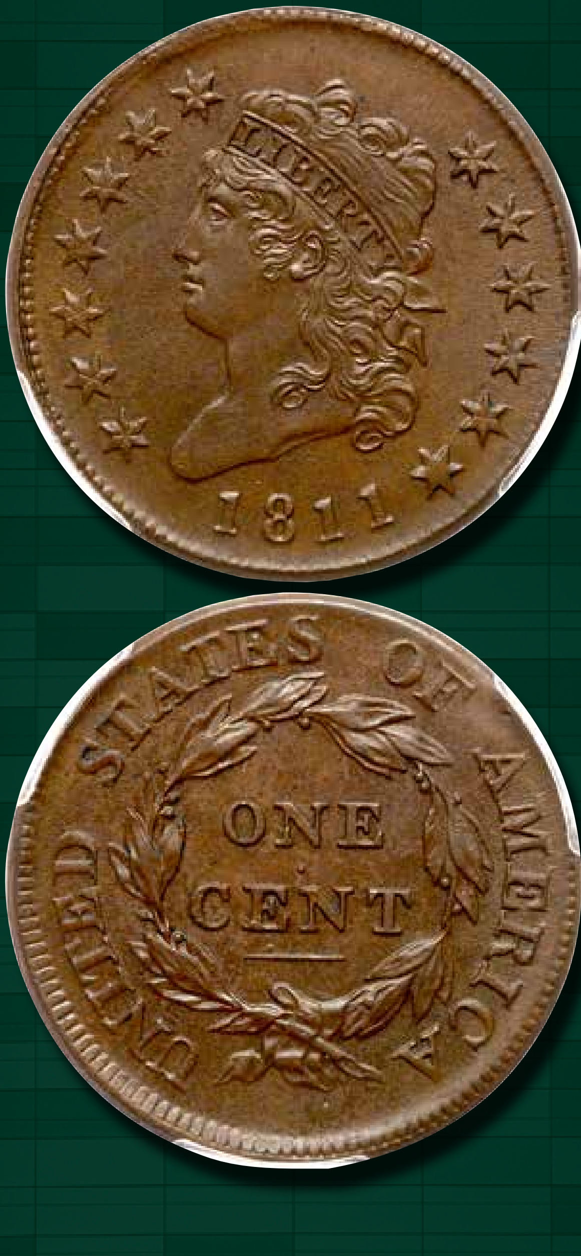
Butternut
PO Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252
www.Butternut.or

1811 S-287

Smooth, glossy milk chocolate brown. Slight reverse roughness at 5pm, due to rusted dies. Finest ever slabbed.

PCGS 64BN
MS CAC

R4.

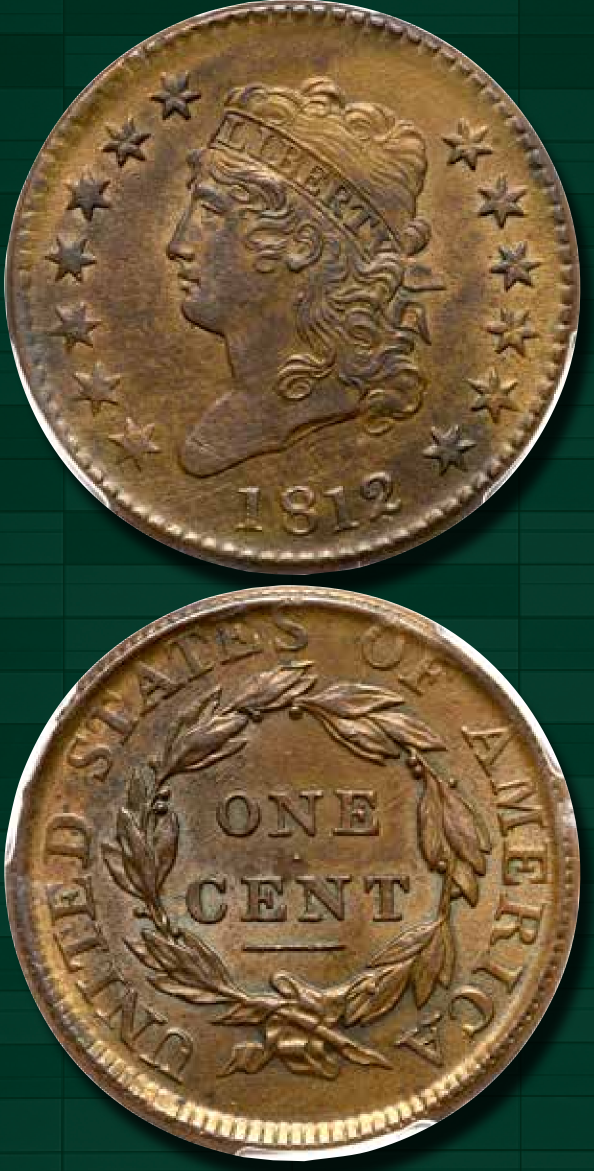


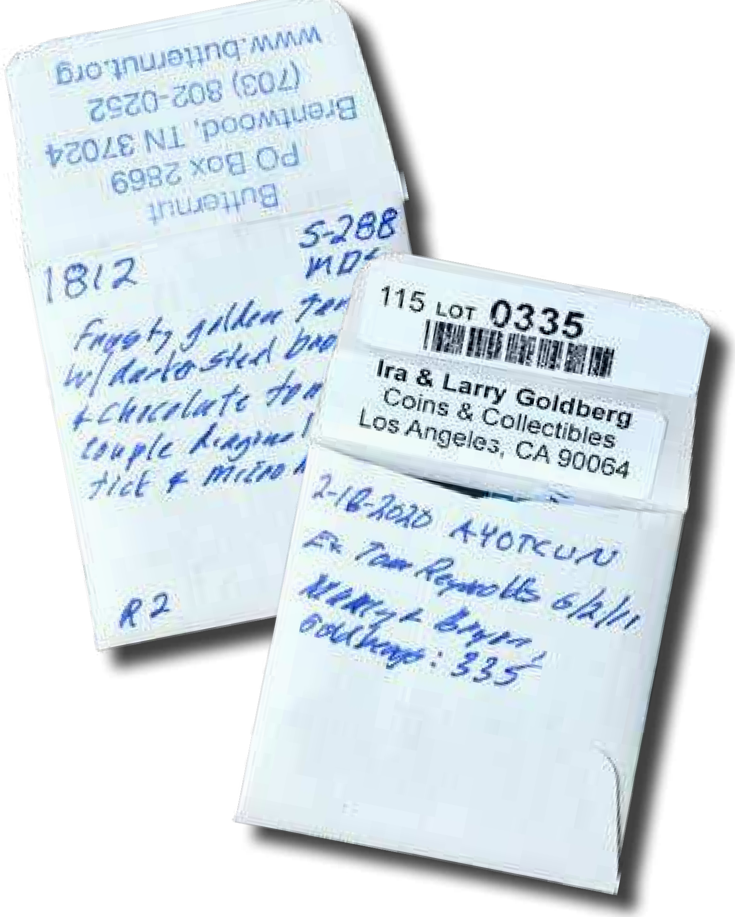
1811 S-287 CENT, MS64 BROWN

2224 **1811 S-287 R2 MS64 Brown PCGS, CAC Approved.** Glossy light to medium brown blending to light reddish chocolate on the reverse. Sharply struck with crisp hair details. The obverse is choice but there are traces of dirt in some protected areas on the reverse. The notable marks are a light scratch off the end of the chin, a tiny nick on the upright of the second T in STATES, a light scuff on the O in OF, and a tiny tick or chip near the rim right of that F. None of these marks is significant but they can help identify this cent. MDS, Breen state III, with a subtle bulge from the second 1 through star 13 to star 12. This cataloger's EAC grade is MS60. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36496.64/06590950. PCGS population attributed as S-287: 1 in MS64 Brown; 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Douglas F. Bird-American Rare Coin-Coleman Foster 5/13/2001-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The name Douglas F. Bird of Santa Monica, California appeared in the July 1973 issue of *Penny-Wise* as a new member of Early American Coppers alongside the present cataloger (MRB). The same issue carried other prominent names as new members including Larry Goldberg, William C. Noyes, Herbert Oechsner, Mel Wacks, and Charles M. Wormser. A Boston native, Douglas Francis Bird was born on June 25, 1944, and passed away January 5, 2023. Bird earned a degree in business administration from Loyola University, and he was a Vietnam veteran who served a 13-month tour in the late 1960s. While employed in the field of human resources from 1969 to 1982, Bird operated a part-time coin business, making numismatics his full-time profession starting in 1982, specializing in early copper coins. Bird formed a personal collection of 179 exceptional cents that was sold in February 2020.





Butternut
PO Box 2869
Brentwood, TN 37024
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1812
S-288
MD
Frosty golden tan
w/darker steel bro
&chocolate ton
couple diagonal
tick & micro
R2

115 LOT 0335
Ira & Larry Goldberg
Coins & Collectibles
Los Angeles, CA 90064

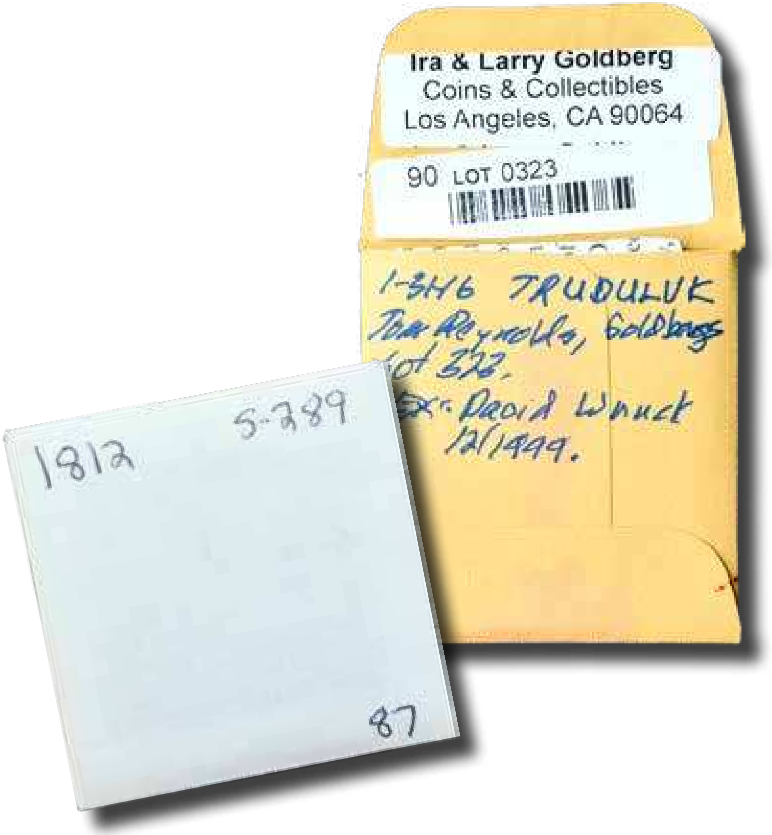
2-16-2020 AYOTCUN
Ex Tom Reynolds 6/2/11
Nancy & Bryan,
Goldbergs: 335

1812 S-288 CENT, MS62 BROWN LARGE DATE

2225 1812 S-288 R2, Large Date, MS62 Brown PCGS. Frosty golden tan with darker steel and chocolate brown toning on the devices. A sharply detailed cent that probably never saw any circulation, but there are faint diagonal hairlines on the lower part of the obverse. Otherwise just a few trivial marks including a couple faint diagonal ticks on the bust tip and a spot of darker chocolate toning on the center dot above EN in CENT. MDS, Breen state II, with fine radial die flowlines in the fields and dull die clashmarks inside the wreath. Graded AU55 net EF45 and tied for CC#16 in the Noyes census, his photo #61340. This cataloger's EAC grade is net AU50. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36505.62/19447208. PCGS population attributed as S-288: 2 in MS62 Brown; 4 finer (10/24).

Ex Thomas D. Reynolds 6/2/2011-Nancy & Bryan (Yamasaki) Collection, Goldbergs 2/16/2020:335 ($7200)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The Nancy & Bryan Collection was sold through Goldberg Auctions in February 2020 in a sale that included several important early copper collections. Nancy and Bryan Yamasaki joined Early American Coppers in 2005 and 2003, respectively.



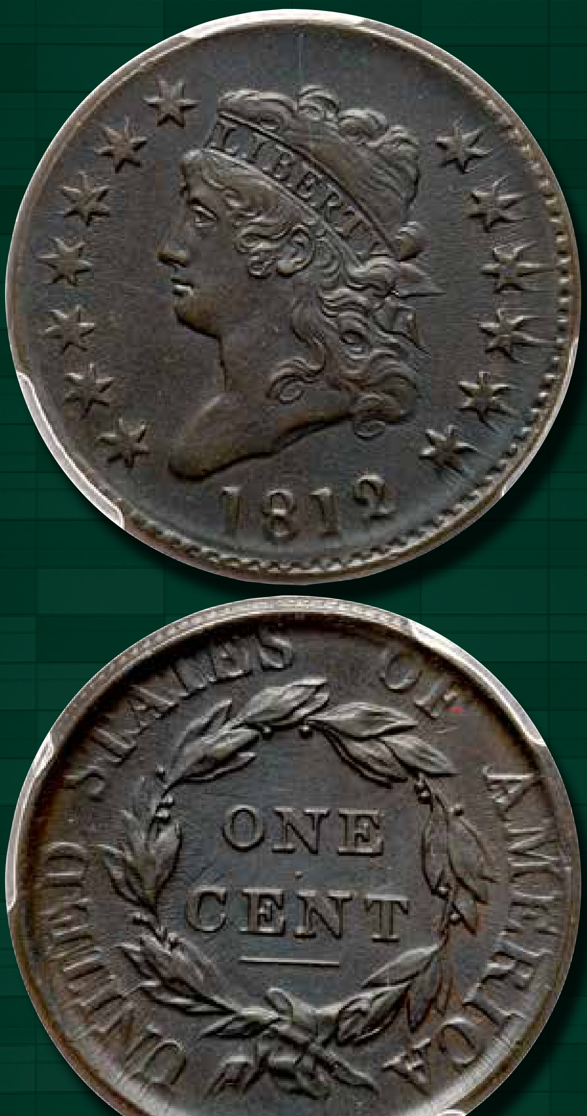
Ira & Larry Goldberg
Coins & Collectibles
Los Angeles, CA 90064

90 LOT 0323

1-SH6 TRUDULVK
Tom Reynolds, Goldbergs
lot 323.
Ex: David Wnuck
12/1999.

1812 S-289

87

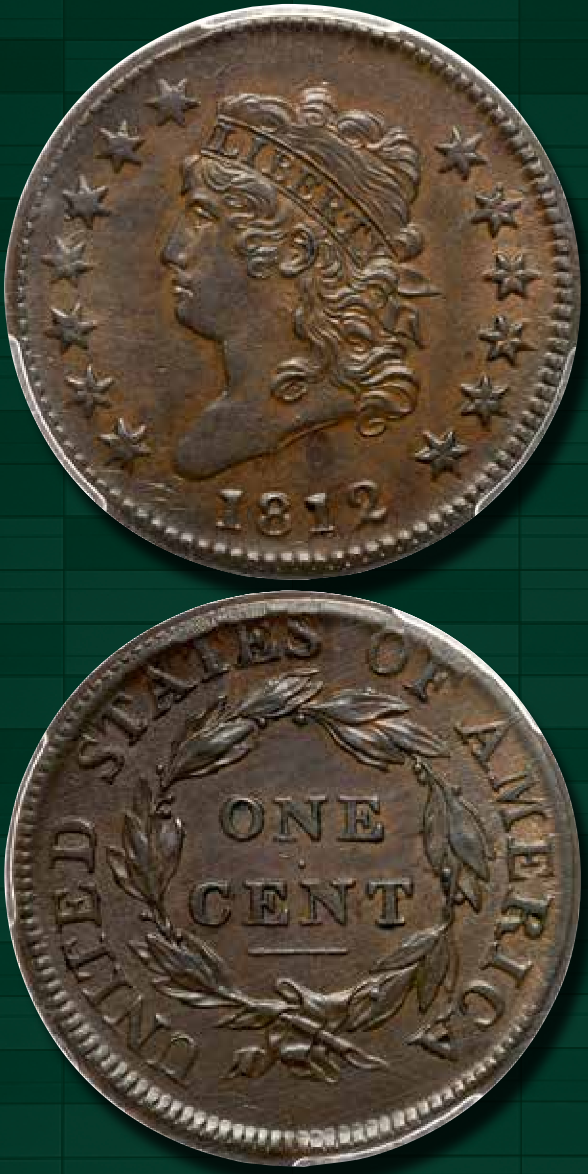


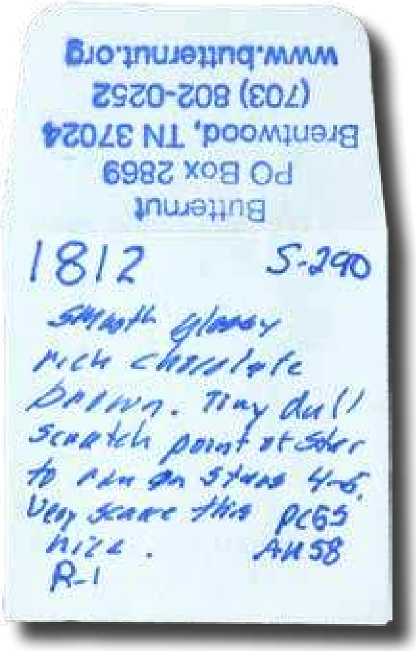
1812 S-289 CENT, AU55+ LARGE DATE

2226 1812 S-289 R1, Large Date, AU55+ PCGS. Glossy dark olive brown and steel. Frosty mint luster covers the fields and protected areas but the toning is darker than you like to see on a cent with details so close to mint state. There is just a very light rub on the highest points of the devices and nearly flawless surfaces. The best identifying marks are a tiny rim nick at star 7 and a diagonal nick off the right foot of the F in OF. LDS, Breen state IV. There is a small crumble on the front edge of the neck, strong radial die flowlines on both sides, and obvious die clashmarks at the top of the C in CENT. In addition there is an unreported die line or spike that has been added through the top of the D in UNITED, and it extends well beyond both sides of the D. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU55. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36508.55+/32982045. PCGS population attributed as S-289: 3 in AU55 (1 in 55+); 8 finer (10/24).

Ex David Wnuck 12/1999-Thomas D. Reynolds, McCawley & Grellman Auctions/Goldbergs 1/31/2016:323 ($6463)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

David Wnuck, the founder of the Wallingford, Connecticut rare coin firm, David Wnuck Numismatics, has specialized in early U.S. coinage for nearly 50 years, joining Early American Coppers in 1979. A recognized authority in the numismatic marketplace, Wnuck has given numerous interviews within and outside the hobby. He was prepared appraisals for individuals, estates, banks, lawyers, museums, and government agencies. During high school, his paper on U.S. coins earned the American Numismatic Association's 1978 Junior Literary Award, leading to travel and tuition scholarships at two ANA summer seminars in Colorado Springs, Colorado. He attended Worcester Polytechnic Institute in Massachusetts, earning degrees in Industrial Engineering and Business Management.





Butternut
PO Box 2869
Brentwood, TN 37024
(703) 802-0252
www.butternut.org

1812 S-290

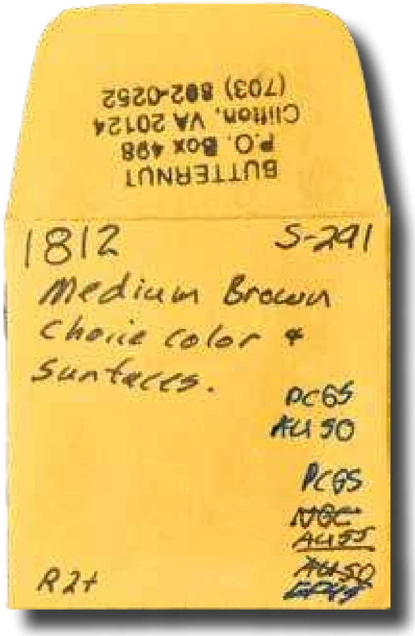
Smooth glossy
rich chocolate
brown. Tiny dull
scratch point at star
to rim on stars 4-5.
Very scarce this PCGS
nice. AU58
R-1

1812 S-290 CENT, AU58 SMALL DATE

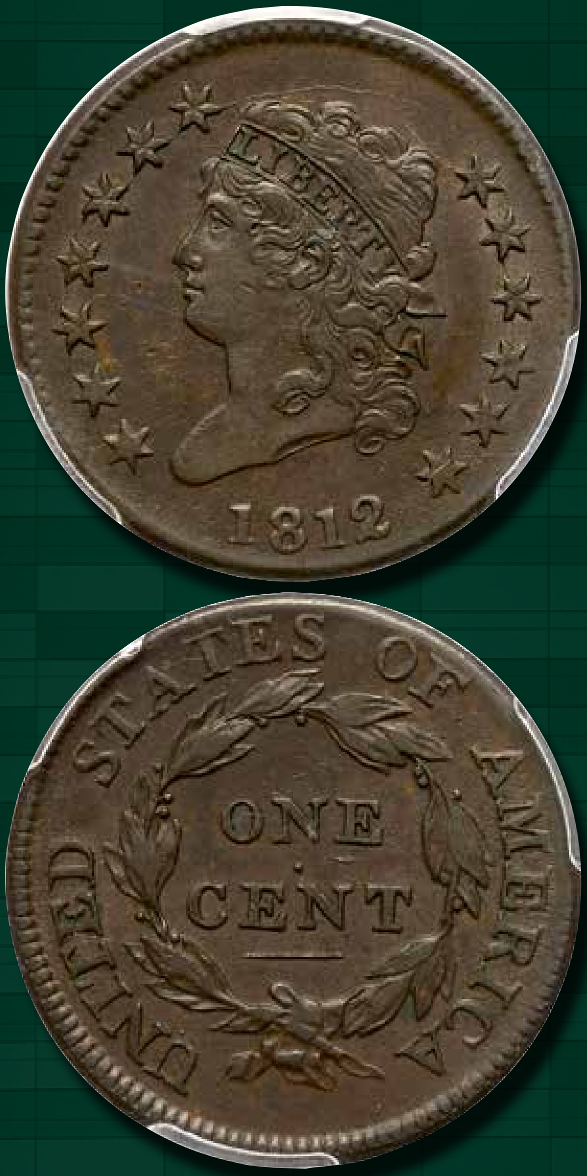
2227 **1812 S-290 R1, Small Date, AU58 PCGS**. Glossy steel brown and olive with frosty lighter brown in protected areas. A sharp, attractive cent with very light friction on the highpoints, but there are some marks. The notable marks are short scratches off the end of the bust, similar tiny scratches near several of the stars before the portrait, a few more in the field above the head, and a small splash of darker toning over the second 1 in the date. M-LDS, Breen state III early, with die failure at the top of the reverse but before additional die lines were added at ITED STA. This cataloger's EAC grade is net EF45+. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The reverse of the holder is scuffed.) #36499.58/80492161. PCGS population attributed as S-290: 3 in AU58; 6 finer (10/24).

Ex Michael Eisenberg-Mark Schwartz 7/22/2022-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Michael Eisenberg of Homestead, Florida joined EAC in 1975 as member number 532.


BUTTERNUT
P.O. Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252

1812 S-291
Medium Brown
Choice color &
Surfaces.
PCGS
AU50
PCGS
~~NGC~~
AU55
~~AU50~~
~~EF45~~
R2+

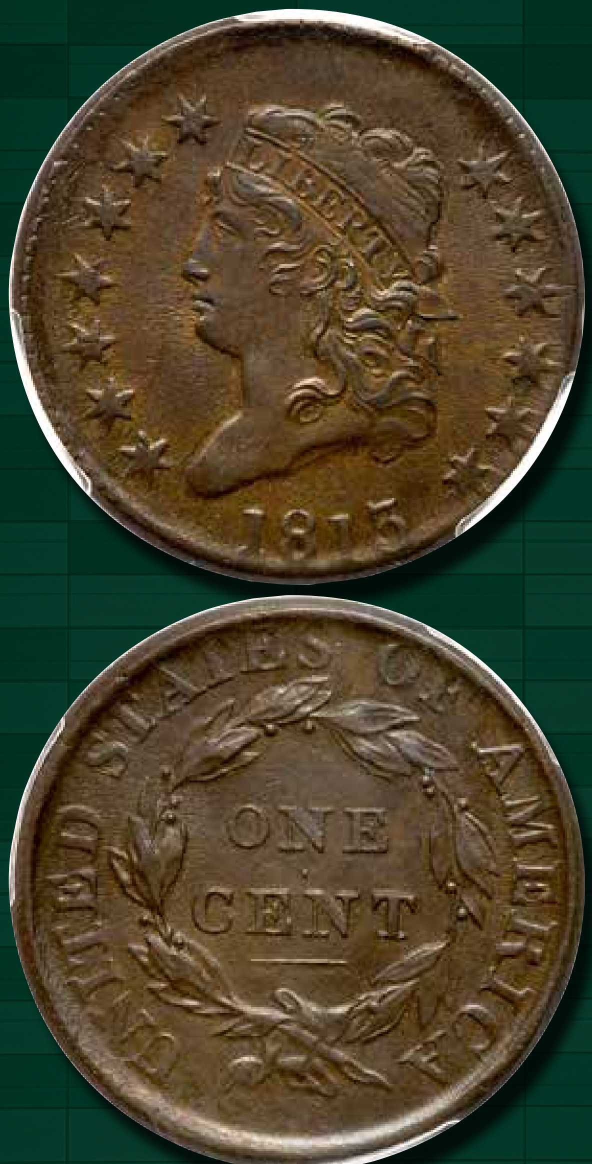


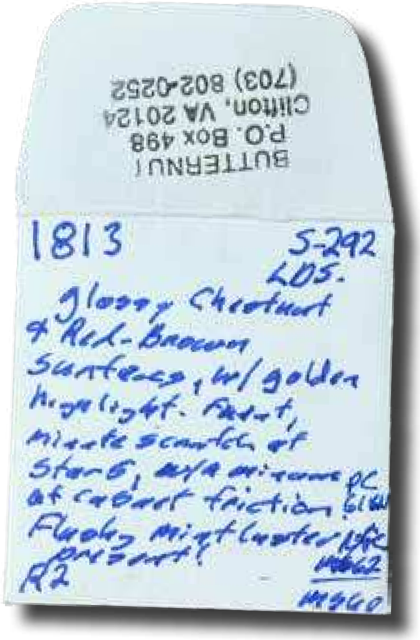
1812 S-291 CENT, AU50 SMALL DATE

2228 1812 S-291 R2, Small Date, AU50 PCGS. Frosty medium chocolate brown and steel. An attractive cent with light wear and smooth surfaces, but there are some small contact marks. There are two nicks on the cheek plus numerous tiny but relatively fresh marks on the mouth, nose, and in the field before the neck and face. The reverse is essentially flawless. E-MDS, Breen state I late, with fine die flowlines on both sides and obvious die cracks on the obverse, but the tops of ATES OF are still clear. This cataloger's EAC grade is net VF35. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36502.50/16999391. PCGS population attributed as S-291: 1 in AU50; 4 finer (10/24).

Ex Coleman Foster 8/11/1999-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

Professional numismatist Coleman Foster received the ANA Presidential Award in 2022. In presenting the award, Dr. Ralph Ross noted that Foster's "kind, philanthropic character is known throughout the numismatic community." Foster attended the University of Texas at Austin on a basketball scholarship. Following college, he entered the banking business until entering the coin business full time in 1980. He is the numismatic appraiser for the Texas unclaimed property division.





BUTTERNU
P.O. Box 498
Clifton, VA 20124
(703) 802-0252

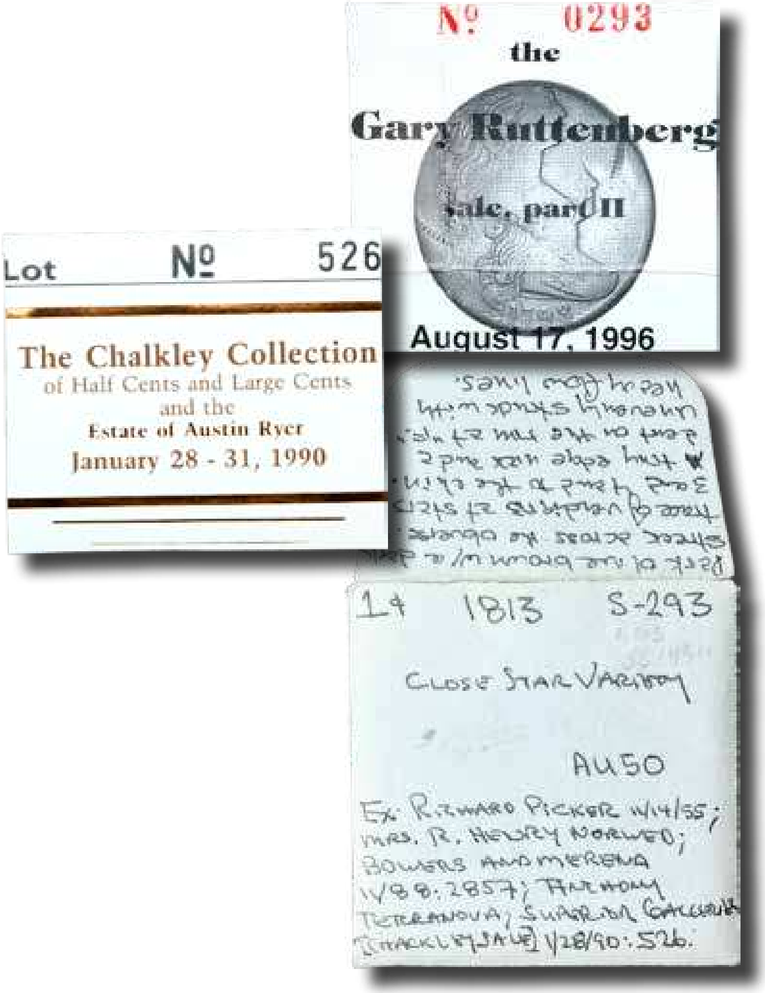
1813 S-292
LDS.
glossy Chestnut
& Red-Brown
surfaces, w/ golden
highlight. Faint,
minute scratch at
Star 6, w/a minimum of cabinet friction! Flashy mint luster present!
R2
PC 61BN
MS62
MS60

1813 S-292 CENT, MS61 BROWN

2229 **1813 S-292 R2 MS61 Brown PCGS.** Attractive frosty medium brown and light chocolate with golden tan in protected areas on the obverse. Looks mint state with excellent eye appeal, but there is a hint of friction on the highest points of the devices. Just a couple trivial marks including a small nick hidden in the hair over the I in LIBERTY, a tiny tick on the nose, two tiny ticks over the right side of the O in ONE, and a small vertical planchet chip right of the E in ONE (as struck). LDS, Breen state V, with flowlined fields, no dentils remaining on the reverse, and the top of TATES OF merged with the rim above. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU58. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The obverse is the holder is scuffed.) #36511.61/35082882. PCGS population attributed as S-292: 2 in MS61 Brown; 6 finer (10/24).

Ex Coleman Foster 3/5/2000-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The Philadelphia Mint struck Classic Head large cents with dates from 1808 to 1814. Once called the "Turban Head" cents, these coins have been known as the Classic Head cents since 1868 when Ebenezer Mason proposed the term in his Coin and Stamp Collector's Magazine. The design is attributed to the Mint's assistant engraver, Johann "John" Reich, based on an April 2, 1807, letter from Mint Director Robert Patterson to President Thomas Jefferson. Patterson wrote: "Mr. Reich is now preparing a set of new dies, in which some improvements in the devices to be introduced (adhering, however, strictly to the letter of the law), which, it is hoped, will meet with public approbation For the seven-year series, 19 die varieties are known from combinations of 19 obverse dies and 18 reverse dies. The reverse of 1811 S-286 reappeared for 1812 S-291.


Nº 0293

the

Gary Ruttenberg

sale, part II

August 17, 1996

Lot Nº 526

The Chalkley Collection
of Half Cents and Large Cents
and the
Estate of Austin Ryer
January 28 - 31, 1990

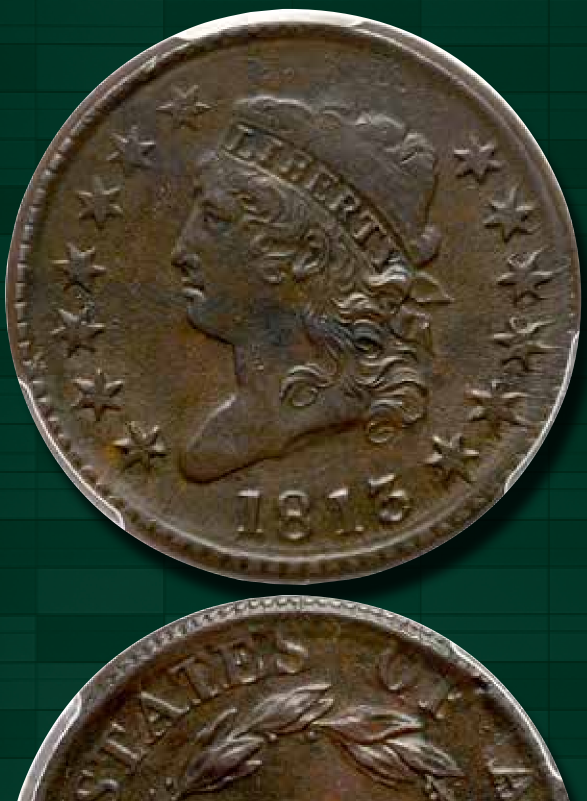
Dark olive brown w/ a dark
streak across the obverse.
trace of verdigris at stars
3 and 4 and to the chin.
A tiny edge nick and a
dent on the rim at [illegible]
Unevenly struck with
heavy flow lines.

1¢ 1813 S-293

Close Star Variety

AU50

Ex. Richard Picker 11/14/55;
Mrs. R. Henry Norweb;
Bowers and Merena
11/88:2857; Anthony
Terranova; Superior Galleries
[Chalkley Sale] 1/28/90:526.

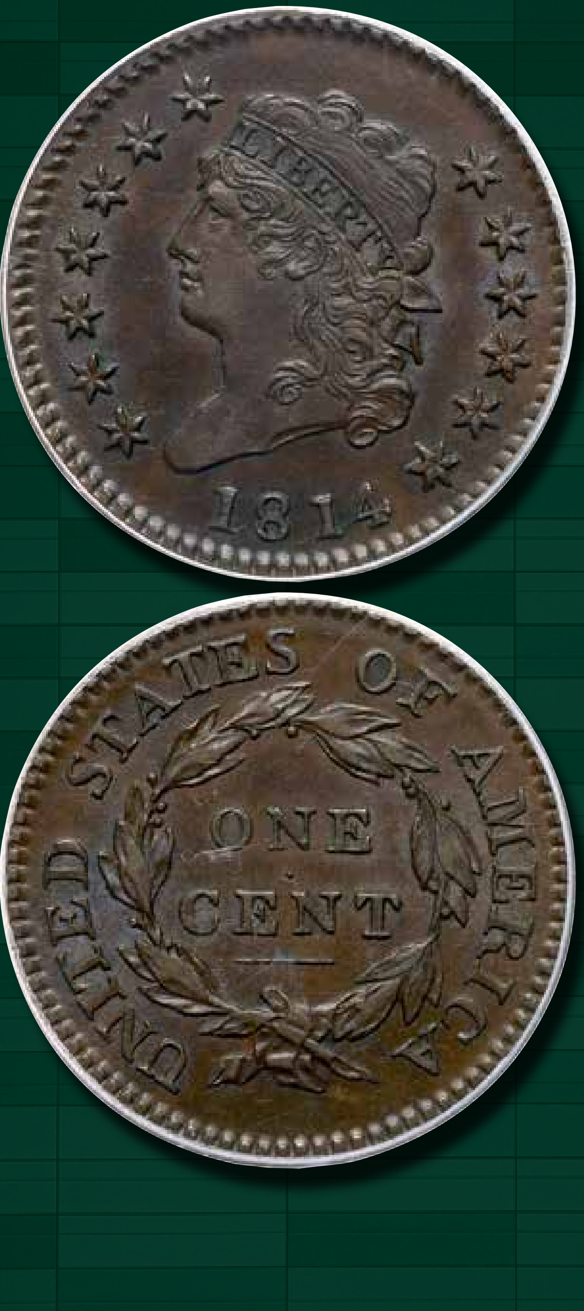


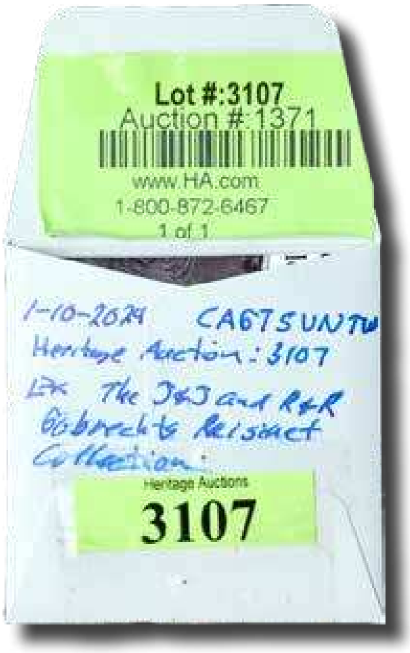
1813 S-293 CENT, AU53

2230 1813 S-293 R2 AU53 PCGS. Frosty chocolate and steel brown with splashes of darker olive brown on both sides, particularly across the upper part of the neck and chin to star 4. The planchet is smooth but there is a trace of dark verdigris between stars 3 & 4, more between stars 11 & 12, and minor roughness mixed with specks of verdigris at the bottom of the reverse. The notable contact marks are a couple small nicks in the hair left of star 8, a few on the throat, and a few more in the field above the head. M-LDS, Breen state III, with strong die flowlines on both sides and the tops of TES OF A connected to a raised ridge inside the dentils. Graded AU55 net EF40 and tied for CC#17 in the Noyes census. Bland says AU50 and tied for CC#8. This cataloger's EAC grade is net EF45. This is the Breen plate coin for the variety in his 2000 encyclopedia. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. #36514.53/25649708. PCGS population attributed as S-293: 2 in AU53; 6 finer (10/24).

Ex Richard Picker 11/14/1955-Mrs. R. Henry Norweb-Norweb Family Collection, Bowers & Merena 11/14/1988:2857 ($1100)-Anthony J. Terranova, Superior 1/28/1990:526 ($1045)-Gary M. Ruttenberg, McCawley & Grellman Auctions 8/17/1996:293 ($1127.50)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

George Hubbard Clapp studied the large cent varieties of 1804 through 1814 and submitted his study for publication in Wayte Raymond's *Coin Collector's Journal*. His 10-page article, "The United States Cent from 1804 to 1814," included two plates that illustrated 17 die pairs and one die state. The article was reprinted in pamphlet form.





Lot #:3107
Auction #:1371
www.HA.com
1-800-872-6467
1 of 1

1-10-2024 CA675UNTW
Heritage Auction: 3107
Ex The J&J and R&R
Gobrecht's Raisinet
Collection:

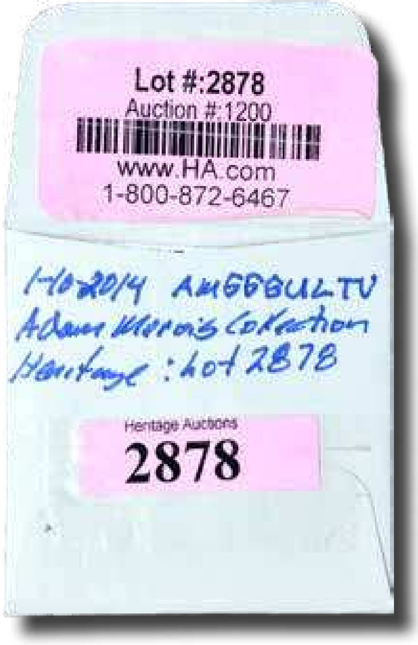
Heritage Auctions
3107

1814 S-294 CENT, MS63 BROWN CROSSLET 4

2231 1814 S-294 R1, Crosslet 4, MS63 Brown PCGS. Beautiful frosty chocolate brown and steel. Satiny mint luster covers the protected areas and this cent has great eye appeal. There is a hint of friction on the highest points but the surfaces are nearly flawless. A tiny tick on the front edge of the neck, another on the upper edge of the bust, and a thin nick under the center dot on the reverse are the only notable marks. Sharply struck EDS, Breen state I, with crisp dentils around the reverse and no die clashmarks. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU55. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The holder is scuffed.) #36520.63/12512119. PCGS population attributed as S-294: 7 in MS63 Brown (1 in 63+); 1 finer (10/24).

Ex Heritage Auctions (2024 FUN Convention Sale, J & J and R & R Gobrecht's Raisinet Collection) 1/4/2024:3107 ($10,800)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The consignor of "J&J and R&R Gobrecht's Raisinet Collection" that Heritage sold in January 2024 writes that coin dealer Ira Stein starting him on serious coin collecting with the pursuit of completing the PCGS Set Registry collection of copper, nickel, and silver type coins. He notes that "Raisinet" in the collection name is an anagram for Ira Stein. Highlights of the 130-coin collection include a 1796 quarter graded AU58 PCGS and a 1793 S-14 large cent graded VF20 PCGS.



Lot #:2878
Auction #:1200
www.HA.com
1-800-872-6467

1-10-2014 AM66BULTV
Adam Mervis Collection
Heritage : Lot 2878

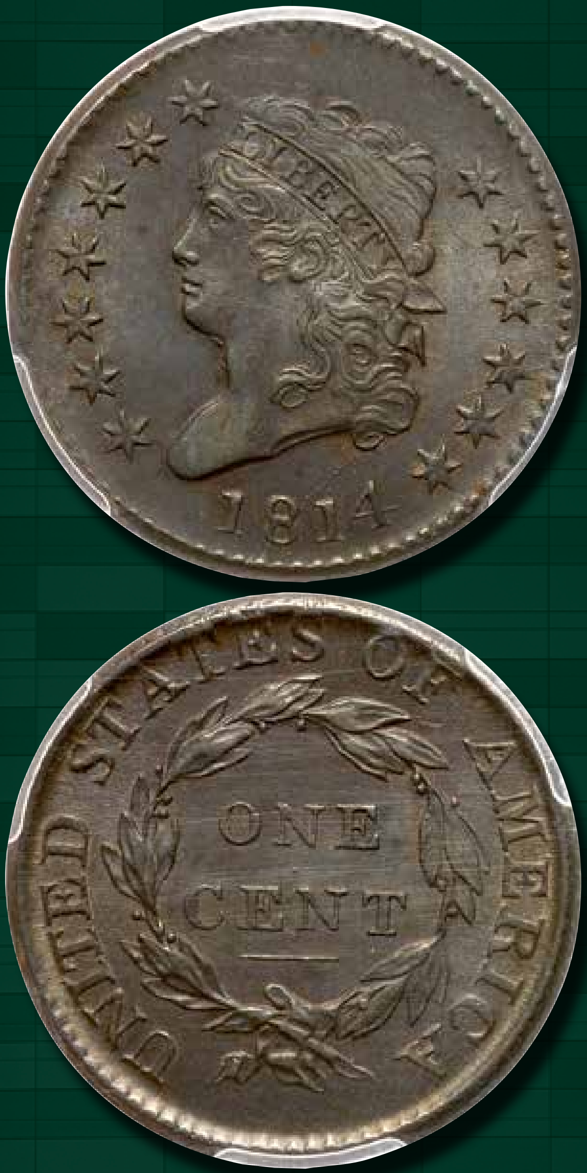
Heritage Auctions
2878

1814 S-295 CENT, MS63 BROWN PLAIN 4

2232 **1814 S-295 R1, Plain 4, MS63 Brown PCGS**. Frosty bluish steel brown. Sharp and attractive with mint state eye appeal, but there is a hint of rub on the very highest points of the devices. Only a few tiny marks including a spot of slightly darker toning between the end of the nose and star 5, another over the right edge of the 8, and a small nick off the left end of the line below CENT. M-LDS, Breen state IX, with crumbling at the neck and throat. The arcing die crack on the lower right of the obverse is clear and it reaches from rim to rim. This cataloger's EAC grade is AU58. The attribution and COL Ellsworth Collection provenance are noted on the PCGS Gold Shield label. (The holder is scuffed.) #1576.63/02538001. PCGS population attributed as S-295: 4 in MS63 Brown; 7 finer (10/24).

Ex Adam Mervis, Heritage Auctions (2014 FUN Convention Sale) 1/10/2014:2878 ($11,163)-COL Steven K. Ellsworth.

The CEO of a family-owned scrap metal processor that is one of the largest in the country, Adam Mervis enjoyed the numismatic hobby with his son, Alec, concentrating on large cents including errors and proofs. Heritage sold his large cent collection, including two Strawberry Leaf cents, all 11 1794 NC varieties, and many other rarities.



The Draped Bust cent series includes 32 varieties that are identified with NC numbers. Dr. William H. Sheldon, in *Early American Cents* and in *Penny Whimsy*, identified extremely rare varieties as "Non-Collectible" and gave them NC numbers. He considered varieties with just one or two examples outside of institutional collections to be unobtainable for most collectors. Certainly, the idea had merit, but many of those "unobtainable" varieties are now quite obtainable. Today, the 32 Draped Bust NC varieties have an average population of 17 coins each, and seven of those carry an R5 rarity rating.

If the Sheldon book was rewritten today, only 1796 NC-6, 1796 NC-7, 1797 NC-4, 1797 NC-6, 1797 NC-7, 1797 NC-8, and 1800 NC-1 would qualify as non-collectible varieties. Among the earlier cents from 1793 through 1795, nine of the 20 NC varieties are now collectible. A renumbering would reduce the total list of NC varieties to 18 and increase the Sheldon-numbered varieties from 295 to 331! The seven subvarieties, S-11b, 11c, 18b, 19b, 76b, 120b, and 121b, would remain, increasing the list of collectible early cents to 338, or 340 if the middle and late die states of 1804 are included.

While there are more than 540 known examples of Draped Bust NC varieties, few of those are in higher grades. Just 10% of that population survives in grades better than VG10, and only eight coins grade XF40 or finer, based on EAC grading standards. These coins are highly collectible condition rarities that deserve careful consideration from advanced collectors.

1796 NC-1 Top 10 Census

VF25. Henry C. Miller (Thomas L. Elder, 4/1917), lot 739; Henry C. Hines; Dr. William H. Sheldon; R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Eric Streiner (1992); Thomas Reynolds (Goldberg Auctions, 2/2016), lot 90; COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 21411.

F15. Philip M. Mann, Jr.; Bowers and Merena (9/1988), lot 3228; Joseph Tomasko. Noyes Photo # 25612.

VG10. Charles E. Clapp (1924); George H. Clapp; American Numismatic Society. Noyes Photo # ANS140.

VG8. James Payette (New Hampshire Numismatics); Jeffrey Oliphant. Noyes Photo # 20396.

VG8. James F. Ruddy (1971); Charles A. Blood; Lillian S. Willins; Wes A. Rasmussen (Heritage, 1/2005), lot 3105; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 150; Greg Hannigan; Adam Mervis (Heritage, 1/2014), lot 2550; Richard A. Weber. Noyes Photo # 29520.

VG8. Pennsylvania auction (unattributed); Henry Hettger.

VG8. Dale L. Rishel (D&S Coins).

VG8. Dallas, Texas EAC Sale (William C. Noyes, 5/1981), lot 102; Dr. C.R. Chambers; Dennis Mendelson; Henry Hettger; Superior (8/1995), lot 11. Noyes Photo # 22000.

VG8. J.P. Young (1951), lot 1974; R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (New Netherlands Coin Co., 11/1973), lot 412; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 9/1986), lot 122; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 128; J. Whitney Walter (Stack's, 5/1999), lot 1724; Stack's (10/2000), lot 72; Chris Victor-McCawley; Phillip Clover (Heritage, 9/2012), lot 3098. Noyes Photo # 28818.

VG8. Raymond Chatham (1958); Abe Kosoff; Admiral Worthington S. Bitler (1960); Dr. Hiram T. Ward; Fred H. Borcherdt. Noyes Photo # 25799.

1796 NC-2 Census

XF45. James B. Wilson (Thomas L. Elder, 10/1908), lot 993; Henry Chapman; Albert F. Holden (1913); Norweb Collection (Bowers and Merena, 10/1988), lot 2741; R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Eric Streiner (1992); Thomas Reynolds (Goldberg Auctions, 2/2016), lot 91; Goldberg Auctions (6/2017), lot 450. Noyes Photo # 23906.

F12. 1957 ANA (Federal Coin), lot 819; R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1972); Denis W. Loring (1973); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 9/1986), lot 126; Jules Reiver (Heritage, 1/2006), lot 19273; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 156. Noyes Photo # 26828.

VG7. Jerry Cohen; Gene Sanders; Jack Beymer (1983); Jack H. Robinson (1988); John R. Frankenfield (Superior, 2/2001), lot 307; Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 27611.

G5. Bill Groom; Dennis Johnson; Greg Hannigan (11/2011); Adam Mervis (Heritage, 1/2014), lot 2553; Robert Padula (Heritage, 9/2017), lot 4248; Daniel A. Demeo. Noyes Photo # 61346.

G5. Virgil M. Brand; Barney Bluestone (1938); George H. Clapp; American Numismatic Society. Noyes Photo # ANS295.

G5. Frederick C.C. Boyd (1957); New Netherlands Coin Co. (privately, 1957); Dr. William H. Sheldon (1972); R.E. Naftzger, Jr.; Dennis Mendelson; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr.; Pierre Fricke (2008); Walter J. Husak Collection (Early Cents Auctions/Heritage, 1/2024), lot 2109. Noyes Photo # 20093.

AG3. J.J. Teaparty (1973); Denis W. Loring; Robinson S. Brown, Jr.; Denis W. Loring; Robert J. Shalowitz; Dr. C.R. Chambers; Dennis Mendelson; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 133; J. Whitney Walter (Stack's, 5/1999), lot 1728; Stack's (10/2000), lot 73; ANA (Stack's Bowers, 2018), lot 276; Richard A. Weber. Noyes Photo # 28855.

FR2. Superior (9/1999), lot 411. Noyes Photo # 38009.

BS1. James E. Long; Thomas Reynolds; Las Vegas, Nevada EAC Sale (Thomas Reynolds, 4/1997), lot 130; Scott Barrett; Shawn Yancey; Heritage (7/2018), lot 3349; Daniel A. Demeo. Noyes Photo # 34090.

1796 NC-3 Top 10 Census

VF30. Dr. George French (B. Max Mehl, 1929 FPL), lot 146; T. James Clarke (1944); B. Max Mehl (1947); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Eric Streiner; George E. Ewing; Las Vegas, Nevada EAC Sale (Thomas Reynolds, 4/1994), lot 212; Anthony J. Terranova; J. Whitney Walter (Stack's, 5/1999), lot 1730; W.M. "Jack" Wadlington (2005); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 159; COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 20870.

F15. Barry Fox (1971); Denis W. Loring (1972); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 9/1986), lot 128; Dr. C.R. Chambers; Dennis Mendelson; Chris Victor-McCawley (FPL #40); Frank H. Stillinger. Noyes Photo # 22312.

F12. Dr. George French (B. Max Mehl, 1929 FPL), lot 149; T. James Clarke (1944); B. Max Mehl; R.E. Naftzger, Jr.; George Ramont (1972); Jules Reiver (Heritage, 1/2006), lot 19275; Thomas Reynolds (Goldberg Auctions, 2/2016), lot 92; Goldberg Auctions (6/2017), lot 451. Noyes Photo # 26878.

VG10. Herbert Silberman (1977); Chuck Furjanic (1978); John D. Wright (2006); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 160; Chris Victor-McCawley; Adam Mervis (Heritage, 1/2014), lot 2557; Charles Link (2017); Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 28646.

VG10. Tye Buxton (4/1993), lot 506; Jerry Silbert; Charles A. Blood; Las Vegas, Nevada EAC Sale (Thomas Reynolds, 4/1997), lot 131; COL Steven K. Ellsworth; Heritage (9/2013), lot 4638; Goldberg Auctions (8/2014), lot 178. Noyes Photo # 35218.

VG8. Douglas F. Bird. Noyes Photo # 60400.

VG7. Jim Young (1984). Noyes Photo # 24077.

VG7. Catherine Bullowa (6/1991), lot 694; David Palmer (1991); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr.; Chris Victor-McCawley (FPL #78). Noyes Photo # 36283.

VG7. Chris Young; Thomas Reynolds (FPL 2/1997); W.M. "Jack" Wadlington; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr.; Goldberg Auctions (5/2007), lot 111; Dallas, Texas EAC Sale (McCawley and Grellman, 5/2008), lot 260; Robert Padula (Heritage, 9/2017), lot 4251; Chris Victor-McCawley. Noyes Photo # 33439.

G6. Walter Breen (1955); Dr. William H. Sheldon (1972); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (New Netherlands Coin Co., 11/1973), lot 415; Dr. C.R. Chambers (1986); Joseph Tomasko. Noyes Photo # 25211.

1796 NC-4 Top 10 Census

VF25. European discovery; Stack's Bowers (privately, 5/2023); COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen.

F15. Superior (2/2003), lot 181; W.M. "Jack" Wadlington (2005); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 169; Chris Victor-McCawley; Adam Mervis (Heritage, 1/2014), lot 2563; Heritage (1/2019), lot 3875; Heritage (10/2019), lot 3010. Noyes Photo # 60677.

VG10. G.W. Merritt; Thomas Reynolds (Goldberg Auctions, 2/2016), lot 93; Richard A. Weber. Noyes Photo # 34655.

VG10. Catherine Bullowa (6/1994), lot 279; Edward Janis; Cincinnati, Ohio EAC Sale (Thomas Reynolds, 4/1995), lot 193; J. Whitney Walter (Stack's, 5/1999), lot 1734; unknown; Stack's (10/2000), lot 74; Stack's Bowers (8/2018), lot 277. Noyes Photo # 33999.

VG10. New England Rare Coin Auctions (7/1976), lot 415; Denis W. Loring (1976); Dr. Hiram T. Ward (1978); Denis W. Loring (1978); R.E. Naftzger, Jr.; Eric Streiner; Las Vegas, Nevada EAC Sale (Thomas Reynolds, 4/1994), lot 215; Michael Arconti; Grant Reed; Superior (9/1998), lot 1157. Noyes Photo # 21796.

VG10. French's (3/1967), lot 539a; C. Douglas Smith (1970); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 9/1986), lot 133; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 139. Noyes Photo # 28803.

VG8. Russell Post (1992); Thomas Reynolds; Superior (8/2002), lot 221; W.M. "Jack" Wadlington (2004); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 170. Noyes Photo # 32703.

VG8. Mayflower; Pete Boisvert (1988); Jim Young. Noyes Photo # 28307.

VG8. Dr. G.F.E. Wilharm (B. Max Mehl, 2/1921), lot 1375; Charles E. Clapp (1924); George H. Clapp; American Numismatic Society. Noyes Photo # ANS 339.

VG8. Dorothy I. Paschal (1963); Dr. William H. Sheldon (1972); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1978); Denis W. Loring (1978); Thomas S. Chalkley (Superior, 1/1990), lot 295; John R. Frankenfield (Superior, 2/2001), lot 315. Noyes Photo # 27607.

1796 NC-5 Top 10 Census

VF20. Howard R. Newcomb (1944); George H. Clapp; American Numismatic Society. Noyes Photo # ANS1027.

F12. 1950 ANA; Kenneth Sartoris (1972); Del N. Bland (1972); Denis W. Loring (1972); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Eric Streiner; Las Vegas, Nevada EAC Sale (Thomas Reynolds, 4/1994), lot 216; Thomas Reynolds (Goldberg Auctions, 2/2016), lot 94; Goldberg Auctions (6/2017): 452. Noyes Photo # 20608.

G6. Louisville Numismatic Exchange; March Wells; Goldberg Auctions (2/2009), lot 581. Noyes Photo # 28292.

G5. Northeast Numismatics; Superior (2/2006), lot 123; Richard A. Weber. Noyes Photo # 59815.

G4. Richard Picker; Dorothy I. Paschal; Dr. William H. Sheldon (1972); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (New Netherlands Coin Co., 11/1973), lot 426; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 9/1986), lot 150; Jack H. Robinson (1988); John R. Frankenfield (Superior, 2/2001), lot 333; COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 27710.

G4. Jim Young (Baltimore, 1995). Noyes Photo # 34045.

AG3. Rose Antiques; eBay (2005); Daniel A. Demeo. Noyes Photo # 59306.

AG3. David Howell; Chris Victor-McCawley (1989); James E. Long; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 188; Chris Victor-McCawley. Noyes Photo # 25007.

AG3. Chuck Furjanic (1971); Denis W. Loring (1974); Robert J. Shalowitz; John W. Adams (1980); Dr. C.R. Chambers; Dennis Mendelson (1991); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 154; J. Whitney Walter (Stack's, 5/1999), lot 1747; Chris Victor-McCawley (2005); Phillip Clover (Heritage, 9/2012), lot 3119; Adam Mervis (Heritage, 1/2014), lot 2579. Noyes Photo # 22354.

AG3. Phil Moore; Buffalo, New York EAC Sale (McCawley and Grellman, 5/2012), lot 123; Adam Mervis (Heritage, 1/2014), lot 2580; Robert Padula (Heritage, 9/2017), lot 4272. Noyes Photo # 61190.

1796 NC-6 Census

AG3. 1970 ANA; Denis W. Loring (1974); Robert J. Shalowitz; John W. Adams; Dr. C.R. Chambers; Joseph Tomasko. Noyes Photo # 25210.

AG3. Excelsior (1984); Douglas F. Bird; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 9/1986), lot 161; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 164; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 201; Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 28719.

1796 NC-7 Census

F12. eBay (11/2007); Daniel A. Demeo. Noyes Photo # 60442.

G6. John P. Kennedy; B. Max Mehl; Col. E.H.R. Green; B.G. Johnson (1946); George H. Clapp; American Numismatic Society. Noyes Photo # ANS1055.

G4. Chris Victor-McCawley (2020); eBay (11/2020). Noyes Photo # 68709.

AG3. Rod Burress (1999); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 205. Noyes Photo # 38900.

1797 NC-1 Top 10 Census

VF25. A.C. "Hance" Jacquette (1959); Dr. William H. Sheldon (1972); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Eric Streiner; Fred H. Borcherdt; Robert Klosterboer. Noyes Photo # 20280.

VG8. Chris Victor-McCawley (1988); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 168; John R. Frankenfield (Superior, 2/2001), lot 343; W.M. "Jack" Wadlington; Bob Grellman & Chris Victor-McCawley (7/27/2005); COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 28816.

VG7. Gordon Wrubel (1975); Denis W. Loring (1975); C. Douglas Smith (1977); Denis W. Loring (1977); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 9/1986), lot 165; Frank H. Stillinger. Noyes Photo # 27204.

G6. Robert Retz (1990); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 208. Noyes Photo # 24262.

G5. Pete Boisvert (1991); Larry Briggs; Loma Linda Collection (Heritage, 3/2018), lot 3321. Noyes Photo # 28739.

G4. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania EAC Sale (Kevin Vinton, 4/2017), lot 134; New Cumberland Collection (Shawn Yancey, 2024 FPL). Noyes Photo # 66761.

G4. Stack's Bowers (11/2012), lot 410; Chris Victor-McCawley; Robert Padula (Heritage, 9/2017), lot 4284. Noyes Photo # 62305.

AG3. Charles E. Clapp (1924); George H. Clapp; American Numismatic Society. Noyes Photo # ANS278.

AG3. James E. Long; James R. McGuigan; Denis W. Loring; Phillip Clover (Heritage, 9/2012), lot 3129; Daniel A. Demeo. Noyes Photo # 61493.

FR2. Dayton, Ohio EAC Sale (Kevin Vinton and Chris McCawley, 5/2019), lot 134; Chris Victor-McCawley (5/2020). Noyes Photo # 68779.

1797 NC-2 Top 10 Census

VF20. Howard R. Newcomb (1944); George H. Clapp; American Numismatic Society. Noyes Photo # ANS1423.

VG10. James Goudge (1994); Philip Ralls (2004); Ron Shintaku. Noyes Photo # 28247.

VG10. Stack's (5/1985), lot 112; Frank H. Stillinger. Noyes Photo # 27427.

VG10. Joseph Breyer (1961); Richard Picker; Dorothy I. Paschal; Dr. William H. Sheldon (1972); R.E. Naftzger, Jr.; Cincinnati, Ohio EAC Sale (William C. Noyes, 4/1989), lot 73; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 219; Greg Hannigan; David Johnson; William Hamilton; Goldberg Auctions (9/2018), lot 28. Noyes Photo # 20698.

VG10. David Proskey; Henry C. Hines; Dr. William H. Sheldon; Dorothy I. Paschal (1977); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. Noyes Photo # 20831.

VG10. Stack's (1964); C. Douglas Smith; Dr. Robert A. Schuman; Superior (6/2000), lot 169; COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 23055.

VG8. Thomas Reynolds; Donald Valenziano (1988); Joseph Tomasko. Noyes Photo # 25454.

VG8. Chris Victor-McCawley (5/2020). Noyes Photo # 68780.

VG8. Hollinbeck Kagin Coin Co.; Edward Schwartz; Abe Kosoff (10/1961), lot 140; Hollinbeck Kagin Coin Co.; 1964 ANA (Federal Brand), lot 158; Hollinbeck Kagin Coin Co. (10/1966), lot 1004; Hollinbeck Kagin Coin Co. (9/1969), lot 982; Kagin's (1989); Chris Victor-McCawley. Noyes Photo # 25392.

VG8. C. Douglas Smith; G. Lee Kuntz (Superior, 10/1991), lot 162; Ken Mote; Larry Briggs; Walter Reed; Superior (9/1998), lot 1171; Bowers and Merena (6/2003), lot 63; Heritage (9/2004), lot 5061. Noyes Photo # 24312.

1797 NC-3 Top 10 Census

F15. Henry C. Hines (1944); Dr. William H. Sheldon; George H. Clapp; American Numismatic Society. Noyes Photo # ANS25.

VG8. Lloyd M. Goldsmith; Del N. Bland; Jack Beymer (1979); R.E. Naftzger, Jr.; Eric Streiner; Chris Victor-McCawley (FPL #53); Palm Beach, Florida EAC Sale (McCawley and Grellman, 5/2006), lot 144; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 221; Chris Victor-McCawley; Newark, Ohio EAC Sale (Chris McCawley, Bob Grellman, and Shawn Yancey, 5/2013), lot 17; Daniel A. Demeo. Noyes Photo # 21178.

VG7. Michael Kolman (1973); Chuck Furjanic; Gordon Wrubel (1973); C. Douglas Smith; Dr. Robert A. Schuman; Superior (6/2000), lot 170; Thomas Reynolds (Goldberg Auctions, 2/2016), lot 120; Richard A. Weber. Noyes Photo # 23332.

VG7. 1976 ANA (Stack's, 8/1976), lot 239; Jules Reiver (Heritage, 1/2006), lot 19316; Goldberg Auctions (9/2013), lot 172. Noyes Photo # 26681.

VG7. Hollinbeck Kagin Coin Co. (9/1964), lot 155; Hollinbeck Kagin Coin Co. (1/1973), lot 260; Denis W. Loring (1974); Robert J. Shalowitz; John W. Adams; Denis W. Loring (1975); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 9/1986), lot 174; Jack H. Robinson (1988); John R. Frankenfield (Superior, 2/2001), lot 351. Noyes Photo # 27953.

VG7. C. Douglas Smith; Al Bonard; Charles French (1967); R.E. Naftzger, Jr.; Cincinnati, Ohio EAC Sale (William C. Noyes, 4/1989), lot 74; Larry Briggs; Loma Linda Collection (Heritage, 3/2018), lot 3322. Noyes Photo # 20963.

G6. Goldberg Auctions (1/2011), lot 822; Chris Victor-McCawley (2011); Robert Padula (Heritage, 9/2017), lot 4291; Allen Ross. Noyes Photo # 62324.

G5. James E. Long; C. Douglas Smith; Herman Halpern (Stack's, 3/1988), lot 127; James E. Long; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 220; Adam Mervis (Heritage, 1/2014), lot 2599. Noyes Photo # 25155.

G5. Lee G. Lahrman (Abe Kosoff, 2/1963), lot 186; Valley Plaza Coins (FPL #1, 1976), lot 164; Bowers and Ruddy (10/1977), lot 784; Thomas S. Chalkley (Superior, 1/1990), lot 329; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 174; Phillip Clover (Heritage, 9/2012), lot 3135. Noyes Photo # 28584.

G5. Walter Breen (1956); Dr. William H. Sheldon (1972); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (New Netherlands Coin Co., 11/1973), lot 438; Herbert Silberman (1977); Chuck Furjanic (1978); John D. Wright; Chris Victor-McCawley (2006); Heritage (7/2018), lot 3352; Daniel A. Demeo. Noyes Photo # 28297.

1797 NC-4 Census

F15. Henry Chapman (1934); Dr. William H. Sheldon (1946); George H. Clapp; American Numismatic Society. Noyes Photo # ANS1458.
AG3. Robert Retz (1989); Orlando, Florida EAC Sale (William C. Noyes, 5/1990), lot 43; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 195; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 248; Chris Victor-McCawley; Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 23111.
FR2. Todd Von Zuben.

1797 NC-5 Top 10 Census

XF40. William H. Sheldon; Dorothy I. Paschal; Dr. William H. Sheldon (1972); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Eric Streiner (1996); Thomas Reynolds (Goldberg Auctions, 2/2016), lot 121; Charles Link (2017); Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 21447.
VF30. A.C. Gies (1935); George H. Clapp; American Numismatic Society. Noyes Photo # ANS1138.
VF30. John Borhek. Noyes Photo # 22460.
F15. Joseph Tomasko (1984). Noyes Photo # 25560.
VG10. Richard W. Tirrell (1981); Denis W. Loring (1981); Fred H. Borcherdt. Noyes Photo # 26481.
VG10. Thomas P. Wolf (1973); Goldberg Auctions (2/2008), lot 1152; Wayne Phillips; Douglas F. Bird (2014); Daniel A. Demeo. Noyes Photo # 32087.
VG10. Randle Fairchild; Philip Ralls; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr.; Chris Victor-McCawley (FPL #78); Palm Beach, Florida EAC Sale (McCawley and Grellman, 5/2006), lot 145; Walter J. Husak. Noyes Photo # 24049.

VG8. New Netherlands Coin Co.; John J. Ford, Jr. (1960); Robert J. Kissner (1960); C. Douglas Smith; Dr. Robert A. Schuman; Superior (6/2000), lot 171; W.M. "Jack" Wadlington (2005); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 259; COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 23042.

VG8. Major Charles Cole; Darwin B. Palmer (1970); Del N. Bland (1978); John D. Wright (2006); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr.; Richard A. Weber. Noyes Photo # 25596.
VG7. Harold Cuddy (1970); Denis W. Loring (1974); Robert J. Shalowitz; John W. Adams (1974); Philip Van Cleave (Kagin's, 1/1986), lot 5153; Greg Mellon. Noyes Photo # 85268.

1797 NC-6 Census

G4. Raymond Chatham (1957); Dorothy I. Paschal; Dr. William H. Sheldon (1972); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Eric Streiner; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 192; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 243. Noyes Photo # 21355.

AG3. W.K. Raymond (1973); Denis W. Loring (1974); Robert J. Shalowitz; John W. Adams; Denis W. Loring; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 9/1986), lot 192; Jack H. Robinson (1988); John R. Frankenfield (Superior, 2/2001), lot 366; W.M. "Jack" Wadlington; Bob Grellman & Chris Victor-McCawley; COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 27708.

1797 NC-7 Census

VG8. Silver D Auctions (10/1968), lot 71; Jules Reiver (Heritage, 1/2006), lot 19336; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 240; Chris Victor-McCawley; Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 26736.

1797 NC-8 Census

VF25. Ed Sedo (E. & E. Coins, 1980); Ed Kucia (1988); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (1995); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 203; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 236; Chris Victor-McCawley; Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 25153.

1798 NC-1 Census

VF20. Worthy Coin (3/1990), lot 936; Ronnie Adam (1997); Thomas Reynolds (Goldberg Auctions, 2/2016), lot 210; Goldberg Auctions (6/2017), lot 473. Noyes Photo # 28559.

VG10. Richard Picker; Dr. William H. Sheldon (1972); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Philip Ralls; Goldberg Auctions (1/2014), lot 589. Noyes Photo # 21265.

VG10. Charles E. Clapp (1921); George H. Clapp; American Numismatic Society. Noyes Photo # ANS430.

VG7. Howard R. Newcomb (J.C. Morgenthau, 2/1945), lot 203; James G. Macallister; David O. Hughes (1945); R.E. Naftzger, Jr.; John W. Adams; C. Douglas Smith (1977); Philip Van Cleave (Kagin's, 1/1986), lot 5169; C. Douglas Smith; Dr. Robert A. Schuman; Superior (5/2003), lot 491; Chris Victor-McCawley; Phillip Clover (Heritage, 9/2012), lot 3172; Greg Hannigan; Paul Langseth (2017); Goldberg Auctions (2/2020), lot 653; Daniel A. Demeo. Noyes Photo # 23258.

VG7. Karl Wildfing (6/3/1978); Thomas Reynolds; W.M. "Jack" Wadlington (5/3/2005); Bob Grellman & Chris Victor-McCawley (7/25/2005); COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 27644.

G6. Henry Hettger; Cincinnati, Ohio EAC Sale (McCawley and Grellman, 4/2009), lot 141; Chris Victor-McCawley; Robert Padula (Heritage, 9/2017), lot 4328; Daniel A. Demeo. Noyes Photo # 60432.

AG3. Donald H. Petersen (1982); Jack H. Robinson (1986); Philip Ralls (1992); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 220; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 283; Chris Victor-McCawley; Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 24145.

1798 NC-2 Census

VG8. James G. Macallister; Charles Green (1947); Christian M. Petersen; Hollinbeck Coin Co. (3/1954), lot 530; Dr. William H. Sheldon (1972); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Eric Streiner; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 222; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 287; Chris Victor-McCawley; Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 28818.

VG8. B. Max Mehl (1934); Philip Van Cleave (Kagin's, 1/1986), lot 5171; C. Douglas Smith; Dr. Robert A. Schuman; Superior (5/2003), lot 493; Thomas Reynolds (Goldberg Auctions, 2/2016), lot 211; Goldberg Auctions (6/2017), lot 474. Noyes Photo # 22985.

VG8. Henry C. Hines (1945); George H. Clapp; American Numismatic Society. Noyes Photo # ANS123.

VG8. Rick DeSanctis (2008); Chris Victor-McCawley (2008); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 286; Larry Bland; Philip Ralls; Goldberg Auctions (1/2014), lot 590. Noyes Photo # 60708.

G6. Lincoln Village Coin Shop (11/1/1964); John D. Wright; Superior (5/2003), lot 492; W.M. "Jack" Wadlington (5/3/2005); Bob Grellman & Chris Victor-McCawley (7/25/2005); COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 22283.

G5. Thomas Reynolds (2003); Phillip Clover (Heritage, 9/2012), lot 3174; Greg Hannigan (2013); Robert Padula (Heritage, 9/2017), lot 4335. Noyes Photo # 27836.

AG3. FUN (2019). Noyes Photo # 68901.

AG3. Stack's (2/1982), lot 421; Coin Galleries (2/1985), lot 1612; Stack's (6/1985), lot 6; Phillip Clover (Heritage, 9/2012), lot 3397; Daniel A. Demeo. Noyes Photo # 61607.

1799 NC-1 Census

F12. Frederick Geiss (B. Max Mehl, 2/1947), lot 48; Judge Thomas L. Gaskill (1947); Dr. William H. Sheldon (1972); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 257; Wes A. Rasmussen (Heritage, 1/2005), lot 3218; Anthony J. Terranova; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 348. Noyes Photo # 20101.

VG7. C. Douglas Smith; Dorothy I. Paschal (1977); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 9/1986), lot 264; COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 34006.

VG7. Henry Hettger; Goldberg Auctions (1/2021), lot 108. Noyes Photo # 49096.

G5. Heritage (3/1995), part of lot 6915; Don Weathers; 1995 Cincinnati EAC; Thomas Reynolds; Grant Reed; Superior (9/1998), lot 1197; Bowers and Merena (1/2002), lot 106. Noyes Photo # 34247.

G5. Hugh Broome (2000); Superior (2/2001), lot 2220. Noyes Photo # 38880.

G5. R. Briggs (1997); Evan Kopald; Chris Victor-McCawley; W.M. "Jack" Wadlington; Chris Victor-McCawley (2005); Phillip Clover (Heritage, 9/2012), lot 3205; Adam Mervis (Heritage, 1/2014), lot 2698; Great Collections (11/2021), lot 1079777. Noyes Photo # 37559.

AG3. Gerry Charron (1992). Noyes Photo # 32259.

FR2. Lawrence A. Nilson (1972); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (1974); Denis W. Loring; Robert J. Shalowitz; John W. Adams; Kagin's (1/1975), lot 479; John W. Adams (1976); Philip Van Cleave (Kagin's, 1/1986), lot 5205; Jules Reiver (Heritage, 1/2006), lot 19440; Superior (2/2007), lot 184; Chris Victor-McCawley; Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 26780.

1800 NC-1 Census

F12. James E. Long (1992); McCawley & Grellman (1/1993), lot 82; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 271; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 367; COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 28294.

VG8. Dr. George R. Ross; Thomas L. Elder (5/1937), lot 648; George H. Clapp; American Numismatic Society. Noyes Photo # ANS1479.

VG7. Leonard Saunders (1993); Thomas Reynolds (Goldberg Auctions, 2/2016), lot 233; Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 31987.

1800 NC-2 Top 10 Census

F15. Copley Coin Co. (1957); Dr. William H. Sheldon; R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Eric Streiner; Wes A. Rasmussen (Heritage, 1/2005), lot 3231. Noyes Photo # 21587.

VG10. M.H. Bolender (1931); Henry C. Hines; Dr. William H. Sheldon; George H. Clapp; American Numismatic Society. Noyes Photo # 85248.

VG8. C. Seaman (1972); Carvin Goodridge; Cincinnati, Ohio EAC Sale (William C. Noyes, 4/1989), lot 114; Frank H. Stillinger. Noyes Photo # 20078.

VG8. James Picanzo; Phil Abel (1983); Denis W. Loring (1983); Jack H. Robinson; McLaughlin & Robinson (2/1988), lot 88; James E. Long (1988); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 369; Phillip Clover (Heritage, 9/2012), lot 3216. Noyes Photo # 25149.

VG7. Frank D. Washburn (1956); Dr. William H. Sheldon; Dorothy I. Paschal (1969); American Numismatic Society. Noyes Photo # ANS1140.

VG7. Fred H. Borcherdt; Las Vegas, Nevada EAC Sale (Thomas Reynolds, 4/1994), lot 266; Chris Victor-McCawley; Dallas, Texas EAC Sale (McCawley and Grellman, 5/2008), lot 342; Daniel A. Demeo. Noyes Photo # 33051.

VG7. Putnam Rare Coin (1999); Henry Hettger; Superior (2/2001), lot 2232; John Pijewski; Superior (5/2005), lot 1363; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 368; COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 59191.

G6. Donald Boller (1984); Del N. Bland (1984); Jules Reiver (Heritage, 1/2006), lot 19453; St. Louis, Missouri EAC Sale (McCawley and Grellman, 4/2007), lot 277; Chris Victor-McCawley; Robert Padula (Heritage, 9/2017), lot 4380. Noyes Photo # 26782.

G6. Douglas F. Bird (1994); COL Steven K. Ellsworth; Heritage 9/2013), lot 4761; Goldberg Auctions (8/2014), lot 249; Charlotte, North Carolina EAC Sale (Kevin Vinton, 4/2016), lot 252. Noyes Photo # 33444.

G5. Copley Coin Co.; Dr. William H. Sheldon; Dorothy I. Paschal (1977); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 9/1986), lot 279; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 272; John R. Frankenfield (Superior, 2/2001), lot 457; Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 28283.

1800 NC-3 Top 10 Census

XF40. Virgil M. Brand; Henry C. Hines; Dr. William H. Sheldon (1972); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Eric Streiner; Las Vegas, Nevada EAC Sale (Thomas Reynolds, 4/1994), lot 598; Thomas Reynolds (Goldberg Auctions, 2/2016), lot 234; Charles Link (2017); Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 21503.

VF25. Walter Breen; Pine Tree Coin Co. (9/1973), lot 119; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (1976); Denis W. Loring (1979); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 9/1986), lot 289; Joseph Tomasko. Noyes Photo # 25410.

VG10. St. Louis, Missouri EAC Sale (McCawley and Grellman, 4/2007), lot 278; Thomas Reynolds; Adam Mervis (Heritage, 1/2014), lot 2719; COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 60499.

VG8. C. Douglas Smith (1962); Abe Kosoff; R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (New Netherlands Coin Co., 11/1973), lot 515; Byron Stuart; Kagin's (8/1977), lot 299; William R.T. Smith; John D. Wright (2006); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 377; Greg Hannigan; Adam Mervis (Heritage, 1/2014), lot 2718. Noyes Photo # 22371.

VG8. McLaughlin & Robinson (1/1997), lot 235; Stuart MacDonald (Heritage, 9/1997), lot 5150; John R. Frankenfield (Superior, 2/2001), lot 462; Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 63386.

VG7. Donald Ballou; C. Douglas Smith (1956); Dorothy I. Paschal (1977); Thomas S. Chalkley (Superior, 1/1991), lot 412; Wes A. Rasmussen (Heritage, 1/2005), lot 3236; COL Steven K. Ellsworth; Charlotte, North Carolina EAC Sale (Kevin Vinton, 4/2016), lot 253. Noyes Photo # 25122.

VG7. Las Vegas, Nevada EAC Sale (McCawley and Grellman, 4/2002), lot 293; Chris Victor-McCawley (2003); John Pijewski; Superior (5/2005), lot 1364; Goldberg Auctions (9/2008), lot 367; Thomas Reynolds; Chris Victor-McCawley (4/2009); Robert Padula (Heritage, 9/2017), lot 4385 Noyes Photo # 59192.

G6. Bill Yates (2002); Daniel A. Demeo. Noyes Photo # 39265.

G6. George H. Clapp (1949); Carnegie Institute. Noyes Photo # CARN37978.

G6. Edward Janis; McCawley & Grellman (1/1997), lot 236; Thomas Reynolds; W.M. "Jack" Wadlington; Chris Victor-McCawley; Heritage (7/2018), lot 3359. Noyes Photo # 37510.

1800 NC-4 Census

AU50. John Rex (1978); Denis W. Loring (1979); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (2001); W.M. "Jack" Wadlington (2005); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 394; COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 21847.

VG7. Leonard Kusterer; Benjamin Levin (1983); Denis W. Loring (1983); Jack H. Robinson (Superior, 1/1989), lot 440; R.E. Naftzger, Jr. Noyes Photo # 21942.

G6. Ralph Pfau; Anthony J. Terranova (1977); Jack Beymer (1977); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Eric Streiner;

Denis W. Loring; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 291; Thomas Reynolds (Goldberg Auctions, 2/2016), lot 235; Charles Link; Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 21628.

G5. Dr. William H. Sheldon (1945); George H. Clapp; American Numismatic Society. Noyes Photo # ANS395.

G4. Portland, Oregon EAC Sale (McCawley and Grellman, 5/2011), lot 256; Adam Mervis (Heritage, 1/2014), lot 2731; Daniel A. Demeo. Noyes Photo # 61930.

G4. Philadelphia Coin Shop; James E. Long (1985); Jules Reiver (Heritage, 1/2006), lot 19484; Thomas Reynolds; Goldberg Auctions (2/2017), lot 197; Thomas Reynolds. Noyes Photo # 26627.

AG3. Herbert Silberman (1982); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 9/1986), lot 305; Richard Dempsey; Superior (9/2004), lot 469; Phillip Clover (Heritage, 9/2012), lot 3230; Chris Victor-McCawley (2013); Robert Padula (Heritage, 9/2017), lot 4395. Noyes Photo # 33435.

AG3. R.E. Strauss (1971); Enoch Blackwell (1977); Denis W. Loring (1977); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 290; John R. Frankenfield (Superior, 2/2001), lot 479; COL Steven K. Ellsworth; Heritage (9/2013), lot 4762; Thomas Reynolds; Goldberg Auctions (9/2016), lot 482. Noyes Photo # 28579.

FR2. Garry Perkins (1984); Rod Burress (1984); James E. Long (1989); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 395; Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 25100.

1800 NC-5 Census

VG10. Stanley Q. West (1965); Dr. William H. Sheldon (1972); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Eric Streiner; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 262; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 357; Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 20195.

VG10. Arthur Rexford Willis; W.S. Henderson; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania EAC Sale (Thomas Reynolds, 5/1996), lot 154; Thomas Reynolds (Goldberg Auctions, 2/2016), lot 236; COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 34372.

AG3. eBay (2/2010); Shawn Yancey. Noyes Photo # 60819.

AG3. 1995 ANA Convention; Loma Linda Collection (Heritage, 3/2018), lot 3329. Noyes Photo # 34310.

1800 NC-6 Top 10 Census

VF25. Robert L. Miles; Stack's (4/1969), lot 100; R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Eric Streiner; Wes A. Rasmussen (Heritage, 1/2005), lot 3222; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 356; Chris Victor-McCawley; Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 21714.

VG7. Gothic Coins (1981); Myles Z. Gerson; Del N. Bland (1982); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 9/1986), lot 268; Jules Reiver (Heritage, 1/2006), lot 19446. Noyes Photo # 26831.

VG7. Ken Mote; Fred H. Borcherdt 84; Frank H. Stillinger. Noyes Photo # 27034.

VG7. Dean Pollock (Long Beach, 2/1993). Noyes Photo # 32193.

G6. Coin Galleries (8/1983), lot 1429; Denis W. Loring (1984); Jack H. Robinson; McLaughlin & Robinson (2/1988), lot 90; Jack H. Robinson (1988); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. Noyes Photo # 25345.

G6. Donald Weathers; St. Louis, Missouri EAC Sale (William C. Noyes, 4/1992), lot 126; Larry Briggs. Noyes Photo # 29506.

G5. Wayne Streeter (1990); Thomas Reynolds (Goldberg Auctions, 2/2016), lot 237. Noyes Photo # 61128.

G5. Thomas Reynolds (1987); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 261; John R. Frankenfield (Superior, 2/2001), lot 449; Terry Denman; Coin Galleries (1/2015), lot 360; Goldberg Auctions (2/2018), lot 361. Noyes Photo # 28576.

G5. Douglas F. Bird; Daniel A. Demeo. Noyes Photo # 36902.

G4. Herbert Silberman (1977); Chuck Furjanic (1978); Denis W. Loring (1978); Robinson S. Brown, Jr.; Del N. Bland (1992); Richard V. Punchard; Wes A. Rasmussen; Cincinnati, Ohio EAC Sale (Thomas Reynolds, 4/1995), lot 225; COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 25217.

1801 NC-1 Top 10 Census

MS65. Francis Lee (1913); Essex Institute; Stack's (2/1975), lot 148; R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Eric Streiner (1993); Jay Parrino (1997); Thomas Reynolds (Goldberg Auctions, 2/2016), lot 250. Noyes Photo # 21500.

VF35. Robert Miller; Walter Breen; Dorothy I. Paschal; Dr. William H. Sheldon (1972); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1975); Denis W. Loring (1977); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 9/1986), lot 315; Denis W. Loring (1987); Fred H. Borcherdt. Noyes Photo # 25973.

F15. L.F. Stevens (6/1962); Willard C. Blaisdell; C. Douglas Smith; William R.T. Smith; Cocoa Beach, Florida EAC Sale (Tom Morley, 1/1979), lot 112; William R.T. Smith (1979); Jack Beymer; Frank H. Stillinger. Noyes Photo # 27275.

F15. Hartford, CT Coin Show (1/1985); Mark Borckardt; Robert E. Matthews (Superior, 5/1989), lot 404; John R. Frankenfield (Superior, 2/2001), lot 485; Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 27759.

F12. 1964 ANA Bourse; George Ramont; James R. McGuigan (1997); W.M. "Jack" Wadlington (2005); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 407; Richard A. Weber. Noyes Photo # 26663.

F12. eBay (2016). Noyes Photo # 62778.

VG10. Denis W. Loring (1970); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (New Netherlands Coin Co., 11/1973), lot 529; William R.T. Smith (1974); Philip Van Cleave (Kagin's, 1/1986), lot 5238; Jack H. Robinson (Superior, 1/1989), lot 458; John R. Frankenfield (1989); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr.; Chris Victor-McCawley (7/27/2005); COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 20387.

VG8. eBay (Chris Young, 2014); Daniel A. Demeo. Noyes Photo # 62143.

VG7. Collectors Gallery; Evan Kopald; Chris Victor-McCawley (2006 FPL). Noyes Photo # 38446.

VG7. James G. Macallister (1931); Henry C. Hines (1946); George H. Clapp; American Numismatic Society. Noyes Photo # ANS93.

1801 NC-2 Top 10 Census

F15. C.J. Dochkus (1956); Willard C. Blaisdell; R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Eric Streiner (1993); Wes A. Rasmussen (Heritage, 1/2005), lot 3259; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 415; Chris Victor-McCawley; Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 20055.

VG8. 1928 ANA (The Hobby Shop, Paul M. Lange), lot 412; George H. Clapp; American Numismatic Society. Noyes Photo # ANS105.

VG8. M.H. Bolender (4/1931), lot 874; Henry C. Hines; Lillian Scheer (1948); Homer K. Downing (New Netherlands, 8/1952), lot 1885; C. Douglas Smith; Dr. William H. Sheldon (1972); R.E. Naftzger, Jr.; William R.T. Smith (1977); Philip Van Cleave (Kagin's, 1/1986), lot 5243; R.E. Naftzger, Jr.; Orlando, Florida EAC Sale (William C. Noyes, 5/1990), lot 55; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 305; Frank H. Stillinger. Noyes Photo # 21882.

G4. Thomas Reynolds (2006); Phillip Clover (Heritage, 9/2012), lot 3242; Robert Padula (Heritage, 9/2017), lot 4408. Noyes Photo # 62298.

AG3. John D. Wright (1990); St. Louis, Missouri EAC Sale (McCawley and Grellman, 4/2007), lot 290; Dale L. Rishel (D&S Coins, 5/22/2007); New Cumberland Collection (Shawn Yancey, 2024 FPL). Noyes Photo # 25595.

FR2. Heritage (4/2020), lot 7040. Noyes Photo # 68727.

FR2. Henry Hettger; Goldberg Auctions (9/2021), lot 560. Noyes Photo # 48169.

FR2. Jeff Freidman (1977); Denis W. Loring (1977); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 9/1986), lot 322; Jack H. Robinson (Superior, 1/1989), lot 463; John R. Frankenfield (Superior, 2/2001), lot 492; W.M. "Jack" Wadlington; Chris Victor-McCawley; Adam Mervis (Heritage, 1/2014), lot 2747. Noyes Photo # 27853.

FR2. John D. Wright (1980). Noyes Photo # 31343.

FR2. Gene Sanders (via Brian Greer); Douglas F. Bird; Daniel A. Demeo. Noyes Photo # 36814.

1801 NC-3 Top 10 Census

VG10. Hollinbeck Kagin Coin Co. (9/1964), lot 202; Willard C. Blaisdell (1977); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Eric Streiner (1993); Wes A. Rasmussen (Heritage, 1/2005), lot 3263; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 427; Chris Victor-McCawley; Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 21618.

VG8. Stanley Q. West (1950); C. Douglas Smith (1955); Dr. William H. Sheldon (1972); R.E. Naftzger, Jr.; Cincinnati, Ohio EAC Sale (William C. Noyes, 4/1989), lot 123; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 313; COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 20102.

VG8. Stack's (10/1996), lot 27; Chris Victor-McCawley (FPL #53); W.M. "Jack" Wadlington; Palm Beach, Florida EAC Sale (McCawley and Grellman, 5/2006), lot 195; Chris Victor-McCawley (2008); Robert Padula (Heritage, 9/2017), lot 4417; Allen Ross. Noyes Photo # 36684.

VG7. C. Douglas Smith (1961); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (New Netherlands Coin Co., 11/1973), lot 536; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 9/1986), lot 327; Frank H. Stillinger. Noyes Photo # 27432.

VG7. Walter Breen (1957); Dorothy I. Paschal (1977); William R.T. Smith; John D. Wright; Chris Victor-McCawley; W.M. "Jack" Wadlington; Chris Victor-McCawley (FPL #78); Goldberg Auctions (2/2008), lot 1262; Adam Mervis (Heritage, 1/2014), lot 2752. Noyes Photo # 22237.

VG7. Richard Picker (1966); Jackson Storm (1972); Denis W. Loring (1974); Robert J. Shalowitz; John W. Adams (1974); Philip Van Cleave (Kagin's, 1/1986), lot 5246; Jules Reiver (Heritage, 1/2006), lot 19501. Noyes Photo # 26827.

G5. Chris Victor-McCawley (5/2020). Noyes Photo # 68789.

G5. Henry Hettger; Portland, Oregon EAC Sale (McCawley and Grellman, 5/2011), lot 266; Douglas F. Bird; Greg Hannigan; Adam Mervis (Heritage, 1/2014), lot 2751; Thomas Reynolds (Goldberg Auctions, 2/2016), lot 251. Noyes Photo # 62072.

G5. Fred H. Borcherdt. Noyes Photo # 25698.

G5. Superior (2/1976), lot 1466; Cincinnati, Ohio EAC Sale (McCawley and Grellman, 4/2003), lot 452; Terry Denman; Goldberg Auctions (1/2015), lot 380; Heritage (9/2016), lot 3435. Noyes Photo # 62373.

1801 NC-4 Top 10 Census

F12. Stephen Fischer; Jonathan K. Kern and Stuart Levine; Superior (2/1991), lot 730; Jonathan K. Kern and Stuart Levine; Henry Hettger; Boston, Massachusetts EAC Sale (William C. Noyes, 4/1991), lot 88; stolen; Superior (2/2001), lot 2245; Heritage (8/2006), lot 5039; Dallas, Texas EAC Sale (McCawley and Grellman, 5/2008), lot 349; Adam Mervis (Heritage, 1/2014), lot 2753; Thomas Reynolds (Goldberg Auctions, 2/2016), lot 252; Charles Link (2017); Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 27439.

VG8. Anderson Dupont Sale (Stack's, 9/1954), lot 344; TAD Collection (Stack's, 2/1976), lot 59; R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Eric Streiner (1994); Wes A. Rasmussen (Heritage, 1/2005), lot 3264; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 424; Robert Padula (Heritage, 9/2017), lot 4416; Allen Ross. Noyes Photo # 20149.

G5. Hugh Bodell; W.M. "Jack" Wadlington; Chris Victor-McCawley; Phillip Clover (Heritage, 9/2012), lot 3249. Noyes Photo # 35666.

G5. FUN Bourse (1987); John D. Wright; Chris Victor-McCawley; Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 28345.

G4. John J. Pittman; Chuck Furjanic (1973); Denis W. Loring (1974); Robert J. Shalowitz; John W. Adams (1976); Denis W. Loring (1976); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 9/1986), lot 331; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 311; John R. Frankenfield (Superior, 2/2001), lot 500; COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 28235.

G4. Goldberg Auctions (6/2015), lot 210; Heritage (11/2017), lot 16052. Noyes Photo # 62813.

G4. Stack's Bowers (11/2012), lot 425; Shawn Yancey (via Chris Victor-McCawley, 7/21/2017); New Cumberland Collection (Shawn Yancey, 2024 FPL). Noyes Photo # 62306.

G4. eBay (2/2007); Goldberg Auctions (1/2011), lot 886; Scott Barrett. Noyes Photo # 62057.
G4. Joseph Rose (Harmer Rooke, 3/1990), lot 143; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr.; Chris Victor-McCawley (2007); Heritage (7/2018), lot 3360; Robert Klosterboer. Noyes Photo # 25201.
AG3. Henry Hettger (2005).

1801 NC-5 Census

AG3. Chris Victor-McCawley (1987); Jack H. Robinson (Superior, 1/1989), lot 462; R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Eric Streiner (1993); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 306; John R. Frankenfield (Superior, 2/2001), lot 491; W.M. "Jack" Wadlington (2005); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 417; Chris Victor-McCawley; Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 20039.
FR2. Chris Young; Jim Young.
FR2. Dennis Steinmetz; Douglas F. Bird (2000); Daniel A. Demeo. Noyes Photo # 38410.
BS1. James E. Long (1988); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr.; Greg Hannigan; Adam Mervis (Heritage, 1/2014), lot 2748; Robert Padula (Heritage, 9/2017), lot 4407. Noyes Photo # 25004

1802 NC-1 Top 10 Census

XF45. P. Jeffings (1960); Copley Coin Co.; C. Douglas Smith (1960); Dr. William H. Sheldon (1972); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Eric Streiner (1992); C. Douglas Smith; Dr. Robert A. Schuman; Superior (2/2002), lot 1278; W.M. "Jack" Wadlington (2005); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 439; Anthony J. Terranova (2012); Thomas Reynolds; Goldberg Auctions (2/2017), lot 203; Thomas Reynolds. Noyes Photo # 21940.
VF30. Copley Coin Co. (1956); C. Douglas Smith (1957); Dr. William H. Sheldon (1960); C. Douglas Smith (1975); Denis W. Loring (1977); Robinson S. Brown, Jr.; Denis W. Loring (1977); C. Douglas Smith (1993); Eric Streiner; Thomas Reynolds (Goldberg Auctions, 2/2016), lot 272; Charles Link (2017); Terry Denman. Noyes Photo # 23369.
F15. Anderson Dupont Sale (Stack's, 9/1954), lot 352; Norweb Collection (Bowers and Merena, 10/1988), lot 2801; Larry Briggs (1991); Wes A. Rasmussen (Heritage, 1/2005), lot 3272; Richard A. Weber. Noyes Photo # 28887.
F15. C. Douglas Smith; Dr. William H. Sheldon (1956); Dorothy I. Paschal (1977); William R.T. Smith; C. Douglas Smith; Herman Halpern (Stack's, 3/1988), lot 202; John R. Frankenfield (Superior, 2/2001), lot 510; COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 27906.
F15. Knox Ivey; Dallas, Texas EAC Sale (William C. Noyes, 5/1981), lot 188; Fred H. Borcherdt. Noyes Photo # 25675.
F15. John A. Schreuder (1970); Del N. Bland; Willard C. Blaisdell; C. Douglas Smith (1981); Frank H. Stillinger. Noyes Photo # 27389.
F12. Ray Shab (1950); C. Douglas Smith; Dorothy I. Paschal; Eugene Exman; Denis W. Loring; C. Douglas Smith (1980); Fred H. Borcherdt. Noyes Photo # 25908.
F12. David Proskey; Henry C. Hines; Homer K. Downing (New Netherlands, 8/1952), lot 1898; Abe Kosoff; R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (New Netherlands Coin Co., 11/1973), lot 542; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 9/1986), lot 335; Robert J. Shalowitz; John D. Wright. Noyes Photo # 31103.
VG10. Anderson Dupont Sale (Stack's, 9/1954), lot 343; Dorothy I. Paschal; Richard Picker (1965); Robert E. Matthews (Superior, 5/1989), lot 431; Chris Victor-McCawley; Gerald Maas; Superior (2/1998), lot 989; COL Steven K. Ellsworth; Las Vegas, Nevada EAC Sale (McCawley and Grellman, 4/2002), lot 316. Noyes Photo # 33062.
VG10. Steve Long; Donald H. Petersen (1982); Jack H. Robinson (Superior, 1/1989), lot 493; Larry Briggs; Loma Linda Collection (Heritage, 3/2018), lot 3331. Noyes Photo # 21508.

1802 NC-2 Top 10 Census

XF40. L.P. Jones (Thomas L. Elder, 6/1922), lot 556; R.D. Book (1930); George H. Clapp; American Numismatic Society. Noyes Photo # ANS1063.

VF35. Robert Friedberg (Gimbel's Coin Department, 1956); C. Douglas Smith (1956); Dorothy I. Paschal (1957); Dr. William H. Sheldon (1972); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Eric Streiner (1992); C. Douglas Smith; Dr. Robert A. Schuman; Superior (2/2002), lot 1279; W.M. "Jack" Wadlington (2005); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 445; Chris Victor-McCawley; Buffalo, New York EAC Sale (McCawley and Grellman, 5/2012), lot 213; Greg Hannigan; Adam Mervis (Heritage, 1/2014), lot 2766; Heritage (6/2018), lot 3780. Noyes Photo # 20780.

VG10. Henry Stouffer; John M. Foreman, Sr.; Denis W. Loring (1982); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 9/1986), lot 339; Frank H. Stillinger. Noyes Photo # 27276.

VG10. Harold Cuddy (1990); Richard Mozdziesz. Noyes Photo # 31983.

VG8. Ron Gjertson.

VG8. Jess Peters (11/1974), lot 2640; William R.T. Smith (1975); C. Douglas Smith (1992); Superior (10/1992), lot 106; Henry Hettger; Grant Reed; Superior (9/1998), lot 1228. Noyes Photo # 23038.

VG7. Ken Rendell (1958); C. Douglas Smith (1972); Denis W. Loring (1974); Robert J. Shalowitz; John W. Adams; C. Douglas Smith (1975); Philip Van Cleave (Kagin's, 1/1986), lot 5256; Jules Reiver (Heritage, 1/2006), lot 19522; Thomas Reynolds (Goldberg Auctions, 2/2016), lot 273; COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 26823.

VG7. Downie/Lepczyk (12/1985), lot 829; Robert E. Matthews (Superior, 5/1989), lot 432; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr.; Chris Victor-McCawley (FPL #78); Palm Beach, Florida EAC Sale (McCawley and Grellman, 5/2006), lot 205. Noyes Photo # 25202.

VG7. Paul W. Paterson; Thomas Reynolds; Bruce Reinoehl. Noyes Photo # 34689.

VG7. Henry Hettger; James R. McGuigan (1990); Wes A. Rasmussen (Heritage, 1/2005), lot 3276. Noyes Photo # 25628.

1803 NC-1 Top 10 Census

XF45. Elmer Sears (1928); George H. Clapp; American Numismatic Society. Noyes Photo # ANS1405.

VF20. William P. Donlon; Abe Kosoff (11/1956), lot 1700; R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (1992); Eric Streiner (1992); C. Douglas Smith; Dr. Robert A. Schuman; Superior (6/2000), lot 236; W.M. "Jack" Wadlington (2005); Daniel W. Holmes, Jr. (Goldberg Auctions, 9/2009), lot 494; Bim Gander. Noyes Photo # 20955.

F15. Douglas F. Bird (2010 ANA). Noyes Photo # 61145.

F15. David Proskey; Henry C. Hines; Dr. William H. Sheldon (1972); R.E. Naftzger, Jr. (New Netherlands Coin Co., 11/1973), lot 567; Denis W. Loring (1978); Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 9/1986), lot 369; Glenn Griffith. Noyes Photo # 28884.

F12. Denis W. Loring (1966); Dorothy I. Paschal; Phillip Horner; James R. McGuigan; Douglas F. Bird. Noyes Photo # 21646.

F12. Ed Hipps; Dorothy I. Paschal (1972); Denis W. Loring (1973); Thomas S. Chalkley (Superior, 1/1990), lot 483; G. Lee Kuntz (Superior, 10/1991), lot 295; Wes A. Rasmussen (Heritage, 1/2005), lot 3302; COL Steven K. Ellsworth. The present specimen. Noyes Photo # 24349.

VG10. Chris Victor-McCawley (5/2020). Noyes Photo # 68792.

VG10. Heritage (5/2008), lot 1793; Cincinnati, Ohio EAC Sale (McCawley and Grellman, 4/2009), lot 187; Bill Gape; Traverse City, Michigan EAC Sale (Kevin Vinton, 5/2018), lot 298. Noyes Photo # 69163.

VG10. Arch Cook (1963); C. Douglas Smith (1992); Eric Streiner; Superior (10/1992), lot 141; Robinson S. Brown, Jr. (Superior, 1/1996), lot 348; Daniel W. Holmes, Jr.; Chris Victor-McCawley (FPL #78). Noyes Photo # 22998.

VG8. Chris Victor-McCawley (5/2020). Noyes Photo # 68791.

END OF SALE
THANK YOU FOR YOUR BIDS

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auctions, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc., Heritage Auctions, Inc., Heritage Collectibles, Inc., Heritage Luxury Property Auctions, Inc., Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., Currency Auctions of America, Inc., Heritage Auctions (HK) Limited, or Heritage Auctions – Europe Cooperatief U.A. as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

Buyer's Premium:

2. All bids are subject to a Buyer's Premium which is in addition to the placed successful bid. The Buyer's Premium for each Auction is published by Auctioneer in the printed catalog and on the Internet. In addition to the Buyer's Premium, all successful bids placed through third-party platforms including LiveAuctioneers.com, Invaluable.com, or similar third-party platforms shall be assessed a fee of five percent (5%) of the Hammer Price ("Third-Party Platform Fee").

Bidders:

3. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
4. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
5. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

Credit:

6. In order to place bids, Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) or supply valid payment card information along with a social security number, well in advance of the Auction. Internet bids will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders. Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should preregister at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit will be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Auctioneer may, in its sole discretion, require a deposit in good funds of twenty-five percent (25%) of the amount of each bid prior to acceptance of the bid. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid. Settlement via check and immediate delivery of merchandise may also be determined by pre-approval of credit based on a combination of: HA.com history, related industry references, bank verification, a credit bureau report and/or a personal guarantee for a corporate or partnership entity in advance of the auction.

Bidding Options:

7. Auctioneer accepts bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, mail, floor, and HeritageLive! from registered clients.
8. Bids in Signature® Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at http://www.ha.com/c/ref/web-tips.zx#biddingTutorial.
9. Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) and floor bids must be on-increment or at a half increment ("Cut Bid"). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding or entry of bids. When identical mail or fax bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and received by Auctioneer at least two business days prior to Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or fax bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, fax, email, Internet, or in person once Auction begins. Bids placed electronically via the internet may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-409-1425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
11. Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only $1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

Current bidding increments during any live auction session or components thereof (e.g. mail/fax bids and LiveProxy bidding) (see HA.com/c/ref/web-tips.zx#guidelines-increments) are:

Current Bid	Bid Increment	Current Bid	Bid Increment
< $10	$1	$10,000 - $19,999	$1,000
$10 - $49	$2	$20,000 - $49,999	$2,000
$50 - $99	$5	$50,000 - $99,999	$5,000
$100 - $199	$10	$100,000 - $199,999	$10,000
$200 - $499	$20	$200,000 - $499,999	$20,000
$500 - $999	$50	$500,000 - $999,999	$25,000
$1,000 - $1,999	$100	$1,000,000 - $1,999,999	$50,000
$2,000 - $4,999	$200	$2,000,000 - $9,999,999	$100,000
$5,000 - $9,999	$500	>= $10,000,000	$200,000

Note: Half-increment bidding is available prior to the live auction session.

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, Bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a Cut Bid only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, Bidder may continue to bid on lot only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions. Bids solicited by Auctioneer at other than the expected increment will not be considered Cut Bids.

Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. Any successful bid placed by a consignor on his property on the Auction floor, by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot. Auctioneer or its affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates.
14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the Buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher. Auctioneer reserves the right after the hammer fall to accept bids and reopen bidding for bids placed through the Internet or otherwise. Regardless of placed bids, Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw any lot, or any part of a lot, from Auction at any time prior to the opening of any such lot by the auctioneer (crier), or in the case of Internet-only auctions when the bid opens for either live Internet bidding or the beginning of any extended period.
15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances.
17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (generally 40%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold or the Auctioneer may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken.
19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion.
20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, bidding may be extended at Auctioneer's discretion. Bidders unable to place their bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824).
21. From time to time, the Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees may consign items to be sold in the Auction.
22. From time to time, the Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees may place bids on lots in the Auction.
23. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
24. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

Payment:

25. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, and are subject to all reporting requirements). All deliveries are subject to good funds; funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the merchandise; and all payments are subject to a clearing period. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds": checks drawn on a U.S. bank are subject to a ten business day hold, thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Clients with pre-arranged credit may receive immediate credit for payments via eCheck, personal, or corporate checks. All others will be subject to a hold of 5 business days, or more, for the funds to clear prior to releasing merchandise. (Ref. T&C item 7 Credit for additional information.) Payments can be made 24-48 hours post auction from the My Orders page of the HA.com website. Payment via card (Visa, Mastercard, and Discover) will be accepted upon prior approval by Auctioneer. All payments by card will incur a surcharge of 2.5%. Payment by eCheck, wire transfer, or check will not incur a surcharge. This fee only applies to credit transactions, and does not exceed Auctioneer's cost of processing.
26. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after Auction close. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot or Auctioneer. Alternatively, Auctioneer at its sole option, may charge a twenty (20%) fee based on the amount of the purchase. In either case the Auctioneer may offset amount of its claim against any monies owing to the Bidder or secure its claim against any of the Bidder's properties held by the Auctioneer.
27. Purchased lots may be subject to taxes or fees imposed by various foreign taxing agencies. Buyer is responsible for paying all foreign imposed taxes whether VAT, GST, etc. prior to delivery unless other arrangements are made in writing. Lots delivered to Buyer, or Buyer's representative are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. Should state sales tax become applicable in the state for delivery prior to delivery of the property on the invoice, Buyer agrees to pay all applicable state sales tax as required by the delivery state as of the shipping date. Buyer agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
28. In the event that Buyer's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Buyer shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If Buyer attempts to pay via eCheck and Buyer's financial institution denies this bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, Buyer agrees to complete payment using your card on file (subject to the surcharge detailed in paragraph 25).
29. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, Buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
30. In the event Buyer fails to pay any amounts due, Buyer authorizes Auctioneer to charge the Buyer's card on file with Auctioneer in the amount required to pay the invoice in full or sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 15% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Buyer is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 15% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.
31. Title shall not pass to Buyer until all invoices are paid in full. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by Buyer to secure payment of any and all outstanding Auction invoices. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of Buyer then held by Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due Auctioneer or affiliates from Buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale (including a 15% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). Any Heritage foreclosure auction venue is deemed a reasonably commercial sale. In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), Buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If Buyer owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Buyer, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Buyer's property in their possession.

Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:

32. Buyer is liable for all shipping, handling, registration, and renewal fees, if any. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Merchandise will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs. Buyer on lots designated for

third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs. Buyer agrees that Service and Handling charges related to shipping items which are not pre-paid may be charged to the card on file with Auctioneer (subject to the surcharge detailed in paragraph 25).

33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item'(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot.
34. On all shipments in which Auctioneer charges the Delivery, Handling, and Transit Fee *infra*, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Auctioneer until the common carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file, this is the "Secure Location". A common carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Buyer; if the client has a Signature release on file with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature. Auctioneer shall arrange, select, and engage common carriers and other transportation vendors on your behalf. Transit services are subject to the following terms and conditions:
    a. Scope of Transit Services: Merchandise for transit will be insured under one or more insurance policies issued by an authorized broker to Auctioneer. The merchandise will be insured for the invoice price of the properties (hammer price plus Buyer's Premium) ("Insured Value"). For each shipment, Buyer will provide a Secure Location to which the items will be delivered. NOTICE: **Auctioneer is neither an insurance company nor a common carrier of any type.**
    b. Auctioneer's Compensation for Transit Services: Auctioneer will provide transit services to Buyer for ¾ of 1% of the Insured Value, plus packaging and handling fees and fees for the common carrier (collectively, "Delivery, Handling, and Transit Fee"). Buyer agrees to pay Delivery, Handling, and Transit Fee and comply with all terms of payment as set forth herein.
    c. Auctioneer's Limitation of Liability for Transit Services: Buyer understands and agrees that Auctioneer's liability for loss of or damage to the items, if any, ends when the items have been delivered to the Secure Location, and Auctioneer has received evidence of delivery. Any claim that property has sustained loss or damage during transit must be reported to Auctioneer within seventy-two (72) hours of the delivery date. Any recovery for loss of or damage to any merchandise is limited to the lesser of actual cash value of the merchandise or the Insured Value. **Under no circumstances is Auctioneer liable for consequential or punitive damages.**
35. It shall be the responsibility for Buyer to arrange pick-up or shipping in a timely manner (within 10 days). Merchandise will be subject to storage and moving charges, including a $100 administration fee plus $10 daily storage for larger items and $5 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the merchandise is not removed within ninety days, the merchandise may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 25% Seller's Commission.

36. A. NOTICE OF CITES COMPLIANCE: The purchase of items made from protected species: Any property made of or incorporating endangered or protected species or wildlife may have import and/or export restrictions established by the Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) in various countries and domestically. Plant and animal properties include (but are not limited to) items made of (or including) Brazilian rosewood, ivory, whalebone, turtle shell, coral, crocodile, alligator, lizard, or other wildlife. These items may not be available to ship internationally or, in some cases, domestically. Domestic bans and restrictions exist in these states: 1) California state law prohibits the importation of any product containing Python skin into the State of California, thus no lot containing Python skin will be shipped to or invoiced to a person or company in California. 2) Fossil Ivory is currently banned or restricted in 5 U.S. states: New York, New Jersey, California, Hawaii, and New Mexico. By placing a bid, the bidder acknowledges that he or she is aware of any restriction in their country or place of residence and takes responsibility for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay, failure, or incapacity to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely payment or afford them the capacity to void their purchase or payment. Lots containing potentially regulated wildlife material are noted in the description as a convenience to our clients. Heritage Auctions does not accept liability for errors or failure to mark lots containing protected or regulated species. For further assistance, please contact client services at 1-800-872-6467.

36. B. California State law prohibits the importation of any product containing Python skin into the State of California. No merchandise containing Python skin will be shipped to or invoiced to a person or company in California.

36. C. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any loss caused by or resulting from:

- a. Seizure or destruction under quarantine or Customs regulation, or confiscation by order of any Government or public authority, or risks of contraband or illegal transportation of trade, or
- b. Breakage of statuary, marble, glassware, bric-a-brac, porcelains, jewelry, and similar fragile articles.

37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

Cataloging, Warranties, and Disclaimers:

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of merchandise or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying merchandise for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view merchandise prior to bidding, and no description of merchandise has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that merchandise would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, e.g. Fine Art, may have express written warranties and Bidder is referred to those specific terms and conditions.
39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to merchandise being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the merchandise. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.
40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.
41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any merchandise by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.
42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for damage to frames, frame glass, cases, holders, or third-party grading encapsulations that do not affect the condition of the merchandise presented for auction. Such defects shall not be a basis for return, repair, or reduction in purchase price.

Release:

43. In consideration of participation in Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opines, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein, and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.
44. Notice: Some merchandise sold by Auctioneer is inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Buyer accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or inconsequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

Dispute Resolution, Arbitration, and Remedies:

By placing a bid or otherwise participating in Auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein.

45. Exclusive Dispute Resolution Process: All claims, disputes, or controversies in connection with, relating to, and/or arising out of Bidder's participation in Auction or purchase of any lot, any interpretation of the Terms and Conditions of Sale or any amendments thereto, any description of any lot or condition report, any damage to any lot, any alleged verbal modification of any term of sale or condition report or description, and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation, or any claim made by Bidder of a lot or Bidder's participation in Auction involving the auction or a specific lot involving a warranty or representation of a consignor or other person or entity including Auctioneer {which claim Bidder consents to be made a party} (collectively, "Claim") shall be exclusively heard by, and the claimant (or respondent) and Auctioneer each consent to the Claim being presented in a confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator administrated by and conducted under the rules of, the American Arbitration Association. The locale for all such arbitrations shall be Dallas, Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. In the event that any Claim needs to be litigated, including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid of arbitration, or otherwise, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. If a Claim involves a consumer, exclusive subject matter jurisdiction for the Claim is in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas and the consumer consents to subject matter and in personam jurisdiction; further CONSUMER EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. A consumer may elect arbitration as specified above. Any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may be submitted through binding PNG arbitration. A Claim is not subject to class certification.
46. Choice of Law: Agreement and any Claim shall be determined and construed under Texas law. For auctions conducted by Heritage Auctions (HK) Limited, any Agreement and any Claim shall be determined and construed under Hong Kong law.
47. Fees and Costs: The prevailing party (a party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its damage claim based on damages sought versus awarded or the successful defense of a Claim based on damages sought versus awarded) may be awarded reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
48. Remedies: Any Claim must be brought within two (2) years of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the Claim is waived. After one (1) year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. Exemplary or punitive damages are not permitted and are waived. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Buyer; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, refund Buyer's purchase price without further obligation. Nothing herein shall be construed to extend the time of return or conditions and restrictions for return.
49. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

Miscellaneous:

50. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.
51. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
52. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

State Notices:

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. Notice is hereby given that the auctioneer is licensed by the Texas Department of Professional Licensing and Regulation, and any concerns may be addressed to Department at P. O. Box 12157, Austin, TX 78711, (512) 463-6599, or https://www.tdlr.texas.gov/.

Additional Terms & Conditions:
COINS & CURRENCY

COINS & CURRENCY TERM A: Signature® Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-872-6467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY. Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY: Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege unless otherwise noted in the description as "Sold As Is, No Return Lot". You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (877-HERITAGE (437-4824)) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage Auctions, 2801 W. Airport Freeway, Dallas TX 75261. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price ($10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230, http://www.ngccoin.com/ services/writtenguarantee.asp; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658, http://www.pcgs.com/guarantee.html; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Belleview Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency and PMG may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 10470, Peoria, IL 61612-0470; PCGS Gold Shield, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658. Third-party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM F: Notes graded by PCGS Currency between February 4, 2009 and January 30, 2019 were graded and authenticated by K3B, Inc. under license from Collectors Universe, Inc. K3B, Inc., now operating as Legacy Currency Grading, has expressed in writing that notes graded under the license during this time period will still be covered by the full written guaranty of PCGS Currency. Warranties may be available from Collectors Universe, Inc. for all PCGS Currency notes graded prior to February 4, 2009.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM G: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM H: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM I: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM J: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM K: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the noncertified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM L: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM M: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM N: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

COINS & CURRENCY TERM O: Financing. Auctioneer offers various extended payment options to qualified pre-approved persons and companies. The options include Extended Payment Programs (EPP) Flexible Payment Program (FPP) and Dealer Terms. Each program has its specific terms and conditions and such terms and conditions are strictly enforced. Each program has to be executed by the purchaser. Auctioneer reserves the right to alter or deny credit and in such case these auction terms shall control.

For wiring instructions, call the Credit department at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) or email: CreditDept@HA.com.

Category Specialists

877-HERITAGE (437-4824) + the Ext.

Comics & Comic Art – HA.com/Comics

Lon Allen, Ext. 1261 • LonA@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com
Joe Mannarino, Ext. 1921 • JoeM@HA.com
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377 • BarryS@HA.com

International Comic Art

Olivier Delflas • OlivierD@HA.com
Joe Mannarino, Ext. 1921 • JoeM@HA.com
Nadia Mannarino, Ext. 1937 • NadiaM@HA.com

Animation Art – HA.com/Animation

Jim Lentz, Ext. 1991 • JimL@HA.com
Bill King, Ext. 1602 • BKing@HA.com[5]
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Cory Brooks, Ext. 1871 • CoryB@HA.com

Video Games – HA.com/VideoGames

Valarie Spiegel, Ext. 1994 • ValarieS@HA.com
Evan Masingill, Ext. 1977 • EvanM@HA.com
Brian Nocenti, Ext. 1876 • BNocenti@HA.com

Entertainment & Pop Culture

Action Figures – HA.com/Entertainment

Justin Caravoulias, Ext. 1644 • JCaravoulias@HA.com

Hollywood/Entertainment – HA.com/Entertainment

Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]
Alastair McCrea • AlastairM@ha.com[6]
Michael Mansfield, Ext. 1852 • MMansfield@HA.com

Music & Concert Posters – HA.com/Entertainment

Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com
Pete Howard, Ext. 1756 • PeteH@HA.com
Jon Steffens, Ext. 1527 • JonS@HA.com

Sneakers – HA.com/Sneakers

Arman Salemi, Ext. 1436 • ArmanS@HA.com

Trading Card Games

Jesus Garcia, Ext. 1827 • JesusG@HA.com
Jeremy Allen, Ext. 1148 • JeremyA@HA.com

Trading Card Games (Non Sport)

Jeremy Allen, Ext. 1148 • JeremyA@HA.com

Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments – HA.com/Guitar

Aaron Piscopo, Ext. 1273 • AaronP@HA.com
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]

Fine & Decorative Arts

American & European Art – HA.com/FineArt

Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506 • MarianneB@HA.com
Alissa Ford, Ext. 1926 • AlissaF@HA.com
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com
Aviva Lehmann, Ext. 1519 • AvivaL@HA.com[1]

Asian Art – HA.com/AsianArt

Moyun Niu 牛默耘, Ext. 1864 • MoyunN@HA.com[2]
Charlene Wang, Ext. 3042 • CharleneW@HA.com[1]

Decorative Arts – HA.com/Decorative

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com[2]
Sebastian Clarke, Ext. 1296 • SebastianC@HA.com[4]

Design – HA.com/Design

Michael Hartman, Ext. 3026 • MHartman@HA.com[1]
Samantha Robinson, Ext. 1784 • SamanthaR@HA.com[5]

Ethnographic Art – HA.com/EthnographicArt

Delia E. Sullivan, Ext. 1343 • DeliaS@HA.com

Illustration Art – HA.com/Illustration

Sarahjane Blum, Ext. 1549 • SarahjaneB@HA.com[1]
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com
Meagen McMillan, Ext. 1546 • MeagenM@HA.com

Tiffany, Lalique & Art Glass – HA.com/ArtGlass

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com[1]
Samantha Robinson, Ext. 1784 • SamanthaR@HA.com

Modern & Contemporary Art – HA.com/Modern

(Including Prints & Multiples and Urban Art)

Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157 • FrankH@HA.com
Taylor Curry, Ext. 1304 • TaylorC@HA.com[1]
Rebecca Lax, Ext. 3031 • Beckyl@HA.com[1]
Taylor Gattinella, Ext. 1389 • TaylorG@HA.com[1]
Desiree Pakravan, Ext. 1666 • DesireeP@HA.com[2]
Walter Ramirez, Ext. 1564 • WalterR@HA.com
Holly Sherratt, Ext. 1505 • HollyS@HA.com
Sara Balbi • SaraB@HA.com[6]

Photographs – HA.com/Photographs

Nigel Russell, Ext. 1231 • NigelR@HA.com[1]
Holly Sherratt, Ext. 1505 • HollyS@HA.com
Laura Paterson, Ext. 3034 • Laurap@ha.com

Type 1 Photographs

Christopher Belport, Ext. 1243 • ChristopherB@HA.com
Jeremy Allen, Ext. 1148 • JeremyA@HA.com

Fine Silver & Objects of Vertu – HA.com/Silver

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Texas Art – HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786 • AtleeP@HA.com
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com

Handbags & Luxury Accessories

HA.com/Luxury

Diane D'Amato, Ext. 1901 • DianeD@HA.com[1]
Chelsea Brammer, Ext. 1252 • ChelseaB@HA.com

Historical

Americana & Political – HA.com/Historical

Don Ackerman, Ext. 1884 • DonA@HA.com
Curtis Lindner, Ext. 1352 • CurtisL@HA.com
Ray Farina, Ext. 1135 • RayF@HA.com
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Tom Slater, Ext. 1441 • TSlater@HA.com

Arms & Armor, Civil War & Militaria

HA.com/Arms | HA.com/CivilWar
David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com
Jason Watson, Ext. 1630 • JasonW@HA.com
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]

Historical Manuscripts – HA.com/Manuscripts

Francis Wahlgren, Ext. 3018 • FrancisW@HA.com
Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com[1]
Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Brian Chanes, Ext. 1338 • BChanes@HA.com[2]

Rare Books – HA.com/Books

Francis Wahlgren, Ext. 3018 • FrancisW@HA.com
Samantha Sisler, Ext. 1385 • SSisler@HA.com

Space Exploration

HA.com/Space

Brad Palmer, Ext. 1185 • BradP@HA.com
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

Texana – HA.com/Texana

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com[1]

Jewelry – HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697 • JillB@HA.com
Gina D'Onofrio, Ext. 1339 • GinaD@HA.com[2]
Jessica DuBroc, Ext. 1978 • JessicaD@HA.com[1]
Jamie Henderson, Ext. 3432 • JamieH@HA.com[5]
Vera Prather, Ext. 3021 • VeraP@HA.com[1]
Katherine van Dell, Ext. 1297 • KatherineV@HA.com[4]
Ana Wroblaski, Ext. 1154 • AnaW@HA.com[2]

Vintage Posters – HA.com/Posters

Zach Pogemiller, Ext. 1184 • ZachP@HA.com

Joe Maddalena, Ext. 1511 • JM@HA.com
Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551 • BruceC@HA.com
Alastair McCrea • AlastairM@ha.com[6]
Daniel Strebin, Ext. 3220 • DanielS@HA.com

Nature & Science – HA.com/NatureAndScience

Craig Kissick, Ext. 1995 • CraigK@HA.com
Jenny Milani, Ext. 1617 • JennyM@HA.com

Numismatics

U.S. Coins – HA.com/Coins

David Mayfield, Ext. 1277 • David@HA.com
Mark Borckardt, Ext. 1345 • MarkB@HA.com[5]
Win Callender, Ext. 1415 • WinC@HA.com
Cass Christenson, Ext. 1316 • CassC@HA.com
Mark Feld, Ext. 1321 • MFeld@HA.com
Sam Foose, Ext. 1227 • Sam@HA.com
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582 • JasonF@HA.com
Kyle Kavanaugh, Ext. 1768 • KyleK@HA.com
Bob Marino, Ext. 1374 • BobMarino@HA.com
Sarah Miller, Ext. 1597 • SarahM@HA.com[1]
Al Pinkall, Ext. 1835 • AlP@HA.com

U.S. Currency & World Paper Money

HA.com/Currency

Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302 • Dustin@HA.com
Len Glazer, Ext. 1390 • Len@HA.com
Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327 • AllenM@HA.com
Susan Bremer, Ext. 1830 • SusanB@HA.com
Craig Eustace, Ext. 1924 • CraigE@HA.com
Marcel Frissen • MarcelF@HA.com
Raiden Honaker, Ext. 1922 • Jhonaker@HA.com
Kenneth Yung • KennethY@HA.com[3]

World & Ancient Coins

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661 • CrisB@HA.com
Zach Beasley, Ext. 1741 • ZachB@HA.com
Aleeza Brown, Ext. 1956 • AleezaB@HA.com
Madisen Caster, Ext. 1918 • MadisenC@HA.com
Kyle Johnson, Ext. 1490 • KyleJ@HA.com
Huib Pelzer • HuibP@HA.com[7]
Thomas Ribeiro, Ext. 1239 • ThomasR@HA.com
Jacco Scheper • JaccoS@HA.com[7]
Jan Schoten • JanS@HA.com
Idsard Septer • IdsardS@HA.com[7]
Sam Spiegel, Ext. 1524 • SamS@HA.com
Pia Talja, Ext. 1349 • PiaT@HA.com
Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287 • Warren@HA.com
Roxana Uskali, Ext. 1282 • RoxanaU@HA.com[5]
Kenneth Yung • KennethY@HA.com[3]

Sports Collectibles – HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319 • Chris@HA.com
Pete Calderon, Ext. 1789 • PeterC@HA.com
Jon Fuld, Ext. 3405 • JonathanF@HA[5]
Tony Giese, Ext. 1997 • TonyG@HA.com
Derek Grady, Ext. 1975 • DerekG@HA.com
Dan Imler, Ext. 1787 • DanI@HA.com[2]
Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601 • LeeI@HA.com[1]
Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615 • ChrisN@HA.com[5]
Joe Orlando, Ext. 1799 • JoeO@HA.com[2]
Rob Rosen, Ext. 1767 • RRosen@HA.com
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314 • JonathanS@HA.com
Jason Simmons, Ext. 1652 • JasonS@HA.com
Jason Simonds, Ext. 3002 • JSimonds@HA.com[1]

Stamps – HA.com/Stamps

Jacco Scheper • JaccoS@HA.com[7]
Erin Patzewitsch, Ext. 1575 • ErinE@HA.com

Timepieces – HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659 • JWolf@HA.com
Tai Sione, Ext. 1539 • TaiS@HA.com
Josh Hendizadeh, Ext. 3237 • JoshH@HA.com[2]

Wine – HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com[2]
Michael Madrigale, Ext. 1678 • MMadrigale@HA.com[1]
Ty Methfessel, Ext. 3201 • TyM@HA.com[2]

Services

Appraisal Services

HA.com/Appraisals
Carol Lee Pryor, Ext. 1138 • CarolLeeP@HA.com

Careers

HA.com/Careers

Corporate Collection and Museum Services

Ed Beardsley, Ext. 1137 • EdB@HA.com

Credit Department

Madaline Hill, Ext. 1823 • MadalineH@HA.com

Media & Public Relations

HA.com/Press

Robert Wilonsky, Ext. 1887 • RobertW@HA.com
Steve Lansdale, Ext. 1699 • SteveL@HA.com

Private Sales | Buy Now

The Boutique | HA.com/TheBoutique
Jessica DuBroc, Ext. 1978 • JessicaD@HA.com[1] (Fine Jewelry)
Diane D'Amato, Ext. 1901 • DianeD@HA.com[1] (Luxury Accessories)
Tai Sione, Ext. 1539 • TaiS@HA.com[1] (Timepieces)

Comic Market
HA.com/Comics
Rick Akers, Ext. 1665 • RickA@HA.com

Special Collections

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com[1]
Nancy Valentino, Ext. 3025 • NancyV@HA.com[1]

Trusts & Estates – HA.com/Estates

Michelle Castro, Ext. 1824 • MichelleC@HA.com
Elyse Luray, Ext. 1369 • ElyseL@HA.com[1]
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com[2]
Nick Nicholson, Ext. 3014 • NickN@HA.com

Locations

Dallas (World Headquarters)
214-528-3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
2801 W. Airport Freeway
Dallas, TX 75261-4127

Beverly Hills
310-492-8600
9478 W. Olympic Blvd
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

Chicago
312-260-7200
222 West Hubbard Street
Chicago, IL 60654

New York
212-486-3500
445 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022

Palm Beach
561-396-1200
548 S. Quadrille Blvd
West Palm Beach, FL 33401

London
+44 (0)20 7493 0498
10 Hanover Street | Mayfair, London
W1S 1YQ, UK

Amsterdam
+31-(0)30-6063944
Energieweg 7, 3401 MD
IJsselstein, Nederland

Munich
+49 (0) 89/37 03 7617
Türkenstrasse 80, 80799
München, Germany

Brussels
+32(0)22040140
Leuvensesteenweg 509
1930 Zaventem

Hong Kong
+852-2155 1698
Unit 802, 8/F Tower Two,
Lippo Centre, 89 Queensway Road,
Admiralty, Hong Kong

Tokyo
Heritage Auctions Japan K.K
11F TOHO Hibiya Promenade Building
1-5-2 Yurakucho, Chiyoda-ku,
Tokyo 100-0006 Japan

Corporate Officers

R. Steven Ivy, CEO & Co-Chairman
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman
Gregory J. Rohan, President[1]
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President
Cristiano Bierrenbach, Executive Vice President

---

[1] Primary office location: New York
[2] Primary office location: Beverly Hills
[3] Primary office location: Hong Kong
[4] Primary office location: Palm Beach
[5] Primary office location: Chicago
[6] Primary office location: London
[7] Primary office location: Amsterdam

11-7-2024

Upcoming Auctions

NUMISMATICS	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
HKINF World Paper Money	Hong Kong	December 7, 2024	CLOSED
HKINF World & Ancient Coins Platinum Session	Hong Kong	December 8-10, 2024	CLOSED
US Coins	Dallas	Dec 12-15, 2024	CLOSED
US Coins - FUN	Orlando	January 9, 2025	CLOSED
NYINC Platinum Session World & Ancient Coins	New York	January 13, 2025	CLOSED
FUN US Coins	Dallas	January 15-19, 2025	CLOSED
FUN Currency	Dallas	January 15-17, 2025	CLOSED
NYINC Physical Cryptocurrency Featuring the Otoh Collection	Dallas	January 20, 2025	CLOSED
Long Beach Expo US Coins	Dallas	Feb 27 - March 2	January 14, 2025
World Paper Money	Dallas	March 6, 2025	January 14, 2025

FINE & DECORATIVE ARTS	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
Fine Furniture & Decorative Arts	Dallas	December 5, 2024	CLOSED
Royal and Ceremonial Treasures	Dallas	December 5, 2024	CLOSED
Fine European Art	Dallas	December 6, 2024	CLOSED
Prints & Multiples	Dallas	December 10, 2024	CLOSED
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas	December 10, 2024	CLOSED
Texas Art	Dallas	December 14, 2024	CLOSED
Imperial Fabergé & Russian Works of Art	Dallas	December 16, 2024	CLOSED
Sophisticated Palate Decorative Art	Dallas	February 20, 2025	December 11, 2024
The Curated Home Decorative Art	Dallas	March 14, 2025	January 2, 2025

HISTORICAL COLLECTIBLES	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
Space Exploration	Dallas	December 6-7, 2024	CLOSED
Arms & Armor, Civil War & Militaria	Dallas	December 9, 2024	CLOSED
The William A. Strutz Library, Part II, Rare Books	Dallas	December 11, 2024	CLOSED
The Roger Kimmel Collection Americana & Political	Dallas	February 21-22, 2025	December 23, 2024

LUXURY LIFESTYLE	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
Holiday Fine Jewelry	Dallas	December 5, 2024	CLOSED
Luxury Accessories	Dallas	December 5, 2024	CLOSED
Fine & Rare Wine	Beverly Hills	March 14, 2025	February 3, 2025

POP CULTURE COLLECTIBLES	LOCATION	AUCTION DATES	CONSIGNMENT DEADLINES
Music Memorabilia & Concert Posters	Dallas	December 2-4, 2024	CLOSED
Movie Posters	Dallas	December 2-3, 2024	CLOSED
Action Figures & Toys Platinum Star Wars	Dallas	December 4, 2024	CLOSED
Winter Sports Catalog Auction	Dallas	December 5-7, 2024	CLOSED
Trading Card Games	Dallas	December 6-7, 2024	CLOSED
Hollywood/Entertainment Featuring the Ruby Slippers	Dallas	December 7, 2024	CLOSED
The Art of All Things Disney and More!	Dallas	Dec 14-17, 2024	CLOSED
The Skip Maggiora Legacy Guitar Collection Charity	Dallas	December 17, 2024	CLOSED
Comics & Comic Art	Dallas	January 9-12, 2025	CLOSED
Winter Sports Cards Catalog Auction	Dallas	January 24-25, 2025	December 3, 2024
The Origins Of The Pokémon Trading Card Game	Dallas	February 21, 2025	January 1, 2025
Video Games	Dallas	February 21-22, 2025	January 2, 2025
Winter Platinum Night Sports Catalog Auction	Dallas	February 22-23, 2025	January 1, 2025

HA.com/Consign | 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) | **Visit HA.com/auctions for the most current schedule. All dates are subject to change.**

SHOWCASE & SELECT AUCTIONS

Modern World Coins | 7 PM Last Sunday
U.S. Coins & World Paper Money | 7 PM Tuesdays
U.S. Coins | 7 PM Tuesdays & Wednesdays
Ancient Coins | 7 PM Wednesdays
World Coins | 7 PM Thursdays
Jewelry | 2 PM Tuesdays

Wine | 8 PM Second Thursday
Photographs | 1 PM Second Wednesday
Minerals | 7 PM Second Wednesday
Prints & Multiples | 1 PM Third Wednesday
Nature & Science | 8 PM Thursdays
Fine & Decorative Arts | 1 PM Second Thursday

Vintage Posters | 10 PM Sundays
Comics | 6 PM Sundays, Mondays & Tuesdays
Sports | 10 PM Sundays & Third Thursday
Video Games | 8 PM Tuesdays
Comic & Animation Art | 6 PM Wednesdays
Trading Card Games | 8 PM Wednesdays

All times above are Central Standard Time Zone when the live online begins.

Auctioneer licenses: TX: Paul R. Minshull #16591.
CA Bond: Paul R. Minshull #LSM0605473;
Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc.: CA-Bond #LSM0889114.
FL: Paul R. Minshull #AU4563;
Heritage Numismatic Auctioneers, Inc.: FL AB665.
NY: Paul R. Minshull #DCA-2001161;
Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc.: New York City DCA #41513036
and NYC Second Hand Dealers License #1364739. BP 15-25%; see HA.com.

11/18/2024

LIBERTY
1810
ONE CENT
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

PRICE • $50

LIBERTY
ONE CENT
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
1798
1801
1808

EARLY CENTS AUCTIONS

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | CHICAGO | PALM BEACH
LONDON | PARIS | GENEVA | BRUSSELS | AMSTERDAM | MUNICH | HONG KONG | TOKYO

© 2024 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.